BOSTON
ALL-STAR
GAME '99

1999 RED SOX MEDIA GUIDE

$7.00

FENWAY PARK

4 Yawkey Way
Boston, MA 02215-3496
617-267-9440
http://www.redsox.com

Home of the RED SOX — Boston, Massachusetts

Constructed 1912 (Rebuilt 1934)

Seating Capacity:

Roof	2,168
Boxes	13,121
Reserved Grandstand	12,075
Bleachers	6,507
Daytime Total	33,455
Nighttime Total	33,871

Record Crowds:
47,627 (N.Y., 2 games, Sept. 22, 1935)
46,995 (Det., 2 games, Aug. 19, 1934)
46,766 (N.Y., 2 games, Aug. 12, 1934)

Post-War & Single Game Record:
36,388 (Clev., April 22, 1978)

Night Game Record:
36,228 (N.Y., June 28, 1949)

Opening Day Record:
35,343 (Balt., April 14, 1969)

Distances to Fences:

	FEET	METERS
L.F.	310 ft.	94.5 m
L.C.F.	379 ft.	115.5 m
C.F.	390 ft.	118.9 m
Deep C.F.	420 ft.	128 m
Deep R.F.	380 ft.	115.8 m
R.F.	302 ft.	92 m

Heights of Fences:

	FEET	METERS
L.F. Wall	37 ft.	11.3 m
(Screen extends 23 ft., 7 m)		
C.F. Wall	17 ft.	5.2 m
Bullpens	5 ft.	1.5 m
R.F.	3-5 ft.	.9-1.5 m

STARTING TIMES — ADMISSION PRICES

*Afternoon Games: 1:05 p.m. **Night Games: 7:05 p.m.

*April 19 at 11:05 a.m.; June 5, 19, 26; July 17, 31; Aug. 14, 28; Sept. 18 game time will be 1:15 or 4:05 p.m.
**April 15, 16, 23; Aug. 19 at 6:05 p.m. Sept. 25 time TBD.

Field Box: $35.00; Loge Box and Infield Roof $32.00; RF Box & RF Roof: $26.00;
Grandstand: $24.00; Outfield Grandstand: $18.00;
Lower Bleacher: $14.00; Upper Bleacher: $12.00

Season Tickets	617-267-8661
24-Hour Touch Tone Ticketing	617-482-4SOX (4769)
Charge Line and Information	617-267-1700
To order via Internet	www.redsox.com
Group Sales	617-262-1915

To order tickets by mail:
BOSTON RED SOX TICKET OFFICE
4 Yawkey Way
Boston, MA 02215-3496
FAX: 617-236-6640

FENWAY PARK TOURS

For Tour Information: 617-236-6666

Tours run from May through September, Monday through Friday at 10:00 a.m., 11:00 a.m., 12:00 p.m. and 1:00 p.m. There is a 2:00 p.m. tour on non-game days. Call information for any scheduling changes. $5.00 - adults, $4.00 - seniors, $3.00- children. There is a discount for groups of 20+.

THE BOSTON RED SOX ON THE INTERNET

Fans around the world can log onto www.redsox.com, the official Web site of the Boston Red Sox, for the very best source of news, history, and everything there is to know about one of the greatest franchises in sports history.

With the latest on-line technology, redsox.com offers fans a state-of-the-art, secure on-line ticket ordering system, as well as the Red Sox CyberStore, an on-line merchandise area full of apparel and novelties only available at Fenway Park. Redsox.com provides live Red Sox home and away game action, fresh statistics, exclusive post-game clubhouse coverage and feature stories. Fans can listen to audio clips of Red Sox press conferences and travel through Fenway on a behind-the-scenes photo tour. Great Red Sox moments are chronicled through audio and video clips, and interactive features like CyberSox Challenge and the live, on-line chat series offer something for everyone from baseball lovers to computing enthusiasts.

In addition to great season coverage, fans can also find trade information, breaking news and spring training coverage in the off-season.

THE BOSTON RED SOX MISSION STATEMENT

The Boston Red Sox organization is dedicated to maintaining a perennial, championship-caliber baseball team and providing our fans high quality Friendly Fenway™ experiences at the ballpark, throughout our community and through broadcast services.

Index

1998 In Review
- A.L. Standings 53
- Awards 186-88
- Batting Order Positions 86
- Batting/ Stats & Leaders 197-98
- Day by Day 216-17
- DH Stats 91, 215
- Fielding Stats 201
- Games Started 91
- Game-Winning RBI 190
- Grass & Turf Hitting 81
- Home Attendance 218
- Home Runs 200
- Miscellaneous Records 197
- Pinch Hitting 215
- Pitching/Leaders & Stats 197, 199
- Roster Changes 180-81
- Tying & Go-Ahead RBI 190
- Vs. Opponents 53, 210
- Year in Review 3

All-Star Game
- Games at Fenway 185
- Home Runs 185
- Most Hits 185
- Selections 184
- Starting Pitchers 185

All-Time Roster
- Managers, Coaches, Trainers
- Players 264-75

All-Time Teams 176

Attendance
- 1998 Home 218
- A.L., 6-year 220
- Best Fenway Crowds, 1967-98, 3- & 4-Date Series 219
- Road 220
- Top Fenway, 1967-98 219
- Year-by-Year 244

Awards
- 1998 188
- BoSox Man of Year 188
- Boston Writers MVP 187
- Cy Young Winners 109, 188
- Hutch Award 188
- Jensen Award 188
- Kenney/Digby Awards 283
- Minor League Player/Pitcher of the Month 285
- MVP Selections 186
- Player/Pitcher of the Month 186
- Rawlings Gold Glove® 186
- Rookie of the Year 65
- Scout of the Year 283
- Silver Slugger, 1980-98 186
- Tony Conigliaro Award 187
- Tony Latham Award 285

Batting
- 1998 198
- 20-Hit Games 165
- 200 Hits 243
- .300 Hitters 203
- 300 Times On Base 145
- All-Time Leaders 261
- All-Time Pinch Hit 207
- All-Time Runs Leaders 155
- Best M.L. Streaks 202
- Best Streaks Since 1946 202
- Best Fenway Averages 152
- Best Road Averages 152
- Bunt Hit Leaders 98
- Champions 281
- Club Game, Inng Records 255-56
- Consec. Game Hitting Streaks 202
- Designated Hitting 91, 215
- Grass & Turf Hitting 81
- Highest Average by Position 281
- Hits in One Game 165
- Hitting for the Cycle 162
- Individual Season Records 251-53
- Led League in Avg. & BB 99
- Most K vs. Red Sox, 1972-98 194
- Multi-Hit Games 100
- Pinch Hitting, 1998 215
- Pitchers Batting Since DH Rule 73
- Reaching Base by Hit or BB 280
- Sacrifice Bunts/Flies 81
- Season Pinch Hit Highs 207
- Top Single Season Leaders 260
- Yearly Leaders 247-50

Club Directory 6-7

Drafts
- 1998, June Draft Picks 282
- Players Lost in Expansion Drafts 282

Fenway Park Information ..... IFC, 24-25

Fielding
- 1998 201
- OF Assists 67
- Triple Plays 166

Hall of Fame, Red Sox 257-59

Home Runs
- 1998 200
- 3-HR Fenway Games 211
- 10 HR/SB Rookie Year 65
- 20 HR/SB Same Year 65
- 20 or More One Year 204
- 100 HR 206
- A.L. Lifetime HR 200
- Game-Ending 208
- Grand Slams 208
- Home and Road HR 205
- HR Champions 204
- In First Red Sox Plate App. 211
- Inside-the-Park 206
- Leaders Home and Away 205
- Leadoff HR (1st inng.) 66
- Lifetime at Fenway 162
- M.L. Ballparks w/Most HR 117
- Monthly Records 211
- Most Career Extra-Inning HR 125
- Most HR One Season from Leadoff 66
- Most M.L. HR After Age of 40 205
- Most M.L. HR as a Teenager 125
- Most Red Sox Career Multi-HR Gms.. 161
- Pinch Home Runs 207
- Pitchers Who Hit Grand Slam HR 130
- Post-Season 240
- Three-Run/Grand Slam HR 208
- Top Pairs of Red Sox Teammates Hitting HR in Same Game 117
- Top Pairs of Teammates Hitting HR in Same Game 117
- Yearly Leaders 247
- Youngest to Reach 100 M.L. HR 125

Items of Interest
- Important Dates & Rules 189

Manager & Coaches Bios 16-23

Minor League System
- 1998 Review 286-89
- Club Addresses 283
- Coaches/Instructors 299-308
- Coordinators/Managers 292-99
- New England Players 308
- Player/Pitcher of the Month/Year Awards 285
- Players & Stats 309-51
- Scouts 284
- Tony Latham Award 285

Notice to Press, Radio, TV 355

Opponents vs. Red Sox 209-14
- 10-K Games vs. Red Sox 194
- Most Runs vs. Opps., Home & Away.. 209
- Opps.' 4 Wins/Losses vs. Red Sox, 1967-98 71

Opp. HR Leaders at Fenway 210-11
Opp. 3 HR Games in Fenway 211
Opps.' Most Runs vs. Red Sox, Home & Away 209

Owner & Front Office Bios 8-15

Pitching
1998 199
1-0 Games 173, 214
10-Strikeout Games 192-94
10 Wins at Home/Road 196
20-Game Winners 48
4 Wins/Losses vs. Opp., 1967-98 71
A.L. 20-Game Winners 47
All-Time Leaders 263
Best Streaks to Start Season 198
Career 10-K Games 192-93
Career Shutouts 142
CG Extra-Inning SHO 35
ERA Champions 133
Game Strikeout Highs 192
Individual Game, Inng. Recs. 253-54
Individual Season Recs. 252-53
Last 7 Red Sox Who Won M.L. Debut Start 130
Lefties in Fenway 43
Low-Hit Games 133
Milestone Victories 103
Most Strikeouts, 9-Inning Gm. 147
Most 10-K Games 192
No-Hit Games By/Vs. Sox 38
One-Game Strikeout Leaders 192
One Hitters, 1950-98 103
Pitchers Who Hit GS HR 130
Pitchers Who Led A.L. in Wins 256
Pitchers Who Led A.L. in W/L Pct. 256
Pitchers w/SHO in 1st M.L. Gm. 93
Records in A.L./N.L. Cities 199
Rookie Pitchers w/10 or More Wins 126
Season Strikeout Leaders 192
Season Win Streaks 147
Sox w/10-K Games 192-93
Strikeout Leaders 137
Top Single Season Leaders 262
Top Single Season Relief W/L Pct. Leaders 183
Top Single Season W/L Pct. Leaders 183
Yearly Leaders 245-46

Player Bios & Stats 26-177

Post-Season
(1998-95-90-88-86-75-67-46-18-16-15-12-03) 221-40
1948 & 1978 A.L. Playoff Gms. 239

Radio & TV 355

RBI
30-RBI Months 162
100 RBI Players 191
100 RBI Seasons 191
Champions 190
Game-Tying and Go-Ahead RBI Leaders (1972-98) 190
Game-Winning Leaders 190
Most Consec. RBI Games 191
Most One Game 190
Most One Season from Leadoff 65
Yearly Leaders 247

Records
Best Monthly 195
Best Sox by Year 195
Club Game, Inng, Batting 255-56
Club Season Records 254-55
Consecutive Wins Over Opps. 47
Individual Game, Inning Batting/Pitching 253-54
Individual Season, Batting/Pitching 251-53
Longest Games by Innings 195
Misc. - Home-Road/Avg./ERA/HR/Runs Rankings 5
Year by Year 244

Retired Numbers
Cronin, Doerr, Williams Yastrzemski 276-81

Rookies
A.L. Rookie of Year Voting 65
10 HR/10 SB Rookie Year 65
HR/SB Highs 66
Miscellaneous Highs 252-53
Of the Year 65
Pitchers w/10 or More Wins 126
With 10 Triples 66

Schedule
1999 368

Spring Training
1998 Attendance & Stats 351,353
1999 Roster 178-79
1999 Schedule 354
Headquarters 354
Recent Sites & Records 353-54

Stolen Bases
10 HR/SB Rookie Year 65
20 HR/20 SB Same Year 65
25 or More 98
Stealing Home 33
Yearly Leaders 250

Streaks
Batting
Best M.L. Streaks 202
Best Streaks Since 1946 202
Consec. Game Hit Streaks 202
Consecutive Games 165
Pitching
Best Streaks to Start Season 198
Season Win Streaks 147
Winning Streaks 202
Wins Over Opps. 47

Ticket Information ..... IFC

Transactions by Club 352

Triple Plays 166

Walks
Led League in Avg. & BB 99
Reaching Base by Hit or BB 280
Yearly Leaders 250

Miscellaneous Boxes

10 or More Years w/Sox 275
20-Run Games 195
20-Win Months 195
M.L., Last 13 Years 4
M.L., Since Free Agency 4
M.L., Since Three-Div. Play 4
M.L., Since Two-Div. Play 4
Boston Players Who Appeared as Pitchers 121
Boston Pitchers Who Appeared as Players 121
Earliest/Latest Win Dates 73
How They Became Red Sox 23
Last Time Red Sox Swept/Were Swept In Series or DH 182-83
Most Games by Position 176
Most/Fewest Red Sox W/L By Number of Games 241-43
No Tie Record 173
One-Run Games 54
Recent Hidden Ball Plays 135
Red Sox Managers, A-T Recs 5
Red Sox Owners, All-Time 7
Red Sox GMs, All-Time 7
Red Sox Suspended Gms 176
Sunday Games at Braves Field, 1929-32 220

Photos by: Dennis Brearley and Jack Maley
Covers Designed by: Accent Design
Produced by: Treetop Graphics

1998 RED SOX YEAR IN REVIEW

The Boston Red Sox were 92-70 in 1998 and captured the A.L. Wild Card, while improving on their 1997 record (78-84) by 14 victories. The 92 wins were 2nd in the A.L. only to the N.Y.Y. who set an all-time A.L. record and were W.S. champs. The 1998 Red Sox were the first Sox team since the 1986 American League Champions (95-66) to win over 90 games. Since the start of three-division play in 1995, the club has posted a 341-289 (.541) record, 5th best in the M.L. Over the past 23 years, since the advent of free agency in 1976 and the start of Jean R. Yawkey ownership, the Red Sox have won more games than any other major league team except the Yankees.

Spring Training: The Red Sox had 57 players participate in Spring Training Camp in 1998...They had the best record in Grapefruit League play (20-8 .718)...On 2/24, Jeff Frye was placed on the 15-day Disabled List after he tore his anterior crucial ligament during practice.

April Action: The Red Sox finished April with an 18-8 record...Season high 18 wins for one month set a new club record for most wins in April, tying 1998 Texas for the A.L. record...In their first home stand of the season, the Sox won seven en route to 14 wins in 15 games...The streak was sparked by a 9th inning, 7-run rally vs. Seattle on Opening Day at Fenway...The Red Sox staged 9 late-inning come-from-behind victories in April, winning 7 games in their final at-bat....The club ended the month tied for the most wins in the American League and were a 1/2 game out of first in the A.L. East.

The Numbers: The Red Sox offense was among the leaders in several categories...The Red Sox outscored opponents 822 - 730 in 1998. The club led the Major Leagues in doubles for the 2nd year in a row with 338 (373 in 1997)...The Red Sox were 2nd in the A.L. holding opponents to 729 runs for the season (4.5 runs/game) and also with a .463 slugging pct...The club was shut out only 4 times all season (T2nd in A.L.)...They ranked 3rd in the A.L. scoring 876 runs (5.4 runs/game) with a .348 on-base pct., .280 batting avg.,1568 hits, and 827 RBI...The Sox were 7-4 in extra inning games (2-3 on the road), 61-55 vs. right-handed starters and 31-15 vs. left-handed starters.

The Sox led the league with a club record 53 saves and placed 2nd in hits allowed (1406), earned runs allowed(667),and ERA (4.18), improving on their 1997 4.85 ERA (8th in A.L.)...The Sox issued only 504 walks and struck out 1025 batters, improving on their 1997 marks of 611 walks and 987 strikeouts...The pitching staff shut out their opponents eight times in 1998...The Red Sox defense had a .983 fielding pct. and made only 105 errors, the fewest amount of errors by the club since 1994 (81 E) and set a new club record for errorless games (93 games).

The Playoffs: The Red Sox clinched the American League Wild Card on Sept. 24 vs. Baltimore (W, 9-4), making their 1st playoff appearance since the 1995 Division Series...The Sox defeated Cleveland 11-3 in Game 1 of the 1998 Division Series at Cleveland September 29th...The win snapped a 13 game losing streak in playoff games since Game 5 of the 1986 World Series...The Red Sox were eliminated from the playoffs in Game 4 (1-2 vs. Clev, Oct. 3)...Overall in four games, the Sox outscored the Indians 20-18...The Red Sox collected 34 hits and batted .252 while the pitching staff held the Indians to 26 H and a .206 batting avg.

In The Record Book: Red Sox closer Tom "Flash" Gordon set the major league record for most consecutive saves with 43, established a new Red Sox save record at 46 and the Red Sox single season record for games finished at 69...Red Sox reliever Dennis Eckersley, oldest pitcher in Sox history, set the major league record for most appearances with 1,071 (formerly held by Hoyt Wilhelm, 1,070)...Eckersley's 13 seasons between Sox appearances also set a club record.

Attendance: In 1998 2.3 million fans attended games at Fenway Park...It was the 12th straight full season in which the club exceeded 2 million fans at home...On the road, the team drew 2,427,887 fans, 2nd best in the American League, and the 9th straight full season in which the club surpassed 2 million in road attendance.

CUMULATIVE BOSTON RED SOX AND MAJOR LEAGUE STANDINGS

Since Two-Divisional Play (1969-98)
30 years, 5th best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (A)	2,579	2,142	.546
Baltimore	2,569	2,143	.545
Los Angeles	2,540	2,191	.537
Cincinnati	2,536	2,192	.536
Boston	**2,523**	**2,204**	**.534**
Pittsburgh	2,432	2,290	.515
Oakland	2,415	2,316	.510
Kansas City	2,407	2,315	.510
Houston	2,409	2,325	.509
St. Louis	2,395	2,330	.507
San Francisco	2,361	2,375	.499
Atlanta	2,352	2,367	.498
New York (N)	2,349	2,375	.497
Detroit	2,351	2,379	.497
Toronto	1,700	1,740	.494
Chicago (A)	2,319	2,398	.492
Montreal	2,319	2,407	.491
Philadelphia	2,313	2,418	.489
Anaheim	2,303	2,430	.487
Minnesota	2,297	2,428	.486
Colorado	440	469	.484
Chicago (N)	2,284	2,436	.484
*Milwaukee	2,274	2,455	.481
**Texas	2,265	2,455	.480
Cleveland	2,235	2,477	.474
San Diego	2,165	2,568	.457
Florida	408	498	.450
Seattle	1,545	1,894	.449

* Known as the Seattle Pilots in 1969.
** Known as the Washington Senators from 1969-1971.

†Since Free Agency (1976-98)
23 years, 2nd best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (A)	1,993	1,604	.554
Boston	**1,911**	**1,691**	**.531**
Los Angeles	1,909	1,697	.529
Baltimore	1,893	1,700	.527
Cincinnati	1,866	1,736	.518
Kansas City	1,856	1,741	.516
Houston	1,859	1,751	.515
Montreal	1,820	1,780	.506
St. Louis	1,818	1,780	.505
Philadelphia	1,814	1,790	.503
Pittsburgh	1,802	1,794	.501
Atlanta	1,800	1,795	.501
Chicago (A)	1,797	1,797	.500
Milwaukee	1,793	1,809	.498
Detroit	1,791	1,814	.497
San Francisco	1,786	1,824	.495
Toronto	1,700	1,740	.494
Anaheim	1,776	1,831	.492
Texas	1,772	1,827	.492
New York (N)	1,765	1,832	.491
Oakland	1,762	1,843	.489
Cleveland	1,738	1,850	.484
Colorado	440	469	.484
San Diego	1,740	1,869	.482
Chicago (N)	1,722	1,872	.479
Minnesota	1,712	1,892	.475
Florida	408	498	.450
Seattle	1,545	1,894	.449

†Start of Jean R. Yawkey Ownership

In the Last 13 Years (1986-98)
Last World Series Appearance
4th best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (A)	1,091	946	.536
Atlanta	1,080	954	.531
Toronto	1,075	966	.527
Boston	**1,065**	**975**	**.522**
New York (N)	1,057	979	.519
Houston	1,056	985	.517
San Francisco	1,052	990	.515
Oakland	1,046	994	.513
Cincinnati	1,045	994	.513
Montreal	1,039	999	.510
Los Angeles	1,037	1,000	.509
Chicago (A)	1,030	1,006	.506
Texas	1,027	1,012	.504
Cleveland	1,022	1,015	.502
St. Louis	1,019	1,019	.500
Milwaukee	1,004	1,035	.492
Anaheim	1,001	1,040	.490
Pittsburgh	999	1,039	.490
Baltimore	997	1,039	.490
Kansas City	996	1,040	.489
San Diego	995	1,047	.487
Chicago (N)	988	1,047	.486
Colorado	440	469	.484
Minnesota	982	1,057	.482
Seattle	971	1,065	.477
Detroit	965	1,076	.473
Philadelphia	953	1,086	.467
Florida	408	498	.450

Since Three-Divisional Play (1995-98)
4 years, 6th best record

	W	L	PCT.
Atlanta	393	237	.624
New York (A)	381	249	.605
Cleveland	374	254	.596
Baltimore	346	284	.549
Houston	344	286	.546
Boston	**341**	**289**	**.541**
Los Angeles	339	291	.538
San Diego	335	295	.532
Seattle	330	299	.525
Texas	329	301	.522
Colorado	320	310	.508
Cincinnati	319	311	.506
Anaheim	317	313	.503
New York (N)	316	314	.502
Chicago (A)	313	316	.498
San Francisco	314	317	.498
Chicago (N)	307	324	.487
St. Louis	306	323	.486
Milwaukee	297	332	.472
Montreal	297	333	.471
Toronto	294	336	.467
Florida	293	336	.466
Kansas City	284	343	.453
Oakland	284	346	.451
Pittsburgh	279	351	.443
Philadelphia	279	351	.443
Minnesota	272	358	.432
Detroit	257	373	.408

RED SOX HOME-ROAD/AVG./ERA/HR/RUNS RECORDS

(1960-98)

Year	Home	Road	Avg.-Rank	ERA-Rank	HR-Rank	Runs-Rank
1960	36-41	29-48	.261-3rd	4.62-8th	124-5th	658-6th
1961	50-31-1	26-55	.254-T5th	4.29-8th	112-9th	729-6th
1962	39-40	37-44	.258-4th	4.22-9th	146-6th	707-T6th
1963	44-36	32-49	.252-T2nd	3.97-9th	171-3rd	666-5th
1964	45-36	27-54	.258-1st	4.50-9th	186-2nd	688-5th
1965	34-47	28-53	.251-2nd	4.24-T9th	165-1st	669-3rd
1966	40-41	32-49	.240-4th	3.92-10th	145-5th	655-4th
1967	49-32	43-38	.255-1st	3.36-8th	158-1st	722-1st
1968	46-35	40-41	.236-3rd	3.33-8th	125-3rd	614-2nd
1969	46-35	41-40	.251-T3rd	3.92-9th	197-1st	743-3rd
1970	52-29	35-46	.262-2nd	3.87-8th	**203**-1st	786-2nd
1971	47-33	38-44	.252-5th	3.80-10th	161-2nd	691-T3rd
1972	52-26	33-44	.248-3rd	3.47-11th	124-2nd	640-1st
1973	48-33	41-40	.267-2nd	3.65-5th	147-T3rd	738-T4th
1974	46-35	38-43	.264-4th	3.72-7th	109-8th	696-1st
1975	47-34	48-31	.275-1st	3.98-9th	134-T4th	796-1st
1976	46-35	37-44	.263-5th	3.52-8th	134-1st	716-3rd
1977	51-29	46-35	.281-2nd	4.11-8th	**213**-1st	859-2nd
1978	59-23	40-41	.267-4th	3.54-4th	172-2nd	796-2nd
1979	51-29	40-40	.283-1st	4.03-4th	194-1st	841-3rd
1980	36-45	47-32	.283-3rd	4.38-T11th	162-3rd	757-6th
1981	30-23	29-26	.275-1st	3.81-9th	90-5th	519-1st
1982	49-32	40-41	.274-T3rd	4.03-9th	136-T8th	753-6th
1983	38-43	40-41	.270-6th	4.34-12th	142-7th	724-7th
1984	41-40	45-36	.283-1st	4.18-11th	181-2nd	810-2nd
1985	43-37-1	38-44	.282-1st	4.06-6th	162-5th	800-3rd
1986	51-30	44-36	.271-T2nd	3.93-T3rd	144-11th	794-5th
1987	50-30	28-54	.278-1st	4.77-12th	174-9th	842-4th
1988	53-28	36-45	.283-1st	3.97-7th	124-T10th	813-1st
1989	46-35	37-44	.277-1st	4.01-10th	108-12th	774-1st
1990	51-30	37-44	.272-1st	3.72-4th	106-T11th	699-7th
1991	43-38	41-40	.269-4th	4.01-7th	126-T9th	731-7th
1992	44-37	29-52	.246-13th	3.53-2nd	84-12th	599-13th
1993	43-38	37-44	.264-T8th	3.77-2nd	114-T13th	686-12th
1994	31-33	23-28	.263-T12th	4.93-9th	120-T11th	552-11th
1995	42-30	44-28	.280-T2nd	4.39-3rd	175-4th	791-4th
1996	47-34	38-43	.283-6th	4.98-7th	**209**-6th	928-T4th
1997	39-42	39-42	.291-1st	4.85-12th	185-6th	851-4th
1998	51-30	41-40	.280-3rd	4.18-2nd	**205**-5th	876-3rd

RED SOX MANAGERS

	G*	W	L	Pct.	Years
Baker, Del	7	2	5	.286	1960
Barrow, Ed	418	213	203	.512	1918-20
Barry, Jack	157	90	62	.592	1917
Boudreau, Lou	463	229	232	.497	1952-54
Carrigan, Bill	1004	489	500	.494	1913 -16; '27-29
Chance, Frank	154	61	91	.401	1923
Collins, Jimmy	864	464	389	.544	1901-06
Collins, J. "Shano"	210	73	136	.349	1931-32
Cronin, Joe	2007	1071	916	.539	1935-47
Donovan, Patsy	311	159	147	.520	1910-11
Duffy, Hugh	308	136	172	.442	1921-22
Fohl, Lee	462	160	299	.349	1924-26
Harris, Bucky	153	76	76	.500	1934
Herman, Billy	310	128	182	.413	1964-66
Higgins, Mike	1119	560	556	.502	1955-59;'60-62
Hobson, Butch	439	207	232	.472	1992-94
Houk, Ralph	594	312	282	.525	1981-84
Huff, George	8	3	5	.375	1907
Johnson, Darrell	408	220	188	.539	1974-76
Jurges, Billy	122	59	63	.484	1959-60
Kasko, Eddie	640	345	295	.539	1970-73
Kennedy, Kevin	306	171	135	.559	1995-96
Lake, Fred	192	110	80	.579	1908-09
McCarthy, Joe	372	224	147	.604	1948-50
McGuire, Deacon	226	98	123	.443	1907-08
McManus, Marty	246	95	151	.386	1932-33
McNamara, John	571	297	273	.521	1985-88
Morgan, Joe	563	305	258	.542	1988-91
O'Neill, Steve	246	149	97	.606	1950-51
Pesky, Johnny	326	147	179	.451	1963-64;'80
Popowski, Eddie	10	6	4	.600	1969, '73
Runnels, Pete	16	8	8	.500	1966
Stahl, C. "Chick"	18	5	13	.278	1906
Stahl, Jake	235	144	88	.621	1912-13
Unglaub, Bob	29	8	20	.286	1907
Wagner, C. "Heinie"	154	52	102	.338	1930
Williams, Dick	477	260	217	.545	1967-69
Williams, Jimy	324	170	154	.525	1997-98
York, Rudy	1	0	1	.000	1959
Young, Cy	7	3	4	.429	1907
Zimmer, Don	715	411	304	.575	1976-80

*Includes tie games

1999 BOSTON RED SOX DIRECTORY

PARTNERS

General Partner: Jean R. Yawkey Trust - John L. Harrington, William B. Gutfarb
Limited Partners: ARAMARK Corporation - Joseph Neubauer, Chairman; Dexter Group - Harold A. Alfond, Principal; Jean R. Yawkey Trust; Arthur M. Pappas, M.D.; Samuel A. Tamposi Trust; Thomas R. DiBenedetto; John L. Harrington; John A. Kaneb

Chief Executive Officer ..... John L. Harrington

BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Executive Vice President and General Manager ..... Daniel F. Duquette
Vice President Baseball Operations ..... Michael D. Port
Vice President, Assistant General Manager and Legal Counsel ..... Elaine W. Steward
Assistant General Manager ..... Edward P. Kenney
Major League Manager ..... James F. "Jimy" Williams
Special Assistant to the General Manager ..... Lee Thomas
Traveling Secretary ..... John F. McCormick
Instructors ..... Theodore S. Williams and Carl M. Yastrzemski
Executive Administrative Assistant ..... Lorraine Leong
Administrative Assistant ..... Jean M. MacDougall

COMMUNICATIONS AND BASEBALL INFORMATION

Director of Communications and Baseball Information ..... Kevin J. Shea
Communications Credentials Coordinator ..... Kathleen J. Gordon
Baseball Information Coordinator ..... Glenn Wilburn

MEDICAL, TRAINING AND CLUBHOUSE STAFF

Medical Director ..... Arthur M. Pappas, M.D.
Trainer ..... James W. Rowe, Jr.
Physical Therapist ..... Richard M. Zawacki
Strength and Conditioning Coordinator ..... Merle V. "B.J." Baker, III
Equipment Manager and Clubhouse Operations ..... J. Joseph Cochran

MINOR LEAGUE OPERATIONS

Director of Player Development ..... Kent A. Qualls
Minor League Field Coordinator ..... Welby S. "Buddy" Bailey
Coordinator of Florida Operations ..... Marci S. Blacker
General Manager - Sarasota Red Sox ..... Fred Seymour, Jr.
Special Assistant for Player Development ..... John M. Pesky
Administrative Assistant ..... Andrae J. Wyatt

SCOUTING

Vice President of Scouting ..... W. Wayne Britton
Executive Director of International Baseball Operations ..... R. Ray Poitevint
Assistant Scouting Director ..... Thomas L. Moore
Director of Latin American Scouting ..... Levy Ochoa
Major League Scout ..... Frank J. Malzone
Major League Special Assignment Scout ..... G. Edwin Haas

ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE

Executive Vice President Administration ..... John S. Buckley
Executive Administrative Assistant ..... Jeanne A. Bill

ACCOUNTING

Vice President and Chief Financial Officer ..... Robert C. Furbush
Controller ..... Stanley H. Tran
Central Purchasing Administrator ..... Eileen M. Murphy-Tagrin
Payroll Administrator ..... Renee L. Seaman
Senior Staff Accountant ..... Robin R. Yeingst
Staff Accountant ..... Catherine A. Fahy
Accounting Staff: ..... Tina K. Yong, Elizabeth N. Cossitt

BROADCASTING

Vice President Broadcasting and Technology ..... James P. Healey
Broadcasting Manager ..... James E. Shannahan
Information Technology Manager ..... Clay N. Rendon

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

Director of Facilities Management ..... Thomas L. Queenan, Jr.
Property Maintenance Manager ..... John M. Caron
Facilities Maintenance Staff: ..... Glen P. McGlinchey, Donald E. Gardiner, Jr.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Director of Human Resources and Office Management ..... Michele Julian
Administrative Assistant ..... Adis M. Benitez

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Vice President Public Affairs ..... Richard L. Bresciani
Executive Consultant, Public Affairs ..... James "Lou" Gorman
Public Affairs Administrator ..... Mary Jane Ryan
Publications Manager ..... Debra A. Matson
Community Relations Manager ..... Ronald E. Burton, Jr.
Customer Relations Manager ..... Ann Marie C. Starzyk
Public Affairs Assistant ..... Roderick S. Oreste
Receptionist and Switchboard ..... Helen B. Robinson

SALES AND MARKETING

Vice President Sales and Marketing ..... Lawrence C. Cancro
Marketing Administrator ..... Deborah A. McIntyre
Director of Advertising and Sponsorships ..... Jeffrey E. Goldenberg
Advertising Sales Representative ..... Jeffrey P. Doyle
Promotions Manager ..... Marcita E. Davis-Thompson
Group Sales Manager ..... Corey Bowdre
Season Ticket Manager ..... Joseph L. Matthews
Director of 600 Club ..... Patricia T. Flanagan
600 Club and Suites Manager ..... Daniel E. Lyons
600 Club Sales Manager ..... Jeffrey H. Connors
600 Club Administrative Assistant ..... Molly A. Walsh
600 Club Staff: ..... Edward C. Pistorino
Sales Representative: ..... Gabriel A. Auguste
Sales Project Assistant ..... Carole A. Alkins
Director of Ticket Operations ..... Joseph P. Helyar
Ticket Office Manager ..... Richard J. Beaton, Jr.
Telephone Sales Manager ..... Amy S. McCarthy
Ticket Office Staff: ..... Marilyn M. DiBenedetto

STADIUM OPERATIONS

Vice President Stadium Operations ..... Joseph F. McDermott
Superintendent of Grounds and Maintenance ..... Joseph P. Mooney
Ground Crew Manager ..... Casey Erven
Stadium Operations Staff: ..... Albert J. Forester, Gregory A. Arrington

RED SOX OWNERS

1901-02—Charles W. Somers
1903-04—Henry J. Killilea
1904-11—John I. Taylor
1912-13—James R. McAleer
1913-16—Joseph J. Lannin
1917-23—Harry H. Frazee
1923-33—J.A. Robert Quinn
1933-76—Thomas A. Yawkey
1976-77—Jean R. Yawkey
1978-80—JRY Corp.-Jean R. Yawkey
Haywood C. Sullivan
Edward G. LeRoux, Jr.
1981-86—Jean R. Yawkey Trust
Haywood C. Sullivan
Edward G. LeRoux, Jr.
1987-93—Jean R. Yawkey Trust
Haywood C. Sullivan
1994- Jean R. Yawkey Trust

RED SOX GENERAL MANAGERS

1933-47—Edward T. Collins
1948-58—Joseph E. Cronin
1959-60—Stanley R. "Bucky" Harris
* 1961-62—Richard H. O'Connell
** 1963-65—Michael F. "Mike" Higgins
*** 1965-77—Richard H. O'Connell
1978-83—Haywood C. Sullivan
1984-93—James "Lou" Gorman
1994- Daniel F. Duquette

*From 1961-62 the position of general manager was eliminated. As Executive Vice President in charge of baseball and business operations, Richard H. O'Connell assumed the duties.

**Mike Higgins was given the title of executive vice president but was only in charge of the baseball operations while O'Connell ran the business side.

***O'Connell became general manager Sept. 16, 1965 when Higgins resigned.

JOHN L. HARRINGTON

Chief Executive Officer

John L. Harrington, chief executive officer, began his 27th season as a member of Red Sox management in 1999, having joined the organization in 1973. In 1981, Mr. Harrington became a trustee of the Jean R. Yawkey Trust, which was a general partner of the Red Sox organization. The Jean R. Yawkey Trust then became the majority general partner of the Red Sox in 1987. Over the 12 years since 1987 when the Trust became the majority general partner, the team has appeared in post-season play four times, exceeded only by the Atlanta Braves, in all of Major League Baseball. Two of those post-season appearances have been within the past four years.

Since 1976, when the Jean R. Yawkey ownership commenced, the Red Sox have produced numerous competitive teams, all with a cumulative record of 1,911 wins and 1,691 losses, the second-best record in all of Major League Baseball entering 1999.

During Mr. Harrington's 27-year involvement, the Red Sox have significantly expanded and renovated Fenway Park with new grandstand roofing, seating, private suites, club seats, left-field wall, an electronic scoreboard, escalators, elevators and a parking garage as well as renovated restrooms, concession stands and front offices. In addition, the team moved its spring training headquarters in 1993 to a new state-of-the-art facility in Fort Myers, Florida.

Since 1986 Mr. Harrington has been very active in Major League Baseball. Presently, he is the vice-chairman of the Blue Ribbon Task Force for analyzing baseball's economic structure. He is a member of the Television Committee and the Audit Committee and a director of the American League. He currently serves on MLB's prestigious Executive Council and is the chairman of the Realignment Committee. In 1995, the Realignment Committee proposed and implemented significant changes to the M.L. competitive structure, by the realignment of both leagues into three divisions with an expanded post-season playoff system and the participation of wild-card teams. In addition, the committee proposed and implemented a significant revision to the championship schedule of both leagues with the introduction of interleague games in 1997.

Mr. Harrington also was the chairman of the Expansion Committee which designated the last two expansion teams, the American League President's Search Committee which named Dr. Gene Budig in 1994, co-chairman of the Labor Policy Committee and a member of the Revenue Sharing Committee and Strategic Planning Committee.

In addition to his sports interests, Mr. Harrington is a Certified Public Accountant and member of the American Institute of CPAs. Prior to entering baseball in 1970 as the controller at the American League of Professional Baseball, he was an assistant professor at the Graduate School of Management at Boston College. He earned his Bachelors degree from Boston College in 1957 and his Masters in 1966. Upon graduation, Mr. Harrrington served three years as a commissioned naval officer on a destroyer that traveled extensively throughout the world.

Currently he is a director of Fleet Bank NA and a director of Hospitality Properties Trust, a NYSE REIT. He is a former director of the New England Sports Network and Shawmut Bank NA.

He is affiliated with various charities and non-profit institutions serving as a director of the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY and the Baseball Assistance Team. He is also a trustee of Boston College, the Dana Farber Cancer Institute, the National Little League Foundation, the John F. Kennedy Library and Museum, the Boston Public Library Foundation and the Boston Catholic Charitable Bureau.

Mr. Harrington received honorary doctorate degrees from Suffolk University and Emmanuel College. He is an honorary member of the Boston College Hall of Fame and the Boston Park League Baseball Hall of Fame.

Born in the Jamaica Plain section of Boston, he currently resides in Westwood, MA with his wife, Maureen. They have three married children, Debra McNulty, Brian and Sean, along with five grandchildren.

DANIEL F. DUQUETTE

Executive Vice President and General Manager

Dan Duquette was named executive vice president and general manager of the Boston Red Sox on January 27, 1994. Under his leadership and guidance, the entire Red Sox baseball operation has undergone a renaissance. Since the drafting of arguably baseball's best and most exciting shortstop, Nomar Garciaparra in 1994, Duquette has built exciting and competitive major league ballclubs for Boston and has constructed one of baseball's top minor league, player development and scouting systems. The Red Sox system provides a feeder system for the major league club with players rising through the system to the majors like Nomar and outfielder Trot Nixon. The Red Sox system also produces skilled young talent that can be utilized to acquire top-caliber major leaguers, which was the case in November 1997, when the club acquired Pedro Martinez from Montreal in exchange for RHP Carl Pavano.

Two of the four Red Sox ballclubs that Dan has assembled since joining the Red Sox organization just prior to spring training in 1994, have earned the opportunity to participate in post-season play (1995 & 1998). Those Red Sox clubs have notched a combined 341-289 (.541) record, which is 52 games above .500 and the 5th best record in the majors.

Since becoming a general manager with the Montreal Expos in September 1991, Dan has compiled a remarkable overall 596-472 (.558) record with the teams he has assembled.

Last season, the Red Sox drew over two million fans (2,343,947) for the 12th straight full season. Overall, during the four years that Duquette has assembled the ballclub (1995-98), the Red Sox have averaged 2,262,431 fans.

In 1998 the Red Sox were the only organization to improve its overall minor league system's winning percentage every year since 1993 with an overall .521 mark.

Duquette continues his dedicated efforts to bring New England a perennial champion-caliber team. The ballclub he assembled last season ended the regular season with 92 wins, second in the league to only one club, the club that went on to sweep the World Series. With its 92-70 record the 1998 team won the American League Wild Card and was the first Sox team since the 1986 American League Champions to win over 90 games (95-66). Last year, Duquette was also successful in signing core players to long-term deals, ensuring that as many of the key players as possible will return for the next several years.

During the 1998 season, Duquette also teamed up with Pedro Martinez and the Massachusetts Department of Public Health to launch a television and radio ad campaign to speak out against the use of tobacco by youngsters. The Red Sox received a "Healthy Life Style Award" from the Roxbury Comprehensive Community Health Center for their efforts.

In 1997 Duquette was presented with a 1997 Honor Award by the American Baseball Coaches Association (ABCA) for his "involvement in baseball and significant achievement in his profession." The Boston Jaycees also selected Duquette as one of Boston's Ten Outstanding Young Leaders in 1996.

In 1995, Duquette lowered the payroll considerably and assembled an American League Eastern Division Champion team after insightfully orchestrating a multitude of transactions and roster moves which brought 53 players overall, including a team-record 26 pitchers, onto the major league roster. The 1995 squad he assembled was alone in first place from May 13 through the end of the season and finished with an 86-58 .597 record. The Red Sox went from 7 games under .500 in 1994 (54-61) to 28 games over in 1995. After the season, the Boston Baseball Writers selected Duquette as Baseball's Executive of the Year. He also finished second in the voting for The Sporting News' Executive of the Year honors.

Duquette continued ***(next page)***

Before joining the Red Sox, Duquette was vice president and general manager of the Montreal Expos since September 19, 1991. At that time, he was the youngest G.M. in the major leagues. He joined the Expos on October 8, 1987 as director of player development, and was named assistant general manager on January 25, 1990. During his six years with Montreal, Dan was instrumental in assembling the contending Expos of 1992-94 with players such as Ken Hill, Mel Rojas, Larry Walker, John Wetteland and Marquis Grissom. From 1992-94 the Expos had one of the lowest payrolls and the best record in baseball over a three-year span (255-183 .582), including baseball's best record in 1994 (74-40).

Dan is a native of the Western Massachusetts town of Dalton, where he was a catcher and teammate of former Red Sox pitcher Jeff Reardon at Wahconah Regional High School. He played varsity baseball and football at Amherst College and earned a bachelor's degree in English Literature in 1980. He began his professional baseball career in July 1980 with the Milwaukee Brewers as an administrative assistant in scouting and player development. Dan was in the Brewers minor league and scouting departments for five years and was then named scouting director for the 1986 and 1987 seasons.

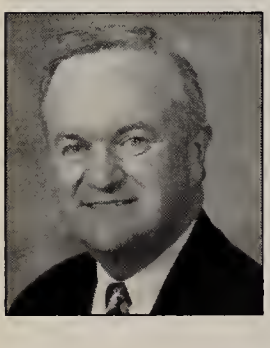
In 1992, Duquette was named The Sporting News Major League Executive of the Year in a vote conducted among 26 major league teams. He was also named the UPI National League Executive of the Year. Previously, Dan was a member of Baseball America's Organization of the Year five times, first with Milwaukee (1985-86-87) and then with Montreal (1988, 90). The Expos were honored as the 1993 Topps Major League Organization of the Year.

Dan currently serves on the Board of Directors of the Major League Baseball Scouting Bureau and is a member of the Major League Baseball Playing Rules Committee. He is also an active proponent of the Jimmy Fund, the United Way, the Genesis Fund, and Catholic Charities. In 1996, Dan and his wife, Sharon, chaired the most successful Cardinal Stewardship Appeal campaign ever.

Dan is also an avid alpine and cross-country skier. When Dan joined the Red Sox in 1994, he returned home to his native New England with his wife, Sharon (Brophy), who graduated from the University of New Hampshire, their daughter, Denise, and their two sons, Dan, Jr. and Dana. The Duquettes make their home in Acton, MA.

JOHN S. BUCKLEY

Executive Vice President for Administration



John S. Buckley was named Red Sox executive vice president for administration in January of 1994. John was a partner with the professional service firm of Ernst & Young, where he served as an advisor to privately-owned and entrepreneurial businesses. He had extensive involvement in consulting with professional sports franchises and served as the firm's national sports franchise tax partner and had been a business advisor to the Red Sox since 1974.

John is a Boston native and a graduate of Boston Latin School. He graduated cum laude from Boston College with a B.S. degree in 1966, and is a certified public accountant and member of the AICPA and Massachusetts Society of CPAs. He is a trustee of the Boston Latin School Association and Catholic Charities and a director of the Boys and Girls Clubs of Boston, Junior Achievement and the Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce. John is also the 1999 President of the Boston College Alumni Association. He served as a director of the Francis Ouimet Caddie Scholarship Fund. John and his wife, Nancy, reside in Westwood MA and have four children, Kerry, Denise, Marlene and John, Jr.

ROBERT C. FURBUSH

Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Robert C. Furbush has been vice president and chief financial officer since October 1987. He first came to the Red Sox as controller in November 1983 and was promoted to treasurer in June 1984.

Mr. Furbush is a graduate of St. Mary's High School in Waltham, MA where he was captain of the basketball and baseball teams. He earned a degree in economics at Boston College and played three years of varsity basketball, two for Coach Bob Cousy. After two years of army service, including one year in Viet Nam, Bob got a graduate degree in accounting at Northeastern University, became a Certified Public Accountant, and worked for Ernst and Young before he joined the Red Sox. Bob currently serves on the Board of Directors of National American Insurance Company Limited and is a member of the Major League Baseball Nonuniformed Pension Plan Investment Committee. He is a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force Committee.

Bob and his wife, Emily, live in Framingham, MA, and have three children, Sarah, Stephen and Mark.

MICHAEL D. PORT

Vice President of Baseball Operations

Mike Port was named vice president of baseball operations in October 1996. He joined the Red Sox in February 1993 as an assistant general manager. Mike came to the East Coast after spending much of his early life and career in California.

Mr. Port was born and raised in California where he attended Fallbrook High School. He later attended the University of Santa Clara and graduated from California Western University (currently named United States International University) as a Business Administration major.

Mike began his career in baseball as a second baseman in the San Diego Padres organization in 1969. Soon after, he became the general manager for the Padres' minor league affiliate at Key West (FL). Later, he became the general manager at Lodi (California League) from 1970-71. In 1972, he joined the Padres front office as promotions director. A year later, Mike became the Padres minor league director, and in 1977, his title expanded to minor league director and assistant to the president.

In 1978, Mike left the Padres to join the California Angels as their minor league director. In November of that year, the Angels promoted him to the position of director of player personnel and development in charge of organizing their five minor league clubs, overseeing the scouting department and negotiating player contracts on the major and minor league levels. In January 1980, Mike was named Angels vice president and chief administrative officer, and on September 1, 1984, he succeeded E.J. "Buzzie" Bavasi as the Angels executive vice president/general manager. During his tenure, the Angels won the western division in 1986 (they lost the A.L. Pennant in a seven-game series with the Red Sox), finished second in 1985 and third in 1989.

After leaving the Angels in late 1991, Mike became president of the Arizona Fall League in its first year in 1992. Mike headed the organization of the league's inception and is credited with much of its success, as each year it helps to facilitate the development of young talent from major league clubs.

Mike and his wife, Ann, currently reside in Southboro, MA, and his two grown sons, Brian and Adam, reside in California.

ELAINE WEDDINGTON STEWARD

Vice President, Assistant General Manager and Legal Counsel

Elaine W. Steward was named a vice president on January 30, 1998. In February 1995 she was appointed Red Sox legal counsel, while continuing with her responsibilities as assistant general manager. Elaine joined the Red Sox in July 1988 as associate counsel and was named assistant general manager in January 1990.

Ms. Steward is a native of New York City and graduated with honors from St. John's University in 1984 with a B.S. in Athletic Administration. While St. John's she served as an intern in the New York Mets public relations department and was a member of the St. Vincent's College Honor Society. She was a recipient of the prestigious Jackie Robinson Foundation Sports Management scholarship.

Upon graduation from St. John's University School of Law in 1987, Ms. Steward served as an intern in the Office of the Commissioner of Baseball through the Executive Development program. She was admitted to the New York State Bar in April 1988 and is a member of the American Bar Association. She is currently serving as a Board Overseer for the Boys and Girls Clubs of Boston.

Elaine and her husband, Charles, and daughters, Alysse, Jordan and Kasey reside in Sharon, MA.

RICHARD L. BRESCIANI

Vice President of Public Affairs

Dick Bresciani was named vice president of public affairs in November 1996 after being vice president of public relations since August 1987. He joined the Red Sox in May 1972 as assistant public relations director, became publicity director in 1978 and public relations director in June 1984 before being promoted to vice president in 1987.

Mr. Bresciani is head of the public affairs department that includes publications and photography, community and customer relations and the Red Sox historical archives. He also coordinates the selection of the annual Tony Conigliaro Award, the Red Sox Hall of Fame selection process and the Red Sox New England alumni. He is the chairman of the Red Sox Task Force Committee for the 1999 All-Star Game to be played in Fenway Park.

Dick is on the Board of Directors of the BoSox Club, the official Red Sox booster organization, and the Board of Directors of the Cape Cod NCAA Summer Baseball League. He is also a member of major league baseball's statistical committee.

On February 8, 1998 he received an "Award of Distinction" from the Massachusetts Baseball Coaches Assoc. for "significant contributions to the development of the youth of the community." In November 1997 he was named the 1997 winner of the Robert O. Fishel Award for Public Relations Excellence in Major League Baseball. The Cape Cod League also honored Mr. Bresciani in July 1997 for 30 years of dedicated service.

A graduate of Hopedale (MA) H.S. and the University of Massachusetts/ Amherst with a degree in journalism, Mr. Bresciani was the recipient of the University's Alumni Award for Professional Excellence in 1994. He received the "Good Guy" Award from the Boston Baseball Writers' Association in January 1987, the Western Massachusetts Jimmy Fund Recognition Award in January 1989, the Brad Jernegan Award from the BoSox Club in April 1989, and the New England Intercollegiate Baseball Coaches Association Distinguished Service Award in May 1990.

Before joining the Red Sox Mr. Bresciani was assistant sports information director at UMass for 11 years. He was also the director of public relations and statistics for the Cape Cod baseball league from 1967-71.

Dick and his wife, Joanne, reside in Wellesley, MA.

W. WAYNE BRITTON
Vice President of Scouting

On January 30, 1998 Wayne Britton was promoted to vice president of scouting. Wayne had been the director of scouting since September 1, 1992, and the Red Sox extended his contract last September through 2000. The 18-year member of the Red Sox scouting department has recruited, trained and developed an aggressive scouting staff that has brought a strong nucleus of young talent into the club's minor and major league systems.

As head of the Red Sox scouting system Mr. Britton oversees the club's 60 scouts and staff members who are involved in talent finding efforts in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as coordination of the annual June amateur free agent draft.

Mr. Britton, a native of Robersonville, NC, graduated from East Carolina University and later received a masters degree in education from the University of Virginia. He was an all-state selection as an outfielder at East Carolina and was picked by Baltimore in Major League Baseball's first amateur draft in 1965. Wayne didn't sign with the Orioles but did sign with Cincinnati in 1966. He played in the Reds minor league system and reached the AAA level before retiring in 1973 when he went to graduate school at UVA. While at UVA he was a member of the Cavaliers' baseball coaching staff.

In 1974 Wayne became a scout for the New York Mets. Among his noted signees was Mookie Wilson in 1977. Then in 1979, he joined the Red Sox as an area scout when Mace Brown retired. During the Red Sox pennant-winning 1986 season, Wayne advanced to the position of national cross checker, and then in 1992, he succeeded Eddie Kasko as the club's scouting director. In November 1996 Wayne was awarded the Scout of the Year Award by the Middle Atlantic Major League Baseball Scouts Assn. for his success and long-standing service.

OF Trot Nixon and RHP Jeff Suppan were among Britton's top picks in his first amateur draft in 1993. During 1994, his first year working for executive vice president and general manager Dan Duquette, Britton drafted current A.L. Rookie of the Year Nomar Garciaparra, as well as Brian Rose, Carl Pavano, Michael Coleman and Donnie Sadler.

Wayne and his wife, Susan, reside in Staunton, VA.

LAWRENCE C. CANCRO
Vice President Sales and Marketing

Larry Cancro joined the Red Sox in February 1985 as director of marketing and was named vice president of marketing in February 1990. He oversees the Red Sox food services and concessions; promotions; advertising, which is done almost entirely in-house; fan research and all ticket sales including corporate sales, premium seating and group sales. His title expanded to vice president of marketing and sales in January 1996 to include all ticket operations, from season tickets to the box office functions.

Mr. Cancro currently serves on both Major League Baseball's Marketing Advisory Committee (on which he also served from 1986 to 1990) and Advertising Advisory Commitee. He is the chairman of the Greater Boston Convention & Visitors Bureau Sports Advisory Council and the Boston Council of the Massachusetts Sports Partnership. He is on the Jimmy Fund Long Range Planning Committee and the Massachusetts Organization Vying for the Industry of Entertainment (M.O.V.I.E.). Mr. Cancro is on the steering committee of the National Sports Forum and on the Board of Advisors for the National Sports Marketing Association. He is also a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force Committee.

Cancro continued ***(next page)***

Larry has been on the Governor's Sports Advisory Council and was on the Boston Host Committee for World Cup Soccer and the 1996 Olympic Gymnastics Trials Advisory Committee. He was on the Board of Advisors for the Local Organizing Committee for the 1998 NCAA Division I Ice Hockey Final Four Tournament. He was awarded the Convention Bureau's Spirit of Appreciation Award for his efforts in attracting sports-related conventions and tourism to Boston such as the Baseball Winter Meetings and the National Sports Forum. He has served as chairman of Major League Baseball's Research Committee. In February 1999 Larry was a panelist at the Smithsonian Institution for a special program entitled "The Minor Leagues - An Appreciation."

Mr. Cancro was born in New York City and graduated from Tuckahoe H.S. in Eastchester, NY, the town in which he was raised. He graduated from Boston University with a B.A. in Psychology. In 1978 he began his career in professional baseball as an assistant general manager for the Eastern League Jersey Indians (Oakland A's AA affiliate). He then joined the Atlanta Braves in 1979 as a sales representative, and in 1981, he was promoted to group sales manager. In 1983 he was named director of merchandise operations and was responsible for creating baseball's first mail order catalog of team merchandise. He served on M.L.B.'s Licensing Committee responsible for revamping baseball's licensing operations, from 1982-85.

Larry resides in Andover, MA with his wife, Luise, and their daughters Laura Marie (12) and Lisa (9).

JAMES P. HEALEY

Vice President Broadcasting and Technology

James P. Healey was named vice president broadcasting and technology in November 1996. He had been vice president of broadcasting and special projects since October 1987. Since joining the Red Sox full time in 1975, Jim has worked in the Ticket, Accounting and Public Relations departments prior to establishing the Marketing department as its first director in 1979. He was named broadcasting director in 1985, before becoming a vice president in 1987.

Mr. Healey handles the negotiation and administration of the Red Sox local broadcast contracts and the coordination of broadcast matters with Major League Baseball. He also oversees the telecommunications, computer and new technology areas for the Red Sox. From 1990 to 1993, Jim directed the project for the negotiation, design and construction of the Red Sox spring training complex in Fort Myers, Florida. Jim presently serves on the American League Schedule Committee and has served on Major League Baseball's Broadcast Advisory and Licensing Committees. He is a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force Committee.

Jim was born and raised in Jamaica Plain, MA and graduated from Catholic Memorial High School. He earned a B.S. degree in Marketing from Boston College in 1975 and an M.B.A. from Suffolk University in 1980. While a student at Boston College, Jim was the first general manager of the school's radio station, WZBC-FM. He is a member of the Boston College Baseball Diamond Commitee and serves on the Board of Directors for both the New England Sports Network and New England Broadcasting Association. Jim is a head coach with the Tri-County Saints youth hockey program.

Jim and his wife, Janice, reside in Sharon, MA with their daughter, Kerry, and twin sons, Jason and Jeffrey.

JOSEPH F. MCDERMOTT

Vice President Stadium Operations

Joe McDermott has been the vice president of stadium operations since February 1990. He manages the superintendent of grounds and maintenance, the director of day-of-game security and the director of ushers.

Mr. McDermott joined the Red Sox organization in 1975 as an administrative assistant for the vice president of business administration. In 1978 he became executive assistant with responsibilities for stadium and security operations while performing administrative duties for the Red Sox general partners. He was named vice president of property management in 1987. Under Mr. McDermott's direction, the club began a special crowd control supervisor program and expanded the in-game customer relations function. He is a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force Committee.

Mr. McDermott is a graduate of Cathedral H. S. in Boston and attended Northeastern University. He currently serves on the board of directors of the Greater Boston Fire Safety Council.

During 23 years of Red Sox employment, Joe has not missed a home game, an outstanding record of 1,907 consecutive Fenway Park games.

Joe and his wife, Joanne, reside in Medfield, MA and have two sons, Joseph and Jeffrey.

Copyright Boston Red Sox -- 1999. All rights reserved.

THE MANAGER

JAMES FRANCIS (JIMY) WILLIAMS #22

Age: 55; Born: October 4, 1943, Arroyo Grande, CA. Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 170. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Dunedin, FL. Married: Peggy Sallee. Children: Monica Jean 4/26 /78, Brady Charles 10/18/79, Shawn Thomas 9/18/83, Jenna Marie 2/15/85.

In 1998 the Red Sox had the second-best record in the American League (92-70), moved up to second place in the Eastern Division and won the league's Wild Card Playoff berth. A 14-1 April surge got Jimy Williams' team off to a fast start. The Red Sox lost infielders Jeff Frye and Tim Naehring with season-ending injuries early in spring training. Williams, however, manipulated 24 position players, including four second basemen, and 23 pitchers effectively as the Red Sox remained in playoff contention the entire season. The Baseball Writers Association ranked Jimy second in the official A.L. Manager-of-the-Year ratings with 59 points including three first-place votes. The Red Sox were an explosive offensive team in 1997, but a rash of early-season injuries contributed to the club's final 78-84 fourth-place finish.

Jimy became the 41st Red Sox manager when he signed a two-year contract Nov. 19, 1996. He was the third base coach for the Atlanta Braves from June 25, 1990 through their N. L. pennant-winning 1996 season. He began 1990 as a Braves minor league instructor.

Williams has 32 years of professional baseball experience with the last 23 as a coach or manager. Before joining Atlanta he was the Toronto Blue Jays manager from 1986 through May 14, 1989, where he compiled a 281-241 .538 record. That included finishing just two games behind the East Division leader in both 1987 and 1988.

In 1980 Williams started his Toronto career as the third base and outfield coach. He remained third base coach but in 1982 switched from the outfield to infield defensive coach, and held those roles until he was named manager for the 1986 season after Bobby Cox left the Blue Jays for Atlanta. During the 1981 and 1982 off-seasons, Jimy managed Obregon in the Mexican Winter L. After the 1984 season he was runner-up to Chuck Cottier for the Seattle manager's job.

Jimy retired as an active player in 1971, and obtained his first managing job at the Angels Quad Cities club in the Midwest L. in 1974, leading the team to first place in the Southern Division's first half. In six years of minor league managing, Williams' teams had five winning seasons including a 90-54 .625 first-place finish in 1976 at Salt Lake City of the AAA Pacific Coast L. In 1979, his second time at Salt Lake, he was 80-68 .541, second, before winning the PCL playoff championship by sweeping Albuquerque (2 straight) and Hawaii (3 straight).

Williams was a shortstop throughout his playing days. He was signed as a free agent by Red Sox scouts Glenn Wright and Bobby Doerr to play at Waterloo of the Midwest L. in 1965 where he led the league's shortstops in fielding pct. and was named to the All-Star team. That began a seven-year pro playing career that was shortened by a shoulder injury during the winter of 1969. In December 1965 he was drafted by St. Louis from the Sox AAA roster and spent 1966 with the Cardinals despite being in the army reserves the last two months. He struck out in his first major league at bat vs. Sandy Koufax but got his first hit off another Hall of Fame pitcher, Juan Marichal.

He played 14 major league games with St. Louis in 1966-67 and was with the Cardinals during their 1967 September drive to the N.L. pennant. In 1968 Williams was traded to Cincinnati with catcher Pat Corrales for catcher Johnny Edwards, and in 1969 he was selected by the Montreal Expos in the N.L. expansion draft.

Williams continued ***(next page)***

Jimy graduated from Arroyo Grande (CA) H.S. and Fresno State U. with a B.S. degree in Agribusiness (animal science). His last two years at Fresno State he was an All California Collegiate All-Star. In 1963-64 he played at Sturgis (SD) in the semi-pro Basin L. where he was scouted by the Red Sox. In 1964 he also played for the Alaska Goldpanners who placed second in the National Baseball Congress tournament.

MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD AS A PLAYER

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1966 St. Louis	.273	13	11	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	5	0
1967 St. Louis	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
M.L. Totals	.214	14	13	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	6	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

* Signed as a free agent by the Red Sox organization in 1964.
* Drafted by St. Louis from Boston AAA roster in Dec. 1965.
* Traded by St. Louis, 2/8/68 with C Pat Corrales to Cincinnati for C Johnny Edwards.
* Selected by Montreal in the 1969 National League expansion draft.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	W	L	Pct.	Pos.
1974	Quad Cities	Midwest	65	58	.528	(1st/3rd- South Div.)
1975	El Paso	Texas	62	71	.466	(3rd - West Div.)
1976	Salt Lake City	Pac. Coast	90	54	.625	(1st - East Div.)
1977	Salt Lake City	Pac. Coast	74	65	.532	(2nd - East Div.)
1978	Springfield	Amer. Assoc.	70	66	.515	(3rd - East Div.)
1979	Salt Lake City	Pac. Coast	80	68	.541	(2nd - South Div.)
1980-85	Coach, Toronto Blue Jays					
1986	Toronto	American L.	86	76	.531	(4th - East Div.)
1987	Toronto	American L.	96	66	.593	(2nd - East Div.)
1988	Toronto	American L.	87	75	.537	(T3rd - East Div.)
1989	Toronto	American L.	12	24	.333	(thru 5/12, -6 gms.)
1990-96	Coach, Atlanta Braves					
1997	Boston	American L.	78	84	.481	(4th - East Div.)
1998	Boston	American L.	92	70	.568	(2nd - East Div.)
Minor Lg. Totals			441	382	.536	
Major Lg. Totals			451	395	.533	

JOHN SHELDON (CUMBY) CUMBERLAND #52

Age: 51, Turns 52 May 10; Born: May 10, 1947, Westbrook, ME. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190. Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Home: Clearwater, FL. Married: Patricia Gillespie. Children: John Jr. 12/10/70, Christopher 1/15/73, Paul 6/5/75.

Cumberland is back with the club this time as bullpen coach. For the past three years he was the pitching coach at AAA Pawtucket. In 1998 the PawSox staff ranked second in the Int. L. in fewest walks (459) and sixth in most strikeouts (967). The PawSox bullpen was instrumental in the club having a 7-3 extra-inning record (2nd in the IL) and a 27-15 .643 one-run record (1st in the IL). The 1997 PawSox staff ranked 3rd in the IL with a 4.07 ERA, and the 1996 staff led the IL with 944 strikeouts and 16 complete games.

Cumby was announced as the Pawtucket pitching coach Feb. 3, 1995 but was promoted to major league pitching coach during spring training. In Aug. 1995 he was reassigned to a scouting position in the organization. John has worked as a minor league pitching coach or instructor for various organizations since 1982. From 1982-84, he was a pitching coach for the New York Mets A affiliate in Lynchburg. He then spent 1985-88 with the Tidewater Tides, the Mets AAA club. In 1989 John spent time as the Mets' minor league pitching coordinator as well as coaching the Sarasota Mets of the Gulf Coast Rookie L. In 1990 he returned to Tidewater, and in 1991, he went to Wichita, the Padres' AA club, as a pitching coach. He worked as Milwaukee's minor league pitching coordinator in 1992 before returning to the San Diego organization in 1993 as pitching coach for AA Las Vegas.

Cumberland continued *(next page)*

A native of Westbrook, ME, Cumby is a member of the State of Maine Sports Hall of Fame. He had a career 15-16 record and pitched in parts of 6 M.L. seasons for the Yankees (1968-70), Giants (1970-72), Cardinals ('72) and Angels ('74). In 1971 he was 9-6 for San Francisco with a 2.92 ERA and a career-high 185 IP as the Giants won the N.L. West division title.

MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD AS A PLAYER

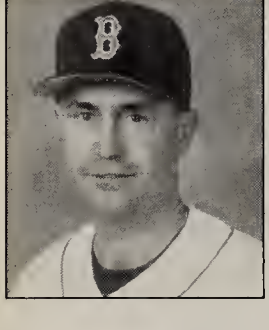
YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1968	New York (AL)	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	4	2	1	1
1969	New York (AL)	0-0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	2	2	4	0
1970	New York (AL)	3-4	3.94	15	8	1	0	0	64.0	62	31	28	15	38
	San Francisco	2-0	0.82	7	0	0	0	0	11.0	6	3	1	4	6
1971	San Francisco	9-6	2.92	45	21	5	2	2	185.0	153	66	60	55	65
1972	San Francisco	0-4	8.64	9	6	0	0	0	25.0	38	29	24	7	8
	St. Louis	1-1	6.55	14	1	0	0	0	21.2	23	17	16	7	7
1974	California	0-1	3.68	17	0	0	0	0	22.0	24	9	9	10	12
M.L. Totals		15-16	3.82	110	36	6	2	2	334.2	312	161	142	103	137

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1971	San Francisco	0-1	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	7	3	3	0	4

DAVID (DAVE) PATRICK JAUSS #41

Age: 42; Born: January 16, 1957, Chicago, IL. Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 170. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Brighton, MA. Married: Billie Duff. Children: David (DJ) Jr. 9/5/90, Charles (Charley) 6/24/92, William (Will) 8/2/96.



For the 3rd straight year Dave is the Red Sox first base coach and outfield instructor. During the 1998-99 off-season he managed the Licey Tigers to their 8th Caribbean World Series title after finishing the regular winter league season with a 33-27 record. He also managed the Dominican Winter L. All-Star team. In 1997-98 Jauss led Licey to 1st place with a 30-20 record and was named Dominican Winter L. Manager of the Year. The Tigers reached the final playoff series before being eliminated.

In 1996 Dave was the Red Sox advance scout, with the added responsibility of assisting in the coordination of the M.L. spring training camp. In 1995 Jauss was coordinator of minor league instruction for Baltimore. He spent the prior 7 years in the Montreal system as a minor league manager (1988, 1992, 1994), and served as a coach under Felipe Alou for W. Palm Beach, Expos (A) from 1989-91; he then succeeded Alou as manager of the club. In 1993 he was the team's M.L. advance scout. From 1993-95 he was a third base coach at Caracas in the Venezuelan Winter L.

In 3 years as a minor league manager he compiled a 188-151 .555 record. He was named Eastern L. Manager of the Year in 1994 when the Senators finished first with an 88-51 .633 record. Dave graduated from New Trier East (IL) H.S., received a B.A. in psychology from Amherst (MA) College and an M.S. in Sports Management in 1981 from the University of Massachusetts (Amherst). At Amherst College he was captain of the baseball and basketball teams. He also coached in the NCAA Cape Cod Summer L. (Hyannis, 1981-82), and was head baseball coach at Westfield State College (MA) (1982-84) and Atlantic Christian College (NC) (1985-87). His father, Bill, writes for the Chicago Tribune and is also on the TV show, "Sportswriters."

MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	W	L	Pct.	Pos.
1988	Expos	GCL	24	39	.381	(6th)
1992	W.Palm Beach	Fla. St.	76	61	.555	(1/2 - East Div.)
1994	Harrisburg	Eastern	88	51	.633	(1st - Southern)
Minor Lg. Totals			188	151	.555	

JOSEPH THOMAS (JOE) KERRIGAN #16

Age: 45; Born: January 30, 1954, Philadelphia, PA. Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 210. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: North Wales, PA. Married: Abigail McKean. Children: Joseph (Joey) Jr. 11 /1 /76; Kelly 3/21 /78.

A much improved pitching staff was a major reason for the Red Sox climb in 1998 to 92 wins and a Wild-Card berth in the A.L. playoffs. Under Kerrigan's direction, the development of closer Tom Gordon helped the bullpen lead the A.L. with 53 saves. The staff was second with a 4.18 ERA and a .255 batting avg. allowed and issued the third fewest walks, 504.

Joe signed a two-year contract to become pitching coach in Oct. 1996, after five years in that role for the Montreal Expos. In 1997 he had to manipulate 24 pitchers, including 13 different starters, as injuries hampered the staff all season. Sox pitchers allowed 149 HR, 2nd least in the A.L. (NYY, 144). His1996 Expos staff allowed the least hits in the M. L., 1353, and tied with Atlanta for the lowest batt. avg. allowed, .247. They also had the third most strikeouts in the M.L., 1206, the fourth fewest walks (3rd in the N.L.), 482, and the fourth best ERA, 3.78. In 1994 the staff led the N.L. with a 3.56 ERA, the bullpen led the M.L. in saves (46) for the second straight year (a club record 61 saves in 1993) and was first in Rolaids Relief standings with 119 points. The 1992 staff was second in the N.L. with a 3.25 ERA and allowed 1296 hits, fewest in the M.L. They held the opposition to a .238 batting avg., lowest in the N.L.

In 1992 Kerrigan returned to the Expos M.L. coaching staff after a five-year absence, as Montreal's fifth pitching coach in 26 years.

From 1983 through 1986 he was the Expos bullpen coach, then was a minor league pitching coach for Montreal at AA Jacksonville (1987), AAA Indianapolis (1988-90) and AA Harrisburg (1991). In those five years his pitching staffs ranked first in their league three times, second once and third once.

Joe was Montreal's first-round selection in the January 1974 draft (10th overall) after pitching for Temple U. He made his M.L. debut July 9, 1976 vs. the Astros, and his first two wins came on the same day in a doubleheader at St. Louis, Sept. 8, 1976. He was traded to Baltimore in December 1977. In 1979 he led the International L. with 64 appearances for Rochester and was third with 12 saves. He pitched at Indianapolis (Cin.) in 1981 and ended his pro career with Oklahoma City (Phil.) in 1982.

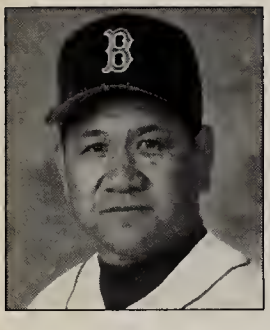
His son, Joey, was a 32nd round pick by the Expos in the 1995 June draft, but chose to attend George Mason U., and now is a senior 3B at Temple U. Joe's brother, Tom, was a catcher in the Phillies organization in 1963-64.

MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD AS A PLAYER

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	Montreal	2-6	3.81	38	0	0	0	1	56.2	63	27	24	23	22
1977	Montreal	3-5	3.22	66	0	0	0	11	89.1	80	37	32	33	43
1988	Baltimore	3-1	4.77	26	2	0	0	3	71.2	75	44	38	36	41
1990	Baltimore	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	1	1	0	1
A.L. Totals		3-1	4.74	27	2	0	0	3	74.0	78	45	39	36	42
N.L. Totals		5-11	3.45	104	0	0	0	12	146.0	143	64	56	56	65
M.L. Totals		8-12	3.89	131	2	0	0	15	220.0	221	109	95	92	107

WENDELL KEALOHAPAULOE KIM #12

Age: 49; Born: March 9, 1950, Honolulu, HI. Ht.: 5-5; Wt.: 160. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Mesa, AZ. Married: Natasha Pearse. Children: Shannon 10/2 /69, Donald 12/30/83.



The energetic Kim is the Red Sox third base coach and infield instructor. He came to the Red Sox in 1997 after five years in a similar capacity with the San Francisco Giants and three years (1989-91) as the Giants' first base coach.

Wendell, the first Korean-American to wear a major league uniform, is one of the most aggressive third base coaches in the major leagues. Prior to joining the Giants major league staff, Kim managed in the San Francisco organization for eight years including 1987-88 at their Triple-A Phoenix team in the Pacific Coast L. He also managed in 1986 at Shreveport, 1983-85 at Fresno and 1981-82 at Clinton. He had five straight winning seasons, 1983-87, and was named Texas L. Manager of the Year when Shreveport was 80-56 in 1986, and California L. Manager of the Year in 1985 after leading Fresno to an 84-62 first-place finish. Overall he compiled a 583-536 .521 record.

Wendell spent seven seasons as an infielder in the Giants minor league system before becoming a coach in 1980 at Shreveport. He began playing at Decatur (A) in 1973 and moved to Fresno in 1974 where he hit .306 and was an honorable mention CL All-Star. Kim played two years with Lafayette (AA Texas L.) and in 1976 led the TL with 164 hits and all TL second basemen in fielding (.983) and total chances (654). He moved up to AAA Phoenix in 1977, and in 1978 hit a career-high .313 in 76 games. He hit .272 in 45 games with the Miami Amigos of the short-lived Inter-American L. in 1979 and played in two games while coaching at Shreveport in 1980.

Kim graduated from Banning H.S. (Wilmington, CA). He played three years of varsity baseball at Cal Poly Pomona and set Bronco career records for runs (93), walks (91) and games (124). He was selected twice for the All-California Collegiate Athletic Association team, and signed as a free agent with the Giants in 1973 after attending an open tryout camp.

Wendell has been an important part of the Red Sox community relations programs. He was honored by the team's booster organization, The BoSox Club, as their 1997 Man of the Year, only the second non-player to receive the award in 31 years. His motivational messages and sleight-of-hand card tricks have made Wendell a fan-favorite at baseball functions.

OVERALL RECORD AS A PROFESSIONAL PLAYER

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
8 minor league yrs.	.285	628	2212	309	630	67	16	10	208	281	262	38

MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	W	L	Pct.	Pos.
1981	Clinton	Midwest	52	80	.394	(T3rd/3rd in So. Div.)
1982	Clinton	Midwest	63	75	.457	(3rd - Central)
1983	Fresno	California	78	62	.557	(2nd/2nd - Southern)
1984	Fresno	California	82	58	.586	(1st/2nd - Southern)
1985	Fresno	California	84	62	.575	(2nd/1st - Southern)
1986	Shreveport	Texas	80	56	.588	(3rd/2nd - Eastern)
1987	Phoenix	Pacific Coast	77	67	.535	(2nd/2nd - Eastern)
1988	Phoenix	Pacific Coast	67	76	.469	(4th/T2nd - Southern)
Minor Lg. Totals			583	536	.521	

WILLIAM GRADY (GRADY) LITTLE #35

Age: 49; Born: March 3, 1950, Abilene, TX. Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 190. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Pinehurst, NC. Married: Debi Wentland. Children: Eric 3/29/72.

Grady Little is in his third season with the Red Sox as major league coach and catching instructor. Little spent 1996 as bullpen coach for San Diego, the National League West Division champion, his first M.L. campaign. The previous 16 years (1980-95) he was a minor league manager (10 for Atlanta) and compiled a 1054-903 .539 record. He had 11 winning seasons, including his last eight years.

On May 15, 1995 Little earned his 1,000th managerial win when AAA Richmond (Atlanta) beat Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, 4-0. Grady managed Richmond 1993-95 (235-189 .554), won the International L. title in 1994 and was named the league's Manager of the Year. That was his 4th such honor, as he was also honored in 1981 (Hagerstown), 1989 (Durham) and 1992 (Greenville).

In 1992 he led Greenville to a Southern L. record 100-43 mark and gained Manager of the Year awards from Baseball America and The Sporting News as Greenville set four league and 24 club records.

Grady began his coaching career in 1974 in the Yankee system at W. Haven (CT, Eastern L.). He was out of baseball 1975-79 when he was a cotton farmer in Texas. He returned as a minor league coach for Baltimore in 1980 at Miami (FSL) but became the manager that June at the Orioles' Bluefield rookie club in the Appalachian L. He managed in the Orioles' system through 1984, led Toronto's Kinston team (Carolina L.) in 1985 and joined Atlanta as manager at Pulaski in 1986.

Eight of Little's teams were in post-season play (22-15 .595). He won league playoff titles with Hagerstown (1981), Pulaski (1986), Greenville (1992) and Richmond (1994).

Little was a catcher for Garinger H.S. in Charlotte, NC, graduated in 1968, and was a 12th round pick by Atlanta in that June's draft. Despite time with the Marine reserves in 1969 Grady played 167 games as a catcher in six minor league seasons (.207, 2 HR, 37 RBI). He was a player-coach in the Yankee organization (mid-1971-73) and ended his playing career after the1973 season. His younger brother, Bryan, was an infielder from 1982-86 with Montreal, the White Sox and Yankees and is a member of the White Sox major league coaching staff.

OVERALL RECORD AS A PROFESSIONAL PLAYER

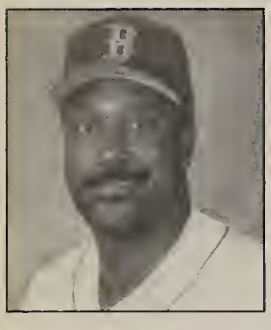
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
6 minor league yrs.	.207	167	416	36	86	13	2	2	37	76	97	2

MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	League	W	L	Pct.	Pos.
1980	Bluefield	Appalachian	29	39	.426	(5th)
1981	Hagerstown	Carolina	70	68	.507	(1st/3rd)
1982	Hagerstown	Carolina	71	65	.522	(2nd/3rd)
1983	Charlotte	Southern	69	77	.473	(4th/3rd)
1984	Charlotte	Southern	29	43	.403	(5th)
	Hagerstown	Carolina	1	3	.250	
1985	Kinston	Carolina	64	73	.467	(5th/1st)
1986	Pulaski	Appalachian	41	25	.621	(1st)
1987	Pulaski	Appalachian	39	31	.557	(2nd)
1988	Burlington	Midwest	20	22	.476	(4th)
	Durham	Carolina	52	45	.536	(2nd/2nd)
1989	Durham	Carolina	84	54	.609	(1st/1st)
1990	Durham	Carolina	71	68	.511	(3rd/4th)
1991	Durham	Carolina	79	58	.577	(3rd/2nd)
1992	Greenville	Southern	100	43	.699	(1st/1st)
1993	Richmond	International	80	62	.563	(2nd - West)
1994	Richmond	International	80	61	.567	(1st - West)
1995	Richmond	International	75	66	.532	(2nd - West)
Minor Lg. Totals			1054	903	.539	

JAMES EDWARD (JIM) RICE #14

Age: 46; Born: March 8, 1953, Anderson, SC. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 210. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: No. Andover, MA. Married: Corine Gillard. Children: Chauncy Brandon 10/7/78, Carissa Jacinda 10/4/80.



This is Red Sox Hall of Famer Jim Rice's 5th year as major league hitting coach and 27th with Boston. In 1998 the Sox led the major leagues with 338 doubles, were second in the A.L. with a .463 slugging pct., third with a .280 batting avg., 876 runs and a .348 on-base pct., and fifth with 205 home runs. The 1997 Red Sox led the M.L. with a .291 batt. avg. (Sox best since .302 in 1950), and with club records of 1,684 H and 373 doubles (tied M.L. record). The Sox had club records of 590 extra-base hits (2nd best in M.L.) and 2,676 TB. Rice was promoted to M.L. hitting coach on Feb. 18, 1995 after spending three seasons as the Red Sox roving minor league hitting instructor. Under Rice, the 1995 Red Sox batters led the majors with 286 doubles and were tied for 3rd with a .280 avg., 3rd with a .357 on-base pct. and 2nd with a .455 slugg. pct. They hit 175 HR (4th in A.L.), the most for Boston since they hit 181 in 1984 and followed with 209 HR in 1996, 2nd best in club history.

The eight-time all-star is among the top five career Red Sox hitters in nine offensive categories and compiled a .298 avg. in 2,089 games for the Red Sox from 1974-89. Rice slammed 382 HR among his 2,452 hits, along with 373 doubles and 79 triples.

Jim hit 20 or more HR 11 times and drove in 100 runs eight times. He is the only player to ever have three straight 35-HR, 200-hit years (1977-79). In 1983 he had 21 assists (2nd in the A.L.), the only Sox outfielder since 1944 to reach 20. He ranks 6th all-time among Red Sox outfielders with 137 assists. Rice hit 3 HR in one game twice, Aug. 29, 1977 vs. Oakland and Aug. 29, 1983 in Toronto.

Rice was the club's 1st draft pick in the 1971 June draft after he won 10 letters in baseball, football, basketball and track for Westside and Hanna H.S. in Anderson. In 1974 he won the International L. triple crown (.337, 25, 93) at Pawtucket and joined the Sox to stay that mid-August. He was also named Minor L. Player of the Year and Int. L. MVP and Rookie of the Year. Rice helped Boston win the 1975 A.L. pennant with a .309, 22-HR, 102-RBI rookie season. In 1978 he was the A.L. MVP as he led the majors with 46 HR, 139 RBI, 15 triples, 406 TB, 213 H and a .600 slugg. pct. He is the only A.L. player to attain 400 TB since 1937 and the only player to lead either league outright in HR, triples and RBI the same season. Rice led the A.L. in TB three straight years (1977-79) to tie Ted Williams and Ty Cobb for the league record. He had four 200-hit seasons, and in 1986 was 3rd in the MVP voting after an excellent .324 avg., with 200 H, 20 HR and 110 RBI in 157 games as the Red Sox again won the A.L. pennant. In Nov. 1995, he was one of the first inductees into the new Red Sox Hall of Fame.

MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD AS A PLAYER

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1974	Boston	.269	24	67	6	18	2	1	1	13	4	12	0	1
1975	Boston	.309	144	564	92	174	29	4	22	102	36	122	10	0
1976	Boston	.282	153	581	75	164	25	8	25	85	28	123*	8	7
1977	Boston	.320	160	644	104	206	29	15	39*	114	53	120	5	4
1978	Boston	.315	163*	677*	121	213*	25	15*	46*	139*	58	126	7	3
1979	Boston	.325	158	619	117	201	39	6	39	130	57	97	9	4
1980	Boston	.294	124	504	81	148	22	6	24	86	30	87	8	3
1981	Boston	.284	108	451*	51	128	18	1	17	62	34	76	2	3
1982	Boston	.309	145	573	86	177	24	5	24	97	55	98	0	9
1983	Boston	.305	155	626	90	191	34	1	39*	126†	52	102	0	6
1984	Boston	.280	159	657	98	184	25	7	28	122	44	102	4	4
1985	Boston	.291	140	546	85	159	20	3	27	103	51	75	2	9
1986	Boston	.324	157	618	98	200	39	2	20	110	62	78	0	8
1987	Boston	.277	108	404	66	112	14	0	13	62	45	77	1	4
1988	Boston	.264	135	485	57	128	18	3	15	72	48	89	1	1
1989	Boston	.234	56	209	22	49	10	2	3	28	13	39	1	0
M.L. Totals		.298	2089	8222	1249	2452	373	79	382	1451	670	1423	58	66

* led league †tied for league lead

Rice continued *(next page)*

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1986	Bost. vs. Cal.	.161	7	31	8	5	1	0	2	6	1	8	0	0
1988	Bost. vs. Oak.	.154	4	13	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	0
L.C.S. Totals		.159	11	44	8	7	1	0	2	7	3	12	0	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

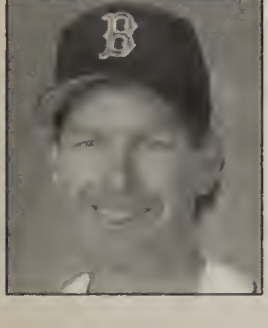
YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1986	Bost. vs. N.Y.M.	.333	7	27	6	9	1	1	0	0	6	9	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1977	A.L.,Bos.	RF-LF	.500	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	A.L.,Bos.	LF	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
1979	A.L.,Bos.	RF-LF	.200	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
1980	A.L.,Bos.	LF	(Voted a starter but replaced due to injury)											
1983	A.L.,Bos.	LF	.500	4	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
1984	A.L.,Bos.	PH-LF	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1985	A.L.,Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
1986	A.L.,Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
A.S.G. Totals			.200	20	1	4	1	0	1	1	1	8	0	0

WILLIAM FRANCIS (BILL) MOLONEY #58

Age: 43; Born: March 21, 1956, Lowell, MA. Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 170. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Dracut, MA. Married: Diana Natsios. Children: Patrick (9), Kevin (5).



Bill is an assistant to the major league staff for the third straight season. His responsibilities include pitching left-handed batting practice and operating the radar gun during games. In 1996 he was the Sox pitching coach for the Class A Michigan Battle Cats. This is Bill's 20th season as a member of the Red Sox organization. He pitched in the system from 1979-84, was the home batting practice pitcher from 1984-90 and was full-time traveling batting practice pitcher from 1991-94.

Moloney graduated from Lowell H.S. (MA) and the U. of Lowell in 1978. In June of 1979, Bill was signed as a free agent by Ed Kenney, Sr. He joined Elmira during the 1979 season and was 8-1-4, 2.10. He began 1980 at Winter Haven in the Florida State L. and was 3-1, 1.87 with 7 saves. After the 1980 F.S.L. season, he was promoted to Bristol (AA) in the Eastern L. where he also started the 1981 season. During 1981 Moloney was 10-1-0, with a 1.80 ERA. He pitched at Pawtucket in 1982-83. Bill was invited to the big league camp in spring training of 1984 and began the year at Pawtucket. He suffered a finger injury and was released in May.

HOW THEY BECAME THE RED SOX

As one of four new ballclubs to enter into the newly formed American League in 1901, the Red Sox were initially called the Boston Americans. Other nicknames for the club at that time were the Somersets, after original owner Charles W. Somers; Plymouth Rocks; Speed Boys; Puritans; but they were mainly called the Pilgrims. These various names were applied until 1907 when the current name "Red Sox" was adopted. The origin of this name is traced to the Boston Red Stockings, a powerful club of the National League in the 1870s and 80s. In 1907 the Red Stockings (who later became the Braves) abandoned the red hosiery they customarily wore. Manager Fred Tenney believed that the red dye in the socks could possibly cause infection in spike wounds. Red Sox Owner John I. Taylor stated, "From now on we'll wear red stockings, and I'm grabbing that name Red Sox!"

FENWAY FACTS

Fenway Park opened in 1912, with the first official game April 20 (after rainouts the previous two days). The Red Sox defeated the N.Y. Highlanders (now Yankees) 7-6 in 11 innings before 27,000 as Tris Speaker drove in the winning run. The story was pushed off the front pages of Boston newspapers by news of the Titanic sinking. Prior to 1912 the Red Sox played their home games at the Huntington Ave. Grounds, now part of Northeastern University.

Other teams have played in Fenway Park besides the Red Sox. In 1914 the "Miracle Boston Braves" played their World Series games in Fenway en route to a four-game sweep over the favored Philadelphia A's while Braves Field was under construction. The Boston Patriots (now New England Patriots) were fall occupants 1963-68 before eventually ending up in Foxboro. They were not the first pro football team in Fenway, however. The Boston Redskins played four years here before heading to Washington in 1937. The Boston Yanks played here 1944-48 prior to traveling to New York, Dallas, Baltimore (where they became the Colts) and now Indianapolis. Since 1990, the Red Sox have hosted a four-college Beanpot Tournament each April. Boston College, Harvard Univ., Northeastern Univ. and Boston Univ. competed the first six years. When Boston Univ. dropped baseball, UMass replaced the Terriers beginning in 1996. On April 27, 1997 UMass pitcher Scott Barnsby no-hit Northeastern in the semifinals, 1-0. It was the first no-hitter pitched at Fenway Park since Dave Morehead pitched one in 1965. The Red Sox have also hosted state high school tournaments, most recently in 1998.

Collegiately, Boston College teams mostly of the Frank Leahy era, and Boston University with stellar quarterback Harry Agganis (later a promising Red Sox first baseman who died during the 1955 season) also played home games in Fenway Park.

WHY THE NAME FENWAY?

The new ballpark was constructed for the 1912 season and was named by then Red Sox owner John I. Taylor. He chose the name because "It's in the Fenway section of Boston), isn't it? Then call it Fenway Park." It was also Taylor who changed the club's name from Pilgrims to Red Sox in 1907.

SOME HIGHLIGHTS

First Fenway fire: May 8, 1926. The bleachers along the left-field foul line burned down and weren't replaced, giving fielders the chance to snare foul flies behind the third base grandstand.

First Wore Numbers: 1931. The Red Sox have retired four uniform numbers: Ted Williams' No. 9 and Joe Cronin's No. 4 officially retired May 29, 1984; Bobby Doerr's No. 1 retired May 21, 1988; Carl Yastrzemski's No. 8 retired August 6, 1989.

First Sunday game at Fenway: July 3, 1932, a 13-2 loss to the Yankees. Sunday baseball was approved in Boston three years earlier, but not at Fenway due to its proximity to a church. The Red Sox then played their Sunday games at Braves Field on Commonwealth Ave. until the law was changed...They actually played the 1st Boston Sunday game, a 7-3 loss to Phil., in Braves Field, April 28, 1929 (the Braves game of April 21 was rained out) before 22,000 fans.

Second Fenway fire: January 5, 1934. A 4-alarm, 4-hour blaze virtually destroyed the construction underway to refurbish the park by new owner T. A. Yawkey.

New Fenway opened: April 17, 1934. The Washington Senators, led by SS-manager Joe Cronin beat the Red Sox, 6-5, in 11 innings.

Biggest baseball crowds at Fenway: 47,627 for a Yankees doubleheader on September 22, 1935...46,995 for a Detroit Tigers doubleheader on August 19, 1934...And — a week earlier — 46,766 to say goodbye to Babe Ruth at a Yankees doubleheader on August 12, 1934. Those crowds will never be equaled under Fenway's current dimensions. More stringent fire laws and league rules after World War II prohibited overcrowding that was permitted in the Thirties.

1936: 23-foot tall screen was installed above the LF wall.

1939: The first road night game was played by the Red Sox in Cleveland July 13. Sox won 6-5 in 10 innings; winning pitcher was Joe Heving.

1940: Bullpens were constructed in front of the bleachers replacing the old bullpen areas in the outfield foul territory beyond the dugouts.

1946: Ted Williams hit a monumental 502-foot home run to right field off Detroit right hander Fred Hutchinson on June 9. The ball landed on top of the straw hat of Joseph A. Boucher, 56, a construction engineer from Albany, NY who was sitting in section 42, row 37, seat 21. "The sun was right in our eyes," he said. "All we could do was duck. I'm glad I didn't stand up. They say it bounced a dozen rows highter, but after it hit my head, I was no longer interested." At that time the bleachers were real bleachers and not individual seats.

1947: Arc lights were installed, the third last team among the then 16 major league clubs to do so. The Red Sox defeated the White Sox, 5-3, in Fenway's first night game on June 13...Dave Ferriss was the winning pitcher. Green paint replaced advertisements covering the LF wall...No more Calvert owl ("Be wise"), Gem Blades ("Avoid 5 o'clock shadow"), Lifebuoy ("The Red Sox use it") and Vimms ("Get that Vimms feeling").

1948: Red Sox games were first televised at Fenway on WBZ-TV on May 12.

Oct. 4, 1948: First playoff game in A.L. history took place at Fenway when Cleveland rookie LH Gene Bearden beat the Red Sox 8-3...SS-manager Lou Boudreau led the Indians with 2 HR and 2 singles...The defeat prevented the only cross-town World Series in Boston history...Cleveland beat the Boston Braves four games to two in the World Series.

Oct. 21, 1975: First World Series night game at Fenway Park...The memorable Game 6, delayed three days by rain, lasted 4:01 and ended with Carlton Fisk's dramatic HR off Pat Darcy leading off the last of the 12th...The Red Sox tied the game at 6-6 in the last of the 8th on Bernie Carbo's 3-run, pinch-hit HR, with 2 outs.

1976: Fenway's first messageboard in CF was part of a construction project that included a rebuilding of the LF wall as well as a new enclosed press box.

Oct. 2, 1978: Second playoff game in A.L. history, also in Fenway...Red Sox won their last 8 games of the regular season to tie the Yankees for 1st place in the East...The infamous Bucky Dent, two-out, three-run fly ball HR into the LF net put N.Y. ahead to stay in the 7th inng...The Red Sox left two men on in the 9th inning and lost 5-4.

1982-83: The private suites were built atop the left- and right-field stands.

1987-88: Color videoboard with black and white messageboard was installed in CF. Complete resodding of playing area. Construction of new function facility "Diamond At Fenway," and souvenir outlet "The Lansdowne Shop."

1988-89: 610 stadium club seats ("The 600 Club") were constructed above grandstand behind home plate (where former press box was located). New broadcast booths and press box were installed atop "The 600 Club."

1989-90: Massive renovations were made to the Red Sox ticket office.

1990-91: A new weight room and a multi-purpose room were constructed in the area of the Red Sox clubhouse.

1991-92: Portable enclosures for bullpen benches during cold weather were installed. Complete renovations to both dugouts were made.

1992: Metal awning roof was installed above left- and right-field roof box seats.

1993: Organized tours of Fenway Park began.

1993-94: Three-year restroom renovation was completed.

1995: Installed energy efficient lighting, heating/cooling and control systems throughout facility via Boston Edison Company energy conservation program.

March 19, 1997: Unveiling of a 25-foot Coca-Cola contour bottle design atop the left-field wall light tower signifying the Red Sox' and Coca-Cola's partnership and their commitment to the fans, community and Jimmy Fund through the "Monster Refreshment" program. The program has ensured ticket price savings for fans and significant contributions to the Jimmy Fund for each Red Sox home run hit over the left-field wall or one that hits the Coke bottle. In 1997 the Red Sox hit two home runs off the Coke bottle: Wil Cordero Apr. 13 vs. Sea. and Tim Naehring May 11 vs. Tex.

May, 1997: Complete renovation of the batting cage beneath the CF bleachers.

March, 1999: Red Sox' and visitors' clubhouse improvements completed.

WALLY THE GREEN MONSTER

On April 13, 1997, Kids' Opening Day at Fenway Park, the Red Sox introduced their new mascot, Wally the Green Monster. According to legend, Wally, an avid Red Sox fan since Fenway Park's opening in 1912, had secretly lived inside the left-field wall since 1947. To commemorate the 50th anniversary of Fenway's famed "Green Monster," Wally decided to make his official appearance last year to Red Sox fans. Since his debut, Wally has made numerous visitations in the community appearing at the Friendly Fenway Festival, Sox Talk clinics, the Red Sox caravan, schools and other locations, in addition to his role of greeting fans entering Fenway. He has also brought smiles to the children at the Jimmy Fund Clinic and other local hospitals, while teaching all he meets to love baseball, the Red Sox and Fenway Park. In 1999 Wally will host mascots from other major league teams during the all-star events.

ADAMSON, Joel #38 LHP

Age: 27, Turns 28 July 2; Born: July 2, 1971, Bellflower, CA. Ht: 6-4; Wt: 185. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Phoenix, AZ. Originally signed by the Philadelphia Phillies, June 1990. Married: Ginger.

Length of M.L. Service - 2 yrs., 0 days.
Contract status - signed through 1999.

1998: Pitched 5.0 scoreless innings. in Arizona debut Apr. 4 at home vs. SF (SF won 5-3, ND, 6 IP, 3 ER, 5 K, 2 BB)...First loss of season came at SD on Apr. 11 (7-0, 3 IP, 5 ER, 3 K)...0-3 in 5 starts before being placed on D.L. for shoulder injury requiring surgery...Last outing was Apr. 26 at Florida (12-6 loss, 4.2 IP, 6 ER, 3K, 2 BB).

CAREER:

1997: Opened year in AAA Tucson (Milwaukee Brewers) making 6 starts before being called to the M.L. May 6...Made 1st Milw. appearance in relief May 14 and made emergency start 3 days later at Anaheim (5 IP, 3 H, 2 ER)...Earned win as starter of 2nd game of doubleheader vs.Tor. July 28 (5 IP, 1 ER, 3 K)...Did not allow a run in next 4 relief apps. Aug. 8-10 (6 IP, 3 H,6 K)...Allowed only 2 runs and **struck out career-high 7** batters in a 2-0 loss at Tex. on Aug. 18 (6.2 IP, 6 H, 2 ER, 4 K)...**Struck out 7** at home vs. Tex. again Aug. 25 (6 IP, 4 H, 2 BB)...As starter, posted 3.06 ERA (6 GS, 32.1 IP, 11 ER, 25 K, 9 BB).

1996: Began season with AAA Charlotte (Florida Marlins)...3rd on team in G (44) and K (84)...Had 1 SV and 1 app. at Rochester Apr. 6 before being promoted to Florida Apr. 9...Made **M.L. debut at SD on Apr. 10** (0.2 IP, 1 BB)...Pitched season-high 3 innings. vs. SD Apr. 23 (4 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 1 K)...Opt. to Charlotte on May 5...Five shutout IP June 13 at Scranton, allowing only 2 H...Had 1.61 ERA (22.1 IP, 4 ER) in July w/Charlotte...In 8 starts, 5-2 w/3.64 ERA (47 IP, 19 ER)...36 apps. as reliever (1-4, 3.91 ERA, 50.2 IP, 22 ER, 3 SV).

1995: Spent season as starter w/AAA Charlotte...Matched career-high w/8 wins...6.2 shutout IP in Charlotte debut Apr. 10 at Syracuse in 8-0 win...Earned 1st CG win May 13 at Pawt. in 6-3 Charlotte victory...Placed on D.L. June 8 with tendinitis in left shoulder after leading team w/6 wins...Activated from list July 23...Struck out 8 in CG 1-0 loss vs. Richmond Aug. 18.

1994: Played entire season for AA Portland of the Eastern L...Led Port. and tied Eastern L. lead in SHO w/2 before moving to bullpen.

1993: Traded to Florida Marlins after expansion draft Nov. 17...Spent season w/ Class A High Desert...Named Cal L. Pitcher of the Week June 20-26...Led Cal L. in CG (6) and SHO (3)...Shutout total was 2nd among all minor league pitchers.

1992: Split season between Single A Clearwater (Florida State L.) and Double A Reading (Eastern L.)...Finished 8-12, 3.75 ERA, 148.2 IP, 62 ER, 87 K, 32 BB, and 3 CG.

1991: Split time with Class A Spartanburg (South Atlantic L.) and Florida St. Rookie L...Combined to go 6-5 w/2.68 ERA.

1990: Drafted by the Philadelphia Phillies in 7th round of 1990 June draft...Began pro career w/Princeton (Rookie Appalachian L.).

BACKGROUND: Graduated from Artesia High School (Lakewood, CA) in 1989...Drafted by San Diego in 1989 June draft but did not sign... Attended Cerritos Junior College (CA)...Enjoys golf and fishing.

ADAMSON'S BEST/LAST

K - 7 (twice), last time 8/25/97 Mil. vs. Tex. (6.0 IP)
IP - 6.2, 8/10/97 Mil. at Tex.
Last Win - 9/1/97 Mil. at Hou. (5.0 IP, 4 H, 2 K)
Last Rel. App. - 9/17/97 Mil. vs. Balt.(2.2 IP)
Last Fenway Gm. - 9/6/97 vs. Mil. (2.1 IP)

Adamson continued *(next page)*

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990	Princeton	2-5	3.94	12	8	1	0	1	48.0	55	27	21	12	39
1991	Spartanburg	4-4	2.56	14	14	1	1	0	81.0	72	29	23	22	84
	Clearwater	2-1	3.03	5	5	0	0	0	29.2	28	12	10	7	20
1992	Clearwater	5-6	3.41	15	1	1	0	0	89.2	90	35	34	19	52
	Reading	3-6	4.27	10	10	2	0	0	59.0	68	36	28	13	35
1993	High Desert	5-5	4.58	22	20	6*	3*	0	129.2	160	83	66	30	72
	Edmonton	1-2	6.92	5	5	0	0	0	26.0	39	21	20	13	7
1994	Portland	5-6	4.34	33	11	2	2†	7	91.1	95	51	44	32	59
1995	Charlotte	8-4	3.29	19	18	2	0	0	115.0	113	51	42	20	80
1996	Charlotte	6-6	3.78	44	8	0	0	3	97.2	108	48	41	28	84
	Florida	0-0	7.36	9	0	0	0	0	11.0	18	9	9	7	7
1997	Tucson	2-1	4.36	7	6	0	0	0	33.0	38	16	16	8	24
	Milwaukee	5-3	3.54	30	6	0	0	0	76.1	78	36	30	19	56
1998	Arizona	0-3	8.22	5	5	0	0	0	23.0	25	21	21	11	14
A.L. Totals		5-3	3.54	30	6	0	0	0	76.1	78	36	30	16	56
N.L. Totals		0-3	7.94	14	5	0	0	0	34.0	43	30	30	18	21
M.L. Totals		5-6	4.89	44	11	0	0	0	110.1	121	66	60	37	77

*led league † tied for lead

ADAMSON	1998 W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	M.L. CAREER W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	0	3	0	23.0	21	8.22	5	6	0	110.1	60	4.89
at Fenway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Away	0	3	0	23.0	21	8.22	5	6	0	110.1	60	4.89
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	7.2	2	2.35
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	7.2	4	4.70
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	6.0	5	7.50
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	5.0	1	1.80
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.00
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.2	1	13.51
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	5.1	4	6.75
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.0	3	13.50
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.0	0	0.00
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	5.1	2	3.38
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	12.2	4	2.84
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	7.2	2	2.35
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.00
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.0	2	6.00
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.0	5	22.50
Florida	0	1	0	8.0	8	9.00	0	1	0	8.0	8	9.00
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	5.0	0	0.00
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.2	1	13.50
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.2	0	0.00
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.00
San Diego	0	1	0	3.0	5	15.00	0	1	0	6.2	6	8.10
San Francisco	0	0	0	6.0	3	4.50	0	0	0	9.1	5	4.82
St. Louis	0	1	0	6.0	5	7.50	1	1	0	8.1	5	5.40
Before ASG	0	3	0	23.0	21	8.22	2	4	0	58.2	45	6.90
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	0	51.2	15	2.61
Starter	0	3	0	23.0	21	8.22	3	5	0	55.1	32	5.20
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	55.0	28	4.58
April	0	3	0	23.0	21	8.22	0	3	0	31.1	25	7.18
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	14.0	10	6.43
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	9.2	6	5.59
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	19.0	6	2.84
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	19.1	6	2.79
Sept.-Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	17.0	7	3.71

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1998	.429	7	3	0	1
M.L. Totals	.300	10	3	0	1

ALCANTARA, Israel Cristostomo (Izzy) #72 — 3B

Age: 25, Turns 26 May 6; Born: May 6, 1973, Bani, D.R. Ht.: 6-2. Wt.: 180. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Santo Domingo, D.R. Originally signed by Montreal Expos in 1992. Children: Ismael 12/15/93, Yolanda 11/29/95, Diana 9/3/97.

Length of M.L. Service — None.

1998: Split season between Class A St. Pete, AA Reading, and AA Orlando...**Hit career-high 28 HR** ...Went 47-141 .333 avg. w/5 2B, 10 HR, 21 R, 26 RBI, 29 K, 21 BB at St. Pete...In Reading, batted .310, 63-203 w/12 2B, 2 3B, 15 HR, 36 R, 44 RBI, 17 BB, and 37 K...Had 2 multiple HR games in a week (Aug. 8 at Harrisburg and Aug. 12 at New Britain)...8-game hit streak Aug. 10- 17 (13-29 .448,1 2B, 5 HR, 7 R, 11 RBI, 5 BB) ...Overall, hit .308 (129-399) w/21 2B, 2 3B, 28 HR, 88 RBI, 65 R, 61 K and 45 BB.

CAREER:

1997: Spent season at AA Harrisburg (Montreal)...Set career highs in slugg. pct. (.595), walks (29), and HR (27, 4th in Eastern L.)...Homered in 6 consec. games July 14-19, T2nd for longest minor league HR streak in 1997...Named Montreal's Organizational Player of the Month in July (.344, 10 HR, 21 RBI).

1996: After starting season w/AA Harrisburg, was placed on DL on June 22 w/fractured left wrist hook hamate...Was batting .211 (46-218) w/8 HR and 19 RBI in 62 games before injury...Had surgery on wrist July 2...Spent Aug. 8-15 w/Gulf Coast Expos (Rookie) on rehab assign. ...Finished season w/Class A W. Palm Beach (15 G, 19-61 .311, 11 R, 14 RBI, 4 HR, 2 2B, 13 K, 3 BB)...Started at 3B exclusively in 76 games played.

1995: Joined AA Harrisburg from M.L. spring training...Homered in consecutive innings. on July 1 vs. Reading, grand slam HR in 1st and 3R - HR in 2nd...Joined Class A West Palm Beach on July 21 after leading Harrisburg w/10 HR...Became only player in Expos organization to hit two grand slams after hitting second GS on Aug. 5 at Kissimmee...Started 97 G at 3B between Harrisburg (68) and West Palm Beach (29).

1994: 16th in FSL w/.285 avg. (134-471, 65 R, 69 RBI, 15 HR, 26 2B, 4 3B) ...130 K ranked 3rd...Career-high 134 H...Played 121 G at 3B.

1993: Led Class A Midwest L. third basemen in TC (371) and PO (98)...Led Burlington in HR (18), RBI (73) and 2B (26)...Finished season batting .245, 115-470 w/65 R, 3 3B, 125 K, and 20 BB.

1992: Led GCL in AB (224), T2nd in G (59), 4th in 2B (14), & 5th in H (62).

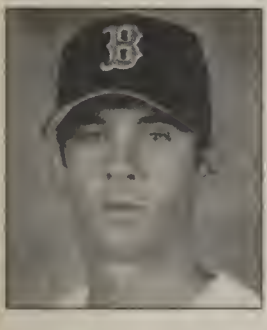
BACKGROUND: Signed as free agent by Red Sox Nov. 10, 1998...Brother played in Texas Rangers organization in 1985....Studied at Liceo Ramon Emilio Jiminez in Santo Domingo, D. R.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1992	GCL Expos	.277	59	224*	29	62	14	2	3	37	17	35	6	14
1993	Burlington	.245	126	470	65	115	26	3	18	73	20	125	6	57
1994	W. Palm Bch	.285	125	471	65	134	26	4	15	69	26	130	9	32
1995	Harrisburg	.211	71	237	25	50	12	2	10	29	21	81	1	20
	W. Palm Bch	.276	39	134	16	37	7	2	3	22	9	35	3	9
1996	Harrisburg	.211	62	218	26	46	5	0	8	19	14	62	1	16
	GCL Expos	.300	7	30	4	9	2	0	2	10	3	6	6	3
	W. Palm Bch	.311	15	61	11	19	2	0	4	14	3	13	0	4
1997	Harrisburg	.282	89	301	48	85	9	2	27	68	29	84	4	19
1998	St. Pete	.333	38	141	21	47	5	0	10	26	21	29	1	8
	Reading	.310	53	203	36	63	12	2	15	44	17	37	0	7
	Orlando	.236	15	55	8	13	4	0	3	18	7	15	0	1

BARKLEY, Brian Edward #59 LHP

Age: 23; Born: December 8, 1975, Conroe, TX. Ht: 6-2; Wt: 185. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Waco, TX. Signed by Scout Ray Crone, Jr., June 10, 1994.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 47 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.



1998: Began Season w/Pawt. & was 3-4, 2.87 ERA in 9 GS (59.2 IP, 52 H, 22 R, 19 ER, 15 BB, 40 K)...Made M.L. debut in relief May 28@NYY(1.2 IP, 2 H, 1 ER, 2 BB)...Finished season in Pawtucket w/7-9 record (4.91 ERA, 139.1 IP, 76 ER, 50 BB, 88 K)...0-0, 6.75 ERA in 3 June apps. (6.2 IP, 7 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 2 BB)...Opt. to Pawt. on June 22...Recalled Sept. 7 & made 2 apps. in Sept. w/Boston (2.2 IP, 7 H, 6 R, 6 ER, 3 BB, 1 K)...7-9, 4.91 in 23 GS overall with Pawt. (139.1 IP, 161 H, 81 R, 76 ER, 50 BB, 88 K).

CAREER:

1997: Led Trenton in GS (29), CG (4), IP (178.2) and K (121) & tied for team lead w/12 wins (which ranked 4th in Red Sox system)...2nd in Eastern L. in GS and IP, T2nd in CG, T3rd in wins, and led league w/79 BB...178.2 IP ranked 4th in Double A...Began season 5-1, before 3 str. losses May 21-June 1...Season-high 9 K May 10 vs. Binghamton...7-5 w/ 5 ND in his 17 starts beginning June 7...At least 6 IP in 10 of his last 13 starts and at least 7 IP in 8 of his last 13...Allowed just 3 HR in his last 80 IP...Finished season as Trenton's all-time winningest pitcher w/20 career wins (Jared Fernandez, 18).

1996: 8-8, 5.72 in first full season at AA Trenton...0-1 in 1 GS vs. Harrisburg in East. L. playoffs (5.1 IP, 5 R, 5 ER, 1 BB, 2 K)...Also pitched in Florida Instructional L.

1995: FSL All-Star selection...Led team in ERA (3.25), and in SHO (2).. 2 SHO also tied him for 2nd in the FSL...Shared the team lead in CG (2), and was 2nd in GS (24)...Won a 2-0, 3-hitter (7 IP) April 30 in the second game of a doubleheader vs. Daytona...Also pitched in the Florida Instructional L.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 4th pick (5th round) in the 1994 June draft...Graduated from Midway H.S. (Hewitt, TX) in 1994...1991 District Champions...As a freshman and sophomore he played guard on basketball team and was on the golf team...Father, Bill, played SS at Sam Houston State U. and signed with the Red Sox in 1965 after being a 12th round selection (Red Sox 20th pick in baseball's first draft). Bill played two years in the Red Sox system and one with the Washington Senators system....Grandfather, John "Red" Barkley, was a utility infielder w/the St. Louis Browns (1937), Boston Braves (1939), and Brooklyn Dodgers (1943).

YR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1994	Fort Myers	0-1	0.96	4	3	0	0	0	18.2	11	7	2	4	14
1995	Sarasota	8-10	3.25	24	24	2	2	0	146.2	147	66	53	37	70
1996	Trenton	8-8	5.72	22	21	0	0	0	119.2	126	79	76	56	89
1997	Trenton	12-9	4.94	29	29	4	0	0	178.2	208	113	98	79*	121
1998	Pawtucket	7-9	4.91	23	23	1	0	0	139.1	161	81	76	50	88
	Boston	0-0	9.82	6	0	0	0	0	11.0	16	13	12	9	2
M.L.	Totals	0-0	9.82	6	0	0	0	0	11.0	16	13	12	9	2

* led league

Age: 28, Turns 29 June 12; Born: June 12, 1970, Baltimore, MD. Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 180. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Phoenix, AZ. Originally signed by Baltimore Orioles, June 1990.

Length of M.L. Service — 4 yrs., 130 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.

1998: Set career highs w/4 3B, 10 HR, and 42 RBI...Hit .333 (44-132) w/20 R, 12 2B, 8 HR, 29 RBI vs. LH...Batted .293 (29-99) in 43 games at home; .274 (32-117) on the road...Did not make an error in 67 app. in CF (52) starts and 1 app. in RF this season (138 TC)...Last E was 9/8/97 (154 straight G)...Scored in 4 of 6 PR app...Recorded 4 outfield assists (3 in April), all in CF: April 5 in Sea., April 27 vs. Det., April 29 vs. Ana., July 14 in TB...Pinch ran & scored in 9th & remained at 3B April 17 vs. Cle. (alternated between 3B & 2B in 10th for 1st career INF app.)...2 SB Apr. 22 in Det., was 5-10 in SB attempts...On DL 5/22 (retro to 5/18) to 6/2 w/sprained medial collateral ligament in right knee...Hit 2nd career grand-slam 7/23 vs. Tor. off Dan Plesac (his 1st was 6/12/96 vs. Mil) and tied a career high w/ 4 RBI...On DL 8/28 (retro to 8/27) - 9/10 w/strained right rib cage...7 out of 10 HR's came with men on base (3, 2-run HR, 3, 3-run HR and 1 grand slam).

CAREER:

1997: Started 102 G, all in CF...Set career highs for G (122), AB (366), R (49), H (82), 2B (18), HR (8), RBI (39), BB (30) and SB (18)...Led club in SB (18)...T10th in A.L. for putting bunts in play (18)...Hit safely in career-high 8 G April 26-May 4 (11-29 .379), raising avg. from .169 to .234...Reached a season-high .244 on May 22 before batting .213 (51-239) in final 80 contests...Hit **inside-the-park HR** June 5 at K.C. off Kevin Appier...Had **career-best 4 H** Aug. 31 at S.D...Had a .990 (3 E/292 TC) fielding pct. in 117 total G in the OF...Committed 1st E in 106 G (since Sept. 18, 1995 vs. Atlanta) May 2 vs. Bos...Made all 3 E in a span of 6 G, May 2-8, then finished season w/a streak of 87 consec. errorless games...Started 90 of the 1st 102 G through July 26 but was in the lineup in just 12 of the last 60 conests, incl. 5 of the last 35 from Aug. 21...Traded from Texas to Boston Nov. 6 along w/C Jim Leyritz for RHP Aaron Sele, C Bill Haselman and RHP Mark Brandenburg...**1996:** Ranked 4th on club in SB (8)...Started 16 G in RF, 13 G in CF and 5 G in LF...Hit .357 (15-42) in 1st 21 G through May 18...Hit .175 (7-40) in next 26 G through July 2, lowering avg. to .268...Batted .340 (16-47) over next 33 G to reach .295 on Sept. 12...3-16 in last 10 G...Beginning July 27, started just 2 of next 66 G through Sept. 13...Had 3 hits 3 times... Scored from 2nd base on SF May 10 vs. Det...Hit **1st career GS** (Kevin Wickander) and had career best 4 RBI vs. Mil. June 12, his 26th birthday...Hit GW-2B in top of 10th inng., July 12 at Oak...Batted .309 (25-81) at home...Hit .294 (10-34) w/men in scor. pos. and .318 (14-44) with no outs...Did not commit an error in 96 TC over 80 G in the OF...0-12 as a pinch-hitter...Used as PR 16 times...Played winter ball for Lara in Venezuela, appearing in 4 G during regular season and participating in playoffs.

1995: Combined .202 (34-168) w/4 HR and 14 RBI in 68 G w/Balt. and Mets...Started season w/Orioles and was 2-32 .063 w/2 RBi in 24 G (11 starts)...Did not make an E in 40 TC in OF...Opt. to AAA Rochester June 2...Despite playing in just 45 G, tied for Red Wings team lead w/17 SB...Hit safely in final 15 G w/Rochester at .371 (26-70) w/2 HR and 6 RBI...Selected as the Int. L. best defensive OF by *Baseball America* in a survey of league managers for 2nd straight year...Acq. by Mets July 28 and batted .235 (32-136) w/4 HR and 12 RBI in 44 G for Mets rest of season...Started 24 G in LF and 11 in CF...Batted .169 (13-77) in his 1st 26 G before producing a .322 (19-59) mark in his final 18 contests beginning Sept. 3...Led off G w/1st N.L. HR, Aug. 11 at Hou...Had career high 3 hits, Sept. 10 against Montreal...2 HR Sept. 13 vs. Hou.

Buford continued *(next page)*

1994: Started year w/Orioles before being opt. to AAA Rochester April 17...Led the Int. L. in R (89), placed 2nd in SB % (.837) and was 3rd in SB (31 in 37 atts.)...16 HR, 4th on club, after producing just 14 total in 1st 4 pro seasons...Hit safely in 19 str. G from July 17-Aug. 6 at .345, 2nd longest streak of the year in the Int. L...Was also w/Balt. from May 9-20 and June 14-15 but app. in just 4 G in his 3 Orioles stints.

1993: Began at AAA Rochester and was hitting .313 w/8 SB, 2nd in Int. L., and a current 19-G hit streak when rec. by Orioles May 3...Spent rest of season w/Balt. except for brief stint back in Rochester, Aug. 3-10... Started 19 of 21 G in CF from May 4-25 when Mike Devereaux was injured but made just 3 starts rest of year...After going 0-3 in **M.L. debut** on May 4 at Minn., was 8-16 w/2 HR and 6 RBI in next 5 G...Hit just .175 in final 47 contests...**1st M.L. hit** May 5 at Minn. (Willie Banks)...**1st M.L. HR** May 6 off Scott Brow at Tor...Became only 3rd player to PH for Cal Ripken, Jr. during consec. games streak, producing a single on June 11 at Bos...The others were Jim Dwyer (June 4, 1982) and Tim Hulett (April 14, 1991).

1992: Stole 64 bases w/AA Hagerstown and AAA Rochester, 3rd most in minor league baseball...Led Balt. org. in G (146) and was 3rd in R (82)...Began at Hagerstown and placed 5th in Eastern L. in SB (41) before promotion to Rochester July 25...Stole 23 bases in 27 tries w/ the Red Wings and hit .366 in the season's final 11 G...Played in Ariz. Fall L. at Scottsdale.

1991: Ranked 2nd in Carolina L. in SB (50), was 4th in 2B (25) and 5th in extra-base hits (39) at A Frederick...Was a 2-time league player of the week...Experimented w/switch hitting while playing in the Florida Instr. L., then abandoned it later in the winter while playing in Australia for the Perth Heat.

1990: Began pro career at Wausau, leading club w/15 SB...Hit safely in 32 of 41 G, scoring a run in 25 G.

POST SEASON: 0-1 (2 R, 1 HB) in **1998** Division Series vs. Clev...App. in Games 3 and 4 of **1996** Division Series vs. New York as a pinch-runner w/no plate apps.

BACKGROUND: Orioles 10th round pick in 1990 June free agent draft...Played 3 seasons at U.S.C. (Los Angeles, CA), earning freshman All-American honors in 1988...Leadoff hitter on Trojans squad that also featured major leaguers Bret Boone, Bret Barbarie, John Cummings, and Mark Smith, and N.F.L. QB Rodney Peete...Graduated from Birmingham (CA) H.S. in 1988 where he lettered in baseball and basketball...Played in Cape Cod L. for Cotuit (1988) & Brewster (1989-90)...Also was in Little League and Legion programs...Is the son of Don Buford, former major league OF w/the White Sox and Orioles from 1963-72 and currently Baltimore's Assistant Director of Player Development...Damon played for his father when Don was managing Hagerstown in 1992...His brother, Don, Jr., is a former minor league OF in the Oriole's org.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1990	Wausau	.300	41	160	31	48	7	2	1	14	21	32	15	2
1991	Frederick	.273	133	505	71	138	25	6	8	54	51	92	50	5
1992	Hagerstown	.239	101	373	53	89	17	3	1	30	42	63	41	2
	Rochester	.284	45	155	29	44	10	2	1	12	14	23	23	3
1993	Rochester	.284	27	116	24	33	6	1	1	4	7	16	10	3
	Baltimore	.228	53	79	18	18	5	0	2	9	9	19	2	1
1994	Baltimore	.500	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Rochester	.270	111	452	*89	122	21	4	16	66	35	81	31	4
1995	Baltimore	.063	24	32	6	2	0	0	0	2	6	7	3	0
	Rochester-a	.309	46	188	40	58	12	3	4	18	17	26	17	2
	New York (NL)-b	.235	44	136	24	32	5	0	4	12	19	28	7	2
1996	Texas	.283	90	145	30	41	9	0	6	20	15	34	8	0
1997	Texas-c	.224	122	366	49	82	18	0	8	39	30	83	18	3
1998	Boston	.282	86	216	37	61	14	4	10	42	22	43	5	0
A.L. Totals		.244	379	840	142	205	46	4	26	112	82	187	36	2
N.L. Totals		.235	44	136	24	32	5	0	4	12	19	28	7	4
M.L. Totals		.243	423	976	166	237	51	4	30	124	101	215	43	6

* led league

Buford continued *(next page)*

a- Acquired by New York Mets organization along w/OF Alex Ochoa in exchange for OF Bobby Bonilla and LHP Jimmy WIlliams, July 28, 1995.
b- Acquired by Texas organization for OF Terrell Lowery, January 25, 1996.
c- Acquired by Red Sox along w/C Jim Leyritz in exchange for RHP Aaron Sele, RHP Mark Brandenburg and C Bill Haselman, November 6, 1997.

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1993 — 29, .367; 1994 — 1, .500; 1995 — 51, .304; 1996 — 68, .469; 1997 — 124, .339;1998 — 113, .523. **Career** — 386,(.359.)
ON-BASE PCT.: 1993 — .315; 1994 — .500; 1995 — .318; 1996 —.348; 1997 — .287. 1998 — .349. **Career** — .309 (264-854).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1996 Texas vs. N.Y.	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1998 Boston vs. Cle.	.000	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Div. Series Totals	.000	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BUFORD	1998 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	216	61	10	42	.282	976	237	30	124	.243
at Boston	99	29	4	22	.293	120	35	5	25	.292
Away	117	32	6	20	.274	856	202	25	99	.236
Anaheim	13	3	1	2	.231	55	12	4	6	.218
Baltimore	14	5	0	2	.357	41	9	1	4	.220
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	45	11	2	6	.244
Chicago	19	6	2	5	.316	53	15	2	6	.283
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	.000	35	7	0	4	.200
Detroit	15	6	0	0	.400	61	16	0	1	.262
Kansas City	31	10	1	6	.323	78	19	2	11	.244
Minnesota	17	5	1	7	.294	69	17	1	12	.246
New York	3	1	0	0	.333	54	12	1	3	.222
Oakland	18	3	0	1	.167	76	17	1	6	.224
Seattle	15	2	1	2	.133	69	17	2	6	.246
Tampa Bay	19	3	0	0	.158	19	3	0	0	.158
Texas	15	5	0	3	.333	17	5	0	3	.294
Toronto	10	3	2	5	.130	57	14	4	14	.246
Atlanta	8	3	1	3	.375	16	5	1	3	.313
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	0	.500
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	16	3	0	6	.188
Florida	6	1	0	1	.167	21	5	0	3	.238
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	23	4	3	4	.174
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	16	2	0	0	.125
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	43	10	3	12	.233
Montreal	3	3	0	3	1.000	21	7	0	5	.333
New York	5	0	0	0	.000	5	0	0	0	.000
Philadelphia	5	2	1	2	.400	26	7	1	2	.269
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	0	0	.250
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	31	13	2	5	.419
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	19	4	0	2	.211
Before ASG	118	34	5	19	.288	564	131	16	72	.232
After ASG	98	27	5	23	.276	412	106	14	52	.252
vs. LHP	132	44	8	29	.333	440	125	19	64	.284
vs. RHP	84	17	2	13	.207	536	112	11	60	.209
Pinch Hit	14	3	0	3	.214	37	6	0	3	.162
Des. Hit	9	1	0	0	.111	14	3	0	1	.214
April	35	9	1	3	.257	136	33	2	13	.243
May	31	9	1	3	.290	225	49	6	23	.218
June	46	13	3	12	.283	166	39	7	26	.235
July	36	12	2	6	.333	157	43	4	20	.274
August	43	12	2	15	.279	161	37	4	22	.230
Sept./Oct.	25	6	1	3	.240	131	36	7	20	.275
	Hit Streak 8 Games					Hit Streak 8 Games (1997)				

BUFORD	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1993	1	0	1	1	0	2
1994	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995	3	3	3	5	0	8
1996	1	1	3	0	0	5
1997	3	2	8	3	0	7
1998	0	2	5	1	1	5
Totals	8	8	20	10	1	27

Buford continued ***(next page)***

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (1)

Sept. 13, 1995 vs. Houston

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (2)

June 12, 1996 vs. Milwaukee (Kevin Wickander)
July 23, 1998 vs. Toronto (Dan Plesac)

BUFORD in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	28	7	3	5	.250
Balt. - Camden Yards	66	9	1	5	.136
Boston	120	35	5	25	.292
Chi. - New Comiskey	33	8	2	5	.243
Clev. - Jacobs Field	15	4	0	2	.267
Detroit	29	6	0	1	.207
Kansas City	40	11	1	5	.275
Minnesota	42	11	1	6	.262
New York	29	6	0	0	.207
Oakland	42	7	0	2	.167
Seattle	41	7	1	2	.171
Tampa Bay	9	2	0	0	.222
Tex. - Arlington Stadium	1	0	0	0	.000
The Ballpark in Arl.	269	71	7	35	.264
Tor. - SkyDome	23	8	2	7	.348

BUFORD in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta-Fulton County	16	5	1	3	.313
Cincinnati	2	1	0	0	.500
Colorado-Coors	9	1	0	1	.111
Florida	7	1	0	1	.143
Houston	13	1	1	1	.077
Los Angeles	7	0	0	0	.000
Milwaukee	13	1	0	2	.077
Montreal	12	4	0	2	.333
New York	72	15	2	5	.208
Philadelphia	14	4	1	2	.286
San Diego	16	9	2	5	.563
San Francisco	8	3	0	2	.375

BUFORD'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3 (twice), last time 6/15/97 Tex. vs. S.D.
RBI - 4, 7/23/98 vs. Tor.
2B - 2 (4 times), last time 8/19/98 at KC
Last HR - 9/18/98 at CWS (J. Parque)
Last Fenway HR - 7/26/98 vs. Tor. (Hentgen)
Hits - 4, 8/31/97 Tex. at S.D.
TB - 8, 9/13/95 Mets vs. Hou.
BB - 3, 8/10/95 Mets at Phi.
SB - 2 (4 times), last 4/22/98 at Det.
Last SB - 6/12/98 vs. T.B.

STEALING HOME

By the Red Sox:

The RED SOX did not have any steals of home in **1998**...Their only attempt was unsuccessful when TROY O'LEARY was out at home on a 1st and 3rd situation Aug. 8 in Tex...In **1997** the RED SOX were unsuccessful on their only two attempted steals of home, both from missed squeeze bunt plays...SCOTT HATTEBERG was out at home Apr. 15 vs. Oak. and TROY O'LEARY was out June 29 vs. Det...In **1996** the RED SOX had two steals of home, both on double steal plays...On Aug. 21 MO VAUGHN stole home vs. Oak. in the 4th inning, with JOHN VALENTIN stealing 2nd as Mike Stanley struck out...On Aug. 5 vs. Tor. MIKE GREENWELL stole home as STANLEY stole 2nd while Jeff Frye fanned...The RED SOX did not have a steal of home attempt in **1995**...The last RED SOX player to steal home on a straight steal attempt was BILLY HATCHER with two outs Apr. 22, **1994** vs. Ana. in the last of the 7th inning on a 3-1 count to tie the score 5-5 with LH Chuck Finley the pitcher...That was the third straight year the SOX had a steal of home...In **1993** IVAN CALDERON did so May 21 vs. the NYY with two outs in the last of the 7th inning when LH Neal Heaton made a 1-3 pickoff try with HATCHER on first base...On Aug. 3, **1992** HATCHER stole home in the bottom of the 3rd inning vs. Tor. with Juan Guzman pitching...That was the first steal of home for the RED SOX since June 16, **1988** when MARTY BARRETT did so in the top of the 4th inning in Balt. against LH Jeff Ballard...Prior to BARRETT it was May 28, **1973** as TOMMY HARPER stole home in K.C. against Dick Drago...Prior to HATCHER in **1992**, the last RED SOX to steal home at Fenway was JOE FOY Aug. 28, **1968** vs. Oak.'s Blue Moon Odom.

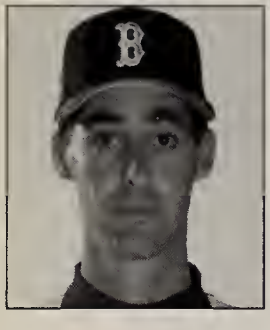
By the Opposition:

The last opponent straight steal of home vs. the RED SOX was DEVON WHITE in Ana. Sept. 9, **1989** in the 6th inning with Joe Price pitching...The only other straight steal of home vs. the RED SOX since ROY WHITE of N.Y.Y. Aug. 1, **1972** at Fenway, was by CLAUDELL WASHINGTON of N.Y.Y. Sept. 15, **1988** at Fenway in the 5th inning vs. Roger Clemens...The last successful opponent steal of home came on a double steal July 5, **1994** in Fenway with CHRIS TURNER of Ana. scoring...In **1998** opponents failed in two double steal tries at home: Tampa Bay's WADE BOGGS was out a home on a double steal try in Fenway Sept. 21, and ORLANDO MERCED was also out at home on a double steal attempt in Minn. May 13...The opposition failed in just one steal of home try in **1997**, when Shannon Stewart of Tor. was out at home on a double steal play Sept. 18 at Fenway... The opponents failed in 3 tries to steal home in **1996**...On Apr. 14 Kenny Lofton of Cleve. was out at home on a straight steal attempt in the top of the 2nd with Tom Gordon pitching...The SOX stopped two other steals of home on double steal attempts.

BULLINGER, Kirk Matthew (Bully) #76 — RHP

Age: 29; Born: October 28, 1969, New Orleans, LA. Ht: 6-2; Wt: 170. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Gretna, LA. Originally signed by St. Louis Cardinals, June 1992. Married: Melissa Rae Fox.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yr., 30 days.



1998: Began season w/Expos in Gulf Coast Rookie L. (2 G, 0.00 ERA, 4 IP, 2 H, 7 K)...Joined Single A Jupiter July 4...Had 5.40 ERA w/0-0 record(10 IP, 9 H, 6 ER, 2 BB, 12 K)...Promoted to Ottawa July 30...Played 13 G posting 1.06 ERA in 17 IP(0-0, 16 H, 2 ER, 6 BB, 7 K)...**Recorded 1st M.L. win in M.L. debut** Aug. 30 at San Diego (1.0 IP, 1 K)...Played 8 G w/Montreal (1-0, 9.00 ERA, 8 G, 7 IP, 14 H, 2 K).

CAREER:

1997: Played w/ Ottawa, Harrisburg and WPB...In 22 G at Triple A Ottawa went 3-4 w/1.71 ERA (31.2 IP, 17 H, 6 ER, 10 BB, 15 K)...Was 3-0 w/2.67 ERA (27 IP, 22 H, 8 ER, 6 BB, 21 K) in 21 G at Double A Harrisburg...Overall, 8-4, 2.02 (45 G, 11 SV, 62.1 IP, 14 ER, 16 BB, 43 K).

1996: Played at Ottawa and Harrisburg...Had 3-4 record in 47 apps. w/ 1.97 ERA (45.2 IP, 46 H, 10 ER, 18 BB, 29 K)...10 G w/Ottawa (2-1, 3.52 ERA, 15.1 IP, 10 H, 6 ER, 9 BB, 9 K)...Overall, went 5-5 w/2.36 ERA (57 G, 22 SV, 61.0 IP, 56 H, 16 ER, 27 BB, 38 K).

1995: Acquired by Montreal w/LHP Brian Eversgerd and OF Darond Stovall for RHP Ken Hill Apr. 5...Spent season at AA Harrisburg...Was 5-3 w/2.42 ERA in 56 G (67 IP, 61 H, 18 ER, 25 BB, 42 K).

1994: Played for Single A St. Petersburg...Had 2-0 record and 6 SV in 39 G w/1.17 ERA (53.2 IP, 37 H, 7 ER, 20 BB, 50 K).

1993: Spent season at Single A Springfield...**Recorded career highs of 33 saves and 72 K**...Went 1-3 w/2.28 ERA in 50 apps. (51.1 IP, 26 H, 13 ER, 21 BB).

1992: Began professional career at Single A Hamilton...In 35 G, went 2-2 w/1.11 ERA (2 SV, 48.2 IP, 24 H, 6 ER, 15 BB, 61 K).

BACKGROUND: Cardinals' 32nd round selection in 1992 June draft...Graduated from Southeastern Louisiana Univ. (Hammond, LA) in 1992...1992 TAAC Conference Tournament MVP...Brother Jim also currently plays in major leagues.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Hamilton	2-2	1.11	35	0	0	0	2	48.2	24	7	6	15	61
1993	Springfield	1-3	2.28	50	0	0	0	33	51.1	26	19	13	21	72
1994	St. Pete	2-0	1.17	39	0	0	0	6	53.2	37	16	7	20	50
1995	Harrisburg	5-3	2.42	56	0	0	0	7	67.0	61	22	18	25	42
1996	Ottawa	2-1	3.52	10	0	0	0	0	15.1	10	6	6	9	9
	Harrisburg	3-4	1.97	47	0	0	0	22	45.2	46	16	10	18	29
1997	West Palm Bch	2-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	3	0	0	0	7
	Harrisburg	3-0	2.67	21	0	0	0	6	27.0	22	9	8	6	21
	Ottawa	3-4	1.71	22	0	0	0	5	10.0	17	7	6	10	15
1998	Montreal	1-0	9.00	8	0	0	0	0	7.0	14	8	7	0	2
	GCL Expos	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	7
	Jupiter	0-0	5.40	8	0	0	0	0	10.0	9	7	6	2	12
	Ottawa	0-0	1.06	13	0	0	0	3	17.0	16	2	2	6	7
M.L. Totals		1-0	9.00	8	0	0	0	0	7.0	14	8	7	0	2

CHO, Jin Ho #61 RHP

Age: 23, Turns 24 Aug. 16; Born: August 16, 1975, Jun Ju City, Korea. Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 220. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Jun Ju City, Korea. Signed by scout Ray Poitevint, March 30, 1998.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 21 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.

1998: Beg. 1st pro season w/Sarasota (A)...3-1, 3.09 in 5 GS w/Sar., incl. winning last 3 GS before promotion to Trenton May 29 (32 IP, 33 H, 14 R, 11 ER, 5 BB, 30 K)...Eastern L. Pitcher of the Week for June 1-7 after CG SHO June 6 in New Haven (6 H, 2 BB, 4 K)...3-0, 0.97 in 6 GS w/ Tren. (37 IP, 22 H, 4 ER, 7 BB, 31 K) before being assigned from Tren. to Bos. July 4...Made **ML debut** as starter July 4 vs. Chi. & became **1st Korean to pitch for Sox**; lost 3-0 (6 IP, 6 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 1 BB, 2 K)...Lost 11-7 July 12 in Bal. (4.1 IP, 6 H, 7 R, 7 ER, 2 BB, 5 K)...Lost 6-4 July 17 in Det. (5.1 IP, 9 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 5 K)...ND in Sox 8-7 win July 23 vs. Tor. (3 IP, 7 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 3 K)...0-3, 8.20 overall in 4 starts w/Bos. (18.2 IP, 28 H, 17 R, 17 ER, 3 BB, 15 K)...Opt. to Tren. July 24 for rest of season...5-2, 2.19 in 13 GS overall w/Tren. (74 IP, 59 H, 21 R, 18 ER, 19 BB, 62 K)...Also started for the Boston Red Sox on May 27 in their exhibition game against the Trenton Thunder (5 IP, 7 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 1 BB, 6 K).

BACKGROUND: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent March 30, 1998...Pitched for Won Kwang University in Korea and Korean National Team...Also pitched in 1996 Olympics in Atlanta, GA w/Korean Olympic Team...Participated in 1986 Korean National Children's Sports Meet in Badminton.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Sarasota	3-1	3.09	5	5	0	0	0	32.0	33	14	11	5	30
	Trenton	5-2	2.19	13	13	1	0	0	74.0	59	21	18	19	62
	Boston	0-3	8.20	4	4	0	0	0	18.2	28	17	17	3	15
M.L. Totals		0-3	8.20	4	4	0	0	0	18.2	28	17	17	3	15

RED SOX CG EXTRA-INNING SHUTOUTS

The Red Sox have had 26 complete-game, extra-inning shutouts. Twenty pitchers accomplished that feat for 24 wins and two ties. The last Sox pitcher to do so was LH Bruce Hurst, Aug. 7, 1988, when he won 3-0 in 10 innings in Detroit. That was the first since RH Mike Torrez topped Minnesota 1-0 in 10 innings in Fenway Park July 18, 1980.

Cy Young had four such games (1903, 1904 and 2 in 1907), including one tie. The only other Sox hurlers to have more than one were LH Ray Collins (1913, 1914), and RHs Sam Jones (1918) and Joe Bush (2 in 13 days in 1918), all with two. Jones, 1-0 (10 innings, 1st gm. of DH) vs. Cleveland July 8, and Bush, 1-0 (12 innings) vs. Cleveland July 9, did so on consecutive days in Fenway.

Young went 15 innings (the longest SHO) to beat Detroit 1-0 in the Huntington Ave. Grounds May 11, 1904. Babe Ruth had the longest effort by a LH, a 1-0, 13-inning win vs. Washington Aug. 15, 1916 in Fenway. Other 13-inning shutouts were by Young, a 0-0 tie vs. Philadelphia Sept. 9, 1907 in the Huntington Ave. Grounds and Ed Durham, who beat Detroit 1-0 in Fenway Sept. 12, 1931. Lloyd Brown (1933) and Dutch Leonard (1916) were the only other LHs, in addition to Hurst, Collins and Ruth, to have extra-inning shutouts.

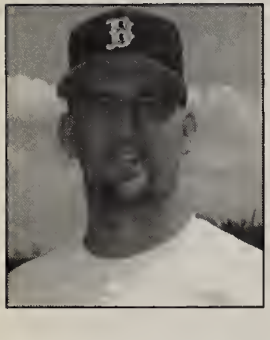
Complete game, extra-inning shutouts since 1918:

Pitcher	Date	Where/Opp.	IP	Score
Bruce Hurst-LH	8/7/88	at Detroit	10	3-0
Mike Torrez	7/18/80	vs. Minnesota	10	1-0
Bob Stanley	6/11/79	at Kansas City	10	4-0
Willard Nixon	8/7/56	vs. New York	11	1-0
Denny Galehouse	8/17/47	at New York	11	3-0
Joe Dobson	9/24/43	vs. Cleveland	10	1-0
Lloyd Brown-LH	7/12/33	vs. Detroit	11	1-0
Ed Durham	9/12/31	vs. Detroit	13	1-0
Milt Gaston	9/8/29	vs. St. Louis	10	0-0T

CLONTZ, John Bradley (Brad) #33 — RHP

Age: 27, Turns 28 Apr. 25; Born: April 25, 1971, Stuart, VA. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 195. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Alpharetta, GA. Originally signed by Atlanta, June, 1992.

Length of M.L. Service — 3 yrs., 58 days.



1998: Went to spring training w/ Atlanta...Released Mar. 26...Signed by LA Apr. 9...Did not allow a hit or run in 1st 9 G (11.2 IP), before allowing 15 H & 13 ER over last 9 G w/LA (9 IP)...2-0, 5.66 in 18 G w/LA (20.2 IP, 15 H, 13 R, 13 ER, 10 BB, 14 K)...Opt. to Albuquerque (AAA - PCL) May 22 & was 1-2, 7.71 in 6 G (7 IP, 11 H, 10 R, 6 ER, 5 BB, 12 K)...Acq. by NYM w/ RHP Hideo Nomo from LA June 5 for RHPs Dave Mlicki & Greg McMichael...Made Mets debut w/1 scoreless IP (1 BB) June 5 at Bos...Opt. to Norfolk (AAA - Int. L.) June 16 after 1 app. w/Mets...2-4, 3.43 in 28 G w/ Norfolk (42 IP, 43 H, 26 R, 16 ER, 16 BB, 49 K)...Rec. from Norfolk Sept. 1 & made 1 app. w/Mets: 2 IP Sept. 8 at Phi. in Mets' 16-4 loss (4 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 1 BB, 2 K)...Placed on 60-day DL Sept. 11 & underwent surgery that same day to remove bone chips and bone spurs in right elbow...Surgery performed by Dr. David Altcheck at the Hospital for Special Surgery in NYC...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Oct. 16.

CAREER: 21-5, 4.86 w/6 saves in 211 career appearances.

1997: Was in a ML career-low 51 games...Started year with Atlanta...First optioned to AAA Richmond July 12; recalled by Braves July 25, before being optioned to AAA again July 30...Rec. from Richmond for 2nd time Aug. 26...Did not allow a run in 8 consecutive games July 26-Sept. 5 (7 IP, 8 H, 3 BB, 11 K)...Pitched outstanding for Rich. (16 G, 0-0, 6 saves, 0.00, 22 IP, 10 H, 1 R, 0 ER, 2 BB, 24 K).

1996: One of the Braves' most durable relievers in only his second season, leading the NL w/81 apps...On Sept. 23 made his 78th app., breaking Rick Camp's club mark of 77 set in 1980...Earned save May 4 vs. Phi. (1 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 0 BB, 0 K), his first since May 9, 1995 at Mets...Overall, opps. batted .255 (78-306) against him.

1995: Made the jump from Double A to the majors in less than a year... Started the season as the Braves closer, saving 4 G before May 9 ...Earned **1st ML save** in a 6-4 win over SF April 27... 2 perfect IP en route to his **1st ML win** June 28 vs. Mon...8-game win-streak, June 28-Sept. 9, the third longest by a NL pitcher, behind only teammate Greg Maddux's 10-game streak and Florida's Pat Rapp's nine-gamer... 18.2 scoreless IP June 18-Aug. 2...6-0, 0.00 in 13 G in July (11.1 IP)...2.93 ERA (13 ER, 40.0 IP) in 31 home games...RH were 39-171 .228 against him.

1994: Combined for 38 saves between AA Greenville and AAA Richmond...Led Southern L. w/27saves, a club record...38 combined saves won him the National Association Rolaids Relief Title... Selected as the Most Outstanding Pitcher of the S.L...Named by *USA Today* as Atlanta's Organizational Minor League Player-of-the-Year...Named one of *Baseball America*'s Minor League All-Stars... Given the Phil Niekro Award by the Braves for Most Outstanding Pitcher in the organization... Awarded Pitcher-of-the-Week in the S.L. April 18-24... Named Greenville's Pitcher-of-the-Month for April...Represented Greenville in the S.L. All-Star Game...Promoted to Richmond July 14...Saved three games in the International League playoffs.

1993: Played the entire season at A Durham...Named Durham's Pitcher-of-the-Month for July (8 G, 9 IP, 1 ER, 0.00)...In his last 5 apps., he had 3 saves and 15 K (10.1 IP)... Averaged over one strikeout per inning (79 K, 75.1 IP).

1992: After starting the season in Pulaski (Rookie League), was quickly promoted to A Macon...Overall, 2-1, 3.45 in 28.2 IP (11 ER).

Clontz continued *(next page)*

POST SEASON: On post-season roster in **1997** but no apps...Did not pitch in **1996** Division Series vs. LA, but had 0.2 scoreless IP in Game 5 of NLCS vs. St. L. (0 H, 0 BB, 0 K) & pitched in 3 games in World Series, allowing 0 R and 1 H in 1.2 IP (1 BB, 2 K)...Retired all 4 BF (2 K) in 1 app. (Game 3) in **1995** Division Series vs. Colorado...One app. in NLCS (Game 2) vs. Cin. (0.1 IP, 1 H)...Allowed 1 ER in 3.1 IP in two World Series outings vs. NYY (2 H, 0 BB, 2 K).

BACKGROUND: Atlanta's 10th pick in 1992 June draft...Graduated in 1989 from Patrick County High School (Stuart, Virginia), where he played both baseball and basketball...Played college baseball at Virginia Tech.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Pulaski	0-0	1.59	4	0	0	0	1	5.2	3	1	1	2	6
	Macon	2-1	3.91	17	0	0	0	2	23.0	19	14	10	10	18
1993	Durham	1-7	2.75	51	0	0	0	10	75.1	69	32	23	26	79
1994	Greenville	1-2	1.20	39	0	0	0	27*	45.0	32	13	6	10	49
	Richmond	0-0	2.10	24	0	0	0	11	25.2	19	6	6	9	21
1995	Atlanta	8-1	3.65	59	0	0	0	4	69.0	71	29	28	22	55
1996	Atlanta	6-3	5.69	81	0	0	0	1	80.2	78	53	51	33	49
1997	Atlanta	5-1	3.75	51	0	0	0	1	48.0	52	24	20	18	42
	Richmond	0-0	0.00	16	0	0	0	6	22.0	10	1	0	2	24
1998	Albuquerque-a	1-2	7.71	6	0	0	0	0	7.0	11	10	6	5	12
	Los Angeles-b	2-0	5.66	18	0	0	0	0	20.2	15	13	13	10	14
	Norfolk	2-4	3.43	28	0	0	0	0	42.0	43	26	16	16	49
	N.Y. (NL)-c-d	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	3	3	2	2
M.L. Totals		21-5	4.68	211	0	0	0	6	221.1	220	122	115	85	162

*-led league

a- Released by Atlanta March 26, 1998.
b- Signed by Los Angeles as a free agent April 9, 1998.
c- Traded to New York Mets along w/RHP Hideo Nomo June 5, 1998 in exchange for RHPs Dave Mlicki & Greg McMichael.
d- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent October 16, 1998.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Atl. vs. Col.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	2
1996	Atl. vs. LA	Did not appear												
1997	Atl. vs. Hou	Did not appear												

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Atl. vs. Cin.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0
1996	Atl. vs. St.L.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
1997	Atl. vs. Fla.	Did not appear												
LCS Totals		0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Atl. vs. Cle.	0-0	2.70	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	1	1	0	2
1996	Atl. vs NYY	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	1	2
World Series Totals		0-0	1.80	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	1	1	4

CLONTZ	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	2	0	0	23.2	16	6.08	21	5	6	221.1	115	4.68
at Fenway	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00
Away	2	0	0	22.2	16	6.35	21	5	6	220.1	115	4.70
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.2	0	0.00
Boston	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00

Clontz continued *(next page)*

CLONTZ	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta	0	0	0	1.2	4	21.60	0	0	0	1.2	4	21.60
Chicago	1	0	0	3.1	2	5.40	4	0	0	17.0	16	8.47
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	13.2	6	3.95
Colorado	0	0	0	0.2	0	0.00	1	2	0	14.0	19	12.21
Florida	0	0	0	1.0	3	27.00	2	0	1	24.1	5	1.85
Houston	0	0	0	4.0	0	0.00	1	0	0	20.0	6	2.70
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	12.1	4	2.92
Milwaukee	0	0	0	4.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	4.1	0	0.00
Montreal	0	0	0	1.1	1	6.75	2	0	0	15.0	10	6.00
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	14.2	10	6.14
Philadelphia	0	0	0	3.2	4	9.82	1	0	2	20.1	8	3.54
Pittsburgh	1	0	0	2.2	2	6.75	4	0	0	17.0	9	4.76
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	10.0	3	2.70
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	1	10.2	6	5.06
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	18.2	9	4.34
Before ASG	2	0	0	21.2	13	5.40	13	4	5	125.2	62	4.44
After ASG	0	0	0	2.0	3	13.50	8	1	1	95.2	53	4.99
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	2	0	0	23.2	16	6.08	21	5	6	221.1	115	4.68
April	2	0	0	13.1	2	1.35	4	2	2	36.1	10	2.48
May	0	0	0	7.1	11	13.50	2	1	3	43.2	28	5.77
June	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	5	1	0	39.0	23	5.31
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	0	0	30.0	8	2.40
Aug.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	36.0	25	6.25
Sep/Oct	0	0	0	2.0	3	13.50	1	1	1	36.1	21	5.20

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1998	.000	2	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.000	7	0	0	0

CLONTZ'S BEST/LAST

K - 3, (7 times), last time 4/27/98 vs. Milw. (3 IP)
IP. - 3.0, 4/27/98 vs. Milw.
Last Win - 4/30/98 at Pitt. (14-6, 1.2 IP)
Last Rel. App. - 9/9/98 at Phi. (2 IP)
Win Streak - 8, 6/28/95 - 9/9/95

NO-HIT GAMES BY RED SOX

			Sox-Opp.
1904 —	Cy Young vs. Philadelphia, May 5	(H)	*3-0
	Jesse Tannehill (L) vs. Chicago, Aug. 17	(A)	6-0
1905 —	Bill Dinneen vs. Chicago, Sept. 27 (1st G)	(H)	2-0
1908 —	Cy Young vs. New York, June 30	(A)	8-0
1911 —	Joe Wood vs. St. Louis, July 29 (1st G)	(H)	5-0
1916 —	George Foster vs. New York, June 21	(H)	2-0
	Dutch Leonard (L) vs. St. Louis, August 30	(H)	4-0
1917 —	Ernie Shore vs. Washington, June 23 (1st G)	(H)	*4-0
1918 —	Dutch Leonard (L) vs. Detroit, June 3	(A)	5-0
1923 —	Howard Ehmke vs. Philadelphia, Sept. 7	(A)	4-0
1956 —	Mel Parnell (L) vs. Chicago, July 14	(H)	4-0
1962 —	Earl Wilson vs. Los Angeles, June 26 (night)	(H)	2-0
	Bill Monbouquette vs. Chicago, Aug. 1 (night)	(A)	1-0
1965 —	Dave Morehead vs. Cleveland, Sept. 16	(H)	2-0
1992 —	Matt Young at Cleveland, April 12 (1st G)	(A)	1-2
	(Young pitched a CG, 8 innings., Sox lost 2-1)		

*Perfect Game (L) Lefthander

NO-HIT GAMES AGAINST RED SOX

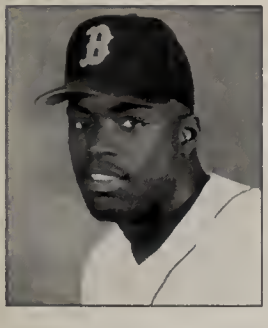
			Sox-Opp.	Sox W or L
1908 —	Bob "Dusty" Rhoads, Cleveland, Sept. 18	(A)	1-2	F. Arellanes
1911 —	Ed Walsh, Chicago, August 27	(A)	0-5	R. Collins
1917 —	George Mogridge (L), New York, April 24	(H)	1-2	D. Leonard
1920 —	Walter Johnson, Washington, July 1	(H)	0-1	H. Harper
1926 —	Ted Lyons, Chicago, August 21	(H)	0-6	S. Harriss
1931 —	Bob Burke (L), Washington, August 8	(A)	0-5	W. Moore
1934 —	Bobo Newsom, St. Louis, Sept. 18 (pitched 9 hitless innings, allowed hit in 10th)	(A)	2-1	R. Walberg (WP) (10 innings)
1951 —	Allie Reynolds, New York, Sept. 28 (1st G)	(A)	0-8	M. Parnell
1958 —	Jim Bunning, Detroit, July 20 (1st G)	(H)	0-3	F. Sullivan
1967 —	Dean Chance, Minnesota, August 6 (5 inng, rain)	(A)	0-2	J. Lonborg
1968 —	Tom Phoebus, Baltimore, April 27	(A)	0-6	G. Waslewski
1983 —	Dave Righetti (L), New York, July 4	(A)	0-4	J. Tudor
1993 —	Chris Bosio, Seattle, April 22	(A)	0-7	J. Hesketh

(L) Lefthander

COLEMAN, Michael D. #44 OF

Age: 23, Turns 24 Aug. 16; Born: August 16, 1975, Nashville, TN. Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 215. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Nashville, TN. Signed by Scout Jeff Zona, June 8, 1994.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 28 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.



1998: After spending 1997 with three teams in the organization (Trenton (AA), Pawtucket (AAA) and Boston) he was with Pawtucket all of 1998 ...Was limited to 93 games with the PawSox and batted .253 with 14 HR with 37 RBI...Recorded a .415 slugging percentage ...Suffered torn cartilege (torn medial meniscus) in his right knee on 5/8 vs. Richmond...Was placed on the disabled list on 5/9 and underwent surgery on 5/13...Returned to the lineup 6/13 at Toledo and immediately put together a 12-game hitting streak (6/13 - 6/22)...The 12-game streak combined with three straight games before the injury gave him a 15-game hitting streak (19-56 .339) which raised his average from .167 to .242...Finished month of June with a .299 batting average in 19 games...Played in 88 games in the outfield (all in CF)...Made 4 errors in 186 TC (.978)...He was the DH in 2 games and PH 5 times...Batted .265 with 7 HR and 18 RBI in 46 games on the road and .241 with 7 HR and 19 RBI in 46 games at home.

CAREER:

1997: Named 1997 Red Sox Player of the Year for Trenton...Voted Best Defensive OF in Eastern L. in *Baseball America's* Manager survey... Began season w/AA Trenton...Was 116-385 .301 w/17 2B, 8 3B, 14 HR, 58 RBI & 20 SB in 102 G w/Trenton...Played 100 G in CF for Tren...Promoted to Pawt. July 30...At time of call-up, his 8 triples were T1st in East. L. & 20 SB were T4th...Played 28 G w/Pawt. (all in CF) & batted .319 (36-113)...Had two 2-HR games: July 31 vs. Scran. & Aug. 26 at Syr...Hit safely in last 16 G w/Pawt. (24-70 .343 w/5 2B, 4 HR & 10 RBI)...Assigned from Pawt. to Bos. Sept. 1 & made **M.L. debut** as starting CF that night in Mon. (1-3 w/R & SB)...1-4 w/2B & 1st 2 M.L. RBI, Sept. 2 in Mon...Made 7 CF starts w/Sox & 1 PR app...Played 23 G for Phoenix in the Arizona Fall L. (22-80 .275, 13 R, 3 HR, 13 RBI, 10 BB, 7 SB)...Also played 20 G for Licey in the Dominican Wint. L. (19-72 .264, 10 R, 4 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 12 RBI, 6 BB, 2 SB).

1996: T2nd on team w/24 SB; 3rd w/54 R...Made only 2 E in 110 G...Did not commit an E in 91 consec. G April 19-Aug. 16...Played in Florida Instructional L...Played 20 G w/Hilo in Hawaiian Wint. L. (12-60, .200, 3 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 6 RBI, 12 BB, 18 K, 7 SB).

1995: 2nd on Mich. in RBI (61), and R (70)...3rd in AB (422), H (113), TB (166), HR (11), and SB (29)...His .853 (29-34) stolen base pct. ranked 3rd in the Midwest L...Played for the Novojoa club in the Mexican Winter L. (32 G, .140, 1 2B, 1 HR, 4 RBI, 5 SB).

1994: Split 1st pro season between GCL Red Sox and Utica...Played in Florida Instructional L.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 17th pick (18th round) in 1994 June draft ... Graduated from Stratford H.S. (Nashville, TN) in 1994...Gatorade Circle of Champions Player of the Year in baseball and football...TB/CB/K 4 years...Rushed for 1,600 yards, 25 TD...All-America...All State... Turned down football scholarship offer from U. of Alabama to sign w/Red Sox.

Coleman continued ***(next page)***

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994	GCL	.274	25	95	15	26	6	1	3	15	10	20	5	0
	Utica	.169	23	65	16	11	2	0	1	3	14	21	11	2
1995	Michigan	.268	112	422	70	113	16	2	11	61	40	93	29	5
1996	Sarasota	.246	110	407	54	100	20	5	1	36	38	86	24	2
1997	Trenton	.301	102	385	56	116	17	8	14	58	41	89	20	5
	Pawtucket	.319	28	113	27	36	9	2	7	19	12	27	4	4
	Boston	.167	8	24	2	4	1	0	0	2	0	11	1	1
1998	Pawtucket	.253	93	340	47	86	13	0	14	37	27	92	12	4
M.L. Totals		.167	8	24	2	4	1	0	0	2	0	11	1	1

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1997 — 5, .208. **Career** — 5, .208.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1997 — .167. **Career** — .167 (4-24)

COLEMAN	1998 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	-	-	-	-	-	24	4	0	2	.167
at Boston	-	-	-	-	-	6	0	0	0	.000
Away	-	-	-	-	-	18	4	0	2	.222
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	0	0	.000
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	7	0	0	0	.000
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	0	0	.500
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	0	2	.200
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	24	4	0	2	.167
vs. LHP	-	-	-	-	-	15	2	0	0	.133
vs. RHP	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	0	2	.222
Pinch Hit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sept.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Hit Streak 2 Games — Hit Streak 2 Games (1997)

COLEMAN	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1997	1	0	0	0	0	0

COLEMAN in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Boston	6	0	0	0	.000
New York	4	0	0	0	.000

COLEMAN in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Milwaukee	4	2	0	0	.500
Montreal	10	2	0	2	.200

COLEMAN'S BEST/LAST

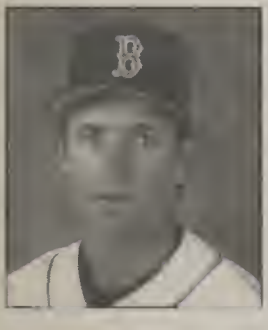
Runs - 1, twice, last time 9/18/97 vs. Tor.
RBI - 2, 9/2/97 at Mon.
Hits - 2, 9/13/97 at Mil.
Last SB - 9/1/97 at Mon.

INVITED TO SPRING TRAINING

CORMIER, Rheal Paul (Rheal) #37 LHP

Age: 31, Turns 32 Apr. 23; Born: April 23, 1967, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada. Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 187. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Wellington, FL. Originally signed by St. Louis, June, 1988. Married Lucienne LeBlanc. Children: Justin 3/28/94.

Length of M.L. Service — 6 yrs., 54 days.



1998: Signed by Cle. as free agent Jan. 28...Beg. season in Indians extended spring training while on DL w/Buffalo (AAA - Int. Lg.) recovering from tendon transplant surgery...Reinst. from DL & assigned to Akron (AA - East. L.) June 2...0-0, 6.52 in 3 apps. w/Akron (9.2 IP, 15 H, 7 R, 7 ER, 2 BB, 6 K)...Placed on DL for season June 18 w/ sore shoulder...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Jan. 5, 1999.

CAREER:

1997: Made only one appearance at ML level, April 5 vs. Col. (1.1 IP, 4 H, 5 ER)...Placed on DL Apr. 12, retroactive to April 6 w/torn tendon in his left elbow...Underwent tendon transplant surgery on his left elbow May 21 in Birmingham, AL by Dr. James Andrews...Dr. Andrews transplanted the palmeris tendon from his right wrist into his left elbow to augment the medial collateral ligament...Missed rest of the season....Opted for free agency Oct. 31 and signed a minor league deal with a spring invite with the Indians Dec. 18.

1996: Became 12th Canadian (8th pitcher) to suit up for Mont. when he was acquired Jan. 10 from Boston in a 5-player deal...Posted second-best season totals in apps. (33), GS (27), IP (159.2) and K (100)...Tossed 1st career shutout Apr. 22 vs. St.L., (3 H, 0 BB, 9 K)...**Last ML win** came Aug. 3 vs. Cin...Beg. season as 3rd starter in rotation and finished as the club's LH bullpen specialist...The move was made after his 27th start , Aug. 25 at S.F (3 IP, 4 ER, 6 H)...Put on DL the following day with a sprained ulnar collateral ligament in his left elbow...Suffered elbow pain most of Aug., losing his last four starts (15 ER, 18 IP)...Ended up 1-4, 6.08 in 5 starts in Aug...Saw his ERA rise from 3.84 to 4.27...Came off DL Sept. 10 and made his bullpen debut that night at Chi. allowing 1 R in 0.2 IP.

1995: Traded from St. L. to Red Sox w/OF Mark Whiten for 3B Scott Cooper, RHP Cory Bailey & PTBNL Apr. 8, 1995...Alternated through the season as a left-handed set-up man and spot starter for the Red Sox in his only AL season...Won his AL debut, Apr. 28 vs. Chi...3-2, 3.12 in 36 relief outings (52 IP, 51 H, 18 ER) and 4-3, 4.86 (63 IP, 80 H, 34 ER) in 12 starts...Did not allow a run in 25 of his 36 relief outings...Retired 6 straight for the win Sept. 20 vs. Minn. as the Sox clinched the AL East.

1994: Had two stints on the DL w/St.L., missing 77 games...Started 2nd game of the season Apr. 4 at Cin. (4 IP, 4 R)...Had his best start of season, Apr. 10 at SF, allowing 3 H & 1 ER in 7 IP, but left in 8th inng. after being hit in ankle by a Dave Burba pitch...Left Apr. 27 start vs. Atl. in 3rd inng. when a shoulder injury flared up...On the DL Apr. 28-May 12 w/a bone contusion in his left ankle...Earned his 1st career win in Canada May 14, beating the Expos, 6-3 (5 IP, 1 R, 1 ER, 1 BB, 3 K)...Returned to the DL May 23 after injuring back muscles behind his left shoulder warming up for May 20 start at Florida...Returned to the active roster Aug. 3 after making 5 rehab. starts at AA Arkansas and AAA Louisville.

1993: Began the season in the starting rotation...1-3, 3.44 in first 8 starts before moving to the bullpen May 18...Returned to the starting rotation on June 12 for 5 starts before going back to the bullpen July 8 ...On the DL from Aug. 12-Sept. 6 due to irritation in his left shoulder...2-0, 3.45 in 5 starts after returning from the DL.

Cormier continued *(next page)*

1992: Won last 7 dec. to finish the season 10-10...7-2, 2.20 after Aug. 1 and St.L. won each of his last 9 starts...Began season 0-5, 6.56 due to illness and leg injury in the spring and was opt. to Louisville June 1...Rec. June 8 when Omar Olivares went on the DL ...Earned first win of the season June 14 vs. Phi...10-5, 2.67 in 21 GS after recall (138 IP, 41 ER)...His ratio of 1.6 BB/9 IP was 2nd in NL ...Career-high 11 K in July 10 win at LA...Cards scored 11 R in his 10 losses, incl. 3 SHO.

1991: Led American Association with 3 shutouts...Contract purchased from Louisville Aug. 14 and won his debut the next day vs. Mets...Became first Cardinal to win ML debut since Joe Magrane 4/24/85...Win was first in the NL by French Canadian since Claude Raymond 4/29/71...Named A.A. Pitcher of the Week for June 23-29...Tossed first ML CG Sept. 15 vs. New York...Also CG in his next start Sept. 20 at Mets.

1990: Began season at AA Arkansas...5-12, 5.04 before being promoted to AAA Louisville on Aug. 1.

1989: Spent 1st pro season at A St. Petersburg...12-7, 2.23 in 26 GS ...3rd in FSL in ERA and 4th in IP (169.2)...Named to the FSL All-Star Team and was selected 8th best prospect in the FSL by *Baseball America*.

BACKGROUND: Cardinals' 6th pick in 1988 June draft...Member of 1988 Canadian Olympic baseball team as well as the 1987 Pan-Am team and 1985 Canadian youth team...Graduated from Polyvalente Louis J. Robichaud H.S. in 1985...Attended Community College of Rhode Island and was named All-American in 1987 & 1988...Named to the All-Tournament team of the 1988 JUCO World Series...Became the first Canadian to receive the NJCAA Achievement Award for outstanding athletic ability on a national level in 1996...Nominated for the True Value Clemente Award by the Expos in 1996 for his involvement in several school programs in New Brunswick and as well as a spokesman for teenage anti-suicide and anti-drug campaigns.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1989	St. Petersburg	12-7	2.23	26	26	4	1	0	169.2	141	63	42	3	122
1990	Arkansas	5-12†	5.04	22	21	3	1	0	121.1	133	81	68	30	120
	Louisville	1-1	2.25	4	4	0	0	0	24.0	18	8	6	3	9
1991	Louisville	7-9	4.23	21	21	3	3*	0	127.2	140	64	60	31	74
	St. Louis	4-5	4.12	11	10	2	0	0	67.2	74	35	31	8	38
1992	Louisville	0-1	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	8	4	3	0	1
	St. Louis	10-10	3.68	31	30	3	0	0	186.0	194	83	76	33	117
1993	St. Louis-a	7-6	4.33	38	21	1	0	0	145.1	163	80	70	27	75
1994	St. Louis-b-c	3-2	5.45	7	7	0	0	0	39.2	40	24	24	7	26
	Arkansas-d	1-0	1.93	2	2	0	0	0	9.1	9	2	2	0	11
	Louisville	1-2	4.50	3	3	1	0	0	22.0	21	11	11	8	13
1995	Boston-e	7-5	4.07	48	12	0	0	0	115.0	131	60	52	31	69
1996	Montreal-f	7-10	4.17	33	27	1	1	0	159.2	165	80	74	41	100
1997	Montreal-g	0-1	33.75	1	1	0	0	0	1.1	4	5	5	1	0
1998	Akron-h-i-j	0-0	6.52	3	3	0	0	0	9.2	15	7	7	0	6
M.L. Totals		38-39	4.18	169	108	7	1	0	714.2	771	367	332	148	425

*-led league †-tied for league lead

a- On Disabled List Aug. 12-Sept. 7, 1993 w/sore shoulder.
b- On Disabled List Apr. 28-May 13, 1994 w/bone contusion in left shoulder.
c- On Disabled List May 21-Aug. 3, 1994 w/back muscle strain.
d- Rehab. assignment at Arkansas and Louisville July 7-23, 1994.
e- Acquired by Red Sox w/OF Mark Whiten from St. Louis for 3B Scott Cooper, RHP Cory Bailey & PTBNL Apr. 8, 1995.
f- Acquired by Montreal w/RHP Shayne Bennett & 1B Ryan McGuire for INF Wil Cordero & LHP Bryan Eversgerd, Jan. 10, 1996.
g- On Disabled List Apr. 6, 1997 for remainder of season w/torn tendon in left elbow; underwent tendon transplant surgery May 21, 1997.
h- Signed by Cleveland as a free agent, Jan. 28, 1998.
i- On Disabled List June 18, 1998 for remainder of season w/sore left shoulder.
j- signed by Red Sox as a free agent, Jan. 5, 1999.

CORMIER	1998 W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	M.L. CAREER W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	39	0	714.2	332	4.18
at Fenway	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0	58.2	30	4.60
Away	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	35	0	656.0	302	4.14

Cormier continued ***(next page)***

CORMIER	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	5.2	0	0.00
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	17.1	7	3.63
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	7.0	4	5.14
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	9.0	3	3.00
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.2	1	1.35
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	9.1	2	1.93
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	7.0	0	0.00
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	10.2	6	5.06
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	10.2	10	8.44
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	13.2	8	5.27
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.2	2	4.91
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	8.1	3	3.24
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	28.2	12	3.77
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	0	43.1	22	4.57
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	29.2	22	6.67
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	28.0	18	5.79
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	29.1	11	3.37
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	0	47.0	28	5.36
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	0	53.0	16	2.72
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	6.0	6	9.00
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	0	51.2	32	5.57
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	0	77.0	28	3.27
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	0	56.2	24	3.81
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	0	54.1	26	4.31
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	0	35.1	21	5.35
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	0	49.2	18	3.26
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	16.0	2	1.13
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	20	0	361.0	172	4.29
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	19	0	353.2	165	4.07
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	36	0	631.1	298	4.25
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	0	83.1	34	3.67
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	0	102.2	59	5.17
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	0	123.2	63	4.58
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	0	88.1	39	3.97
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	0	108.2	48	3.98
Aug.	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	12	0	155.0	70	4.06
Sep/Oct	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	0	136.1	53	3.50

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1996	.186	43	8	0	4
M.L. Totals	.185	184	34	0	12

CORMIER'S BEST/LAST

K - 11, 7/10/92 at LA (9 IP)
K in relief - 4, 7/23/95 vs. Minn.
IP - 9, 6 times, last time 9/22/96 vs. St. L.
IP in relief - 4.2, 7/23/95 vs. Minn.

Last Start - 4/5/97 vs. Col. (ND, 1.1 IP)
Last Rel. App. - 9/15/96 at SD (1 IP)
Last Win - 8/3/96 at Cin. (5.2 IP, 6-2)
Last win in relief - 9/20/95 vs. Mil. (2 IP, 3-2)
Win Streak - 7, 8/19/92 - 9/12/92

RED SOX LEFTHANDERS IN FENWAY

There have been some very successful RED SOX left-handed pitchers in Fenway Park...Lefty Grove, Babe Ruth, Roger Moret and Mel Parnell won at least 70% of their decisions...Grove won 20 consecutive Fenway decisions May 3, 1938 through May 12, 1941...The streak was broken in a 13-9 loss to the St. Louis Browns June 21, 1941.

	Pct.	W-L	Years		Pct.	W-L	Years
Lefty Grove	.764	55-17	1934-41	Bruce Hurst	.629	56-33	1980-88
Roger Moret	.720	18-7	1970-75	Bill Lee	.623	48-29	1969-78
Babe Ruth	.710	49-20	1914-19	Herb Pennock	.597	37-25	1916-22
Mel Parnell	.703	71-30	1947-56	Ray Collins	.585	24-17	1912-15
Joe Hesketh	.643	18-10	1990-94	Dutch Leonard	.564	44-34	1913-18
Sparky Lyle	.640	16-9	1967-71	Bob Ojeda	.541	20-17	1980-85
John Tudor	.639	23-13	1979-83				

CORSI, James Bernard (Jim) #41 RHP

Age: 37, Turns 38 Sept. 9; Born: September 9, 1961, Newton, MA. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 230. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Natick, MA. Originally signed by Yankees, June, 1982. Married: Diane Nolen. Children: Julianne 11/2/90, Mitch 8/13/92, Jenna 2/2/94.

Length of M.L. Service — 8 yrs., 127 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.

1998: 0-0 at home (2.25 ERA, 28 IP, 7 ER, 3 HR), 3-2 away (2.84 ERA, 38 IP, 12 ER)...Held LH to .211 avg. (24-114), RH to .256 avg. (10-49)... Stranded 27 of 37 inherited runners...**Led bullpen w/2.59 ERA** & 3rd on team in rel. apps. (59)...Combined for 3-0 SHO w/Saberhagen & Gordon Apr. 19 vs. Clev (2 IP, 2 H, 1 BB 2 K)...In 13 IP in May, 0.69 ERA, 5 H, 1 ER, & 9 K...On DL July 22 (retro to 7/18) to Aug. 5 w/stiff neck & jammed rt. thumb ...K'd 49 in 66 IP.

CAREER: Career 2.84 ERA in A.L. & allowed just 40 M.L. HR in 444 IP.

1997: Assigned from Pawt. to Bos. Apr. 10...Allowed only HR Apr. 24 in Balt. (C. Hoiles)...1-0, 3.77 in 11 G in May (14.1 IP, 6 ER)...On 15-day D.L. June 2 w/left rib cage strain...Reinst. from D.L. & placed on active roster July 1...Got 1st save since July 23, 1996 w/Oak. that night vs. Fla. in 9-2 Sox win (2.1 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 1 K)...1-0, 1.46 w/1 save in 12 G in July (12.1 IP, 12 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 4 BB, 8 K)...Sox '97 high 17.1 consec. scoreless IP May 10-July 19...1-0, 0.00 w/1 save in 8 G in Aug. (11 IP, 5 H, 2 R, 0 ER, 3 BB, 11 K)...Allowed just 2 ER in 33 apps. May 10-Sept. 13 (38 IP), incl. 20 str. apps. w/0 ER (2 R) July 21-Sept. 13 (21 IP)...Season-high 3 IP & 3 K in Sox 7-5 win Aug. 20 in Oak. (1 H)...2nd on Sox staff w/52 apps...5-1, 2.78 w/1 save in 31 G at Fenway (35.2 IP, 34 H, 15 R, 11 ER, 17 BB, 22 K, 0 HR) ...0-2, 4.50 w/1 save on road (22 IP, 22 H, 11 R, 11 ER, 4 BB, 18 K, 1 HR)...LH were 19-86 .221; RH 37-134 .276 w/1 HR...Elected free agency Nov. 3...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Dec. 3.

1996: Finished spr. trg. as A's closer, spent most of season in setup role ...Career-high 56 apps., 6 wins & 3 svs...Most W by an A's pitcher without a loss (6-0) since Joe Pate (9-0) in 1926 for the Phil. A's...2-0, 3.75 w/1 save thru 1st 7 apps. before pulling a groin muscle warming up Apr. 27 at Det...On D.L. Apr. 28-May 19, missing 17 gms...Made 1 rehab app. at Modesto (1 IP, 2 K)...Act. May 19 at Bos., allowed 5 runs (his most ever in relief) on 6 hits in 1.2 IP...Allowed just 2 ER in next 16 apps. May 23-June 28 (22.2 IP, 0.79 ERA)...1-0, 1.13 w/1 save in 11 June apps. (16 IP, 2 ER) ...1 ER in last 8 apps. (11.1 IP) and allowed just 1 of last 13 inherited runners to score...Held RH to .227 (34-150)... Allowed only 6 HR in 73.2 IP...Signed by Red Sox to minor lg. contract Feb. 3, 1997.

1995: Signed by Oak. Jan. 20...3 svs. in 3 apps. w/Edmon. (AAA) in PCL before going to spr. trg. Apr. 22...Rec. to Oak. Apr. 24...No allowed runs in 1st 15 apps. (18.1 IP)...Opps. had 0 H in 1st 35 AB w/MOB, incl. 0-20 w/ RISP...3rd among A.L. relievers w/.137 avg. allowed w/MOB (10-73) & .130 w/RISP (6-46)...**1st M.L. save** May 13 at Minn. (2.1 IP, 1 H, 1 K)...1st win since Sept. 14, '92, 5-3 May 24 vs. Balt. (0.2 IP, 1 H, 1 K) (Eck. got 300th sv.)...2-0, 0.41 thru 18 apps. (22 IP, 10 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 12 BB, 13 K) before losing 3 str. apps. (June 16, 19 & 21)...On D.L. June 30-Aug. 8 w/tendinitis in rt. shoulder...8 str. scoreless apps. Aug. 14-Sept. 3 (6.2 IP)...Opps. hit .203 (31-153)...RH .192 (14-73)...Allowed 2 HR, none in 1st 21 apps.

1994: Re-signed by Flor. Jan. 24...Began on D.L. in minors w/rt. posterior shoulder stiffness...Act. July 5 & sent to Brevard (A) in FSL ...0-1. 1.64 in 6 apps. (11 IP, 8 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 0 BB, 11 K)...Prom. to Edmonton (AAA) July 21...Made 15 apps. & lost only dec...Overall made 21 apps. (0-2, 3.55 ERA, 33 IP, 13 ER).

1993: Began season on 15-day D.L. w/rt. shoulder inflammation... Made 3 rehab. starts at High Desert (A)...Act. by Fla. Apr. 30...Did not allow a run in 6 str. apps. May 29-June 29 (10.1 IP)...On D.L. July 6 through rest of season w/tear in labrum of right shoulder.

1992: Signed by Oak. Mar. 16...Began as closer w/Tacoma (AAA) in PCL

Corsi continued ***(next page)***

...Was 0-0, 1.44 w/9 svs. in 22 apps. before prom. to Oak. June 6... 2nd M.L. win (6-5) June 12 at Tex. (2 IP, 2 H, 0 R)... Ret. to Tacoma June 14...3 svs. in 4 apps. before final recall to Oak. June 30...3-1, 0.76 in 27 apps. after ASB (35.2 IP, 3 ER)...Not charged w/ER in final 14 apps. (16.2 IP) ... Sel. by Flor. in 2nd rd. (49th pick overall) of M.L. expansion draft Nov. 17.

1991: Signed by Houston Mar. 19 & began at Tucson (AAA) in PCL... Prom. to Houston Apr. 19 after 2 apps. w/Tucson...Led club relievers by retiring 33 of 47 first batters faced...Released Nov. 18.

1990: Placed on D.L. March 29 for entire season w/right elbow injury... Made 5 rehab apps. w/Tacoma (AAA) June 29-July 25 in PCL.

1989: 2-3, 4.13 in 23 apps. w/Tacoma (AAA) in PCL before rec. to Oak. May 25...Had 0.50 ERA in final 12 apps. (18 IP, 11 H, 1 ER, 4 BB, 10 K)... **1st M.L. win** (4-3) in final reg. season game Oct. 1 vs. K.C. (2 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 3 K)...Opps. hit .194 (26-134).

1988: Between Oak. & Tacoma (AAA) 4 times...Opened season w/Tac. before making **M.L. debut** June 28 vs. Milw. (1 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 1 K)... Made **1st & only M.L. start** Aug. 7 vs. Sea., got ND in 12-7 loss (5 IP, 7 H, 6 R, 6 ER, 2 BB, 1 K)...Rec. Sept. 2 for rest of season ...Overall 0-1, 1.65 in 7 relief apps. w/Oak. (16.1 IP, 3 ER).

1987: Signed by Oak. as a free agent Apr. 12...3-1, 3.60 w/6 saves at Modesto (A) in Cal. L...Averaged 13.5 K per 9 IP (30 IP, 45 K)...Promoted to Huntsville (AA) in Southern L. and went 8-1, 2.81 w/4 saves.

1986: Released by Red Sox Jan. 31...Re-signed by Red Sox Apr. 5... Entire season at New Britain (AA) in East. L...Had 3 saves and 2.28 ERA.

1985: Signed by Red Sox Apr. 1...Became full-time reliever w/Greensboro (A) in So. Atl. L...2nd on club w/41 apps. & 9 svs...Averaged 9.6 K per 9 IP (78.2 IP, 84 K).

1984: Released by Yankees Apr. 3 and did not play in pro ball.

1983: On Ft. Laud.D.L. Apr. 8-May 11, split between Oneonta (A) in NYP L. & Greensboro (A) in So. Atl. L...Made career-high 10 starts w/Oneonta.

1982: Began pro career w/Paintsville (Rookie) in Appalachian L.

POSTSEASON: Made 3 apps. in **1992 ALCS** vs. Tor. (2 IP, 2 H, 3 BB)... Pitched in Game 2 at Tor. and in Games 3 & 4 at Oak...Allowed only 1 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 2 K in 2 apps. (3 IP) vs. Clev. in **1998 A.L. Division Series**.

BACKGROUND: Yankees 25th-round pick in 1982 June draft... Graduated from Newton No. (MA) H.S. in 1979...Attended St. Leo (FL) College & received a B.A. in management...While at St. Leo, once threw 8.2 IP of perfect ball before finishing w/1-hitter vs. Rollins College.

YR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1982	Paintsville	0-2	2.90	8	4	0	0	0	31.0	32	11	10	13	20
1983	Greensboro-a	2-2	4.09	12	7	1	0	1	50.2	59	37	23	33	37
1984	Out of pro baseball-b													
1985	Greensboro-c	5-8	4.23	41	2	1	0	9	78.2	94	49	37	23	84
1986	New Britain	2-3	2.28	29	0	0	0	3	51.1	52	13	13	20	38
1987	Modesto-d	3-1	3.60	19	0	0	0	6	30.0	23	16	12	10	45
	Huntsville	8-1	2.81	28	0	0	0	4	48.0	30	17	15	15	33
1988	Tacoma	2-5	2.75	50	0	0	0	16	59.0	60	25	18	23	48
	Oakland	0-1	3.80	11	1	0	0	0	21.1	20	10	9	6	10
1989	Tacoma	1-2	1.88	22	0	0	0	0	28.1	40	17	13	9	23
1990	Tacoma-e	0-0	1.50	5	0	0	0	0	6.0	9	2	1	1	3
1991	Tucson-f	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	4
	Houston	0-5	3.71	47	0	0	0	0	77.2	76	37	32	23	53
1992	Tacoma-g	0-0	1.23	26	0	0	0	12	29.1	22	8	4	10	21
	Oakland	4-2	1.43	32	0	0	0	0	44.0	44	12	7	18	19
1993	High Desert-j	0-1	3.00	3	3	0	0	0	9.0	11	3	3	2	6
	Florida-j	0-2	6.64	15	0	0	0	0	20.1	28	15	15	10	7
1994	Brevard-k	0-1	1.64	6	0	0	0	0	11.0	8	3	2	0	11
	Edmunton	0-1	4.50	15	0	0	0	0	22.0	29	15	11	10	15
1995	Edmunton-l	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	3	3.0	0	0	0	1	3
	Oakland-m	2-4	2.20	38	0	0	0	2	45.0	31	14	11	26	26
1996	Modesto-n	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	2
	Oakland-o	6-0	4.03	57	0	0	0	3	73.2	71	33	33	34	43
1997	Pawtucket	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	2.1	2	0	0	1	3
	Boston-p-q	5-3	3.43	52	0	0	0	2	57.2	56	26	22	21	40
1998	Pawtucket-r	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	3	0	0	0	1
	Boston	3-2	2.59	59	0	0	0	0	66.0	58	23	19	23	49
A L	Totals	21-14	2 84	271	1	0	0	7	346.0	306	126	109	138	208
N L	Totals	0-7	4.32	62	0	0	0	0	98.0	104	52	47	33	60
M L	Tctals	21-21	3.16	333	1	0	0	7	444.0	410	178	156	171	268

Corsi continued ***(next page)***

a- On Fort Lauderdale D.L. Apr. 8 - May 11, 1983.
b- Released by Yankees Apr. 3, 1984.
c- Signed by Red Sox as a minor league free agent Apr. 1, 1985.
d- Released by Red Sox Apr. 2, 1987 and signed by Oakland Apr. 12, 1987.
e- On D.L. Mar. 29, 1990 for season w/right elbow injury (rehab. w/Tacoma June 29 - July 25).
f- Signed by Astros as a free agent Mar. 19, 1991.
g- Signed by Oakland as a free agent Mar. 16, 1992.
h- Selected by Florida in 2nd round of M.L. expansion draft Nov. 17, 1992.
i- On D.L. Mar. 27-Apr. 30, 1993 w/right shoulder inflammation (rehab. w/High Desert Apr. 20-30).
j- On D.L. July 6, 1993 - remainder of season w/right shoulder injury.
k- On Brevard County D.L. Apr. 11 - July 5, 1994 w/right posterior shoulder stiffness.
l- Signed by Oakland as a free agent Jan. 20, 1995.
m- On D.L. June 30 - Aug. 8, 1995 w/tendinitis in right shoulder.
n- On D.L. Apr. 28 - May 19, 1996 w/pulled groin muscle.
o- Signed by Red Sox to a minor league contract Feb. 3, 1997.
p- On D.L. June 2-July 1, 1997 w/left rib cage strain.
q- Elected free agency Nov. 3, 1997; signed by Red Sox as a free agent Dec. 3, 1997.
r- On D.L. July 22 - Aug. 5, 1998 w/stiff neck and jammed right thumb.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Bos vs. Clev.	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	1	2

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Oak. vs. Tor.	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	3	0

CORSI	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	3	2	0	66.0	19	2.59	21	21	7	444.0	156	3.16
at Fenway	0	0	0	28.0	7	2.25	6	1	1	73.1	25	3.57
Away	3	2	0	38.0	12	2.84	15	20	6	370.2	131	3.18
Anaheim	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00	1	1	0	20.1	3	1.33
Baltimore	0	1	0	6.0	1	1.50	1	1	0	26.0	9	2.70
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	19.2	7	3.20
Chicago	0	1	0	5.2	1	1.59	3	2	1	29.0	9	2.79
Cleveland	0	0	0	3.1	1	2.70	1	0	0	21.2	8	3.32
Detroit	1	0	0	4.0	4	9.00	3	1	0	18.2	8	3.86
Kansas City	0	0	0	4.2	0	0.00	3	1	0	32.2	3	0.83
Minnesota	0	0	0	5.0	2	3.60	1	2	3	27.2	10	3.25
New York	0	0	0	4.1	2	4.15	0	1	1	25.1	10	3.55
Oakland	0	0	0	3.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	8.0	1	1.13
Seattle	0	0	0	4.0	3	6.75	2	2	0	30.1	19	5.64
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	9.0	3	3.00	0	0	0	9.0	3	3.00
Texas	1	0	0	5.1	0	0.00	2	0	0	24.2	4	1.48
Toronto	1	0	0	4.0	1	2.25	2	2	1	25.0	14	5.04
Atlanta	0	0	0	2.1	0	0.00	0	2	0	11.2	7	5.40
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	12.0	0	0.00
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	9.2	7	6.52
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.0	2	4.50
Florida	0	0	0	1.1	0	0.00	0	0	1	3.2	0	0.00
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.1	0	0.00
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0	7.0	8	10.29
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	16.1	1	0.55
Montreal	0	0	0	1.0	1	9.00	0	2	0	11.0	5	4.09
N.Y. Mets	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	7.1	3	3.68
Philadelphia	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	12.1	4	2.92
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.1	7	9.95
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.1	0	0.00
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	7.2	3	3.52
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	9.1	2	1.93
Before ASG	2	0	0	43.2	13	2.68	9	12	5	230.2	88	3.43
After ASG	1	2	0	22.1	6	2.42	12	9	2	213.1	68	2.87
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	5.0	6	10.80
Reliever	3	2	0	66.0	19	2.59	21	21	7	439.0	159	3.08
April	1	0	0	13.2	7	4.61	3	3	1	47.1	25	4.72
May	0	0	0	13.0	1	0.69	2	2	2	71.1	26	3.28
June	1	0	0	15.0	4	2.40	4	5	1	85.2	20	2.10
July	0	1	0	7.2	2	2.35	3	4	2	84.1	29	3.09
August	1	0	0	9.0	2	2.00	4	2	1	75.2	31	3.69
Sept.-Oct.	0	1	0	7.2	3	3.52	5	5	0	79.2	25	2.82

Corsi continued *(next page)*

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1998	.000	1	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.000	2	0	0	0

CORSI'S BEST/LAST

K - 4, 7/7/88 at Det. (5.1 IP)
IP - 5.1, 7/7/88 at Det. (3 H, 0 R, 0 BB, 4 K)
Last App. - 9/26/98 vs. Balt. (1.0 IP, 3 K)
Last Fenway App.- 9/26/98 vs Balt. (1.0 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 3 K)
Last Win - 8/9/98 at Tex. (14-8, 1.0 IP)
Last Start - 8/7/88 vs. Sea. (ND, 5 IP, 6 ER)
Last Save - 8/7/97 at Minn. (1.0 IP)

AMERICAN LEAGUE 20-GAME WINNERS

(by club)

Club	20-win Seasons	Pitcher with most 20-win Seasons	Last 20-Game Winner	W-L	Year
Baltimore (a)	1	Joe McGinnity (1)	Joe McGinnity	26-20	1901
Baltimore	24	Jim Palmer (8)	Mike Boddicker	20-11	1984
Boston	42	Cy Young (6)	Roger Clemens	21-6	1990
California	6	Nolan Ryan (2)	Nolan Ryan	22-16	1974
Chicago	49	Urban Faber (4) Ed Walsh (4) Wilbur Wood (4)	Jack McDowell	22-10	1993
Cleveland	55	Bob Lemon (7)	Gaylord Perry	21-13	1974
Detroit	44	George Mullin (5)	Bill Gullickson	20-9	1991
Kansas City (b)	0				
Kansas City	8	Dennis Leonard (3)	Bret Saberhagen	23-6	1989
Milwaukee (c)	0				
Milwaukee	3	Mike Caldwell (1) Jim Colborn (1) Ted Higuera (1)	Ted Higuera	20-11	1986
Minnesota	14	Camilo Pascual (2) Jim Perry (2)	Brad Radke	20-10	1997
New York	55	Lefty Gomez (4) Red Ruffing (4) Bob Shawkey (4)	David Cone	20-7	1998
Oakland	13	Catfish Hunter (4) Dave Stewart (4)	Bob Welch Dave Stewart	27-6 22-11	1990 1990
Philadelphia (d)	35	Lefty Grove (7) Eddie Plank (7)	Bobby Shantz	24-7	1952
St. Louis (e)	13	Urban Shocker (4)	Ned Garver	20-12	1951
Seattle (f)	0				
Seattle	1	Randy Johnson (1)	Randy Johnson	20-4	1997
Texas	3	Fergie Jenkins (1) Kevin Brown (1) Rich Helling (1)	Rich Helling	20-7	1998
Toronto	4	Roger Clemens (2)	Roger Clemens	20-6	1998
Washington (g)	21	Walter Johnson (12)	Bob Porterfield	22-10	1953
Washington (h)	0				

(a) Franchise moved to New York after 1902.
(b) Franchise moved to Oakland after 1967.
(c) Franchise moved to St. Louis after 1901.
(d) Franchise moved to Kansas City after 1954.
(e) Franchise moved to Baltimore after 1953.
(f) Franchise moved to Milwaukee after 1969.
(g) Franchise moved to Minnesota after 1960.
(h) Franchise moved to Texas after 1971.

RED SOX MOST CONSECUTIVE WINS OVER OPPONENTS

Home — 22 vs. Philadelphia (11 in 1949, 11 in 1950) (M.L. Record)
20 vs. Washington (10 in 1903, first 10 in 1904)

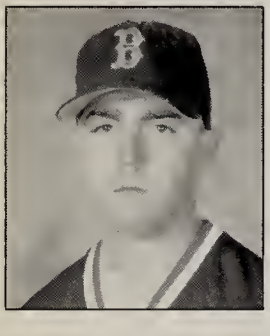
Away — 18 at New York (last 3 in 1911, 10 in 1912, first 5 in 1913) (Tied for M.L. Record)

Home & Away — 22 vs. Washington (last 6 in 1903, first 16 in 1904)
18 vs. Philadelphia (last 13 in 1940, first 5 in 1941)
17 vs. New York (last 3 in 1911, first 14 in 1912)
15 vs. Seattle (last 10 in 1977, first 5 in 1978)

CRESSEND, Jack Baptiste III (Jack) #65 — RHP

Age: 23, Turns 24 June 13; Born: May 13, 1975, New Orleans, LA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 190. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Covington, LA.
Signed by Scout Bill Enos, July 24, 1996.

Length of M.L. Service — none.
Contract Status — signed through 1999.



1998: Spent season w/Trenton posting a 10-11 record w/4.34 ERA (29 G, 149.1 IP, 72 ER)... Pitched 3-hitter in 9-0 CG SHO vs. Reading Aug. 31 (9 IP, 5 K, 3 BB)...**Led team and T1st in Eastern L. in GS (29)**...Batters averaged .167 w/ bases loaded (1-6)...Allowed only 1 run in 19.2 innings. May 19-29 (3 GS, 11 H, 17 K, 6 BB)...**Pitcher of the Week May 25-31**...Struck out 10 batters in two consec. games (May 29 & June 4)...Had no-hitter into sixth inng. in 5-2 victory June 4th over New Haven (7.2 IP, 2 R, 1 ER, 2 BB, 10 K).

CAREER:

1997: 1st on Sarasota w/25 GS, 165.2 IP, and 149K...Ranked 2nd in K and wins (8)...T2nd w/ 2 CG...3.80 ERA ranked 4th in Red Sox minor lg. system and 149 K was 3rd...Named 1997 Red Sox Pitcher of the Year for Sarasota.

1996: Pitched for Cotuit in Cape Cod Summer League in 1995-96 (14-1 overall)...1st on Lowell w/11.2 K/9 IP...Struck out 15 BF in 6-1 win vs. Oneonta (8 IP, 4 H, 1 R) Aug. 24...Named NYP Lg. Pitcher of the Week Aug. 19-25...Pitched in Florida Instructional Lg.

BACKGROUND: Originally signed by Red Sox as free agent July 24, 1996...Graduated from Mandeville (LA) H.S. in 1993...Named All-State, All-Metro, and All-District MVP...Attended Tulane Univ. 1993-1996...Winning pitcher in Conf. USA Championship Game (2-0 vs. S. Florida, 9.0 IP, 0 R, 4 H, 11 K)...Led Conference USA w/123 K (102.2 IP) and named to All-Tournament Team in 1996...Starting Western Div. pitcher in 1996 Cape Cod L.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Lowell	3-2	2.36	9	8	0	0	0	45.2	37	15	12	17	57
1997	Sarasota	8-11	3.80	28	25	2	1	0	165.2	63	98	70	56	149
1998	Trenton	10-11	4.34	29†	29	1	1	0	149.1	168	86	72	55	130

† tied for league lead

RED SOX 20-GAME WINNERS
(Final Standing of Team in Parenthesis)

1901	— Cy Young (2)	33-10
1902	— Cy Young (3)	32-11
	— Bill Dinneen (3)	21-21
1903	— Cy Young (1)	28- 9
	— Tom Hughes (1)	20- 7
	— Bill Dinneen (1)	21-13
1904	— Cy Young (1)	26-16
	— Bill Dinneen (1)	23-14
	— Jesse Tannehill (L) (1)	21-11
1905	— Jesse Tannehill (L) (4)	22- 9
1907	— Cy Young (7)	21-15
1908	— Cy Young (5)	21-11
1911	— Joe Wood (5)	23-17
1912	— Joe Wood (1)	34- 5
	— Hugh Bedient (1)	20- 9
	— Buck O'Brien (1)	20-13
1914	— Ray Collins (L) (2)	20-13
1916	— Babe Ruth (L) (1)	23-12
1917	— Carl Mays (2)	22- 9
	— Babe Ruth (L) (2)	24-13
1918	— Carl Mays (1)	21-13
1921	— Sam Jones (5)	23-16
1923	— Howard Ehmke (8)	20-17
1935	— Wes Ferrell (4)	25-14
	— Lefty Grove (L) (4)	20-12
1936	— Wes Ferrell (6)	20-15
1942	— Tex Hughson (2)	22- 6
1945	— Dave Ferriss (7)	21-10
1946	— Dave Ferriss (1)	25- 6
	— Tex Hughson (1)	20-11
1949	— Mel Parnell (L) (2)	25- 7
	— Ellis Kinder (2)	23- 6
1953	— Mel Parnell (L) (4)	21- 8
1963	— Bill Monbouquette (7)	20-10
1967	— Jim Lonborg (1)	22- 9
1973	— Luis Tiant (2E)	20-13
1974	— Luis Tiant (3E)	22-13
1976	— Luis Tiant (3E)	21-12
1978	— Dennis Eckersley (2E)	20- 8
1986	— Roger Clemens (1E)	24- 4
1987	— Roger Clemens (5E)	20- 9
1990	— Roger Clemens (1E)	21- 6

(L) Lefthander

Chris Cumberland bio found on page 177.

CUMMINGS, Midre Almeric (Midre) #29 OF

Age: 27; Born: October 14, 1971, St. Croix, VI. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 195. Bats: Left. Throws: Right. Home: St. Croix, VI. Originally signed by Minnesota, June, 1990. Married: Annette Lewis. Children: Mijon 5/29/96 and Mikel 8/11/97.

Length of M.L. Service — 3 yr., 72 days.
Contract status — signed trough 1999.

1998: Signed by Cin. as a free agent Mar. 11 ...Claimed off waivers from Cin. Mar. 19...Made Sox debut as PR Apr. 2 in Oak. (SB)...1-4 w/2B as RF Apr. 6 in Ana. in 1st start w/Sox...Made 3 consec. RF starts for Sox, Apr. 6-8 & had 1 H in each game (3-8, 1 2B)...PR & rem. in RF Apr. 22 in Det. & hit 2-R HR in 9th inng. (T. Jones) to break 5-5 tie (Sox won 8-5)...2-R PH-HR Apr. 27 vs. Det. (LH S. Runyan) in 8th inng. to put Sox ahead 4-3 (Sox won 6-5)...PH RBI single in 8th inng. Apr. 28 vs. Det...Had 4 consec. hits as PH, Apr. 27, 28 & May 2, 6 (1 HR, 2 2B)...Started at DH & hit solo HR July 15 vs. Cle. (B. Colon) to give Sox 1-0 win...18-58 .310 w/2 HR, 5 RBI in 20 G in July, incl. 16 DH starts...3-4 (3 singles) as DH July 26 vs. Tor...Career-best 9-G hit streak, July 21-Sept. 13 (12-23 .522)...On DL July 29-Sept. 7 w/sprained right wrist...PH solo HR in 9th inng. Sept. 12 vs. Det. (T. Jones) to put Sox behind 3-2...Led Sox w/31 PH apps. (9-26 .346, 4 2B, 2 HR, 7 RBI, 1 HBP, 4 BB)...17 RF apps. (8 starts)...33-111 .297 w/4 HR, 12 RBI vs. RHP...21-66 .318 w/4 HR, 10 RBI at Fenway ...18-55 .327 w/4 HR, 12 RBI from 7th inng. on...20 starts at DH; 20-68 .294 w/3 HR, 6 RBI in 31 G overall as DH.

CAREER: .

1997: Beg. w/Pirates...Hit .189 (20-106) in 52 G (19 starts)...1st career pinch-HR, May 18 vs Fla., a game-tying 2-R HR off Robb Nen ...Claimed by the Phillies off waivers, July 8...Became club's everyday CF, hitting .303 (63-208) in 63 G...GW-RBI-single in 10th inng. of 2-1 win vs St. L., July 31...Career-best 8-game hit streak, Sept. 16-24 (12-32 .375)...Career-high 4 hits twice, Aug. 25 (1) vs. SD & Sept. 17 (1) at Fla ...11-16 .688 in 4-game stretch w/5 RBI, Aug. 25-27...2 triples, Sept. 19 at Chi...Made just 1 E in 79 games overall (.993 pct., 153 TC).

1996: Beg. w/Calgary...Calgary Player of the Month for April (34-100 .340, 15 RBI)...Rec. by Pitt., May 3...10 starts in RF and 10 in CF...Opt. to Calgary, June 7 thru remainder of season...Hit Calgary's only grand slam of season, June 17 vs. Col. Springs...5-5 Aug. 20 vs Col. Springs.

1995: Beg. w/Pitt...4-15 .267 in 7 G before opt. to Calgary (AAA), May 5...Rec. by Pitt., July 26...3-4 w/solo HR, Aug. 8 at SF...6-G hit streak, Sept. 17-25 (6-16 .375)...8-23 .348 as a PH...19 CF starts, 9 RF, 5 LF.

1994: Beg. w/Buffalo...On DL, Apr. 21-June 6 w/lower back problems...Went to ext. spring in Bradenton, May 30-June 6...12-G hit streak, June 10-22, (19-48 .396)...48 starts in CF...Rec. by Pitt., July 15 ...3 H, July 19 vs Atl. and Aug. 8 vs Mon...**1st ML HR** July 31 vs NYM (Juan Castillo)...18-59 .305 in 16 G in July...17 starts in LF, 4 in RF and 3 in CF.

1993: Beg. w/Carolina (AA)...Mudcats May Player of the Month (.309, 2 HR, 13 RBI)...Promoted to Buffalo (AAA) July 2...1-5 w/inside-the-park HR in Triple A debut, July 3 at Ind...HR again next day at Louisville...53 starts in LF, 3 in CF and 2 in RF ...Comb. to hit .286 (134-469) w/15 HR, 47 RBI in 123 games...Contract purch. by Pirates, Sept. 9...**ML debut**, Sept. 10 vs. Col. (started in RF) and 1st ML H in 3rd AB (off G. Harris).

1992: Traded to Pitt. w/Denny Neagle, Mar. 17 for John Smiley...Led Salem (A) w/75 RBI...5th in Car. Lg. w/.305 BA and 7th in RBI...2 HR, June 28 at Lynchburg...Had 2nd 2-HR game (including grand slam) w/6 RBI, July 1 vs Peninsula (1)...Named MVP in Car. L. All-Star Game (2-4, RBI).

1991: Won Midwest L. batting title (.322) w/Kenosha (A) and led all Twins minor leaguers in batting...2nd on club w/123 H, 4 triples, 54 RBI,

Cummings continued *(next page)*

& 28 SB...16-game hit streak in Aug. (33-69 .478)... 5-5 w/8 RBI Aug. 28 at Kane County.

1990: Led Sarasota (R) in H & HR...5th in Gulf Coast L. in batting (.316).

POST SEASON: 0-3 in 3 PH apps. in **1998** Division Series vs. Cleveland.

BACKGROUND: Selected by Minnesota as supplemental pick between rounds 1 & 2 (29th overall) in 1990 June draft...Compensation for the signing of Type A free agent Jeff Reardon...1990 graduate of Miami Edison High School (FL), where he lettered in baseball and track... Member of State Champion baseball team his senior year.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1990 Sarasota	.316	47	177	28	56	3	4	5	28	13	32	14	6
1991 Kenosha	.322*	106	382	59	123	20	4	4	54	22	66	28	†13
1992 Salem-a	.305	113	420	55	128	20	5	14	75	35	67	23	6
1993 Carolina	.295	63	237	33	70	17	2	6	26	14	23	5	4
Buffalo	.276	60	232	36	64	12	1	9	21	22	45	5	2
Pittsburgh	.111	13	36	5	4	1	0	0	3	4	9	0	0
1994 Buffalo-b	.311	49	183	23	57	12	4	2	22	13	26	5	0
Pittsburgh	.244	24	86	11	21	4	0	1	12	4	18	0	2
1995 Calgary-c	.277	45	159	19	44	9	1	1	16	6	27	1	1
Pittsburgh	.243	59	152	13	37	7	1	2	15	13	30	1	6
1996 Calgary	.304	97	368	60	112	24	3	8	55	21	60	6	5
Pittsburgh	.224	24	85	11	19	3	1	3	7	0	16	0	1
1997 Pittsburgh	.189	52	106	11	20	6	2	3	8	8	26	0	0
Philadelphia-d	.303	63	208	24	63	16	4	1	23	23	30	2	1
1998 Boston-e-f-g	.283	67	120	20	34	8	0	5	15	17	19	3	0
A.L. Totals	.283	67	120	20	34	8	0	5	15	17	19	3	0
N.L. Totals	.244	235	673	75	164	37	8	10	68	52	129	3	5
M.L. Totals	.250	302	793	95	198	45	8	15	83	69	148	6	5

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1993 — 5, .139; 1994 — 28, .326; 1995 — 52, .342; 1996 — 33, .388; 1997 — 129, .411; 1998 — 57, .475. **Career:** 304, .383.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1993 — .195; 1994 — .283; 1995 — .303; 1996 — .221; 1997 — .330; 1998 — .381. **Career:** .311(271-871).

a- Acq. by Pittsburgh w/LHP Denny Neagle March 17, 1992 from Minn. for LHP John Smiley.
b- On Disabled List w/Buffalo Apr. 21-June 6, 1994 w/lower back problems.
c- On Disabled List w/Calgary June 17-July 5, 1995 w/
d- Claimed off waivers by Philadelphia July 8, 1997.
e- Signed by Cincinnati as a free agent March 11, 1998.
f- Claimed off waivers by Red Sox March 19, 1998.
g- On Disabled List July 29-Sept. 7, 1998 w/sprained right wrist.

*-led league †-tied for league lead

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1998 Bos. vs. Cle.	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CUMMINGS	1998					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	120	34	5	15	.283	793	198	15	83	.250
at Boston	66	21	4	10	.318	66	21	4	10	.318
Away	54	13	1	5	.241	54	13	1	5	.241
Anaheim	14	3	0	0	.214	14	3	0	0	.214
Baltimore	5	0	0	0	.000	5	0	0	0	.000
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	13	3	0	2	.231	13	3	0	2	.231
Cleveland	20	5	1	2	.250	20	5	1	2	.250
Detroit	14	6	3	6	.429	24	8	3	6	.333
Kansas City	4	1	0	0	.250	11	2	0	0	.182
Minnesota	5	1	0	2	.200	8	1	0	2	.125
New York	4	2	0	0	.500	10	4	0	0	.400
Oakland	2	1	0	0	.500	2	1	0	0	.500
Seattle	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	.000
Tampa Bay	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	.000
Texas	2	1	0	0	.500	2	1	0	0	.500
Toronto	13	6	1	3	.462	13	6	1	3	.462

Cummings continued *(next page)*

CUMMINGS	1998					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta	1	1	0	0	1.000	52	16	1	8	.308
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	60	14	0	6	.233
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	28	7	0	2	.250
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	41	9	0	4	.220
Florida	1	0	0	0	.000	52	18	2	9	.346
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	68	17	0	3	.250
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	53	11	2	3	.208
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	.000
Montreal	10	3	0	0	.000	76	13	2	5	.171
New York	1	0	0	0	.000	32	5	1	5	.156
Philadelphia	5	1	0	0	.000	46	5	0	2	.109
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	0	2	.300
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	44	16	0	5	.200
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	48	16	2	7	.333
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	55	14	0	7	.254
Before ASG	67	18	2	9	.269	273	61	8	24	.223
After ASG	53	16	3	6	.302	520	137	7	59	.263
vs. LHP	9	1	1	3	.111	117	23	2	11	.197
vs. RHP	111	33	4	12	.297	676	175	13	72	.259
Pinch Hit	26	9	2	7	.346	92	24	3	14	.261
Des. Hit	68	20	3	6	.294	68	20	3	6	.294
April	24	6	2	5	.250	60	12	2	6	.200
May	15	5	0	2	.333	153	39	6	16	.255
June	10	2	0	1	.200	42	5	0	1	.119
July	58	18	2	5	.310	174	52	3	20	.299
August	-	-	-	-	-	179	49	3	17	.274
Sept./Oct.	13	3	1	2	.231	185	41	1	23	.222
	Hit Streak 9 Games					Hit Streak 9 Games (1998)				

CUMMINGS	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1993	0	1	1	0	0	0
1994	0	1	0	1	0	0
1995	0	0	1	0	3	0
1996	1	1	0	0	0	0
1997	2	2	3	1	0	3
1998	1	0	2	2	0	3
Totals	4	5	7	4	3	6

CUMMINGS In each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	11	3	0	0	.273
Balt. - Camden Yards	4	0	0	0	.000
Boston	66	21	4	10	.318
Chi. - New Comiskey	3	1	0	1	.333
Clev. - Jacobs Field	9	3	0	1	.333
Detroit	18	4	1	2	.222
Kansas City	4	1	0	0	.250
Minnesota	7	0	0	0	.000
New York	3	1	0	0	.333
Oakland	2	1	0	0	.500
Seattle	1	0	0	0	.000
Tampa Bay	1	0	0	0	.000
The Ballpark in Arlington	1	0	0	0	.000
Tor. - SkyDome	1	0	0	1	.000

CUMMINGS In each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta - Fulton County	8	1	1	1	.125
Atlanta - Turner Field	7	3	0	1	.429
Chicago	32	7	0	3	.219
Cincinnati	7	2	0	1	.286
Colorado	20	5	0	3	.250
Florida	33	11	0	3	.333
Houston	44	10	0	2	.227
Los Angeles	21	4	0	0	.190
Montreal	38	3	1	2	.079
New York Mets	14	1	0	1	.071
Philadelphia	125	37	1	15	.296
Pittsburgh	242	58	6	27	.240
San Diego	12	2	0	0	.167
San Francisco	22	9	1	3	.409
St. Louis	37	10	0	6	.270

CUMMINGS' BEST/LAST

Runs - 3, (twice), last time 5/30/97 vs. Mon.
Hits - 4, (twice), last time 9/17/97 at Fla. (1st G)
RBI - 4, 10/1/95 at St.L.
TB - 7, 9/17/97 at Fla. (1st G)
2B - 2, (4 times), last time 7/2/98 vs. Mon.
3B - 2, 9/19/97 at Chi. (NL)
Last HR - 9/12/98 vs. Det. (PH, T. Jones)
Last PH HR - 9/12/98 vs. Det. (T. Jones)

DAUBACH, Brian Michael #53 — 1B-OF

Age: 27; Born: February 11, 1972, Belleville, IL. Ht.: 6-1. Wt.: 201. Bats: Left. Throws: Right. Home: Belleville, IL. Originally signed by New York Mets, June 1990.

Length of M.L. Service — None.

1998: **Led International L. in RBI (124), total bases (315), doubles (45), extra-base hits (84), HR (35), and slugg. pct. (.634)** playing for AAA Charlotte...Ranked 2nd in I.L. for games (140) and BB (80) and 3rd in runs (102) and on-base pct (.421)...Has not commited an error since Apr. 23 at Louisville (113 consec. games, .991 field. pct.)...Established **career-highs w/.316 batting avg. and 157 hits** (497 AB)...Had **17-game hit streak** June 27-July 15 (24-68 .352, 2 2B, 1 3B, 8 HR, 15 R, 18 RBI, 5 BB, 16 K, 3 SB)...Had 4 or more RBI games eight times...Had two 6-RBI games Aug. 23 vs. Richmond and Sept. 5 at Durham...Voted **Player of the Week Aug. 17-23** (12-30 .400 avg., 4 2B, 4 HR, 7 R, 12 RBI, 2 BB, 2 K, 1 SB)...**Selected to 1998 I.L. All-Star Team**...**Made M.L. debut** Sept. 10 w/Florida at Colorado (0-3, 1K)...Collected **1st M.L. hit** Sept. 26 vs. Philadelphia (Game 1, 1-1, 1 2B, 1 RBI)...Finished season playing 10 G for Florida (3-15 .200, 1 2B, 3 RBI, 1 BB, 5 K).

CAREER: 78 HR and 196 extra-base hits last 3 minor league seasons.

1997: Ranked 2nd in I.L. w/40 2B, 3rd in extra base hits w/63, and 5th in RBI w/93...Collected 6 RBI for AAA Charlotte in 8-7 victory at Syracuse June 23 (3 H, 1 2B, 1 HR) and also on July 25 at Richmond in 9-4 win (2-3, 1 HR)...Overall batted .278 (128-461) w/2 3B, 66 R, 126 K, and 66 BB.

1996: Played 122 G for AA Binghamton (Mets) batting .296 (129-436) w/22 HR, 24 2B, 1 3B, 76 RBI, and 80 R...Did not commit an error for 23 straight games and only 11 for season...Played 17 G for AAA Norfolk going 11-54 .204 w/2 2B, 6 RBI, 7 R.

1995: Played most of season w/AA Binghamton batting .245 (129-436) w/10 HR, 25 2B, 2 3B, 72 RBI, 61 R, and 6 SB...Led team in RBI and ranked 3rd in HR...Led Eastern L. first basemen w/career-high .992 field. pct.

1994: Played for Single A St. Lucie...Batted .273 (123-450) w/6 HR, 30 2B, 2 3B, 74 RBI, 52 R, and a career-high 14 SB...Led team in RBI and 2nd in Mets organization in RBI, 4th in doubles, T5th in BB (58).

1993: Spent season w/Single A Capital City (Mets)...Batted .280 (106-379) w/7 HR, 19 2B, 3 3B, 72 RBI, and 50 R...Ranked 4th in batting on team and 5th in RBI in Mets minor league system.

1992: Played for Single A Pittsfield in NY-Penn L....Hit .242 (63-260) w/ 15 2B, 2 3B, 2 HR, 26 R, 40 RBI, and 4 SB...2nd on team in doubles and 3rd among short season hitters in RBI.

1991: Played at Kingsport going 53-218 .243 w/9 2B, 1 3B, 7 HR, 30 R, and 42 RBI...T1st on team for HR.

1990: Began professional career w/GCL Mets...Batted .270 (41-152) w/ 1 HR, 8 2B, 4 3B, 26 R, and 19 RBI.

BACKGROUND: Originally selected by the Mets (19th round) in June 1990 Free Agent Draft.

Daubach continued *(next page)*

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1990	GCL Mets	.270	45	152	26	41	8	4	1	19	22	41	2	7
1991	Kingsport	.243	65	218	30	53	9	1	7	42	33	64	1	9
1992	Pittsfield	.242	72	260	26	63	15	2	2	40	30	61	4	12
1993	Capital City	.280	102	379	50	106	19	3	7	72	52	84	6	5
1994	St. Lucie	.273	129	450	52	123	30	2	6	74	58	120	14	12
1995	Binghamton	.245	135	469	61	115	25	2	10	72	51	104	6	10
	Norfolk	.000	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
1996	Norfolk	.296	122	436	80	129	24	1	22	76	74	103	7	11
	Binghamton	.204	17	54	7	11	2	0	0	6	6	14	1	0
1997	Charlotte	.278	136	461	66	128	40	2	21	93	65	126	1	8
1998	Charlotte	.316	140	497	102	157	45*	4	35*	124*	80	114	9	3
	Florida	.200	10	15	0	3	1	0	0	3	1	5	0	0
M.L.	Totals	.200	10	15	0	3	1	0	0	3	1	5	0	0

* led league

1998 RED SOX vs. OPPONENTS

	HOME			AWAY			SEASON		
EASTERN DIV.	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
Baltimore	4	2	.667	2	4	.333	6	6	.500
New York	2	4	.333	3	3	.500	5	7	.417
Tampa Bay	5	1	.833	4	2	.667	9	3	.750
Toronto	3	3	.500	2	4	.333	5	7	.417
CENTRAL DIV.	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
Chicago	3	2	.600	2	4	.333	5	6	.455
Cleveland	5	1	.833	3	2	.600	8	3	.727
Kansas City	4	1	.800	4	2	.667	8	3	.727
Minnesota	3	3	.500	2	3	.400	5	6	.455
WESTERN DIV.	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
Anaheim	2	3	.400	3	3	.500	5	6	.455
Oakland	5	1	.833	4	1	.800	9	2	.818
Seattle	5	1	.833	2	3	.400	7	4	.637
Texas	4	1	.800	2	4	.333	6	5	.545
NATIONAL LEAGUE	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
Atlanta	0	0	.000	2	1	.667	2	1	.667
Florida	0	0	.000	2	1	.667	2	1	.667
Montreal	3	0	1.000	0	0	.000	3	0	1.000
New York	1	2	.333	0	0	.000	1	3	.333
Philadelphia	0	2	.000	1	1	.500	1	3	.250
Vs. East	14	10	.583	11	13	.458	25	23	.521
Vs. Central	17	10	.630	14	13	.519	31	23	.574
Vs. West	16	6	.727	11	11	.500	27	17	.614
Vs. A.L.	47	26	.644	36	37	.493	83	63	.568
Vs. N.L.	4	4	.500	5	3	.625	9	7	.563
TOTALS	51	30	.630	41	40	.506	92	70	.568

1998 AMERICAN LEAGUE STANDINGS

EASTERN DIVISION	HOME W-L	AWAY W-L	SEASON W-L	PCT.	GB
New York	62-19	52-29	114-48	.704	-
BOSTON	**51-30**	**41-40**	**92-70**	**.568**	**22**
Toronto	51-30	37-44	88-74	.543	26
Baltimore	42-39	37-44	79-83	.488	35
Tampa Bay	33-48	30-51	63-99	.389	51
CENTRAL DIVISION					
Cleveland	46-35	43-38	89-73	.549	-
Chicago	44-37	36-45	80-82	.494	9
Kansas City	29-51	43-38	72-89	.447	16.5
Minnesota	35-46	35-46	70-92	.432	19
Detroit	32-49	33-48	65-97	.401	24
WESTERN DIVISION					
Texas	48-33	40-41	88-74	.543	-
Anaheim	42-39	43-38	85-77	.525	3
Seattle	42-39	34-46	76-85	.472	11.5
Oakland	39-42	35-46	74-88	.457	14

INVITED TO SPRING TRAINING

DEPASTINO, Joseph Bernard (Joe) #67 C

Age: 25, Turns 26 Sept. 4; Born: September 4, 1973, Philadelphia, PA. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 210; Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Sarasota, FL. Signed by Scout Luke Wrenn, June 30, 1992.

Length of M.L. Service — None.

1998: Played 73 G for Trenton...Went 81-275 leading team w/.295 batting avg, 2nd in slugg. pct. w/.462, and 3rd w/.359 OBP...Caught opponents stealing 32 times out of 66 attempts (.485 pct, 4th in Eastern L.)...Hit .396 (40-101) w/8 2B, 3 HR, 22 RBI, 13 R, 2 SB in Aug...Was 48-150 .320 w/15 RBI, 16 R, 9 2B, 1 3B, and 4 HR on the road....Also played 9 G for Pawt. (8-33 .242,1 2B, 4 RBI, 1 R, 8 K) and 6 G for GCL Red Sox (5-17 .294, 1 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 1 RBI, 2 R, 3 K, 5 BB).

CAREER:

1997: 2nd on Trenton w/17 HR & 4th w/55 RBI...Threw out 25 of 71 runners att. to steal (35.2%)...21-59 .356 w/3 2B, 7 HR and 17 RBI in 17 G July 14-Aug. 6...Played 21 G for Sun Cities in Ariz. Fall L. (22-77 .286, 10 R, 5 2B, 12 RBI).

1996: 4th on Sarasota w/44 RBI...Played 23 G for Gold Coast in Australian Winter L. (17-64 .266, 5 R, 3 2B, 1 HR, 8 RBI).

1995: Tied for 3rd in 3B (4) w/Michigan...Ranked 4th in HR (10), tied for 4th in 2B (20) & was 5th in RBI (53)...Played for Gold Coast in 1995 Australian Winter L. (26 G, .280, 7 2B, 2 HR, 15 RBI).

1994: Spent season w/Utica in New York-Penn L....Batted .267 w/11 2B, 1 3B, 5 HR, and 31 RBI...Played in Florida Instructional L.

1993: Hit .253 w/56 H, 9 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, and 32 RBI with Utica.

1992: Began pro career w/Gulf Coast Red Sox hitting .261 w/ 41 H, 6 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, and 16 RBI in 40 G...Played in Florida Instructional L.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 6th pick (7th round) in 1992 June draft...Graduated from Riverview H.S. (Sarasota) in 1992...Also played football in high school (LB)...1986 Little League World Series participant...1991 Sarasota County Outstanding Pitcher Award...Played in 1992 American Legion World Series...Won a gold medal at the A.A.U. Junior Olympics in 1990, named All-Tournament SS.

YR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
92	Gulf Coast	.261	40	157	13	41	6	1	1	16	7	25	1	2
93	Utica	253	62	221	28	56	9	1	2	32	16	51	3	13
94	Utica	.267	51	172	23	46	11	1	5	31	22	41	5	7
95	Michigan	.277	98	325	47	90	20	4	10	53	30	70	3	5
96	Sarasota	.262	97	344	35	90	16	2	6	44	29	71	2	11
97	Trenton	.254	79	276	51	70	14	1	17	55	32	63	1	6
98	Trenton	.295	73	275	34	81	16	0	10	43	28	51	3	6
	Pawtucket	.242	9	33	1	8	1	0	0	4	0	8	1	0
	Gulf Coast	.294	6	17	2	5	1	1	1	1	5	3	0	0

ONE-RUN GAMES

The Red Sox were 24-25 (.490) in one-run games in 1998...They were 18-9 at home and 6-16 away...The last 11 years the Red Sox were 148-84 (.638) at home in one-run games...The Red Sox set a major league record in 1986 with a 24-10 record (.706) in one-run games, the fewest one-run losses ever in a full season...That mark was tied by the N.Y.Y. in 1998 who were 21-10...The old record was 11, held by the Red Sox in 1950 (21-11) and Detroit in 1984 (25-11)...The 1950 record of 11 losses is the best-ever in a 154-game season...Since 1950, the least losses for the Red Sox until 1986 was in 1975 (23-13)...Overall, in 98 years the Red Sox have a 2308-2218 (.510) record in one-run games...The 1953 team, with a 35-16 record, has the club record for most wins, while the 1930 record of 17-36 represents the team mark for most losses.

FRYE, Jeffrey Dustin (Jeff) #3 — 2B

Age: 32, Turns 33 Aug. 31; Born: August 31, 1966, Oakland, CA. Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 170. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Mansfield, TX. Originally signed by Texas, June 1988. Married: Stacey Barnitt. Children: Darian 9/15/90, Canon 3/14/98.

Length of M.L. Service – 6 yrs., 15 days.
Contract status – signed through 2000.

1998: Inj. left knee during spring training fielding drills...Placed on 15-day DL Mar. 23 w/torn ACL in left knee...Trans. to 60-day DL Apr. 30 and missed entire season.

CAREER:

1997: Set career highs w/127 G, 126 H, 36 2B 51 RBI, 19 SB & 175 TB ...5th on Sox w/16 GT/GA RBI...**Started 100 gms.** (79 at 2B, 13 at 3B, 4 LF, 2 RF, 1 CF, 1 DH)...Played all 4 INF pos. (80 G at 2B, 18 G at 3B, 3 G at SS, 1 G at 1 B)...Sox were 43-36 when he started at 2B ...12-29 .414 in 16 G (5 GS) in Apr...Started 6 str. G at 2B, May 18-24 & hit safely in all 6 G (8-25 .320 w/2 2B, 3 RBI)...4-9 .444 in 9 PH tries incl. his **1st career PH-HR** June 7 vs. Clev. in 8th inng. (A. Morman)...Tied career high w/3 RBI, June 4 in Mil. & July 18 in Clev...Set career high w/7 TB, July 18 in Clev. (3-4 w/2B & HR)...32-93 .344 w/1 HR & 17 RBI in 26 G in July...Career-high 15-G hit streak, July 27-Aug. 14 (22-58 .379 w/9 2B, 8 RBI & 11 R)...Had 11-G streak, Sept. 5-16 (18-39 .462 w/5 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR & 6 RBI)...Started at 2B in 70 of Sox last 73 G & hit .336 (89-265) in those G...34-89 .382 w/1 HR & 11 RBI in 24 G in Sept...37-115 .322 w/1 HR & 17 RBI vs. LHP...89-289 .308 w/2 HR & 34 RBI vs. RHP...59-181 .326 w/2 HR & 21 RBI at Fenway...67-223 .300 w/1 HR & 30 RBI on road...58-174 .333 w/48 RBI w/MOB...33-105 .314 w/43 RBI w/men in scor. pos...44-145 .303 w/1 HR & 22 RBI from 7th inng. on...90-269 .335 w/2 HR & 34 RBI in 72 G after ASB...13-25 .520 w/2 HR & 6 RBI in 8 G vs. Cle...Started at every spot in batt. order except cleanup, incl. 8 times leadoff & 15 batting 2nd...60 times he hit 8th (32 G) or 9th (28 G).

1996: 43-181 .238 in 49 G w/Okla. City (AAA) in Amer. Assoc...Played 39 G at 2B, 5 at SS, 4 in OF, 2 at 3B...27- 89 .303 in last 25 G after going 16-92 .174 in first 24 G...Hit safely in 9 of last 10 G (13-35 .371, 2 doubles, 1 HR, 9 RBI) before release June 5...**Signed by Red Sox** as a free agent June 5...1-4 w/1 BB, 1 RBI and 2 R in Sox debut June 6 vs. Chi ...**Tied career-high w/4 H** June 13 vs. Tex...11-G hit streak June 13-25 (15-43 .349)...RBI single in last of 9th July 17 off Wetteland beat NYY 12-11...Tied team high (Naehring) & **'96 M.L. high w/5 R** July 19 vs. Balt. (1 shy of club and M.L. record by Johnny Pesky in 1946 & Spike Owen in 1986)...Had 12-G hit streak July 31-Aug. 11 (19-43 .442) w/4 doubles, 2 HR, 7 RBI...Aug. 4 vs. Minn. hit first HR since Aug. 12, 1995 vs. Tor...All 4 HR came in Aug...Aug. was best month: 37-111 .333, 6 doubles, 1 triple, 4 HR, 12 RBI, 12 BB...**Tied Sox season-high w/2 SB** Sept. 14 vs. Chi ...Tied career-high w/3 RBI Sept. 19 in Det...80-248 .323 in last 64 G to raise avg. from .234...73-229 .319 from July 31 on...**4th in A.L. w/81.8 SB pct.** (18-22)...3 bunt hits (4 in-play tries) tied w/D. Hosey for Sox best...47 G in #1 slot, 52 in #2 slot, 2 in #8 slot, 1 in #9 slot...47-194 .242 in #1 slot, 68-215 .316 in #2 slot...97 starts at 2B, 2 LF, 1 CF, 2 RF; 3 app. at SS (0 starts)...Made **1st M.L. app.** at SS, LF, CF, RF...11 SB in last 11 tries...33-121 .273 vs. LH; 87-298 .292 vs. RH...60-217 .276 at Fenway...60-202 .297 on road...47-158 .297 w/MOB...23-87 .264 w/men in scor. pos.

1995: 32-95 .337 in 1st 23 G, w/at least 1 H in 20 of those 23 G...Placed on D.L. June 3 w/pulled rt. hamstring...Act. June 18 & went 2-4 at NYY to extend hitting streak to 8 G...On D.L. June 21-July 6, missing 27

Frye continued (*next page*)

G...HR July 28 vs. Bos. was 1st since July 24 1992 in Balt. (164 G)...4 HR in 13 G July 28-Aug. 12...Tied career-high w/3 RBI Aug. 3 in Oak. & Aug. 12 vs. Tor.

1994: Began at Okla. City...Hit safely in last 5 G, Apr. 20-26...Rec. to Tex. Apr. 30...Hit safely in 1st 6 G (11-20 .550) and 20 of 1st 24 (34-88 .386)...Played 3B May 2 at Det., his 1st pro G at any position other than 2B...**Tied club record w/2 triples** May 10 vs. Cal...Doubled in 5 str. G, May 30-June 4...On D.L. June 9-24 w/pulled left hamstring...21-65 .323 in 17 G after activation...8 G hit-streaks May 27-June 4 & June 30-July 14 ...Career-high 4 H Aug. 3 vs. Chi...Missed 5 G July 6-10 and 8 G July 24-31 w/sore hamstring.

1993: Sustained torn ACL and torn cartilage in right knee while jogging Jan. 26...Underwent surgery Feb. 15 and spent season on D.L...Played 38 G for Oriente in Venezuela (.291, 1 HR, 11 RBI)...Broke hamate bone in left wrist when HBP...Had surgery Dec. 10 to repair the injury.

1992: .300 in 87 G w/Okla. City...Led team w/87 G, 337 AB, 64 R, 101 H, 26 doubles, 51 BB, & 11 SB...2nd in Am. Assoc. w/.409 OBP; 10th w/ .300 BA...Named Am.Assoc.'s 2B on post-season all-star team...Led all Tex. full-season clubs in BA...Purch. from Okla. City to Tex. July 9...Started 65 of Tex. final 76 G, all at 2B...Made **M.L. debut** July 9 vs. Cle., reaching safely in 1st 3 PA (BB, 1B, 3B)...**1st M.L. HR** led off 1st inng. July 24 vs. Bal....978 field. pct. (7 E/323 TC)...GW-RBI in 9th Oct. 1 vs. Oak. (Eckersley)...Selected as **Tex. Rookie-of-the-Year**...43 G w/Oriente in Ven.L...Led lg. w/.385 BA.

1991: T2nd in Texas L. w/131 G; 3rd w/503 AB and 11 triples; T3rd w/32 doubles; T5th w/152 H and 71 BB; 9th w/.302 BA and 92 R in 131 G at Tulsa (AA)...Named Tex. L. All-Star...5th w/.312 BA in Ven. Winter L. in 54 G w/ Puerto La Cruz.

1990: 2nd in Florida St.L. w/503 AB; 3rd w/137 H; 4th w/77 R, 5th w/80 BB in 131 G w/Charlotte (A)...Set club records in AB and BB...1st on team w/28 SB.

1989: 1st in South Atlantic L. w/.313 BA; 2nd w/145 H; 5th w/85 R...1st among lg.'s 2B w/.977 field. pct....Named SAL post-season All-Star.

1988: 55 G w/Butte (A) in Pioneer L...3rd on team w/16 SB.

BACKGROUND: Selected by Texas in 30th rd. of 1988 June draft ...Grad. from Panama (OK) H.S. in 1984...Lettered in baseball, football & basketball...Grad. from Carl Albert J.C. (Poteau, OK) in 1986 w/an associate of science degree...Named all-region in baseball both years... Played baseball 2 years (1987-88) at Southeastern St. U. (Durant, OK)... 1st team NAIA All-American & Okla. Intercollegiate Conference player of the year as a sr...2-time All-Conf. selection...Played Little League, Babe Ruth, & American Legion baseball ...Enjoys fishing, golf, & hunting.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988	Butte	.286	55	185	47	53	7	1	0	14	35	25	16	7
1989	Gastonia	.313*	125	464	85	145	26	3	1	40	72	53	33	14
1990	Charlotte	.272	131	503	77	137	16	7	0	50	80	66	29	13
1991	Tulsa	.302	131	503	92	152	32	11	4	41	71	60	15	26*
1992	Oklahoma City	.300	87	337	64	101	26	2	2	28	51	39	11	7
	Texas	.256	67	199	24	51	9	1	1	12	16	27	1	7
1993	Texas-a			Did not play due to injury										
1994	Oklahoma City	.279	17	68	7	19	3	0	1	5	6	7	2	1
	Texas-b	.327	57	205	37	67	20	3	0	18	29	23	6	4
1995	Texas	.278	90	313	38	87	15	2	4	29	24	45	3	11
1996	Oklahoma City	.238	49	181	25	43	10	0	1	18	24	21	10	8
	Boston-c	.286	105	419	74	120	27	2	4	41	54	57	18	9
1997	Boston	.312	127	404	56	126	36	2	3	51	27	44	19	12
1998	Boston-d			Did not play due to injury										
M.L.Totals		.293	446	1540	229	451	107	10	12	151	150	196	47	43

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1992 — 65, .327; 1994 — 93, .454; 1995 — 118, .377; 1996 — 163, .389; 1997 — 175, .433. **Career** — 614, .399.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1992 — .320; 1994 — .408; 1995 — .335; 1996 — .372; 1997 — .352. **Career** — .358 (617-1724).

a- On Disabled List for season w/torn ACL in right knee.
b- On Disabled List w/pulled left hamstring June 9-24, 1994.
c- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent June 5, 1996.
d- On Disabled List for season w/torn ACL in left knee.
* led league

Frye continued (*next page*)

FRYE	1998					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	-	-	-	-	-	1540	451	12	151	.293
at Boston	-	-	-	-	-	411	124	5	39	.302
Away	-	-	-	-	-	1129	327	7	112	.290
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	121	33	1	11	.273
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	105	18	1	8	.171
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	67	23	1	2	.343
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	137	47	0	18	.343
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	109	40	2	11	.367
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	141	35	0	15	.248
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	83	23	0	3	.277
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	120	35	1	13	.292
New York	-	-	-	-	-	131	31	0	14	.237
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	112	33	1	13	.295
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	110	34	2	16	.309
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	55	18	0	2	.327
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	109	34	1	13	.312
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	0	0	.083
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	.000
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	111	43	2	12	.387
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	0	0	.100
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	0	0	.000
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	0	0	.667
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	583	168	1	53	.288
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	957	283	11	98	.296
vs. LHP	-	-	-	-	-	442	131	5	52	.296
vs. RHP	-	-	-	-	-	1098	320	7	99	.291
Pinch Hit	-	-	-	-	-	17	5	1	2	.294
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	1	2	.300
April	-	-	-	-	-	51	19	0	4	.373
May	-	-	-	-	-	235	73	0	23	.311
June	-	-	-	-	-	205	52	1	15	.254
July	-	-	-	-	-	367	102	3	37	.278
August	-	-	-	-	-	373	104	7	36	.279
Sept.	-	-	-	-	-	292	94	1	31	.322
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	17	7	0	5	.412

Hit Streak 15 games (1997)

FRYE	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1992	11	1	2	3	0	3
1994	5	3	1	1	0	1
1995	8	4	7	5	0	3
1996	5	3	6	5	0	4
1997	2	7	12	2	1	8
Totals	31	18	28	16	1	19

FRYE in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	70	19	1	7	.271
Camden Yards	55	13	1	5	.236
Boston	432	131	5	39	.303
New Comiskey	73	21	0	11	.288
Cleveland	6	2	0	1	.333
Jacobs Field	40	15	1	4	.375
Detroit	59	15	0	9	.254
Kansas City	58	13	0	2	.224
Minnesota	68	17	0	7	.250
New York	63	13	0	8	.206
Oakland	79	21	1	10	.266
Seattle	50	15	0	6	.300
Texas	104	27	0	5	.260
The Ballpark in Arl.	264	89	2	24	.337
SkyDome	50	13	0	2	.260

FRYE in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Milwaukee	56	26	1	11	.464
Montreal	10	1	0	0	.100
New York	3	0	0	0	.000

FRYE'S BEST/LAST

Hits - 4, twice, last time 6/13/96 vs. Tex.
RBI - 3, 5 times, last time 7/18/97 in Clev.
Runs - 5, 7/19/96 vs. Balt.
BB - 3, twice, last time 8/19/96 vs. Angels
TB - 7, 7/18/97 in Clev.
SB - 2, 9/14/96 vs. Chi.
Last SB - 9/21/97 vs. Chi.
Last HR - 9/7/97 vs. Mil. (Jeff D'Amico)
Last PH HR - 6/7/97 vs. Clev. (A. Morman)

GARCES, Richard Aron, Jr. (Rich) #34 RHP

Age: 27, Turns 28 May 18; Born: May 18, 1971, Maracay, VZ. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 215. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Maracay, VZ. Originally signed by Minnesota, Dec. 29, 1987. Married: Lisabeth. Children: Genesis and Geder.

Length of M.L. Service — 3 yrs., 28 days.

1998: 1-0, 6.75 in 3 G in April (5.1 IP, 6 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 6 BB, 7 K)...Ret. both BF (1 K) in 9th inng. Apr. 10 vs. Sea. for 1st win since 8/20/96 vs. Oak ...Placed on 15-day DL April 14 (retro to April 11) with right groin strain...Assigned to Pawt. (AAA) on injury-rehab. April 21...0-1, 5.40 with 3 saves in 7 rehab. apps. w/Pawt. (8.1 IP, 6 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 2 BB, 10 K)...Recalled from injury rehab., reinstated from DL & placed on active roster May 7...Beg. 7th inng. May 8 in KC & had 3 scoreless IP (1 H, 1 BB, 1 K) for 1st save since 10/1/90 vs. Sea...0-0, 1.93 w/1 save in 10 May apps. (18.2 IP, 12 H, 5 R, 4 ER, 7 BB, 16 K)...Did not allow a run in 10 consec. apps., May 25-June 19 (14 IP)...0-0, 1.76 in 11 G in June (15.1 IP, 11 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 8 BB, 10 K)...Placed on 15-day DL July 1 with right elbow strain...Reinstated from DL & placed on active roster July 17...0-1, 7.11 in 5 G in July (6.1 IP, 5 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 4 BB, 1 K)...Made final '98 app. w/Bos. Aug. 2 in Ana. (0.1 IP, 2 H, 2 R, 1 ER, 2 BB)...Placed on 15-day DL Aug. 6 (retro to Aug. 3) w/bone chips in right elbow...Assigned to GCL Red Sox on injury rehab. Aug. 12...0-0, 3.27 in 7 rehab. starts w/GCL Red Sox (11 IP, 11 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 8 K)...Trans. from 15-day to 60-day DL Sept. 12...Released on Nov. 23, 1998...Re-signed as a free agent, Jan. 29, 1999.

CAREER: Has averaged 8.75 K/9 IP in minors (11 yrs., 602 IP, 575 K) and 8.3 K/9 IP in majors (6 yrs., 137.2 IP, 127 K).

1997: Placed on DL Mar. 31 w/right groin strain to begin season...Sent to Pawt. on injury rehab April 18 & made 2 relief apps...Recalled from injury rehab April 22, but remained on D.L...Reassigned to injury rehab April 25 and made 1 relief app...0-0-0, 0.00 (3.2 IP, 5 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 4 K) in 3 G w/Pawt. in April...Rec. from injury rehab and added to 25-man roster April 27...Scoreless 8th inng. April 27 in Balt. (1 IP, 1 BB, 1 K) in '97 debut ...Did not give up an ER until 5th app., May 8 vs. Minn...4.1 IP, 3 H, 2 BB, 4 K during his 4 G scoreless stretch...Got 1st loss May 8 vs. Minn. (0.2 IP, 1 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 3 BB, 1 K)...Allowed 2 ER in his final 6 apps. in May (8.1 IP, 8 H, 4 R, 2 ER, 4 BB, 7 K)...Made final '97 app. June 1 vs. N.Y.Y. (0.1 IP, 2 H, 2 R, 2 ER) before being placed on D.L. w/strained lower back and a strained right lat. muscle...Sent to Pawt. on injury rehab June 12...Rec. from injury rehab., reinst. from D.L. and outrighted from Bos. to Pawt. June 23...Season-high 4 K, June 17 in Toledo and June 25 vs. Rochester...Rec. last win Aug. 14 vs. Ottawa (3-2)...Earned save in last outing Aug. 31 vs. Scranton (1.1 IP, 1 H, 1 K) in a 5-3 Pawt. win...Did not allow HR in 26 apps., and had 3.23 K/BB ratio...Overall w/Pawt. in 26 G was 2-1-5, 1.45...Pitched w/Aragua in Venez. Wint. L. (23 G, 1-2, 3.00, 9 SV, 24.0 IP, 20 H, 8 ER, 1 HR, 5 BB, 27 K).

1996: Began season w/Pawt. (AAA) and was acquired by Boston Apr. 24...No ER in his first 5 apps. (7.2 IP, 6 H, 1 R, 0 ER, 4 BB, 12 K)...Struck out at least 1 batter in 12 str. apps. Apr. 27- May 24 (17.1 IP, 29 K) ... **Career-high 7 K** Apr. 30 vs. Det. (3 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 0 BB)...Tied career-high 3 IP twice (Apr. 30 vs. Det. & June 16 vs. Tex.)...**1st M.L. win** June 7 vs. Milw. (2 IP, 2 H, 2 K)...Only Sox pitcher to earn a victory vs. Clev. as he went final 1.1 IP (1 BB, 1 K) in 6-4, 15-inng. Sox triumph June 26 ...Placed on 15-day D.L. July 26 (retro. to July 25) w/right triceps strain...Assigned to Pawt. on injury rehab. Aug. 9...Recalled from rehab. & reinstated from D.L. Aug. 20...Posted 3rd win Aug. 20 vs. Oak. (1 IP, 1 H, 1 K)...Made one more app. Aug. 23 vs. Sea. (1.1 IP, 1 H, 2 BB, 2K) before put on 15-day D.L. Aug. 24 w/strained right lat. muscle in upper rib cage...Transferred

Garces continued *(next page)*

to 60-day D.L. Sept. 3...Averaged 6.75 BB and 11.25 K per 9 IP (both were Sox highs)...2nd among Sox relievers w/55 K (Slocumb, 88 K)...3-1, 3.12 in 27 Fenway apps. (34.2 IP, 12 ER, 1 HR)...0-1, 11.57 in 10 road apps. (9.1 IP, 12 ER, 4 HR)...2-1, 2.41 in 16 relief apps. (18.2 IP, 14 H, 6 R, 5 ER, 9 BB, 21K) w/Aragua Tigers in Venez. Winter L.

1995: Opened season w/Iowa (AAA), appearing in 23 gms. (0-2-7, 2.86, 28.1 IP, 36 K) w/11.4 K/9 IP...Contract purch. by Chi. (N) June 27...Was 0-0-0, 3.27 in 7 gms. w/Cubs before claimed off waivers by Fla. Aug. 9...Made Fla. debut Aug. 15...Had 16 K in 13.1 IP w/Fla., incl. 8 K in 5.1 IP in 3-gm. series Aug. 18-20 at Pitt...Granted free agency Oct. 4...Signed by Red Sox to minor league contract Dec. 13.

1994: Spent season at Nashville (AA)...Appeared in 40 G, incl. 1 start (4-5-3, 3.72, 77.1 IP, 76 K)...Signed by Chi. (N) as a free agent Nov. 19.

1993: Began w/Portland (AAA)...Recalled to Minn. Apr. 30...Pitched in 3 gms. for Minn. (4 IP, 0 ER, 3 K) before returning to Portland May 14 for the remainder of the season.

1992: Spent season at Orlando (AA)...Finished 3rd in Minn.'s minor league system w/13 saves...Had 11 saves April-May w/2.30 ERA, incl. a 6-game hitless stretch...Finished 3-3-13, 4.54 in 58 app. (73.1 IP, 72 K).

1991: Began at Portland (AAA) & had saves in 3 str. apps. Apr. 27-30... Sent to Orlando (AA) at end of June after 10 app...No ER in 5 apps. July 2-12 (6 IP)...Made 18 apps. in Venez. Winter League (1-0, 2.70).

1990: Began season at Visalia (A)...Named Minn. Minor League Player of Week May 12-18 (4 apps., 4 saves)...Named Cal. L. All-Star...Named Minn. Minor League Pitcher of the Month for July (10 apps., 0 ER, 6 saves) ...Led Cal. L. w/28 saves before being promoted to Orlando (AA) July 23... 2-1-8, 2.08 in 15 apps. (17.1 IP, 22 K) w/Orlando, plus 1-0-3, 1.00 in 6 playoff apps...T1st in minors w/36 saves...Named by Cal. L. managers as Best Relief Pitcher and Pitcher w/Best Fastball...Named Cal. L.'s Best Prospect by *Baseball America* and All-Class A All-Star by Topps and *Baseball America*...Purch. by Minn. Sept. 17...Made **M.L. debut** Sept. 18 vs. K.C. (1 IP, 0 ER)...**1st M.L. save** Sept. 22 vs. Tex. (2 IP).

1989: Pitched for Kenosha (A)...All 24 apps. were as a starter...9-10, 3.41 w/84 K in 142.2 IP...Had 1-hitter Aug. 27 vs. Rockford in 1-0 win.

1988: Made 17 apps. (3 starts) for Elizabethton (Rookie)...5-4-5, 2.29 (59 IP, 69 K).

BACKGROUND: Signed by Minn. as a free agent Dec. 29, 1987...Played baseball, basketball, and volleyball at Jose F. Rivas (VZ) H.S...Attended Venezuela U. in Maracay.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1988	Elizabethton	5-4	2.29	17	3	1	0	5	59.0	51	22	15	27	69
1989	Kenosha	9-10	3.41	24	24	4	1	0	142.2	117	70	54	62	84
1990	Visalia	2-2	1.81	47	0	0	0	28*	54.2	33	14	11	16	75
	Orlando	2-1	2.08	15	0	0	0	8	17.1	17	4	4	14	22
	Minnesota	0-0	1.59	5	0	0	0	2	5.2	4	2	1	4	1
1991	Portland	0-1	4.85	10	0	0	0	3	13.0	10	7	7	8	13
	Orlando	2-1	3.31	10	0	0	0	0	16.1	12	6	6	14	17
1992	Orlando	3-3	4.54	58	0	0	0	13	73.1	76	46	37	39	72
1993	Portland	1-3	8.33	35	7	0	0	0	54.0	70	55	50	64	48
	Minnesota	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	0	2	3
1994	Nashville-a	4-5	3.72	40	1	0	0	3	77.1	70	40	32	31	76
1995	Iowa	0-2	2.86	23	0	0	0	7	28.1	25	10	9	8	36
	Chicago (NL)-b	0-0	3.27	7	0	0	0	0	11.0	11	6	4	3	6
	Florida-c	0-2	5.40	11	0	0	0	0	13.1	14	9	8	8	16
1996	Pawtucket	4-0	2.30	10	0	0	0	0	15.2	10	4	4	5	13
	Boston-d-e	3-2	4.91	37	0	0	0	0	44.0	42	26	24	33	55
1997	Pawtucket	2-1	1.45	26	0	0	0	5	31.0	24	5	5	13	42
	Boston-f-g	0-1	4.61	12	0	0	0	0	13.2	14	9	7	9	12
1998	Pawtucket-h	0-1	5.40	7	0	0	0	3	8.1	6	5	5	2	10
	GCL R. Sox-i-j	0-0	3.27	7	7	0	0	0	11.0	11	4	4	0	8
	Boston-k-l	1-1	3.33	30	0	0	0	1	46.0	36	19	17	27	34
A.L. Totals		4-4	3.89	87	0	0	0	3	113.1	100	58	49	75	105
N.L. Totals		0-2	4.44	18	0	0	0	0	24.1	25	15	12	11	22
M.L. Totals		4-6	3.99	105	0	0	0	3	137.2	125	73	61	86	127

* led league

Garces continued ***(next page)***

a- Signed as a free agent by Chi. (NL) Nov. 19, 1994.
b- Claimed off waivers by Fla. Aug. 9, 1995.
c- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Dec. 13, 1995.
d- On Disabled List July 26-Aug. 20, 1996 w/right triceps strain; incl. rehab. w/Pawt. Aug. 9-20.
e- On 15-day D.L. Aug. 24, 1996 w/strained lat. muscle, upper rib cage; moved to 60-day Sept. 3.
f- On Disabled List March 31-April 27, 1997 w/right groin strain; incl. rehab. w/Pawt. April 18-22 & April 25-27.
g- On Disabled List June 2-June 23, 1997 w/strained lower back & strained right lat. muscle; incl. rehab. w/Pawt. June 12-June 23.
h- On Disabled List April 14-May 7, 1998 w/right groin strain; incl. rehab. w/Pawt. Apr. 21-May 7.
i- On Disabled List July 1-July 17, 1998 w/right elbow strain.
j- On Disabled List Aug. 6, 1998 for remainder of season w/bone chips in right elbow; incl. rehab. w/GCL Red Sox Aug. 12-29.; moved to 60-day DL Sept. 12.
k- Designated for assignment Nov. 11, 1998 & given unconditional release Nov. 23, 1998.
l- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, Jan. 29, 1999.

GARCES	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	1	1	1	46.0	17	3.33	4	6	3	137.2	61	3.99
at Fenway	1	0	0	16.1	5	2.76	4	2	0	58.2	23	3.53
Away	0	1	1	29.2	12	3.64	0	4	3	79.0	38	4.33
Anaheim	0	0	0	0.1	1	27.00	0	0	0	6.2	1	1.35
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.2	0	0.00
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	5.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	10.0	3	2.70
Cleveland	0	1	0	1.1	1	-	1	1	0	2.2	1	3.37
Detroit	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	9.1	4	3.86
Kansas City	0	0	1	5.2	0	0.00	0	0	1	9.2	1	0.93
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	0.2	3	40.50
New York	0	0	0	6.0	2	3.00	0	0	0	9.0	6	6.00
Oakland	0	0	0	3.0	3	9.00	1	1	0	7.1	7	8.59
Seattle	1	0	0	5.1	4	6.75	1	1	1	12.0	8	6.00
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00
Texas	0	0	0	4.0	2	4.50	0	0	1	19.2	7	3.20
Toronto	0	0	0	4.0	1	2.25	0	0	0	7.2	3	3.52
Atlanta	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	2.2	0	0.00
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.0	3	13.50
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	3.2	1	2.45
Florida	0	0	0	0.1	1	27.00	0	0	0	0.1	1	27.00
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	2.2	4	13.50
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	4.0	2	4.50
Montreal	0	0	0	1.0	1	9.00	0	0	0	3.0	1	3.00
N.Y. Mets	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	5.0	1	1.80
Philadelphia	0	0	0	4.0	1	2.25	0	0	0	4.0	1	2.25
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	7.1	0	0.00
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.0	3	13.50
Before ASG	1	0	1	39.1	11	2.52	3	3	1	97.0	41	3.80
After ASG	0	1	0	6.2	6	8.10	1	3	2	40.2	20	4.43
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	1	1	1	46.0	17	3.33	4	6	3	137.2	61	3.99
April	1	0	0	5.1	4	6.75	1	0	0	15.1	4	2.35
May	0	0	1	18.2	4	1.93	0	3	1	48.0	21	3.94
June	0	0	0	15.1	3	1.76	2	0	0	33.1	13	3.51
July	0	1	0	6.1	5	7.11	0	1	0	19.1	13	6.05
August	0	0	0	0.1	1	27.00	1	0	0	13.2	5	3.29
Sept.-Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	2	8.0	5	5.63

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1995	.000	1	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.000	1	0	0	0

GARCES' BEST/LAST

K - 7, 4/30/96 vs. Det. (3 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 0 BB)
IP - 3 (5 times), last time 5/11/98 at Tex.

Last Save -5/8/98 at KC. (3 IP)
Last Win - 4/10/98 vs. Sea. (9-7, 0.2 IP)
Last App. - 8/2/98 at Ana. (0.1 IP)

GARCIAPARRA, Anthony Nomar (Nomar) #5 SS

Age: 25, Turns 26 July 23; Born: July 23, 1973, Whittier, CA. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 180. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Boston, MA. Signed by scout Luke Wrenn, July 1994.

Length of M.L. Service - 2 yrs., 30 days.
Contract Status - signed through 2002, w/options for 2003 & 2004.

1998: Finished **2nd in AL MVP balloting** ...Became just 5th player ever w/30 HR in 1st 2 ML seasons: York ('36-'37), Kittle ('83-'84), Canseco ('86-'88), McGwire ('87-'90)...34 HR is 2nd most ever by Sox SS (Petrocelli, 40 HR, 1969)...5th Sox shortstop with 100 RBI (Valentin, '95; Petrocelli '70; Stephens '48-'50; Cronin, '37, '39-'40)...T4th in AL w/8 triples; 5th w/195 H; 6th w/.323 BA & 353 TB; 7th w/122 RBI; T7th w/80 XBH & .584 slugg. pct.; T8th w/54 multi-hit games; T9th w/111 R...**Led Sox** w/20 game-winning RBI, incl. 7 from 7th inning on and w/43, 2-out RBI...2nd on Sox w/37 game-tying/go-ahead RBI...Hitless in 2 consec. G just twice: 0-3 June 5 & 0-4 June 6 vs. NYM; 0-4 Sept. 4 & 0-3 Sept 5 vs. Tor...Had 26 G w/5 or more total bases...Batted .319 (95-298) with 20 HR, 107 RBI w/MOB; .329 (55-167) with 13 HR, 91 RBI w/RISP; .326 (61-187) w/10 HR, 43 RBI from 7th inng. on; 7-20 .350 w/3 2B, 1 HR & 1 BB w/bases loaded...16 G hit-streak, Apr. 2-19 (26-72 .361, 3 3B, 3 HR, 14 RBI) after going 0-4 on Opening Day...Set career-high w/5 RBI Apr .14 vs. Oak; also had 5 RBI Apr. 21 in Det. & July 16 vs. Cle...3-5 w/2 HR, 5 RBI, 9 TB in Sox 11-4 win Apr. 21 at Det...On DL May 13 (retro to May 9) to May 27 w/sprained AC joint of right shoulder...3-6 w/2B, 3 RBI in Sox 13-7 win, May 31 at NYY...Hit 2-R HR in 9th inning, June 1 in Tor. to give Sox 9-5 win...Had 8 RBI over 3 G, May 31-June 2...Season-high **24-game hit streak**, June 7-July 3 (41-106 .387 w/6 HR, 20 RBI); 10th longest in Sox history...5th Sox w/2 or more streaks of 20+ G...3rd Sox w/2 streaks of 24+ G (Boggs, 28 & 25; D. DiMaggio 34 & 27)...Scored at least 1 R in 11 consec. G, June 9-22 (16 R)...Named **AL Co-Player of Week** (w/B. Colon) for June 15-21 (12-30 .400, 10 R, 3 HR, 6 RBI)...4-4 w/2 2B, HR, 3 R, 5 RBI & 9 TB in Sox 15-5 win July 16 vs. Cle...Entered 4th spot in lineup on July 23 & batted 82-247 .329 w/18 HR, 52 RBI...Homered in 5 of 6 G, July 25-31...At least 1 RBI in 8 consec. G, July 25-Aug. 2 (17 RBI), incl. 2 or more RBI in 5 consec. G, July 29-Aug. 2 (11 RBI)...Hit **inside-the-park HR** July 26 vs. Tor.; Sox 1st since Luis Rivera 6/21/91 vs. Oak...Named **AL Player of Week** for July 27-Aug. 2 (12-26 .462, 8 R, 12 RBI, 22 TB, 3 HR, .464 OBP) ...Game-ending 3-R HR Aug. 11 vs. KC was 1st career game-ending HR ...4-4 on Aug. 25 vs. Oak. to raise avg. to season-high .328 (156-475) ...10-G hit streak, Aug. 25-Sept. 3 (15-43 .349, 4 2B, 4 HR, 9 RBI)...Hit **1st career grand slam** in 9th inning Sept. 2 vs. Sea. (B. Ayala), his 2nd game-ending HR of season...Had 4 2-HR games: Sept. 24 vs. Bal., Aug. 11 vs. KC, June 19 at TB, Apr. 21 at Det...Winner of **Thomas A. Yawkey Award** (team MVP) by BBWAA for 2nd consec. season (see page 187) ...Participated in Merrill Lynch Super Dome Series in Japan.

CAREER:

1997: Led ML w/68 multi-hit G & 684 AB...**Led AL** w/209 H & 11 triples; 2nd w/365 TB, 122 R & 85 XBH; 3rd w/734 plate apps.; 4th w/44 doubles ...Led AL rookies in 13 off. categories...Led Sox w/98 RBI & 41 GT/GA RBI (most by Sox rookie since Rice had 43 in 1975); tied w/Bragg for team lead w/153 G...Batted leadoff in all 152 starts...Scored 4 R 3 times: Apr. 30 vs. Ana., June 24 in Tor. & Aug. 5 in Tex...Had 4 RBI twice: Apr. 5 in Sea. & June 12 vs. Balt...Had 10-G hit streak Apr. 13-24 (19-46 .413 w/4 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR, 7 RBI)...38-116 .326 w/5 HR, 16 RBI in 25 G in Apr...Hit just .204 (19-93) w/1 HR & 8 RBI in May, but hit .322 (39-121) w/6 HR & 18 RBI in June ...12-G streak June 6-17 (21-53 .396 w/4 HR, 10 RBI, 14 R)...Named to **AL All-Star team**, 1st Sox rookie since Lynn in 1975 & 1st Sox SS since Burleson in 1979...Won 1st ever Rookie HR Derby held before ASG...0-1 as def. repl. at SS in ASG ...40-126 .371 w/5 HR & 18 RBI in 28 G in July

Garciaparrra continued *(next page)*

...Set **AL rookie record** w/30-G hit streak, July 26-Aug. 29 (54-141 .383 w/9 HR & 26 RBI); T2nd longest in Sox history (T. Speaker, 1912) & tied for longest in ML in 1997 (S. Alomar, Clev.)...0-3 w/SF & RBI Aug. 30 vs. Atl. to end streak...**AL Player of Week** for Aug. 4-10 (9-20 .450 w/2 2B, 2 HR, 6 RBI, 8 R, 17 TB, .429 OBP & .850 slug. pct.)...Hit 5th leadoff HR Aug. 22 in Ana. (A. Watson), **tying Sox** season **record** (Evans, 5 leadoff HR in 1985); HR also tied ML rookie SS record of 22 HR (R. Hansen, 1960)...Broke Hansen's **ML rookie SS record** of 22 HR w/HR in 2nd AB that game...45-121 .372 w/8 HR, 22 RBI in 27 G in Aug...Hit **6th leadoff HR** Sept. 2 in Mil., to break Evans' Sox record...**Tied ML record** for RBI by leadoff hitter (H. Kuenn's 85 RBI in 1956) w/2 RBI Sept. 6 vs. Mil.; **broke** record w/2-R single in 4th inng. Sept. 9 vs. NYY...Tied T. Williams' Sox rookie record of 344 TB w/a triple Sept. 16 at NYY; broke record w/double Sept. 19 vs. Chi...Hit **7th leadoff HR** Sept. 27 in Tor. (Hentgen) to tie Pesky's Red Sox rookie record of 205 H; broke record w/double in 2nd inng. of same G... 200th hit Sept. 20 vs. Chi. (1-5); only 2nd Sox rookie ever w/200 H; 1st M.L. rookie w/200 H since K. Seitzer in 1987...**684 AB** is Sox single-season record...11 triples most by Sox rookie since Williams' 11 in 1939...1st Sox w/double figures in 2B, 3B & HR since Rice in 1978...5th Sox ever (6th time overall) w/20 HR & 20 SB & only 2nd Sox rookie ever (Burks, 1987)...22 SB is 4th most ever by Sox rookie & most by Sox rookie SS...1st Sox w/double figures in doubles, triples, HR, SB & RBI since Jensen in 1956...30 HR is 3rd most by a Sox rookie...**68 multi-hit games** most on Sox since Boggs' team record 72 G in 1985 & is tied for 3rd most overall in Sox history...Hit 11 balls off LF wall in Fenway & 8 HR over wall (19 total; 2nd on team beh. Valentin w/25)...49-154 .318 w/64 RBI w/men in scor. pos...7-12 .583 w/13 RBI w/bases loaded...67-209 .321 w/8 HR & 33 RBI from 7th inng. on... 16-46 .348 w/5 HR & 8 RBI vs. Ana...18-47 .383 vs. Clev... 20-49 .408 w/3 HR & 9 RBI vs. Oak...19-55 .345 w/2 HR & 9 RBI vs. Sea... 18-52 .346 vs. Tex...21-55 .382 w/4 HR & 5 RBI vs. Tor...105-327 .321 w/17 HR & 54 RBI after ASB...Received 1997 **Silver Slugger** for A.L. SS...1997 WABU-TV Red Sox Unsung Hero & SS on 1997 Topps Rookie All-Star team...**Unanimously voted** AL Rookie of the Year by BBWAA; only 6th unanimous sel. (Fisk, 1972, only other Sox to do so)...5th Sox ever to win; last Sox Rookie of the Year was Lynn in 1975...Named Players' Choice A.L. Outstanding Rookie...Winner of **Thomas A. Yawkey Award** (team MVP) by BBWAA (see page 187).

1996: Invited to spr. trg. & hit .393 (11-39) w/2 HR before suffering a sprained left ankle in late March...Began season on D.L. w/Pawt. (AAA) ...Reinstated Apr. 15 in Columbus (3-5, 2 HR, SB, 3 R, 5 RBI)...Played 3 gms. (4-12 .333, 3 HR) before placed on D.L. Apr. 19 w/hamstring tendon tear beh. left knee...Played 5 gms. on rehab w/Gulf Coast (Rookie)...Ret. to Pawt. July 11 vs. Columbus (1-3, BB, SF, HR, 2 RBI)...Had **15-gm. hitting streak** July 15-Aug. 2 (24-66 .364, 5 doubles, 6 HR, 20 RBI)... Named Boston Red Sox Minor League Player of the Month for July (25-71 .352, 7 HR, 22 RBI) & **voted PawSox Rookie of the Year** by teammates...Overall hit .343 (59-172) w/.733 slugg. pct. (15 doubles, 2 triples, 16 HR) & 46 RBI in 43 gms. w/Pawt. (all at SS)...16 HR were most ever by a PawSox SS...Acq. by Bost. Aug. 31 & placed on 25-man roster ...**M.L. debut** that night in Oak. as def. replacement (2B)...**1st M.L. HR** (Wasdin, solo) Sept. 1 at Oak. was **1st M.L. hit** as part of **season-high 3 hits & 6 TB** in 1st M.L. start (SS)...Hit .310 (9-29) w/2 triples, 1 HR, 6 RBI in first 9 gms. w/Bost...Was starting SS in final 17 Sox gms. (Sept. 11 on) ...21 starts overall (all SS)...Sox were 14-7 in his starts...4 HR were solos ...3 HR in last 6 gms...Had **5 steals in 5 atts.** (all in 6 gms. Sept. 18-23) ...Tied Sox high w/**2 SB** Sept. 20 at N.Y...Season-high 3 RBI Sept. 27 vs. N.Y...Hit .161 (5-31) vs. LH & .286 (16-56) vs. RH.

1995: Played his 1st full season of pro baseball at Trenton (AA)...Led Thunder w/35 SB, 513 AB, 77 R, & 8 triples & was 2nd w/137 hits...Was 2nd in East. L. in triples, 3rd in SB & T3rd in AB...Was **tops among East. L. SS** in w/624 TC and 36 assts...Had 2nd best K/plate app. ratio (1/13.83) in the league...**Set a franchise record w/35 SB** (ranked 3rd in Red Sox org.)...Named to the Eastern L. All-Star team (SS)... Started slowly, but hit .353 (24-68) in 16 gms. Apr. 27-May 14 w/3 doubles, 2 HR, & 6 RBI... Had a **28-gm. errorless streak** snapped May 28 at Harrisburg...Hit .364 (8-22) in 5 gms. July 6-13 w/2 doubles, 3 triples, 4 RBI & 3 SB...**Grand**

Garciaparrra continued *(next page)*

slam vs. Reading Aug. 2...Played all 125 gms. at SS & made 23 errors.

1994: Played 28 gms. for Sarasota (A) in Florida State L., and made only 3 errors...Hit .295 (31-105) with 1 HR, 16 RBI and only 6 K in 28 gms... Hit .328 (43-131) for Scottsdale in Arizona Fall L.

POST SEASON: 5-15 .333 with 1 2B, 3 HR, 11 RBI & 4 R in 4 games in **1998** Division Series vs. Cleveland...Set **AL Division Series record** w/ 11 RBI in one series...Tied AL Division Series record for sac. flies in a series & career w/2...Hit 3-R HR in 5th inng. of Game 1 (J. Wright) to give Sox 6-0 lead...Hit 2-R HR in 9th inng. of Game 3 (M. Jackson) to put Sox behind 4-3...Hit solo HR in 4th inng. of Game 4 (B. Colon) to give Sox 1-0 lead.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 1st-round pick (12th overall) in 1994 June draft...Brewers 5th-round pick in 1991 but opted for college...Attended Georgia Tech (Atlanta, GA) 3 yrs. & majored in management...Hit .427 (117-274) w/26 doubles, 11 triples and 16 HR in 1994 (4th Tech player ever to reach 100 hits in a season)...College champs Midwest II Region in 1994...Had 3-yr. college totals of .372, 58 doubles, 14 triples, 23 HR, 166 RBI...Played in 1992 Olympic Games...Graduated from St. John Bosco H.S. (Bellflower, CA) in 1991...H.S. League Champs in 1990-91... League MVP in 1991...Youth League World Series Champs in 1989... Played H.S. football (wide receiver) & soccer for 3 years.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994	Sarasota	.295	28	105	20	31	8	1	1	16	10	6	5	3
1995	Trenton	.267	125	513	77	137	20	8	8	47	50	42	35	23
1996	Pawtucket-a-b	.343	43	172	40	59	15	2	16	46	14	21	3	5
	Gulf Coast	.286	5	14	4	4	2	1	0	5	1	0	0	1
	Boston	.241	24	87	11	21	2	3	4	16	4	14	5	1
1997	Boston	.306	153	684*	122	209*	44	11*	30	98	35	92	22	21
1998	Boston-c	.323	143	604	111	195	37	8	35	122	33	62	12	25
M.L. Totals		.309	320	1375	244	425	83	22	69	236	72	168	39	47

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1996 — 41, .471; 1997 — 365, .534; 1998 — 353, .584. **Career** — 759, .552.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1996 — .272; 1997 — .342; 1998 — .362. **Career** — .346 (511-1476).

a- On Pawt. (AAA) D.L. Apr. 4-15, 1996 w/left ankle sprain.
b- On Pawt. (AAA) D.L. Apr. 19 - July 11, 1996 w/left hamstring sprain (rehab w/Gulf Coast).
c- On D.L. May 13 (retro to May 9) to May 27 w/sprained AC joint of right shoulder.

* led league

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1998	Bos. vs. Cle.	.333	15	4	5	1	0	3	11	1	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1997	A.L., Bos.	SS	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

GARCIAPARRA	1998 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	604	195	35	122	.323	1375	425	69	236	.309
at Boston	287	93	17	61	.324	686	208	31	117	.303
Away	317	102	18	61	.322	689	217	38	119	.315
Anaheim	48	16	2	10	.333	94	32	7	18	.340
Baltimore	47	14	2	8	.298	112	34	7	19	.304
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	37	15	2	9	.405	95	26	3	16	.274
Cleveland	50	17	2	8	.340	97	35	3	14	.361
Detroit	42	10	4	9	.238	101	20	4	18	.198
Kansas City	20	5	2	6	.250	68	16	4	12	.235
Minnesota	37	12	2	11	.324	77	24	3	17	.312
New York	32	13	1	4	.406	102	33	2	18	.324
Oakland	49	21	4	13	.429	104	44	8	24	.423
Seattle	47	14	4	15	.298	112	35	6	26	.313
Tampa Bay	49	17	4	8	.347	49	17	4	8	.347
Texas	35	10	0	2	.286	87	28	2	7	.322
Toronto	41	9	4	10	.220	96	30	8	15	.313

Garciaparrra continued *(next page)*

GARCIAPARRA	1998					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta	13	5	0	3	.385	24	7	0	4	.292
Florida	12	7	0	1	.583	25	12	0	1	.480
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	50	14	4	9	.280
N.Y. Mets	11	1	0	0	.091	23	5	1	2	.217
Montreal	16	4	1	3	.250	29	5	1	4	.172
Philadelphia	18	5	1	2	.278	30	8	2	4	.267
Before ASG	299	95	13	56	.318	656	199	26	100	.303
After ASG	305	100	22	66	.328	719	226	43	136	.314
vs. LHP	153	49	7	29	.320	368	103	17	64	.280
vs. RHP	451	146	28	93	.324	1007	322	52	172	.320
Pinch Hit	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	0	1.000
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	.000
April	118	37	5	22	.314	234	75	10	38	.321
May	43	12	0	8	.279	136	31	1	16	.228
June	116	38	6	19	.328	237	77	12	37	.325
July	114	40	11	33	.351	240	80	16	51	.333
August	109	36	7	24	.330	231	81	15	46	.351
Sept.	104	32	6	16	.308	297	81	15	48	.273
	Hit Streak 24 Games					Hit Streak 30 Games (1997)†				

† tied for lead

GARCIAPARRA	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1996	1	1	0	0	0	0
1997	2	7	9	6	2	9
1998	0	7	20	8	1	6
Totals	3	15	29	14	3	15

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (7)

Sept. 24, 1998	vs.	Baltimore		Sept 12, 1997	at	Milwaukee
Aug. 11, 1998	vs.	Kansas City		Aug. 22, 1997	at	Anaheim
June 19, 1998	at	Tampa Bay		June 12, 1997	vs.	Baltimore
April 21, 1998	at	Detroit				

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (1)

Sept. 2, 1998 vs. Seattle (Ayala)

GARCIAPARRA in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	48	15	4	11	.313
Balt. - Camden Yards	57	15	1	7	.263
Boston	686	208	31	117	.303
Chi. - New Comiskey	47	14	2	7	.298
Clev. - Jacobs Field	47	15	2	7	.319
Detroit	58	13	4	15	.224
Kansas City	39	10	1	4	.256
Minnesota	28	7	2	6	.250
New York	46	15	0	7	.326
Oakland	56	22	3	10	.393
Seattle	62	22	4	15	.355
Tampa Bay	27	8	3	3	.296
The Ballpark in Arl.	40	16	2	6	.400
Tor. - SkyDome	54	19	5	8	.352

GARCIAPARRA in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta	13	5	0	3	.385
Florida	12	7	0	1	.583
Milwaukee	21	6	3	4	.286
Montreal	13	1	0	1	.077
New York Mets	12	4	1	2	.333
Philadelphia	9	3	1	2	.333

GARCIAPARRA'S BEST/LAST

Hits - 4, 7 times, last time 8/25/98 vs. Oak.
RBI - 5, 3 times, last time 7/16/98 vs. Cle.
Runs - 4, 4 times, last time 9/24/98 vs. Bal.
BB - 2, 6 times, last time 9/22/98 vs. TB
2B - 2, 8 times, last time 9/16/98 at Bal.
TB - 9, 6 times, last time 9/24/98 vs. Bal.
SB - 2, 7 times, last time 9/15/99 at NYY
Last SB - 9/15/98 at NYY
Last HR - 9/24/98 vs. Bal. (P. Smith)

RED SOX ROOKIES OF THE YEAR
(VOTED BY BBWAA)

Year	Player	AVG.	HR	RBI
1997	* **Nomar Garciaparra, ss**	.306	30	98
1975	Fred Lynn, cf	.331	21	105
1972	* Carlton Fisk, c	.293	22	61
1961	Don Schwall, p	W-15	L-7	3.22 ERA
1950	Walter Dropo, 1b	.322	34	144 †

* Unanimous † tied for league lead

NOTE: In 1947, 33 baseball writers were asked to nominate five rookies for Rookie of the Year honors in order of preference, with votes distributed on a 5-4-3-2-1 basis. Jackie Robinson became the first nationally recognized winner of the BBWAA Rookie of the Year Award, or the "J. Louis Comiskey Memorial Award," as it was called then.

In 1948, 48 writers voted, this time naming only a single candidate on each ballot. Boston Braves' (N.L.) SS Alvin Dark won the award. The following year, the BBWAA began the process of choosing a top rookie in each league with the same three writers from each league city who decided on the MVP Awards voting. The number of voters was reduced to two in each league city in 1961.

The writers adopted the voting method used by Cy Young ballotmakers in 1980. Three rookies were named on each ballot in order of preference, and the votes were distributed on a 5-3-1 basis.

Other Red Sox Players Who Have Received Rookie of the Year Votes

Year	Player	Pos.	Place
1948	Billy Goodman	1B	5th
1952	Sammy White	C	3rd
1953	Tom Umphlett	CF	2nd
1955	Billy Klaus	SS	2nd
	Norm Zauchin	1B	3rd
1957	Frank Malzone	3B	2nd
1961	Chuck Schilling	2B	4th
1962	Dick Radatz	RHP	5th
1966	George Scott	1B	3rd
1967	Reggie Smith	CF	2nd
1969	Mike Nagy	RHP	2nd
1971	Doug Griffin	2B	4th
1974	Rick Burleson	SS	4th
1975	Jim Rice	LF	2nd
1980	Dave Stapleton	2B	2nd
1981	Rich Gedman	C	2nd
	Bob Ojeda	LHP	3rd
1982	Wade Boggs	3B	3rd
1984	Roger Clemens	RHP	6th
	Al Nipper	RHP	8th
1987	Mike Greenwell	OF	4th
1988	Jody Reed	2B-SS	3rd
1991	Phil Plantier	OF	T8th

1997 A.L. ROOKIE OF THE YEAR VOTING
(total points on a 5-3-1 basis)

Player	1st	2nd	3rd	Tot.
Nomar Garciaparra, Bos.	28	---	---	140
Jose Cruz, Jr., Sea.-Tor.	---	18	7	61
Jason Dickson, Ana.	---	6	9	27
Deivi Cruz, Det.	---	3	3	12
Jaret Wright, Clev.	---	1	4	7
Mike Cameron, Chi.	---	---	5	5

RED SOX 10 HR/10 SB ROOKIE YEAR

Year	Player	Pos.	HR	SB
1997	**Nomar Garciaparra**	SS	30	22
1987	Ellis Burks	CF	20	27
1975	Jim Rice	LF-DH	22	10
	Fred Lynn	CF	21	10
1967	Reggie Smith	CF	15	16
1939	Jim Tabor	3B	14	16

RED SOX 20 HR/20 SB SAME YEAR

Year		Pos.	HR	SB
1997	**Nomar Garciaparra**	**SS**	**30**	**22**
1995	**John Valentin**	**SS**	**27**	**20**
1987	Ellis Burks	CF	20	27
1970	Carl Yastrzemski	1B	40	23
1959	Jackie Jensen	RF	28	20
1954	Jackie Jensen	RF	25	22*

*led league

RED SOX LEADOFF HOME RUNS (first inning)

Season		Career	
7 **Nomar Garciaparra**	1997	9 Dom DiMaggio	1940-42, '46-53
5 Dwight Evans	1985	9 Tommy Harper	1972-74
4 Ellis Burks	1987	7 **Nomar Garciaparra**	1996-98
4 Tommy Harper	1972 & 1974	7 Dwight Evans	1972-90
4 Mike Andrews	1970	7 Mike Andrews	1966-70
		7 Harry Hooper	1909-20

MOST RBI ONE SEASON FROM LEADOFF POSITION

Nomar Garciaparra set a Major League record with 98 RBI as a leadoff batter in 1997. He broke the 40-year record of 85 RBI by Harvey Kuenn for Detroit in 1956. Dom DiMaggio's 84 RBI as the Red Sox leadoff hitter in 1948 was the previous club record.

Player	Club	RBI	Year
Nomar Garciaparra	Boston (A.L.)	98	1997
Harvey Kuenn	Detroit	85	1956
Dom DiMaggio	Boston (A.L.)	84	1948
Taylor Douthit	St. Louis (N.L.)	84	1930
Bobby Bonds	San Francisco	83	1973
Tommy Harper	Milwaukee (A.L.)	81	1970
Eddie Joost	Philadelphia (A.L.)	81	1949
Brady Anderson	Baltimore	80	1992

MOST HR ONE SEASON FROM LEADOFF POSITION

Nomar Garciaparra hit 30 home runs in 1997, all as the Red Sox leadoff hitter. He became just the fifth player to hit 30 or more homers from the leadoff spot, the first Red Sox player to do so.

Player	Club	RBI	Year
Brady Anderson	Baltimore	35	1996
Bobby Bonds	San Francisco	35	1973
Rick Monday	Chicago (N.L.)	31	1976
Tommy Harper	Milwaukee (A.L.)	31	1970
Nomar Garciaparra	Boston (A.L.)	30	1997
Rickey Henderson	Oakland	28	1990
Rickey Henderson	New York (A.L.)	28	1986
Davey Lopes	Los Angeles	28	1979

RED SOX ROOKIES WITH TEN TRIPLES

In 1997 **Nomar Garciaparra** led the American League with 11 triples, the first Red Sox to lead the A.L. in triples since Jim Rice led with15 in 1978. He became the seventh Red Sox rookie to hit 10 or more triples and the first since Ted Williams hit 11 in 1939. Only five other Red Sox have led the A.L. in triples: Carlton Fisk as a rookie in 1972 tied with nine; Jackie Jensen in 1956 tied with 11; Dom DiMaggio & Bobby Doerr in 1950 tied with 11; and Chick Stahl in 1904 led with 22, a Sox record tied by Tris Speaker in 1912. **Garciaparra** and Fisk are the only Sox rookies to lead the A.L.

Player	**Pos.**	**Triples**	**Year**
Russ Scarritt	LF	17	1929
Hobe Ferris	2B	15	1901
Doug Taitt	RF	14	1928
Phil Todt	1B	13	1925
Nomar Garciaparra	SS	***11**	**1997**
Ted Williams	RF	11	1939
Gavvy Cravath	OF	11	1908

* Led A.L.

RED SOX ROOKIE HR/SB HIGHS

		HR	**Year**	**Pos.**
1.	Walter Dropo	34	1950	1B
2.	*Ted Williams	31	1939	RF
3.	**Nomar Garclaparra**	30	1997	SS
4.	George Scott	27	1966	1B
4.	Norm Zauchin	27	1955	1B
6.	Tony Conigliaro	24	1964	RF
7.	Jim Rice	22	1975	LF-DH
7.	Carlton Fisk	22	1972	C
9.	*Fred Lynn	21	1975	CF
10.	Ellis Burks	20	1987	CF
11.	*Mike Greenwell	19	1987	LF-RF
11.	Dick Gernert	19	1952	1B

		SB	**Year**	**Pos.**
1.	Tris Speaker	35	1909	CF
2.	Ellis Burks	27	1987	CF
3.	Harry Lord	23	1908	3B
4.	**Nomar Garclaparra**	22	1997	SS
5.	Heinie Wagner	20	1907	SS
5.	Patsy Dougherty	20	1902	LF
7.	Hal Janvrin	17	1913	INF
8.	Reggie Smith	16	1967	CF
8.	Faye Throneberry	16	1952	RF
8.	Jim Tabor	16	1939	3B
8.	Fred Parent	16	1901	SS
12.	Harry Hooper	15	1909	RF

* Left-handed batters

INVITED TO SPRING TRAINING

GONZALEZ, Victor Raul (Raul, Gouzo) #73 — OF

Age: 25; Born: December 27, 1973, Santurce, P.R. Ht: 5-8; Wt: 190. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Villa Carolina, P.R. Originally signed by Kansas City Royals, June 1990. Children: Hailey Marie, 5/7/96.

Length of M.L. Service - none.

1998: Played full season w/Witchita (123 G)...**Set career highs in batting avg. (.325), hits (148), HR (17), RBI (86), slugg. pct. (.510) and on-base pct. (.401)**...Had 8-G hit streak April 22-May 1 (11-31 .355, 3 2B, 1 HR, 5 RBI, 6 R, 4 BB, 2 K)...Also had .600 stolen base pct. (12-20)...Hit .330 (76-230) w/12 2B, 11 HR, 45 RBI, 51 R, 28 BB, 29 K, and 9 SB at home and .320 (72-225) w/19 2B, 1 3B, 6 HR, 41 RBI, 33 R, 30 BB, 24 K, and 3 SB on the road...Helped lead Wichita to Texas L. Championship...Batted .275 (11-40) w/2 HR, 5 RBI, 3 R, 6 BB, 8 K, and 1 SB during playoffs...Played for San Juan in Puerto Rican Winter L.

CAREER:

1997: Spent season at Wichita...Batted .285 (129-452) w/30 2B, 4 3B, 13 HR, 74 RBI, 66 R, 12 SB.

1996: Played only 23 G for Wichita batting (24-84 .286 w/5 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 9 RBI, 17 R and 1 SB...Missed most of season due to a broken thumb.

1995: Split season between Double A Wichita (22 G) and Single A Wilmington (86 G)...Overall was 113-387 .292 w/19 2B, 5 3B, 13 HR, 60 RBI, 50 R, and 12 SB.

1994: Spent season with Single A Wilmington...T4th in triples (8) in Carolina L...Batted .261 (23-79) w/19 2B, 8 3B, 9 HR, 51 RBI, and 60 R.

1993: Was 124-461 .269 w/30 2B, 3 3B, 11 HR, 55 RBI, and 59 R... Selected to Carolina L. All-Star team.

1992: Played for Appleton in Midwest L. hitting .256 (115-449) w/32 2B, 1 3B, 11 HR, 51 RBI, 82 R, and 13 SB...Ranked 3rd in Midwest L. in 2B.

1991: Began pro career in GCL...Batted .294 (47-160), w/5 2B, 3 3B, 17 RBI, 24 R, 3 SB, 19 BB and 21 K.

BACKGROUND: Selected by Kansas City in 17th round of 1990 June draft...Graduated from Gilberto Concepcion H.S. (P.R.) in 1991.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991	GCL Royals	294	47	160	24	47	5	3	0	17	19	21	3	4
1992	Appleton	.256	119	449	82	115	32	1	9	51	57	58	13	5
1993	Wilmington	269	127	461	59	124	30	3	11	55	54	58	13	8
1994	Wilmington	261	115	414	60	108	19	8	9	51	45	50	0	10
1995	Wichita	291	22	79	14	23	3	2	2	11	8	13	4	2
	Wilmington	292	86	308	36	90	19	3	11	49	14	34	6	5
1996	Wichita	.286	23	84	17	24	5	1	1	9	5	12	1	1
1997	Wichita	285	129	452	66	129	30	4	13	74	36	52	12	14
1998	Wichita	.325	118	455	84	148	31	1	17	86	58	53	12	9

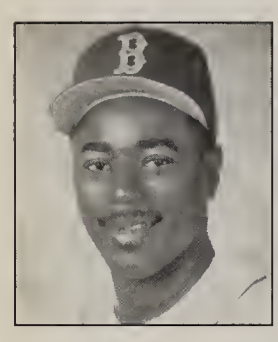
RED SOX OUTFIELD ASSISTS

The great Red Sox OF of Harry Hooper, Tris Speaker and Duffy Lewis totaled 396 assists 1910-14...During the 5-year span each had 20 or more assists per year...Speaker had 35 in 1912 to tie his own Sox record set in 1909...Hooper (30, 1910) and Ira Flagstead (33, 1923) are the only other Sox OF w/30...Lewis had 29 in 1913 as did Speaker in 1914...After 1920, the only Sox OFs w/20 assists in a yr.: 1923-Ira Flagstead 33...1935-Mel Almada 22, Roy Johnson 21...1936-Doc Cramer 20...1944-Bob Johnson 23...1983-**Jim Rice** 21...Top 6 career OF assists (w/Red Sox only): Hooper 260, 1909-20...Speaker 206, 1907-15...Carl Yastrzemski 195, 1961-83...Lewis 180, 1910-17...Dwight Evans 151, 1972-89...**Rice** 137, 1974-89.

GORDON, Thomas (Tom) #36 RHP

Age: 31; Born: November 18, 1967, Sebring, FL. Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 190. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Avon Park, FL. Originally signed by Kansas City Royals, 1986. Children: Tamasha 12/1/87.

Length of M.L. Service — 10 yrs., 26 days.
Contract status — signed through 2000, w/club option for 2001.



1998: Set M.L. record for consecutive saves w/43...Broke Red Sox save record (40, Jeff Reardon 1991) and led A.L. w/46 SV...Converted 46 of 47 save opportunities...Only blown save on Apr. 14 vs. Oak. but earned 1st win in 8-6 victory ...**Led A.L. and set team record for most games finished** w/69 (67, Dick Radatz 1964)...Recorded 28 perfect apps...Held opponents to .191 avg. (.189 vs. LH, .193 vs. RH)...Named to A.L. All-Star Team for 1st time in career (1 IP, 3 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 1 BB)...**1998 A.L. Rolaids Relief Award Winner** (7-4, 2.72 ERA, 46 SV, 1 BS)...Saved 19 games through end of May, 2nd most all-time (Jose Mesa, 1995 & Lee Smith, 1994, 20 SV through May)...Earned **100th career win** 4/20 vs Clev. 6-5 (1 IP, 1 BB)...Did not allow a run in 17 consecutive apps. 4/25-5/10 (9.1 IP) ...Longest app. came in 2-1 loss May 14 at Min. (3 IP, 0 R, 1K)...0-0, 0.00 w/11 SV in 12 apps. in May (15.2 IP, 3 H, 4 BB, 17 K)...Allowed only 2 HR all season (W. Cordero, July 5 vs. CWS & J. Randa Sept. 12 vs. Det.)...Last road HR allowed was Fernando Tatis, Aug. 5, 1997 at Tex...Participated in Merrill Lynch Super Dome Series in Japan.

CAREER: 31-21, 3.22 ERA w/ 60 svs. as reliever...Has averaged 7.78 K per 9 IP.

1997: 4th in A.L. w/.226 opps. BA; 6th w/7.8K/9 IP; 10th w/159 K...3rd best in A.L. in HR allowed per 9 IP (0.49) & slg. pct. allowed (.319); 5th in H allowed per 9 IP (7.64)...Held LH to .231 (84-363, 4th best in A.L.) and RH to .220 (71-323, 3rd-best in A.L.)...1-3, 3.23 in 5 GS in Apr. (30.2 IP, 25 H, 15 R, 11 ER, 10 BB, 23 K)...**4-0 CG SHO May 17** in Minn. (4 H, 4 BB, season-high 10 K), 1st since Aug. 7, 1996, 8-0 vs. Tor...CG, 10-1 win June 11 vs. Balt. (4 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 7 K)...Won 17-1 Aug. 5 vs. Tex. (6 IP, **season-low 3 H**, 1 ER, 4 BB, 6 K)...6-9, 3.59 in 25 GS (165.1 IP, 144 H, 75 R, 66 ER, 66 BB, 134 K)...Moved to bullpen Aug. 20 in Oak. & retired all 3 BF in Sox 5-4 win in G2 (1 K) for 1st sv. since May 21, 1993 vs. Sea... 9 svs. in 1st 9 tries...Did not allow a H or R in 11 of 17 rel. apps...10 str. scoreless apps., Aug. 24-Sept. 14 (11.1 IP)...Got 5th sv. w/season-high 2 IP in relief Sept. 10 vs. NYY (1 H, 1 BB, 3 K)...0-1, 5.19 w/11 svs. in 17 rel. apps. (17.1 IP, 11 H, 10 R, 10 ER, 12 BB, 25 K)...4-4, 2.80 w/8 svs. in 20 G (9 GS) on road (70.2 IP, 50 H, 22 R, 22 ER, 32 BB, 62 K)...Set career-high w/11 svs. in 13 chances...Held 1st batters faced in relief to .071 (1-14) w/6 K...Stranded 5 of 5 inherit. runners...Came in to start inng. in 12 of 17 relief apps.

1996: Set **career highs** w/34 GS, 215.2 IP, 249 H (6th-most in A.L.), 143 runs (T2nd-most in A.L.), 134 ER (most in A.L.), 105 BB (3rd-most in A.L.), 5.59 ERA (2nd-highest in A.L.), & 28 HR...8th in A.L. w/171 K...1-2, 9.67 in 1st 5 starts (22.1 IP, 24 ER)...4-0, 3.60 in next 6 starts (40.0 IP, 16 ER)...2-0, 5.75 in last 3 starts (20.1 IP, 13 ER)...Aver. 7.1 K per 9 IP (7th-best in A.L.) & 110 pitches per start...Sox were 20-14 in his starts ...**1000th career K** (Elster) April 3 in Tex. was his 1st of season... Tossed 9-1 CG-win in Fenway opener April 9 vs. Minn. (7 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 8 K) ... **Season-high 12 K** May 10 in Tor., got ND in 6-5 Sox win (7 IP, 6 H, 4 R, 3 BB, 119 pitches)...Threw **2-hitter** (his career low-hit game) in a 10-1 CG win May 30 in Sea. (1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K, 112 pitches) ...His **8-0 SHO** Aug. 7 vs. Tor. (3 H, 8 K) was his 1st since 9/2/90 in Sea. (also 8-0)...Had **no-hitter thru 6 inngs.** Aug. 23 vs. Sea. , got ND as Sox lost, 6-4 (7+ IP, 2 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 4 BB, 11 K)...6-4, 5.36 in 21 home starts (131 IP, 78 ER)...6-5, 5.95 in 13 road starts (84.2 IP, 56 ER)...Sox scored 118 R in his 12 wins, avg. of 9.8 R per win (at least 7 R in each win)...Sox scored 244 R in his 34 starts, average of 7.2 R per start...Opps. had 17 SB in 22 atts.

Gordon continued *(next page)*

1995: Held RH to .237 avg. (79-333)...Placed on 15-day D.L. May 8 for oral surgery to remove wisdom teeth...Act. May 24 to win, 8-5, in Tor. (5 IP, 3 ER)...**Won 4 str. starts** May 7-June 3 (26 IP, 2.42), incl. 2-1 CG (5 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 7 K) June 3 vs. Milw...Other CG was a 2-0 loss June 26 vs. Clev...Won 6 of 8 starts Aug. 13-Sept. 16 (53 IP, 3.74)...Was 12-10, 3.90 after winning Sept. 12 in Oak. & Sept. 16 in Cal., then went 0-2 in last 3 starts...Named Royals' Pitcher-of-the-Month for Sept. (3-2, 2.95 ERA, 39.2 IP)...Had season-high 7 K twice: June 3 vs. Mil. (9 IP) and July 18 at Bost. (6.2 IP)...Ended season w/999 career K...Held opps. w/2 strikes to a .181 avg. (58-320)...Allowed 12 HR in 189 IP (0.57 HR per 9 IP; 3rd best in A.L.)...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Dec. 21.

1994: Became full-time starter for first time since 1990 ...9th in A.L. w/126 K, 7th w/.237 batt. avg. against, 3rd w/88 BB... 7-3, 4.36 ERA in 11 road games...4-4, 4.33 in 13 home starts...Held RH to .226 avg. (66-292) & LH to .248 (70-282)...Royals Pitcher-of-the-Month in June (3-1, 2.32 ERA)...**Won 4 str. starts** June 11-July 7 and 6 of 7 starts May 26-July 7...On Aug. 5 beat Sea. 8-0 (8 IP, 3H).

1993: Began season in bullpen & was 4-2, 3.92 with 1 save in 34 gms. (62 IP, 46 H, 27 ER, 63 K)...8 K in 4.2 IP (relief) July 9 vs. Det...**Only save** May 21 vs. Sea...Became a starter July 24 and was 8-4, 3.36 in 14 starts (93.2 IP, 79 H, 35 ER, 80 K)...Won first 2 starts and 4 of his first 5 starts (30.1 IP, 31 K, 4.19 ERA)...Allowed more than 2 ER in only 1 of last 7 starts ...Season-high 11 K in 8 IP Sept. 22 in Oak.

1992: Began as a starter and was 0-5, 5.64 in 9 starts (44.2 IP, 60 H, 28 ER, 17 BB, 29 K) before moved to the bullpen May 24...From May 30-Sept. 16 he posted a 2.32 ERA (66 IP, 17 ER)...Won 5 straight decisions in relief (July 10-Sept. 6)...On D.L. Aug. 12 - Sept. 1 w/tendinitis in right rotator cuff...Had 6 K (3 IP) Sept. 9 vs. Chi...Allowed just 4 of 19 inherited runners to score...10th among A.L. relievers with 63 K.

1991: T8th in A.L. w/167 K (158 IP)...Allowed just 1 R in first 19 IP with 25 K...Had a 1.72 ERA w/53 K through first 57.2 IP...**Career-high 13 K** (7 IP) in first start (5-2 win, Apr. 20 in NY)...Also had 10 K twice: June 22 as starter vs. Balt. (7 IP) and July 19 in relief vs. Det. (6 IP)...**Only save** came Aug. 27 vs. Chi. (3 IP, 3 H, 1 BB, 4 K).

1990: T8th in A.L. w/ 6 CG; 9th in A.L. w/175 K; 4th in A.L. w/8.1 K/9 IP... Royals' Pitcher-of-the-Month in both Apr. (1-0, 1.59 ERA, 25 K, 17 IP) and June (3-1, 2.78 ERA, 32 K, 32.1 IP)...Won 3 consec. starts June 16-26... 3-1, 1.54 in span of **4 str. CG** Aug. 8-22 (35 IP, 24 H, 6 ER, 9 BB, 28 K)... **Only SHO** was 8-0 Sept. 2 in Sea. (3 H, 5 BB, 4 K)...5-1, 1.21 w/5 CG in 6 starts Aug. 8-Sept. 2 (52 IP, 7 ER)...Left 5 starts with a lead which the bullpen failed to hold...Season-high 9 K 4 times.

1989: Voted *The Sporting News'* A.L. Rookie Pitcher-of-the-Year, *Baseball Digest*'s A.L. Rookie-of-the-Year, *USA Today*'s (players' survey) A.L. Rookie-of-the-Year, *Baseball Digest's* Rookie All-Star starting pitcher, & Topps' Major League Rookie All-Star RHP...Finished 2nd in Baseball Writers' Rookie-of-the-Year honors...2nd in A.L. w/.210 opp. batt. avg. & w/8.4 K/9 IP...T6th in A.L. w/17 wins & was 10th w/153 K... Tops among rookie pitchers in W's and K...Finished 10-2, 3.14 as reliever; 7-7, 3.99 as a starter...**1st M.L. win** came in relief Apr. 5 vs. Tor. (1.2 IP, 2 K)...Royals' Pitcher-of-the-Month in April (4-0, 2.66)...Retired all 7 BF (6 K) in **only save** May 24 at Tex...On July 17 vs. Mil. moved into starting rotation & earned his 1st M.L. win as a starter, 3-2 (8.0 IP, 10 K, 6 H, 2 ER) ...**Won 7 str. dec.** May 28-July 17, the 4th-longest streak in the A.L. and 2 shy of the A.L. rookie record...**1st career CG & SHO** (5-0) was Aug. 3 at Tor. (3 H, 2 BB, 8 K)...Had 10 K 3 times...Voted tied for having best breaking pitch in poll of A.L. managers by *Baseball America.*

1988: Named Minor League Player-of-the-Year by *Baseball America* as his 281 K ranked 2nd among all pro pitchers (Clemens, 291 K)...Had 10+K 9 times w/Appleton (A), incl. **17 K** in a CG-win vs. Burlington May 16 and **19 K** (7 IP) in his next start at Waterloo...Named Midwest L. (A) All-Star, Class A All-Star and Prospect-of-the-Year by the league's managers...At Memphis (AA) was 3-0, 0.38 ERA in 6 starts, while recording 11 K or more 4 times...Royals' Minor League Player-of-the-Month for July (3-0, 0.00)... Promoted to Omaha (AAA) Aug. 14 and was 3-0, 1.33 (20.1 IP, 29 K)... Finished 16-5, 1.55 overall w/263 K in 26 starts (185.2 IP) in minors...Made **M.L. debut** Sept. 8 vs. Oak. (2.0 IP, 2K)...**1st M.L. start** (lost 3-2) Sept. 17 at Oak. (6.0 IP, 5 H, 3 ER, 4 BB, 6 K).

Gordon continued *(next page)*

1987: At Eugene, T1st in Northwest L. (A) w/9 wins; 7th w/2.86 ERA... Finished season at Fort Myers (A) (1-0, 2.63).

1986: Royals' 6th round pick in June draft...Led Sarasota (Rookie) w/ 1.02 ERA, 2 CG, 47 K...1.1 IP (3 K) at AAA Omaha.

POSTSEASON: Made 2 apps. in **1998 Division Series** (0-0, 9.00 ERA, 3.0 IP, 4 H, 4 BB, 1 K)...Pitched 1 inn. in 9-5 Game 2 loss at Clev. (1 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 1 K)...Gave up 2-run 2B during 8th inn. of Game 4 in 2-1 loss at home (2 IP, 5 H, 2 ER, 2 BB).

BACKGROUND: Kansas City's 6th round pick in 1986 June draft after graduation from Avon Park H.S. (FL)...Lettered in baseball, football, and basketball...Brother Tony pitched in Milw. organization.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1986	Sarasota	3-1	1.02	9	7	2	1	0	44.0	31	12	5	23	47
	Omaha	0-0	47.25	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	6	7	7	2	3
1987	Eugene	†9-0	2.86	15	13	0	0	1	72.1	48	33	23	47	91
	Fort Myers	1-0	2.63	3	3	0	0	0	13.2	5	4	4	17	11
1988	Appleton	7-5	2.06	17	17	5	1	0	118.0	69	30	27	43	172*
	Memphis	6-0	0.38	6	6	2	2	0	47.1	16	3	2	17	62
	Omaha	3-0	1.33	3	3	0	0	0	20.1	11	3	3	15	29
	Kansas City	0-2	5.17	5	2	0	0	0	15.2	16	9	9	7	18
1989	Kansas City	17-9	3.64	49	16	1	1	1	163.0	122	67	66	86	153
1990	Kansas City	12-11	3.73	32	32	6	1	0	195.1	192	99	81	99	175
1991	Kansas City	9-14	3.87	45	14	1	0	1	158.0	129	76	68	87	167
1992	Kansas City-a	6-10	4.59	40	11	0	0	0	117.2	116	67	60	55	98
1993	Kansas City	12-6	3.58	48	14	2	0	1	155.2	125	65	62	77	143
1994	Kansas City	11-7	4.35	24	24	0	0	0	155.1	136	79	75	87	126
1995	K.C.-b-c	12-12	4.43	31	31	2	0	0	189.0	204	110	93	89	119
1996	Boston	12-9	5.59	34	34	4	1	0	215.2	249	143	134*	105	171
1997	Boston	6-10	3.74	42	25	2	1	11	182.2	155	85	76	78	159
1998	Boston	7-4	2.72	73	0	0	0	46*	79.1	55	24	24	25	78
M.L. Totals		104-94	4.14	423	203	18	4	60	1627.1	1444	824	748	795	1407

a- On 15-day Disabled List Aug. 12- Sept. 1, 1992 w/tendinitis in right rotator cuff.
b- On 15-day Disabled List May 8-23, 1995 after oral surgery to remove wisdom teeth.
c- Signed as a free agent by the Red Sox Dec. 21, 1995.

* led league †tied for league lead

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Bos. vs. Clev.	0-1	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	3	3	4	1

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	A.L., Bos	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	1	0

GORDON	1998 W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	M.L. CAREER W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	7	4	46	79.1	24	2.72	104	94	60	1627.1	748	4.14
at Fenway	7	2	26	45.0	10	2.00	18	15	29	326.1	161	4.44
Away	0	2	20	34.1	14	3.67	86	79	31	1301.0	587	4.06
Anaheim	0	1	3	5.0	2	3.60	8	8	4	146.1	53	3.26
Baltimore	0	0	4	4.1	2	4.15	4	7	4	96.2	47	4.38
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	0	86.2	32	3.32
Chicago	0	0	3	4.2	2	3.86	8	4	5	94.2	48	4.56
Cleveland	2	0	4	5.2	1	1.59	3	10	4	86.2	65	6.75
Detroit	0	2	3	4.1	4	8.31	8	12	4	122.1	78	5.74
Kansas City	1	0	4	6.0	1	1.50	1	2	4	36.2	12	2.95
Minnesota	0	0	3	7.1	1	1.23	9	6	3	139.0	74	4.79
New York	0	0	3	5.1	0	0.00	6	4	4	94.2	32	3.04
Oakland	1	0	6	8.0	0	0.00	8	9	7	134.2	57	3.81
Seattle	1	0	1	4.0	2	4.50	14	4	4	133.1	46	3.11
Tampa Bay	1	0	6	10.2	0	0.00	1	0	6	10.2	0	0.00
Texas	0	0	4	5.0	0	0.00	8	7	5	138.2	70	4.54
Toronto	1	0	1	4.2	0	0.00	12	6	2	146.0	58	3.58

Gordon continued *(next page)*

GORDON	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Atlanta	0	0	0	1.0	4	36.00	0	0	0	2.0	4	18.00
Florida	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	1	0	8.1	2	2.16
Milwaukee	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.00	9	7	3	138.2	62	4.02
Montreal	0	0	1	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	1	2.0	0	0.00
Philadelphia	0	1	0	1.1	5	33.76	0	1	0	8.1	8	8.64
Before ASG	4	2	25	45.2	15	2.96	54	48	27	853.1	384	4.05
After ASG	3	2	21	33.2	9	2.41	50	46	33	774.0	364	4.23
Starter	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.00	73	73	0	1260.2	617	4.40
Reliever	7	4	46	79.1	24	2.72	31	21	60	366.2	131	3.22
April	3	1	9	15.0	4	2.40	13	12	9	207.1	88	3.82
May	0	0	10	15.2	0	0.00	20	14	12	280.0	131	4.21
June	1	1	5	13.0	9	6.23	18	14	9	275.0	124	4.06
July	1	1	6	10.1	4	3.48	15	21	6	296.2	150	4.55
August	1	0	8	14.0	3	1.93	23	13	13	303.0	101	3.00
Sept.-Oct.	1	1	8	11.1	4	3.18	15	20	15	265.1	154	5.23

GORDON'S BEST/LAST

K - 13, 4/20/91 at N.Y. (7 IP)
IP - 9 (17 times), last time 6/27/97 vs. Det.
IP in Rel. - 7, 4/28/95 vs. Bost. (L, 2-1)
Last Rel. App. - 9/27/98 vs. Balt. (1.0 IP)
Last 10-K Game - 5/17/97 at Minn. (10 K, 9 IP)
Last CG - 6/11/97 vs. Balt. (W, 10-1)
Last Win - 9/2/98 vs. Sea. (0.2 IP, 7-3)
Win Streak - 7, 5/27/89 - 7/17/89
Last SHO - 5/17/97 at Minn. (4-0, 4 H)
Last Save - 9/27/98 vs. Balt.(1.0 IP, 6-4)

RED SOX PITCHERS 4 WINS/LOSSES VS. AN OPP. 1967-98

Wins 1967-98

Year	Pitcher-Opponent	W-L
1992	R. Clemens vs. Cal.	4-0
1991	G. Harris vs. Clev.	4-1
1990	M. Boddicker vs. Balt.	4-0
1987	R. Clemens vs. Clev.	4-0
	A. Nipper vs. N.Y.	4-0
1986	R. Clemens vs. Minn.	4-0
1979	D. Eckersley vs. Clev.	4-0
	C. Rainey vs. Tor.	4-0
1978	D. Eckersley vs. Tor.	4-0
	D. Eckersley vs. N.Y.	4-1

Tiant (6), Pattin (2), Culp, Lee, Lonborg, Moret, Siebert had 4 wins vs. opps. 1967-76

Last to win 5 vs. an Opponent

1974	L. Tiant vs. N.Y.	5-1
1967	J. Lonborg vs. K.C. A's	5-0

Losses 1967-98

Year	Pitcher-Opponent	W-L
1993	R. Clemens vs. Tor.	0-4
1973	M. Pattin vs. Chi.	0-4
	L. Tiant vs. Det.	0-4
1970	R. Culp vs. Balt.	1-4
	R. Culp vs. N.Y.	1-4

OPP. PITCHERS 4 WINS/LOSSES VS. RED SOX 1967-98

Wins 1967-98

Year	Pitcher-Opponent	W-L
1992	F. Tanana, Det. (L)	4-0
1990	D. Stewart, Oak.	4-0
1980	D. Leonard, K.C.	4-0
1975	P. Broberg, Milw.	4-0
1974	G. Perry, Clev.	5-0
1973	G. Perry, Clev.	5-0
1972	M. Lolich, Det. (L)	4-0
1971	S. Bahnsen, N.Y.	4-2
1970	L. Krausse, Milw.	4-0
	D. Patterson, Det.	4-0
1968	S. Bahnsen, N.Y.	5-1
1967	D. Chance, Minn.	4-2

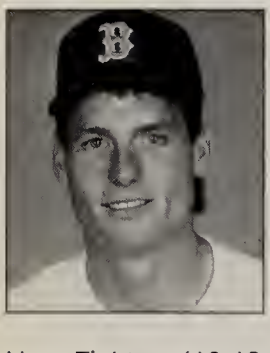
Losses 1967-98

Year	Pitcher-Opponent	W-L
1988	B. Wegman, Milw.	0-4
1986	F. Bannister, Chi. (L)	0-4
1982	B. Caudill, Sea.	0-4
1978	D. Martinez, Balt.	2-4
1976	D. Roberts, Det.	0-4
1975	P. Dobson, N.Y.	1-4
1974	L. LaGrow, Det.	0-4
1973	N. Ryan, Cal.	0-4
	S. Lyle, N.Y. (L)	1-4
1967	J. Hunter, K.C. A's	1-4
	D. McLain, Det.	1-4
	M. Stottlemyre, Sr., N.Y.	1-4

(L) Lefthanded

Age: 34, Turns 35 August 24; Born: August 24, 1964, Scottsbluff, NE. Ht: 6-2; Wt: 195. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Moreno Valley, CA. Originally signed by New York Mets, June 1986.

Length of M.L. Service — 1 yr., 79 days.
Contract Status — signed through 1999.



1998: Joined Nippon Ham Fighters in Japanese Pacific L. during 2nd half of season after recovering from an elbow injury (3-4, 3.96 ERA, 36.1 IP, 1 CG, 16 ER, 11 K)...Allowed only 1 HR.

CAREER: 55-49 record over 4 years in Japan.
1997: Pitched in Japan. Pacific L. for Nippon Ham Fighters (13-11, 3.63 ERA, 33 G, 233.1 IP, 98 K).
1996: Pitched in Japan. Pacific L. for Nippon Ham Fighters (17-9, 3.62 ERA, 28 G, 193.2 IP, 79 K).
1995: Pitched in Japanese Pacific L. for Nippon Ham Fighters (16-13, 3.04 ERA, 31 G, 231 IP, 114 K).
1994: Pitched in Japanese Pacific L. for Nippon Ham Fighters (6-12, 4.29 ERA, 25 G, 149 IP, 62 K).
1993: Made season debut Sept. 8 for LA during 8-2 loss vs. Atl. (2 IP, 1 BB, 1 K)...Did not allow a run in his first 6 apps.Sept. 8-22 (11 IP, 8 H, 3 BB, 7 K)...Pitched season high 3 innings. and struck out season high 3 batters Sept. 19 at Col....1-1, 2.79 ERA, 12 ER, and 38.2 IP in 23 career games w/ LA...Pitched most of season w/Albuquerque going 13-7 w/4.05 ERA in 59 G...Led team in wins and was 2nd on pitching staff w/13 SV...Named by Dodgers as 1993 Minor League Pitcher of the Year...Allowed only 115 H and struck out 96 in 124.1 IP.
1992: Played 16 G for LA going 1-1 w/4.18 ERA (23.2 IP, 32 H, 11 ER, 10 BB, 14 K)...Made Dodger debut May 10 at NYM (2 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 3 K)...Earned 1st Dodger win as starter July 6 in 8-3 victory vs. Mont. (6 IP, 7 H, 1 ER, 3 BB, 4 K) then opt. back to Albuquerque...Recalled Aug. 10 and made 2 apps. (2.1 IP, 3 BB, 1 K) before being opt. to Albuquerque Aug. 13...Pitched career-high 12.1 scoreless innings. July 6-Sept. 5 (11 H, 6 BB, 8 K).
1991: Recorded 1st M.L. win in relief w/Cincinnati June 19 at NYM (7-6, 2.0 IP, 2 H, 2 BB)...Won first M.L. start July 4 defeating Atl. at home (6 IP, 6 H, 3 ER, 1 BB, 5 K)...Pitched first M.L. CG in 13-1 win at St. L. July 27 (9 IP, 9 H 1 ER, 2 BB, 3 K)...Traded to LA w/OF Eric Davis for RHP Tim Belcher and John Wetteland Nov. 27.
1990: Made **M.L. debut** on April 21 vs. Atl. (1 IP) after opening season w/Nashville pitching CG victories in first two starts...Selected American Association Pitcher of the Week April 6-14.
1989: Split season w/Jackson and Tidewater...Posted 2.49 ERA for Jackson in Texas L., ranked 2nd in league...Overall, 10-9 record w/3.06 ERA (182.1 IP, 28 G, 4 CG, 62 ER, 30 BB, 99 K).
1988: Spent season w/St. Lucie (13-9, 2.62 ERA, 28 G, 27 GS, 7 CG, 3 SHO, 178.1 IP, 52 ER, 53 BB, 124 K)...Ranked 5th in FSL in IP and CG...Named to Carolina L. All-Star Team.
1987: Began pro career w/ Lynchburg (7-4, 2.72 ERA, 16 G, 15 GS, 2 CG, 89.1 IP, 27 ER, 39 K).

BACKGROUND: Graduated from Gering H.S. (Gering, NE) and voted All-League...Played baseball for Univ. of Nebraska and named to All-Region Team...Also played for Murray St. J.C. (OK).

Gross continued (*next page*)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1987	Lynchburg	7-4	2 72	16	15	2	0	0	89.1	92	37	27	22	39
1988	St Lucie	13-9	2 62	28	27	7	3	0	178.1	153	72	52	53	124
1989	Jackson	6-5	2 49	16	16	4	0	0	112.0	96	47	31	13	60
	Tidewater	4-4	3.97	12	12	0	0	0	70.1	72	33	31	17	39
1990	Nashville	12-7	3 33	40	11	2	1	3	127.0	113	54	47	47	62
	Cincinnati	0-0	4.28	5	0	0	0	0	6.1	6	3	3	2	3
1991	Nashville	5-3	2 08	14	6	1	1	0	97.2	39	13	11	16	28
	Cincinnati	6-4	3.47	29	9	1	0	0	85.2	93	43	33	40	40
1992	Albuquerque	6-5	3 51	31	14	2	0	8	107.2	96	48	42	36	58
	Los Angeles	1-1	4 18	16	1	0	0	0	23.2	32	14	11	10	14
1993	Albuquerque	13-7	4 05	59	7	0	0	13	124.1	115	58	56	41	96
	Los Angeles	0-0	0.60	10	0	0	0	0	15.0	13	1	1	4	12
1994-1998	Played in Japan Pacific L. for Nippon Ham Fighters													
M L Totals		7-5	3.31	60	10	1	0	0	130.2	144	61	48	56	69

GROSS' BEST/LAST

K - 5, 7/4/91 vs. Atl. (6 IP)
IP - 9, 7/27/91 vs. St. Louis
Win Streak - 2, last time 8/16/91-7/6/92
IP in relief - 4.1 (2 times), last time 10/2/91 vs Atl.
Last rel. app. - 10/2/93 vs. SF(1.2 IP)
Last Win - 7/6/92 vs. Mont. (8-3, 6 IP)

PITCHERS BATTING SINCE DH RULE

ROGER CLEMENS singled to CF on an 0-2 pitch in the last of the 8th from LH Norm Charlton (Sea.) May 23, 1996 in Fenway Park. It was the first regular season hit by a RED SOX pitcher since Oct. 3, 1972 in Detroit, a single in the 7th inning by LUIS TIANT off Woody Fryman. Other than TIM LOLLAR, who singled as a PH 8/12/86 in K.C. (2nd G) and lined out as a PH 8/13/85 vs. K.C., only six pitchers have batted a total of seven times for the RED SOX since the DH rule went into effect in 1973. MARTY PATTIN hit the last HR by a Sox pitcher 9/26/72 in Fenway, off Bill Parsons of Milw. BILL LEE hit the last road HR 9/11/72 in Clev. off Ray Lamb.

Date	Red Sox Pitcher/Batter	Opp.	Pitcher	Result
7/12/75	Luis Tiant	vs. Texas	S. Foucault	Fly out (F-9)
5/21/76	Jim Willoughby	in N.Y.	S. Lyle	Fly out (F-8)
6/17/76	Dick Pole	in Oak.	S. Bahnsen	Ground out (1-3)
7/5/76	Luis Tiant	vs. Chi.	P. Vuckovich	Strike out (swinging)
7/25/79	Joel Finch	vs. Oak.	C. Minetto	Fly out (F-9)
7/29/80	Dick Drago	in K.C.	R. Martin	Ground out (6-3)
5/23/96	Roger Clemens	vs. Sea.	N. Charlton	Single to CF
8/13/85	Tim Lollar-PH	vs. K.C.	D. Quisenberry	Line out (L-5)
8/12/86	Tim Lollar-PH	in K.C. (2nd G)	D. Quisenberry	Single to CF

Red Sox Pitchers' Batting in 1998 Interleague Games: Avery (0-1), Corsi (0-1), Lowe (0-4, 1 BB), Martinez (0-7), Saberhagen (0-5), Wakefield (0-2, 1 BB), Wasdin (0-0, 1 BB). Red Sox pitchers' 1998 totals: 0-20 .000.

RED SOX EARLIEST/LATEST WIN DATES

Wins	Earliest	Latest
20	May 3, 1998	July 16, 1927 & 1932
30	May 27, 1978 & 1986	Aug. 18, 1932
40	June 10, 1946	Sept. 13, 1925
50	June 25, 1978	Sept. 24, 1927
55	July 6, 1978	Sept. 21, 1929 & 1931*
60	July 16, 1978	Sept. 29, 1923
65	July 21, 1946	Sept. 28, 1960
70	July 30, 1946	Sept. 27, 1905, 1920 & 1992
75	Aug. 8, 1946	Oct. 7, 1908
80	Aug. 16, 1946	Oct. 1, 1937 & 1985
85	Aug. 24, 1946	Oct. 4, 1972
90	Aug. 30, 1946	Oct. 3, 1904
95	Sept. 4, 1946	Oct. 10, 1904
100	Sept. 21, 1946	Oct. 6, 1915

*The 55th win of 1981 came on Sept. 23 of a season interrupted by a strike.

GUBANICH, Creighton Wade #68 C

Age: 26, Turns 27 March 27; Born: March 27, 1972, Belleville, NJ. Ht.: 6-3. Wt.: 200. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Phoenixville, PA. Originally signed by Oakland Athletics, August 1990.

Length of M.L. Service — None.

1998: Spent season w/AAA Las Vegas (Padres)...Set career highs w/.562 slugg. pct., 22 2B, 164 TB...19 HR tied previous career-high set in 1993 w/Single A Madison...Overall, batted .291 (85-292) w/48 R, 70 RBI, 85 K and 30 BB...Had multiple HR games June 24 vs. Omaha (4-4, 1 2B, 2 HR, 3 R, 4 RBI) and Aug. 15 at Iowa (3-4, 1 2B, 2 HR, 3 R, 3 RBI)...In July, was 23-54 .426 w/7 2B, 5 HR, 12 R, and 17 RBI.

CAREER: Has averaged 16 HR in last 6 seasons.
1997: Established a career-high by batting a combined .310 w/3 different Pacific Coast L. clubs: Edmonton (Athletics), Tucson (Brewers), and Colorado Springs (Rockies)...Appeared in 81 G and totaled 19 2B, 15 HR, 40 R, and 54 RBI...Went 2-3 w/1 HR and 4 RBI May 15 w/Edmonton at Salt Lake City...Had 4 2B, 3 HR and 12 RBI during 7-G hit streak w/Tucson July 14-Aug. 2.
1996: Hit a combined .266 w/13 HR and 62 RBI for AA Huntsville and AAA Edmonton...Hit grand slam w/7 RBI w/Huntsville April 6 at Memphis...Voted Southern L. Player of the Week April 27-May 3 (10-26 .385, 2 2B, 2 HR, 8 RBI)...Promoted to Edmonton June 29...Batted .286 w/4 HR and 8 RBI in PCL playoffs...Hit 17-44 .386 w/runners in scoring position.
1995: Threw out 10 of 48 baserunners attempting to steal (40%)...13 HR was 3rd best on Quad City club...Went 8-13 w/4 HR and 9 RBI June 6-9.
1994: Set career highs in 2B (20), and SB (5) for Single A Modesto...Had 38 extra-base hits, including 15 HR...Broke out of 0-18 slump w/2 HR May 30 vs. Central Valley.
1993: Established career highs in HR (19) and RBI (78) while spending a 2nd season w/Single A Madison in Midwest L....Led club in HR, RBI, BB (63), slugg. pct. (.483), OBP (.379) and sacrifice flies (12).
1992: Collected 100 H in 121 G for Madison, both career highs...Hit first career grand slam May 18 vs. Quad City...Finished season batting .248 (100-404) w/19 2B, 3 3B, 9 HR, 46 R, and 55 RBI.
1991: Made pro debut w/Southern Oregon of Single A Northwest L...Hit .227 (30-132) w/7 2B, 2 3B, 4 HR, 23 R and 18 RBI in 43 G.

BACKGROUND: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Nov 9, 1998 ...Selected by Oakland in 6th round of 1990 June free agent draft...Graduated from Phoenixville Area H.S. (Phoenixville, PA) in 1990.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991	S. Oregon	.227	43	132	23	30	7	2	4	18	19	35	0	11
1992	Madison	.248	121	404	46	100	19	3	9	55	41	102	0	21
1993	Madison	.268	119	373	65	100	19	2	19	78	63	105	3	11
1994	Modesto	.235	108	375	53	88	20	3	15	55	54	102	5	7
1995	Huntsville	.219	94	274	37	60	7	1	13	43	48	82	1	7
1996	Huntsville	.276	62	217	40	60	19	0	9	43	31	71	1	6
	Edmonton	.248	34	117	14	29	7	1	4	19	6	33	3	2
1997	Edmonton	.331	43	145	23	48	13	0	7	34	14	42	0	2
	Tucson	.341	24	85	13	29	5	0	5	17	1	19	1	5
	Colo. Springs	.191	14	47	4	9	1	0	3	6	4	18	0	3
1998	Las Vegas	.291	86	292	48	85	22	0	19	70	30	85	1	8

GUTHRIE, Mark #40 LHP

Age: 33, Turns 34 Sept. 22; Born: September 22, 1965, Buffalo, NY. Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 211. Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Home: Bradenton, FL. Originally signed by Minnesota, June 1987. Married: Andrea. Children: Kevin 6/13/93, Dalton 12/23/95.

Length of M.L. Service — 9 yrs., 32 days.
Contract status — signed through 2000.

1998: Posted a 2-1 record w/3.50 ERA in 53 relief apps, 3rd most among Dodger relievers...1-1, 2.38 in 37 games before the All-Star break but only 1-0, 5.40 in 16 games during the 2nd half ...1.0 inning or less in 39 of his apps...11.1 scoreless IP in first 15 G (2 BB, 11 K)...Season-high 3 IP June 25 vs. Ana. (2 K)...Missed 20 games from Aug. 28-Sept. 18 w/sore left elbow...An MRI test on Sept. 7 proved negative...Stranded 77 percent of his inherited runners (23 of 30)...Retired first batter he faced 36 times...Did not allow a hit in 18 apps...Allowed just 3 HR in 54 IP, fewest among Dodger pitchers with at least 15.0 innings pitched...Held opposing batters to a .267 average (56-210)...LH were 22-86 .256 w/4 BB, 16 K against him...Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent, Dec. 18, 1998.

CAREER: 1-0, 0.56 w/2 saves in 10 G (1 GS) at Fenway (16 IP, 1 ER).

1997: Appeared in 60 or more games for the 2nd consecutive season ...Started season by not allowing an ER in 11.1 IP over 1st 9 G (2 H, 3 BB, 6 K)...Only win came April 23 vs. St. Louis w/1.1 perfect IP...1-1, 2.12 (7 ER, 29.2 IP) in first 28 relief apps...0-0, 2.25 in July (4 ER, 16 IP) to drop his season ERA from 4.62 to 4.04...Earned his only save of the season in the first game of the DH Aug. 25 at Pitt. w/4 perfect IP & season-high 4 K in Dodgers' 8-2 win...Stranded 23 of 32 inherited runners.

1996: 2-3, 2.22 after making a career-high 66 apps. in his first full season w/LA...Earned his first NL and Dodger win May 29 at Phi. w/1 scoreless IP...Got 2nd W July 15 vs. SD after throwing 1.2 shutout innings w/3 K...Did not allow a run over a team-high 22.2 scoreless IP and 18 G from May 7-June 28...300th career app. July 4 vs. Col...Recorded only save of the season Aug. 2 vs. Atl., fanning 5 in 2 IP; 1st save since Sept. 9, 1994 vs. Chi., while w/Minn...Allowed two or less hits in 62 of his 66 G ...Retired 54 of 66 first batters faced (82 percent)...Dodgers were 36-30 when he pitched.

1995: 0-2, 3.66 in 24 G w/LA after being acquired w/pitcher Kevin Tapani from Minn. July 31 for INF Ron Coomer and pitchers Greg Hansell and Jose Parra...Was 5-3, 4.46 in 36 G w/Twins before the trade...One or more IP in 33 of his 58 apps., incl. season-high 6 IP May 25 at Det ...Made Dodger debut Aug. 3 at Col. and allowed 1 R in 0.1 IP (Hit 1st batter, 2nd reached on E and retired 3rd batter on infield pop-up)...Suffered 1st Dodger loss Aug. 14 vs. Chi. after allowing 1 R on 2 H in the 11th inng ...Lost his 2nd game Sept. 13 at Chi. after allowing 2 H and the game-winning unearned run to score in the 13th inng...Did not allow a run over 6.1 innings in his last 9 G...Did not allow a hit in 11 of his 24 outings w/ LA...LHH were 6-29 .207; RHH were 13-50 .260.

1994: 4-2, 6.14 w/Minn...3rd in AL and led Twins w/50 apps...Earned ND April 11 in first start since June 26, 1991...Lasted just 1 IP in his 2nd and final start of the season April 16 at Oak...Career-high four-game winning streak from April 20-June 7...Allowed only 2 BB over 15.2 IP in 16 apps. May 27-June 29... 3.1 scoreless IP to earn a save on June 9 vs. Chi., his first save since Sept. 12, 1992.

1993: 2-1, 4.71 in 22 G before missing the rest of the season w/blood clot in left shoulder...Went on 15-day D.L. May 30 w/impinged vein that caused a blood clot in left shoulder...Moved to 60-day D.L. June 10 ...Surgery Aug. 23 to remove a rib that was causing the clot.

1992: 2-3 ,2.88 w/5 saves in 54 G w/Minn...Did not allow a run over 17.2 IP in 14 apps. June 18-July 31...Did not allow a run in 16.2 IP in 12 G in July...Stranded 44 of 54 inherited runners (81 percent)...Led Twins by

Guthrie continued *(next page)*

retiring 44 of his 53 1st batters faced (83 pct.)...Held opps. to a .215 BA ...Won his 2nd Charles O. Johnson Award as Most Improved Twin.

1991: 7-5, 4.32 w/2 saves 41 G (12 starts) ...Started 12 of his 1st 14 games but did not make a start after June 26...5-4, 5.73 as starter and 2-1, 2.51 in relief...Recorded **1st ML save** July 20 at Bos.

1990: 7-9, 3.79 in 24 games (21 starts) for the Twins...Tied Kevin Tapani for team lead w/101 K...1st ML complete game Aug. 29 vs. Chi...1st SHO Sept. 3 at Mil...Tied career-high w/8 K Sept. 19 vs. KC in a ND...Beg. season w/Minn. before being opt. to Portland (AAA) Apr. 25...Rec. May 19 & opt. June 21...1-1, 2.16 in 16.2 IP at Port. in July and was recalled again July 16...Won the Charles O. Johnson award as Most Improved Twin.

1989: 2-4, 4.55 in 13 games (8 starts) in rookie season w/Twins...Rec. by Minn. July 25 and made ML debut that night w/3 K in 1.2 scoreless IP in relief...Earned ND in 1st ML start July 29 at Det...1st ML win as a starter Aug. 27 vs. Sea...Started season at Double A Orlando and went 8-3 w/ 1.97 ERA in 14 starts...Named the Southern League's Player of the Week from April 15-21...Also was the Twins' Minor League Player of the Week from June 12-18...Named Twins' Minor League Pitcher of the Month in April after going 3-0, 1.82 w/37 K in 35 IP...4th among Southern L. starters w/9.66 K/9 IP...Selected to start in the Southern L. All-Star Game but did not play due to his promotion to Portland...Named to *Baseball America*'s Double-A All-Star team...3-4, 3.65 at Portland before his call-up.

1988: 12-9, 3.31 in 25 starts at Visalia (A)...Twins' Minor League Player of the Week from April 18-24 after three-hitter April 21 at San Bernardino ...Won 1st 5 dec. of season and named to Cal. L. All-Star team ...Led league's pitchers w/50 assists and 61 total chances; 3rd w/182 K.

1987: 2-1, 4.50 in 4 G (1 GS) at Visalia in 1st pro season.

POST SEASON: Piched 0.1 scoreless inning for LA in Game 3 of **1996** Division Series at Atlanta (1 BB, 1 K)...Pitched in all 3 G of **1995** Division Series for LA vs. Cincinnati, going 0-0, 6.75 (1.1 IP, 2 H, 1 R, 1ER, 1 BB, 1 K)...1-0, 0.00 in 2 apps. w/Minn. in **1991** ALCS vs. Tor. (2.2 IP)...Earned 3-2 win in Game 3 in Tor. (0.1 IP)...0-1, 2.25 in 4 apps. in **1991** World Series vs. Atlanta (4 IP, 3 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 4 BB, 3 K)...Appeared in Games 1, 3, 4, & 6...Lost Game 4, 3-2 in relief.

BACKGROUND: Twins' 7th round pick in 1987 June draft...Graduated from Venice (FL) H.S. in 1983...Pitched for Team USA in Fall 1985...Attended Louisiana State University from 1984-87 and was an All-Southeastern Conference selection in 1986 and All-Academic selection in 1987...Majored in journalism...His father, Jack, was once the president of the Buffalo Bisons of the International League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1987	Visalia	2-1	4.50	4	1	0	0	0	12.0	10	7	6	5	9
1988	Visalia	12-9	3.31	25	25	4	1	0	171.1	169	81	63	86	182
1989	Orlando	8-3	1.97	14	14	0	0	0	96.0	75	32	21	38	103
	Portland	3-4	3.65	7	7	1	0	0	44.1	45	21	18	16	35
	Minnesota	2-4	4.55	13	8	0	0	0	57.1	66	32	29	21	38
1990	Portland	1-3	2.98	9	8	1	0	0	42.1	47	19	14	12	39
	Minnesota	7-9	3.79	24	21	3	1	0	144.2	154	65	61	39	101
1991	Minnesota	7-5	4.32	41	12	0	0	2	98.0	116	52	47	41	72
1992	Minnesota	2-3	2.88	54	0	0	0	5	75.0	59	27	24	23	76
1993	Minnesota-a	2-1	4.71	22	0	0	0	0	21.0	20	11	11	16	15
1994	Minnesota	4-2	6.14	50	2	0	0	1	51.1	65	43	35	18	38
1995	Minnesota	5-3	4.46	36	0	0	0	0	42.1	47	22	21	16	48
	Los Angeles-b	0-2	3.66	24	0	0	0	0	19.2	19	11	8	9	19
1996	Los Angeles	2-3	2.22	66	0	0	0	1	73.0	65	21	18	22	56
1997	Los Angeles	1-4	5.32	62	0	0	0	1	69.1	71	44	41	30	42
1998	Los Angeles-c	2-1	3.50	53	0	0	0	0	54.0	56	26	21	24	45
N.L. Totals		5-10	3.67	205	0	0	0	2	216.0	211	102	88	85	163
A.L. Totals		29-31	4.19	240	43	3	1	8	489.2	527	252	228	174	388
M.L. Totals		34-37	4.03	445	43	3	1	10	705.2	738	354	316	259	550

a- On Disabled List May 30, 1993 to end of season w/blood clot in left shoulder.
b- Acquired by LA w/RHP Kevin Tapani from Minn. July 31, 1995 for INF Ron Coomer & Ps Greg Hansell & Jose Parra.
c- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Dec. 18, 1998.

Guthrie continued *(next page)*

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995 LA vs. Cin.	0-0	6.75	3	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	1	1	1	1
1996 LA vs. Atl	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	1	1
Div. Series Totals	0-0	5.40	4	0	0	0	0	1.2	2	1	1	2	2

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991 Min. vs. Tor.	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	0	0	0	0	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991 Min. vs. Atl.	0-1	2.25	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	4	3

GUTHRIE	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	2	1	0	54.0	21	3.50	34	37	10	705.2	316	4.03
at Fenway	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	2	16.0	1	0.56
Away	2	1	0	54.0	21	3.50	33	37	8	688.1	315	4.12
Anaheim	0	0	0	4.1	1	2.08	1	2	1	30.1	18	5.34
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	34.1	14	3.67
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	2	32.2	9	2.48
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	52.0	20	3.46
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	0	39.0	25	5.77
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	52.1	21	3.61
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	0	52.0	27	4.67
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	1	40.2	9	
Oakland	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	4	0	29.0	26	8.07
Seattle	0	0	0	0.2	2	27.00	2	3	2	40.1	24	5.36
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0	15.1	10	5.87
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	40.2	21	4.65
Arizona	0	0	0	5.1	4	6.75	0	0	0	5.1	4	6.75
Atlanta	0	1	0	5.0	5	9.00	0	2	1	20.0	6	2.70
Chicago	1	0	0	6.1	0	0.00	1	2	0	22.2	4	1.59
Cincinnati	0	0	0	2.2	1	3.38	0	1	0	16.2	4	2.16
Colorado	0	0	0	3.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	7.2	6	7.04
Florida	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	11.0	7	5.73
Houston	0	0	0	2.1	0	0.00	0	1	0	8.0	5	5.63
Milwaukee	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	3	1	0	42.1	13	2.76
Montreal	0	0	0	2.2	0	0.00	0	0	0	11.2	2	1.54
New York	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00	0	1	0	17.1	8	4.15
Philadelphia	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	1	0	0	8.0	4	4.50
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	2.2	2	6.75	0	0	1	16.2	3	1.62
St. Louis	1	0	0	3.2	0	0.00	2	1	0	16.0	7	3.94
San Diego	0	0	0	3.2	0	0.00	1	1	0	19.1	8	3.72
San Francisco	0	0	0	6.0	6	9.00	0	1	0	21.1	11	4.64
Before ASG	1	1	0	34.0	9	2.38	21	17	3	360.0	170	4.25
After ASG	1	0	0	20.0	12	5.40	13	20	7	345.2	146	3.80
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	18	0	241.2	133	4.95
Reliever	2	1	0	54.0	21	3.50	21	19	10	464.0	183	3.55
Mar./Apr.	1	0	0	11.0	0	0.00	5	4	0	89.1	49	4.97
May	0	1	0	8.1	4	4.32	12	5	1	129.1	52	3.62
June	0	0	0	11.2	3	2.31	3	7	1	104.1	58	5.00
July	1	0	0	12.2	5	3.55	7	5	3	124.1	41	2.97
August	0	0	0	9.1	5	4.82	3	7	3	131.1	59	4.04
Sept./Oct.	0	0	0	1.0	4	36.00	4	9	2	127.0	57	4.04

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1998	.000	1	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.111	9	1	0	0

GUTHRIE'S BEST/LAST

K - 8 (twice), last time 9/19/90 vs. KC (9 IP)
IP - 9, (3 times), last time 9/19/90 vs. KC
IP in Rel. - 5, 7/3/91 vs. Tor.
Last Win - 7/18/98 at St.L. (10-8)
Last Start - 4/16/94 at Oak. (L, 8-3, 1 IP)
Last W as starter - 6/21/91 at NYY (5-4, 7 IP)
Last CG win - 9/3/90 at Mil. (6-0, 9 IP)
Last Save - 8/25/97 at Pitt. (1st G)
Win Streak - 4, 4/2094 - 6/7/94

INVITED TO SPRING TRAINING

HAMELIN, Robert James II (Bob) #39 — 1B-DH

Age: 31; Born: November 29, 1967, Elzabeth, NJ. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 248. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Leawood, KS. Originally signed by Kansas City, June, 1988. Married: Marie. Children: Jackson.

Length of M.L. Service — 4 yrs., 132 days.

1998: Signed by Mil. as a free agent, Jan. 14 and invited to spring training...**Led ML** & set Brewers franchise record w/4 PH HR...Also set club record w/54 PH AB and his 12 PH hits are tied for 2nd in Brewers history...Made 21 starts at 1B ...Season-high 2 H, 3 times: Apr. 26 at SF, July 15 vs. Phi. & Sept. 9 at Hou...Hit game-winning HR in 9th inng. June 26 at CWS (B. Simas)...PH 2-R HR in 7th inng. July 26 vs. Mon. gave Brewers a 6-5 win...Season-high 6-game hit streak, Aug. 2 (G2) - Aug. 26...Season-high 3 RBI Aug. 22 vs. SD w/ PH-HR in 7th inng...19-70 .271 after All-Star break...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, Jan. 29, 1999.

CAREER:

1997: Signed minor league contract w/Det. April 8 after being released by KC and hit 18 HR in 110 G (87 starts)...Beg. at Toledo (AAA)...Hit .242 w/24 RBI in 27 G before Det. purchased his contract May 7...Led Det. w/ an average of 1 HR every 17.67 at-bats...3rd on team w/.487 slugg. pct. & .366 on-base pct...Hit .280 w/16 HR & 48 RBI vs. RHP...Tied career-best for 3rd time w/2 HR May 13 vs. Tor...19 multi-hit games and 14 G w/2 or more RBI...Was batting .394 (26-66) through June 10...Hit two-out, 2-R HR in 8th inng. Sept. 22 at Balt. to turn a 4-3 deficit into 5-4 win...Made 2 starts at 1B, incl. season finale Sept. 28 vs. NYY.

1996: Made 41 DH starts & 28 at 1B...Hit PH-HR in 9th inng. April 28 at Bos. (H. Slocumb) to give KC 9-7 win...2nd career 2-HR G w/4 RBI May 1 at Minn. (B. Radke and D. Stevens); his 9th inng. HR sent game into extra innings...Tied career high w/3 H May 13 at Tex...Career-high 2 SB May 22 at Det.; one was steal of home on the front end of a double steal... Career-high 5 SB in 7 atts...9 RBI in 9 G, May 31-June 11...Placed on 15-day DL June 21 (retro to June 17) w/strained left oblique...Reinst. July 15...Hit .263 (52-198) w/9 HR, 36 RBI vs. RH...Underwent corrective eye surgery in early October at the Hunkeler Eye Center in Kansas City.

1995: Suffered through a season-long slump following his Rookie of the Year campaign...Hit just .168 w/7 HR and 25 RBI...Had 0 HR vs. LHP before season, but 4 of his 7 HR in 1995 were vs. LHP...**Tied ML record** w/5 K May 24 at Tor...Opt. to Omaha June 12 and was rec. June 28...Opt. again to Omaha July 30 and was rec. by KC Sept. 4.

1994: Became 1st Royal to win **Rookie of the Year** since Lou Piniella (1969), garnering 25 of 28 first-place votes by the BBWAA; was only player named on every ballot...Also named AL Rookie of the Year by *Baseball Digest* and *The Sporting News*...Made *Baseball Digest*'s All-Rookie team (as DH) and the TOPPS Rookie team (as first baseman) ...Led team w/24 HR, 65 RBI, 187 TB, 56 BB, .599 slugg. pct. (.599) and .388 OBP...9th in AL in HR, 5th in slugging and 4th w/13.0 HR ratio...**24 HR** broke Bo Jackson's **Royals rookie record** of 22 HR set in 1987...Led AL rookies in G, AB, R, H, 2B, HR, RBI and BB...The only rookie to earn Royals Player of the Year honors...Named **AL Player of the Week** for April 11-17, when he had 4 HR and 13 RBI...Hit 2-R HR in 9th inng. April 13 off Boston's Jeff Russell that won the game...Career-high 5 RBI April 16 at Cle...Royals Player of the Month in April when he hit .361 w/6 HR...21 RBI in April tied club record...**Career-high** 10-G hit streak, June 25-July 6, (16-43 .372)...Hit 3-R game-winning HR July 25 vs. Chi. (R. Hernandez) that began a 4-G sweep of Chi. during a 14-G winning streak...Honored again as the club's Player of the Month in July.

1993: Finished among league leaders in G (T1st), BB (1st) and HR (4th) while w/Omaha...Earned a spot on American Association's post-season

Hamelin continued *(next page)*

All-Star squad...Rec. from Omaha Sept. 8...K'd as PH in **ML debut** Sept. 12 vs NYY...Made 1st ML start Sept. 18 at Sea. and collected 1st hit, a single off Chris Bosio...1st HR Sept. 21 at Oak., a solo HR off Kelly Downs.

1992: Non-roster invitee to spring training but did not report as he continued to rehab from back surgery...Placed on Omaha's DL April 9...Assigned to Baseball City (A) June 10...Promoted to Memphis (AA) July 2...Advanced to Omaha August 8...Hit .325 w/7 HR and 37 RBI in Arizona Fall League...3rd in league in hitting, T2nd in HR and was the league leader in RBI.

1991: Played just 37 G w/Omaha due to continued back problems ...Placed on DL May 27 for season...Underwent posterolateral fusion surgery June 28 performed by Dr. William Dillin of the Kerlan-Jobe Clinic.

1990: Continued to be hampered by back problems for much of the season...Placed on DL Aug. 8 for season w/back strain...Diagnosed as having a stress fracture in his back...Placed on Royals 40-man roster for 1st time following the season.

1989: Season was cut short due to a back injury...Placed on DL June 25...Reinst. to active list July 2, but ret. to DL Aug. 3 for the remainder of the season...Named the Southern L. 7th best prospect according to managers, while earning a spot on the league's post-season All-Star team as DH.

1988: Played 70 G w/Eugene in 1st pro season...Named by *Baseball America* to the Short-Season All-Star team and Northwest L. All-Star team ...Rated 5th best prospect in the NWL...Led the league w/17 HR and .604 slugg. pct.; 3rd in RBI...Led Eugene w/.298 BA, 70 G, 42 R, 70 H and 19 doubles.

BACKGROUND: Kansas City's 2nd-round selection in 1988 June draft ...Graduated from Irvine H.S. (CA) in 1986 where he played baseball and football...Recruited by Notre Dame as a linebacker...Attended UCLA and Rancho Santiago J.C...Hit a California JUCO record 31 HR in 1988.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988	Eugene	.298	70	235	42	70	19	1	17*	61	56	67	9	15*
1989	Memphis	.308	68	211	45	65	12	5	16	47	52	52	3	8
1990	Omaha	.232	90	271	31	63	11	2	8	30	62	78	2	4
1991	Omaha	.189	37	127	13	24	3	1	4	19	16	32	0	0
1992	Baseball City	.273	11	44	7	12	0	1	1	6	2	11	0	3
	Memphis	.333	35	120	23	40	8	0	6	22	26	17	0	2
	Omaha	.200	27	95	9	19	3	1	5	15	14	15	0	3
1993	Omaha	.259	137†	479	77	124	19	3	29	84*	82	94	8	11†
	Kansas City	.224	16	49	2	11	3	0	2	5	6	15	0	2
1994	Kansas City	.282	101	312	64	88	25	1	24	65	56	62	4	2
1995	Kansas City	.168	72	208	20	35	7	1	7	25	26	56	0	0
	Omaha	.294	36	119	25	35	12	0	10	32	31	34	2	6
1996	Kansas City-a	.255	89	239	31	61	14	1	9	40	54	58	5	4
	Omaha	.313	4	16	4	5	1	1	0	0	1	4	1	0
1997	Toledo	.242	27	91	14	22	7	0	6	24	27	24	0	2
	Detroit-b	.270	110	318	47	86	15	0	18	52	48	72	2	0
1998	Milwaukee-c-d	.219	109	146	15	32	6	0	7	22	16	30	0	2
A.L. Totals		.241	388	1126	164	281	64	3	60	187	190	263	11	8
N.L. Totals		.219	109	146	15	32	6	0	7	22	16	30	0	2
M. L. Totals		.241	497	1272	179	313	70	3	67	209	206	293	11	10

*-led league †-tied for league lead

a- On Disabled List, June 21, 1997 (retro to June 17) - July 15, 1997 w/strained left oblique.
b- Signed by Detroit as a free agent April 8, 1997.
c- Signed by Milwaukee as a free agent January 14, 1998.
d- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, January 29, 1999.

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1993 — 20, .408; 1994 — 187, .599; 1995 — 65, .313; 1996 — 104, .435; 1997 — 155, .487; 1998 — 59, .404. **Career:** 590, .464.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1993 — .309; 1994 — .388; 1995 — .278; 1996 — .391; 1997 — .487; 1998 — .295. **Career:** .352 (530-1504).

Hamelin continued ***(next page)***

HAMELIN	1998					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	146	32	7	22	.219	1272	313	67	209	.241
at Boston	-	-	-	-	-	38	9	1	4	.237
Away	146	32	7	22	.219	1234	304	66	205	.246
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	61	14	1	13	.230
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	76	13	5	15	.171
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	71	17	3	10	.239
Chicago	6	1	1	3	.167	74	19	4	16	.257
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	.000	87	15	3	16	.172
Detroit	1	1	1	1	1.000	71	21	5	14	.296
Kansas City	4	0	0	0	.000	34	6	1	6	.176
Minnesota	5	1	0	2	.200	85	25	5	16	.294
New York	-	-	-	-	-	82	16	2	4	.195
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	108	26	9	19	.241
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	73	25	4	12	.342
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	94	26	3	16	.277
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	112	30	9	16	.238
Arizona	2	1	1	2	.500	2	1	1	2	.500
Atlanta	7	1	0	1	.143	8	1	0	1	.125
Chicago	6	2	0	1	.333	6	2	0	1	.333
Cincinnati	6	2	0	0	.333	6	2	0	0	.333
Colorado	12	1	0	1	.083	12	1	0	1	.083
Florida	6	1	1	3	.167	18	3	1	3	.167
Houston	7	3	0	0	.429	7	3	0	0	.429
Los Angeles	14	1	0	0	.071	14	1	0	0	.071
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	83	24	7	16	.289
Montreal	13	3	1	2	.231	14	4	1	3	.286
New York	8	1	0	0	.125	18	3	1	3	.167
Philadelphia	13	4	0	1	.308	20	6	0	1	.300
Pittsburgh	3	2	0	0	.667	3	2	0	0	.667
San Diego	8	3	2	5	.375	8	3	2	5	.375
San Francisco	13	3	0	0	.231	13	3	0	0	.231
St. Louis	12	1	0	0	.083	12	1	0	0	.083
Before ASG	76	13	4	10	.171	685	165	37	120	.241
After ASG	70	19	3	12	.271	587	148	30	89	.252
vs LHP	14	2	0	1	.143	184	42	6	25	.228
vs RHP	132	30	7	21	.227	1088	271	61	184	.249
Pinch. Hit	54	12	4	7	.222	100	23	6	18	.230
Des. Hit	1	0	0	0	.000	829	203	46	144	.245
Mar./Apr.	38	4	0	0	.105	172	40	8	28	.233
May	16	5	2	4	.313	234	49	13	46	.209
June	20	3	2	6	.150	200	55	8	28	.275
July	26	6	1	4	.231	270	65	19	51	.241
August	17	7	2	5	.412	199	65	12	33	.327
Sept./Oct.	29	7	0	3	.241	197	39	7	23	.198
Hit Streak 5 Games						Hit Streak 10 Games (1994)				

HAMELIN	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1993	0	0	2	0	0	0
1994	0	5	4	1	3	3
1995	0	1	6	6	1	1
1996	0	4	7	2	2	2
1997	0	2	8	1	3	1
1998	1	3	7	1	1	1
Totals	1	15	34	11	10	8

HAMELIN In each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	32	8	1	8	.250
Balt. - Camden Yards	38	8	3	8	.211
Boston	38	9	1	4	.237
Chi. - New Comiskey	43	10	2	8	.233
Clev. - Jacobs Field	37	6	2	9	.162
Detroit	205	51	12	31	.249
Kansas City	414	100	20	70	.242
Minnesota	46	16	3	11	.348
New York	37	10	1	1	.270
Oakland	61	16	6	12	.262
Seattle	31	8	2	6	.258
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-
The Ballpark in Arlington	46	13	0	5	.283
Tor. - SkyDome	50	11	5	9	.220

Hamelin continued (*next page*)

HAMELIN in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Arizona	2	1	1	2	.500
Atlanta	6	1	0	1	.167
Chicago	2	1	0	0	.500
Cincinnati	3	1	0	0	.333
Colorado	7	1	0	0	.143
Florida	5	0	0	1	.000
Houston	5	2	0	0	.400
Los Angeles	10	1	0	0	.100
Milwaukee	114	27	8	19	.237
Montreal	3	1	0	1	.333
New York Mets	1	1	0	0	1.000
Philadelphia	2	1	0	0	.500
Pittsburgh	1	1	0	0	1.000
San Diego	5	1	0	1	.200
San Francisco	8	3	0	0	.375
St. Louis	8	1	0	0	.125

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (3)

May 13, 1997 vs. Toronto (Spoljaric, Crabtree)
May 1, 1996 at Minnesota (Radke, D. Stevens)
July 8, 1994 at Toronto (Stewart, 2)

HAMELIN'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3 (twice), last time 4/20/94 at Det.
Hits - 3, (11 times), last time 8/25/97 at Minn.
RBI - 5, 4/16/94 at Cleveland
TB - 8, (4 times), last time 5/13/97 vs. Tor.
2B - 2, (6 times), last time 8/25/97 at Minn.
BB - 3, (8 times), last time 9/4/97 vs. Ana.
Last HR - 8/23/98 vs. SD (D. Wall)
Last PH HR - 8/23/98 vs. SD (D. Wall)

1998 RED SOX GRASS AND TURF HITTING

	Grass		Turf	
Ashley	.318	(7-22)	.000	(0-2)
Benjamin	.260	(76-292)	.333	(19-57)
Bragg	.271	(94-347)	.323	(20-62)
Buford	.287	(54-188)	.250	(7-28)
Cummings	.301	(34-113)	.000	(0-7)
Garciaparra	.332	(168-506)	.276	(27-98)
Hatteberg	.264	(78-295)	.190	(21-64)
Jefferson	.319	(51-160)	.250	(9-36)
Johns	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Lemke	.183	(15-82)	.222	(2-9)
Lewis	.282	(138-489)	.198	(19-96)
Leyritz	.295	(33-112)	.235	(4-17)
Merced	.000	(0-8)	.000	(0-1)
Merloni	.306	(22-72)	.208	(5-24)
Mitchell	.273	(9-33)	- - -	- - -
Nixon	.259	(7-27)	- - -	- - -
O'Leary	.287	(148-515)	.177	(17-96)
Romero	.273	(3-11)	.000	(0-2)
Sadler	.237	(27-114)	.100	(1-10)
Snopek	.182	(2-11)	.000	(0-1)
Stanley	.272	(34-125)	.355	(11-31)
Valentin	.242	(121-500)	.273	(24-88)
Varitek	.255	(50-196)	.240	(6-25)
Vaughn	.339	(174-513)	.323	(31-96)
Pitchers	.000	(0-17)	.000	(0-3)
TEAM	.283	(1345-4748)	.261	(223-853)
1997	.293	(1483-5056)	.277	(201-725)
1996	.284	(1438-5057)	.276	(193-699)
1995	.284	(1250-4396)	.248	(149-601)
1994	.266	(914-3437)	.247	(124-503)
1993	.268	(1238-4624)	.244	(213-872)
1992	.249	(1157-4650)	.229	(186-811)

SACRIFICE BUNTS/FLIES

Sacrifice bunts were first recorded in 1889. They were credited to batters for advancing runners on any out and at-bats were charged. In 1894 the rule was changed so that only bunts were counted as sacrifices with no at-bats charged. A sacrifice fly was tabulated with no time at bat for scoring a runner with a fly ball out from 1908 to 1930, 1939 and 1954 to the present. In addition, from 1926 to 1930, a sacrifice fly was counted for advancing any runner with a fly ball out.

INVITED TO SPRING TRAINING

HARIKKALA, Timothy Allan (Tim) #56 — RHP

Age: 27, Turns 28 July 15; Born: July 15, 1971, West Palm Beach, FL Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Lake Worth, FL Originally signed by Seattle Mariners June 1992.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 7 days.

1998: Split season w/AAA Tacoma and AA Orlando...All 15 apps. w/Orlando were starts...Posted 5-7 record w/4.53 ERA, 56 R, 52 ER, 14 BB, and 55 K in 103.1 IP for Orlando...Pitched 2 consecutive CG-SHO April 14 vs. Greenville (9 IP, 5 H, 10 K) and April 20 at Chatanooga (7 IP, 4 K)...Made 4 starts in 18 apps. for Tacoma...Had 2-3 record w/4.89 ERA, 57 IP, 32 R, 31 ER, 13 BB, and 44 K.

CAREER:

1997: Spent most of season at AAA Tacoma...Led club in starts (21) and ranked 3rd in IP (113.1)...Was 6-8 w/6.43 ERA, 50 BB, and 86 K before being transferred to Memphis Aug. 6...Won first start w/Chicks Aug. 7 (3-0 at Birmingham, 8 IP, 6 H, 8 K)...Finished season w/3-1 record, 3.74 ERA, 1 CG, 33.2 IP, 39 H, 18 R, 14 ER, 4 BB, and 26 K.

1996: Spent most of season at AAA Tacoma...Led Rainiers in starts (27), 2nd in IP (158.1), and 3rd in K (115)...Finished 8-12 w/ 4.83 ERA, 158.1 IP, 204 H, 98 R, 85 ER, 48 BB, and 115 K...Recalled from Tacoma and made only M.L. app. of season June 19 in 9-2 loss vs. Tor. (L, 4.1 IP, 4 H, 6 R, 6 ER, 2 BB, 1 K).

1995: Spent most of season w/Tacoma...5-12 w/4.24 ERA, 146.1 IP, 151 H, 78 R, 69 ER, 55 BB, and 13 K...Promoted to Sea. and made M.L. debut in relief vs. Balt. May 27 (3.1 IP, 7 H, 6 R, 6 ER, 1 BB, 1 K).

1994: Had a combined 16-4 record, 2.34 ERA, 67 R, 46 ER, 53 BB, and 118 K at Appleton, Riverside and Jacksonville...Led Mariners organization in wins and ERA...Earned Mariners' Minor League Pitcher of the Year honors and selected to play in Midwest L. All-Star Game at Ft. Wayne.

1993: Played for Bellingham and Appleton posting a combined 4-3 record w/5.59 ERA, 53 H, 31 R, 29 ER, 14 BB, and 46 K.

1992: Began professional career w/Bellingham...Went 2-0 w/2.70 ERA, 33.1 IP, 37 H, 15 R, 10 ER, 16 BB, and 18 K.

BACKGROUND: Selected by Mariners in 34th round of 1992 June free agent draft...Graduated from Lake Worth Christian H.S. (Lake Worth, FL) in 1989...Attended Florida Atlantic University 1989-1992.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Bellingham	2-0	2.70	15	2	0	0	1	33.1	37	15	10	16	18
1993	Bellingham	1-0	1.13	4	0	0	0	0	8.0	3	1	1	2	12
	Appleton	3-3	6.52	15	4	0	0	0	38.2	50	30	28	12	33
1994	Appleton	8-3	1.92	13	13	3	0	0	93.2	69	31	20	24	63
	Riverside	4-0	0.62	4	4	0	0	0	29.0	16	6	2	10	30
	Jacksonville	4-1	3.98	9	9	0	0	0	54.1	70	30	24	19	22
1995	Tacoma	5-12	4.24	25	24	4	1	0	146.1	151	78	69	55	13
	Seattle	0-0	16.20	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	7	6	6	1	1
1996	Tacoma	8-12	4.83	27	27	1	1	0	158.1	204	98	85	48	115
	Seattle	0-1	12.46	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	4	6	6	2	1
1997	Tacoma	6-8	6.43	21	21	0	0	0	113.1	160	93	81	50	86
	Memphis	3-1	3.74	5	5	1	0	0	33.2	39	18	14	4	26
1998	Orlando	5-7	4.53	15	15	3	2	0	103.1	112	56	52	14	55
	Tacoma	2-3	4.89	18	4	1	1	1	57.0	74	32	31	13	44
M.L. Totals		0-1	14.09	2	1	0	0	0	7.2	11	12	12	3	2

HATTEBERG, Scott Allen (Scott) #10 C

Age: 29; Born: December 14, 1969, Salem, OR. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 205. Bats: Left. Throws: Right. Home: Tacoma, WA. Signed by Scout Jack Lee, June 10, 1991. Married: Elizabeth "Bitsy" Nordi. Children: Lauren 11/8/97.

Length of M.L. Service — 2 yrs., 70 days.
Contract status — signed trough 1999.

1998: Set career-highs w/359 AB, 99 H, 160 TB, 12 HR, 43 BB, .446 slugg. pct. & .359 on-base pct.; Tied career-highs w/46 R & 23 doubles...Hit .292 (19-65) with 3 HR & 8 RBI in 20 G in April...Had 5 RBI in 2 G, Apr. 3-4 in Sea...Had 3 caught stealings April 30 vs. Ana., incl. 2 in 1st inng...Batted .291 (16-55) w/2 HR, 7 RBI in 17 G in June...Had 7 BB over 3 G, June 1-4 incl. career-high 3 BB June 4 vs. Bal...3-4 w/2B, HR, 2 R & season-high 7 TB June 20 in TB...Had 4 doubles over 2 G, June 24-26...Hit 2nd career triple July 14 in TB...Hit .349 (22-63) w/2 HR, 7 RBI in 18 G in Aug...Hit safely in 6 consec. G, Aug. 4-13 (13-22 .591) incl. 5 multi-hit games...Hit 1st career-grand slam (O. Hernandez) & tied career-high w/4 RBI Sept. 9 vs. NYY ...Tied career-high w/4 hits Sept. 24 vs. Bal. (4-4 w/2B, RBI)...88-312 .282 w/11 HR, 35 RBI vs. RHP...4-10 .400 w/1 HR, 11 RBI w/bases loaded...36-110 .327 from 7th inng. on.

CAREER: Invited to spring training in 1992-93.

1997: 1st full season in Majors...4th among A.L. rookies w/23 doubles, 40 BB & 27 multi-hit G; 5th w/10 HR, 44 RBI, 34 extra-base hits & 152 TB ...93 GS at C (Sox were 48-45)...1st M.L. RBI on double in Sox 5-4 win May 2 in Tex...3-3 w/2 HR **(1st 2 M.L. HRs)** & 4 RBI May 7 vs. Minn...25-78 .321 w/2 HR & 8 RBI in 26 G in June...4-4 w/3 doubles, RBI & 3 R Aug. 8 vs. K.C...Career-high 5-G streak Sept. 16-20 (8-15 .533 w/3 2B, 1 HR & 3 RBI)...Hit **2-R PH-HR** (K. Foulke) in bottom of 9th Sept. 19 vs. Chi. to tie the game, 4-4 (Sox lost 5-4 in 10 innings.)...**Tied a ML record w/C. Pride**, who also hit a PH-HR in that inng., for 2 PH-HR in 1 inng....16-55 .291 w/2 HR, 8 RBI & a .491 slug. pct. in Sept...79-270 .293 w/10 HR & 32 RBI vs. RHP...50-179 .279 w/5 HR & 24 RBI at Fenway...47-171 .275 w/5 HR & 20 RBI on road...8-19 .421 in 8 G vs. Balt...**Named catcher on 1997 Topps Rookie All-Star team**...Batted in 5th thru 9th spots in order incl. 51 times 7th, 16 times 9th and 13 times 8th.

1996: Began w/Pawt. and hit .287 (72-251) in 77 G w/.401 OBP...Had a 15-game hit streak May 17-June 5 (19-50 .380, 5 2B, 3 HR, 15 R, 16 RBI) ...Hit .395 (15-38) w/1 2B, 4 HR, 10 R, and 14 RBI in 12 G in July before being recalled from Pawt. July 17...0-2 in each of his starts as catcher July 22 & 23 vs. KC...1-7 .143 in 6 overall app. before opt. back to Pawt. Aug. 5...Set career highs w/12 HRs and 49 RBI while w/Pawt...86 games as C, 3 DH, 1 PH overall w/Pawt...Starting catcher in 3 of 4 PawSox playoff games (2-9, 2 BB)...Recalled from Pawt. Sept. 9 and spent rest of season w/Bos...1-3 (BB, 2B, 2 R) Sept. 27 vs. NY in 7-5 victory in only other start w/Bos...Only other hit w/Bos. Aug. 2 vs. Minn...In 2nd stint w/Bos. 1-4 (2B, 2 BB, 3 R) in 4 app...Overall, Sox were 1-2 in his starts.

1995: Began at Pawt. for 1st time...Went 3-3 w/2 doubles May 18 vs. Columbus to raise avg. to season-high .455...Best month was May: .365, 4 HR, 10 RBI in 18 gms...Threw out 21 of 93 base-stealers (23%)...Set PawSox record when he threw out 5 of 7 stealers vs. Norfolk Aug. 31 ...Recalled from Pawt. Sept. 3 ...Made his **M.L. debut Sept. 8 in N.Y.** w/ a **PH single** vs. Cone off the RF wall in the 8th inning and scored his **first M.L. run**...Went behind the plate for the bottom of the 8th for a 1-2-3 inning (Suppan) w/2 K ...Did not bat in his only other appearance, Sept. 27 vs. Det...Caught the 9th, another 1-2-3 inning (Aguilera) w/2 K.

1994: Promoted to Pawt. from AA New Britain May 6 after hitting .265 in 20 gms...Became PawSox regular C and hit .235 in 78 gms. w/7 HR and 19 RBI...Went 5-8 July 3-4 w/4 doubles and 1 HR to spark wins vs. Toledo

Hatteberg continued *(next page)*

and Norfolk...Avg. was season-high .264 July 14 but then went 19-104 .183 for final .235...Had .978 fielding pct. in 75 gms. as a catcher w/7 E in 510 TC...Threw out 15 of 83 base-stealers...Overall w/New Britain and Pawt. he had pro highs w/306 AB, 74 H, 18 doubles and 8 HR.

1993: Began w/New Britain...In 68 gms. hit .278 (63-227, 7 HR, 28 RBI) ...Had two 10-gm. hit streaks, May 8-28 (16-36 .444) & June 5-17 (16-39 .411)...Avg. reached .309 thru June 13...4-4, w/a 2B & solo HR May 26 in Reading...Had four 3-hit gms. & two 4-RBI gms...Caught in 67 gms. w/10 E in 465 TC, .978...Prom. to Pawt. July 18...0-20 in his 1st 6 gms. for Pawt...Hit safely in 6 of 7 gms. (9-21 .429) July 25-Aug. 8 after slow start...Caught in 18 gms. w/5 E in 140 TC, .964...Played only twice after Aug. 14 (Aug. 20 & 27) due to injured rt. knee...Arthro. surgery on rt. knee at UMass Medical Center in Worcester, MA Sept. 1...Prom. to 40-man roster Nov. 12...Played for Mesa in the Arizona Fall L. (32 G, 31-81 .383).

1992: Hit .232 at N. B. (69-297) in 103 gms...15-46 .326 his first 14 gms ...Had 8-gm. hit streak July 26-Aug. 13 (12-31 .355)...4-4 Aug. 6 in Hagerstown ...Caught in 93 gms. w/11 E in 528 TC (.979)...Played in the Arizona Fall L. and hit .394 (37-94) w/3 HR and 18 RBI in 30 gms.

1991: Caught 45 G for Winter Haven...Hit .277 (53-191) and was named by *Baseball America* as one of the Top 10 Prospects in FSL...In 7 G at Lynchburg hit .200 (5-25)...Played in Florida Instructional L.

POST SEASON: Batted .111 (1-9) with 3 BB in 3 G in **1998** Division Series vs. Cleveland...Started at C in Games 1, 3 & 4.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 3rd pick in the 1991 June draft...A sandwich pick between the 1st and 2nd rounds as compensation from K. C. for the signing of Type A free agent Mike Boddicker...Grad of Eisenhower H.S. (Yakima, WA) in 1988...Was MVP of baseball and basketball teams; Also lettered in football...Was Capt. and hit .570 w/7 HR as H.S. senior...Played Little L. in Salem, OR and Pony L. and Legion in Yakima, WA ...Attended Washington St. U. (Pullman, WA) 1989-91, the Pac-10 champion 1989-91...Captain and MVP at Washington St. in 1991...College teammate of Sox RHP Aaron Sele...Played in Alaska L. in 1989-90 ...Member of 1990 U.S. team at Goodwill Games and hit a HR vs. Mexico ...Self-taught guitar player and avid fly fisherman...An uncle, Rob, wrestled at Oregon St.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991 Winter Haven	.277	56	191	21	53	7	3	1	25	22	22	1	5
Lynchburg	.200	8	25	4	5	1	0	0	2	7	6	0	0
1992 New Britain	.232	103	297	28	69	13	2	1	30	41	49	1	11
1993 New Britain	.278	68	227	35	63	10	2	7	28	42	38	1	10
Pawtucket	.189	18	53	6	10	0	0	1	2	6	12	0	5
1994 New Britain	.265	20	68	6	18	4	1	1	9	7	9	0	1
Pawtucket	.235	78	238	26	56	14	0	7	19	32	49	2	7
1995 Pawtucket	.271	85	251	36	68	15	1	7	27	40	39	2	8
Boston	.500	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996 Pawtucket	.268	90	287	52	77	16	0	12	49	58	66	1	6
Boston	.182	10	11	3	2	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
1997 Boston	.277	114	350	46	97	23	1	10	44	40	70	0	11
1998 Boston	.276	112	359	46	99	23	1	12	43	43	58	0	5
M.L. Totals	.276	238	722	96	199	47	2	22	87	86	130	0	16

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1995 — 1, .500; 1996 — 3, .273; 1997 — 152, .434; 1998 — 160, .446. **Career:** 316, .438.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1995 — .500; 1996 — .357; 1997 — .354; 1998 — .359. **Career:** .357 (292-819).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1998 Bos. vs. Cle.	.111	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0

HATTEBERG	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1995	0	0	1	0	0	0
1996	0	0	2	0	0	0
1997	2	1	11	2	2	1
1998	0	3	11	5	3	0
Totals	2	4	25	7	5	1

Hatteberg continued *(next page)*

HATTEBERG	1998					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	359	99	12	43	.276	722	199	22	87	.276
at Boston	182	50	4	19	.275	371	102	9	43	.275
Away	177	49	8	24	.277	351	97	13	44	.276
Anaheim	26	5	1	1	.192	46	10	1	2	.217
Baltimore	19	7	0	1	.368	39	15	0	2	.385
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	18	5	2	4	.278	47	12	3	8	.255
Cleveland	39	10	1	4	.256	52	13	2	5	.250
Detroit	25	8	0	1	.320	63	20	2	10	.317
Kansas City	17	4	0	0	.235	43	12	0	2	.279
Minnesota	27	8	1	2	.296	55	16	3	10	.291
New York	14	2	1	4	.143	42	11	2	6	.262
Oakland	23	7	1	3	.304	45	12	1	3	.267
Seattle	23	8	1	5	.348	40	11	2	9	.275
Tampa Bay	31	9	2	5	.290	31	9	2	5	.290
Texas	26	8	1	4	.308	52	15	1	7	.288
Toronto	37	9	1	6	.243	68	18	1	7	.265
Atlanta	4	0	0	0	.000	10	2	0	0	.200
Florida	8	4	0	0	.500	19	6	0	1	.316
Milwaukee	0	0	0	0	.000	26	5	1	6	.192
Montreal	5	2	0	1	.400	11	3	0	1	.273
N.Y. Mets	6	0	0	0	.000	13	2	1	1	.154
Philadelphia	11	3	0	2	.273	20	7	0	2	.350
Before ASG	183	50	8	23	.273	344	96	13	42	.279
After ASG	176	49	4	20	.278	378	103	9	45	.272
vs. LHP	47	11	1	8	.234	128	29	1	20	.227
vs. RHP	312	88	11	35	.282	594	170	21	67	.286
Pinch Hit	3	0	0	0	.000	15	3	1	2	.200
Des. Hit	0	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	.000
April	65	19	3	8	.292	82	25	3	8	.305
May	50	11	2	4	.220	92	21	5	12	.228
June	55	16	2	7	.291	133	41	4	15	.308
July	72	19	2	9	.264	160	37	4	18	.231
August	63	22	2	7	.349	140	45	3	18	.321
Sept.	54	12	1	8	.222	115	30	3	16	.261
	Hit Streak 9 Games					Hit Streak 9 Games (1998)				

HATTEBERG In each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	23	3	1	1	.130
Balt. - Camden Yards	17	5	0	0	.294
Boston	371	102	9	43	.275
Chi. - New Comiskey	27	6	0	2	.222
Clev. - Jacobs Field	22	6	2	4	.273
Detroit	27	12	1	4	.444
Kansas City	27	6	0	1	.222
Minnesota	26	4	1	5	.154
New York	20	6	0	1	.300
Oakland	19	5	1	2	.263
Seattle	22	8	2	8	.364
Tampa Bay	17	6	2	2	.353
The Ballpark in Arlington	29	11	1	5	.379
Tor. - SkyDome	32	8	0	3	.250

HATTEBERG In each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta	4	0	0	0	.000
Florida	8	4	0	0	.500
Milwaukee	14	2	1	3	.143
Montreal	6	1	0	0	.167
New York Mets	7	2	1	1	.286
Philadelphia	4	2	0	2	.500

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (1)

May 7, 1997 vs. Minnesota (Radke, Ritchie)

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (1)

Sept. 9, 1998 vs. New York Yankees (O. Hernandez)

HATTEBERG'S BEST/LAST

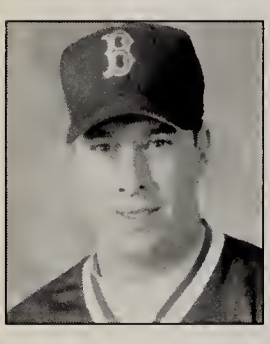
Runs - 3 (twice), last time 8/87/97 vs. K.C.
Hits - 4, (twice), last time 9/24/98 vs. Bal.
RBI - 4, (twice), last time 9/9/98 vs. NYY
TB - 9, 5/7/97 vs. Minn.
2B - 3, 8/8/97 vs. K.C.

Last HR - 9/9/98 vs. NYY (O. Hernandez)
Last Road HR - 8/22/98 at Minn. (Hawkins)
BB - 3, 6/4/98 vs. Bal.
Last PH HR - 9/19/97 vs. Chi. (Foulke)

HILLENBRAND, Shea Matthew (Hildy) #71 C

Age: 23, Turns 24 July 27; Born: July 27, 1975, Mesa, AZ; Ht.:6-1; Wt: 200; Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Mesa, AZ. Signed by Scout Harry Smith, June 6, 1996.

Length of M.L. Service — none.
Contract Status — signed through 1999.



1998: Voted **1998 Red Sox Player of the Year for Michigan**...Finished **1st in Midwest L. w/ .546 slugg. pct.**, 2nd w/.349 batting avg. (174-498) and 174 hits, 3rd w/19 HR, and 4th w/93 RBI and 56 and 56 extra-base hits...93 RBI was 1st and 19 HR was 5th in Red Sox minor league system...Selected as **starting catcher for 1998 Midwest L. East All-Stars...**Selected **Player of the Week May 17-23, July 12-18, and July 26-August 1**...Hit safely in 23 out of 25 games in July (39-100 .390, 2 HR, 19 R, 21 RBI, 6 SB)...12-G hit streak July 5-20 and 11-G hit streak July 24-Aug. 6...Had two 5-H games (July 26 vs. Fort Wayne, Aug. 23 vs. Lansing).

CAREER:
1997: Split season between Michigan and Sarasota...Overall batted .293 (130-444) w/ 34 R, 25 2B, 3 3B, 5 HR, and 67 RBI...**Midwest Player of the Week June 15-21** (14-22 .636, 9 RBI)...Had season-high 5 H June 21 w/ Michigan at Clinton...Played for Gold Coast in Australian Winter L.
1996: Ranked 2nd in hits in NYPL w/88...Led Lowell w/72 G, 279 AB, 33 R, 88 H, 116 TB, 18 2B, and 38 RBI...2nd on team w/.416 slugg. pct. and .371 OBP...Named **1996 Red Sox Minor League Playerof the Year for Lowell**...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 12th pick (10th round) in 1996 June draft...Graduated from Mt. View H.S. (Mesa, AZ) in 1993...Played SS in baseball and F in soccer...Named H.S. Soccer Player of the Year in 1993...Attended Mesa C.C. 1994-96 and was named League MVP for baseball...Likes weightlifting.

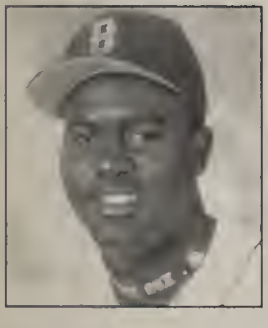
YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
96	Lowell	NYP	.315	72	279	33	88	18	2	2	38	18	32	4	33
97	Michigan	Mid	.290	64	224	28	65	13	3	3	39	9	20	1	8
	Sarasota	FSL	.295	57	220	25	65	12	0	2	28	7	29	9	20
98	Michigan	Mid	.349	129	498	80	174	33	4	19	92	19	49	13	14

1998 BATTING ORDER POSITIONS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ashley	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
Benjamin	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	42	37
Bragg	6	21	0	0	0	13	44	9	20
Buford	0	4	0	3	8	19	17	0	1
Cummings	3	1	0	4	0	1	7	3	9
Garciaparra	32	1	48	62	0	0	0	0	0
Hatteberg	0	0	0	2	2	24	40	37	0
Jefferson	0	33	0	15	1	0	2	0	0
Lemke	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	27
Lewis	119	0	0	0	0	0	10	17	5
Leyritz	0	0	0	21	9	0	0	0	0
Merced	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Merloni	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	14	8
Mitchell	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	1
Nixon	1	0	0	0	120	30	2	1	0
O'Leary	0	0	1	0	4	74	41	3	0
Romero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Sadler	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	33
Snopek	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Stanley	0	0	0	2	17	27	0	0	0
Valentin	0	102	12	0	0	35	3	1	0
Varitek	0	0	0	0	4	4	7	28	13
Vaughn	0	0	101	53	0	0	0	0	0
Pitchers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
TOTAL	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162

Age: 30, Turns 31 Sept. 25; Born: Sept. 25, 1968, Tallahassee, FL. Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 215. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Tampa, FL. Originally signed by Cincinnati, June 1986. Married: Takaya Carney. Children: Shayna 12/21/90, Reggie Jr. 9/7/94.

Length of M.L. Service – 7 yrs., 34 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.



1998: Game-winning RBI single in 9th inng. Apr. 12 vs. Sea. gave Sox 8-7 win...Was batting .143 after 1st 10 G before season-high 7-G hit streak, Apr. 18-30 (13-28 .464) that rose avg. to .304 by end of Apr...Batted .304 (17-56) w/3 HR, 6 RBI in May...2-3 w/2 solo HR May 29 at NYY (both off D. Cone); 8th career 2-HR G...21-58 .362 w/3 HR, 12 RBI, .603 slugg. pct. in June...3-5 w/3 doubles (tied career-high), 2 RBI in Sox 9-5 win June 1 at Tor...3-5 June 20 at TB to raise avg. to season-high .338...Hit in head by pitch June 27 at Fla. (J. Sanchez)...Made 4 consec. 1B starts, June 27-July 2 & hit safely in all 4 G (7-16 .438 w/4 2B, 4 RBI)...Was batting only .192 (5-26) in 8 G in July before going on 15-day DL, July 15 w/lower back strain...Hit .303 (54-178) w/8 HR, 29 RBI vs. RHP...Placed on rehab. assignment w/GCL Red Sox Aug. 10 & played 1 G (0-4)...Rehab. assign. trans. from GCL Red Sox to Sarasota Aug. 11...Rec. from rehab. assign. to remain on DL Aug. 12...Assign. to Sar. on rehab. Aug. 29...5-14 .357 in 4 G w/Sar.

CAREER: 82-258 .318 in Sept...234-656 .357 at Fenway w/24 HR...w/ Sox: 385-1192 .323, 87 doubles, 6 triples, 45 HR, 198 RBI, .519 SLG.

1997: Re-set career-highs w/136 G, 489 AB, 74 R, 156 H, 33 doubles & 230 TB...Led Sox w/.319 BA (156-489) which was 8th in the A.L...T3rd on Sox w/25 GT/GA RBI (incl. 9 in Aug.)...**Led A.L.** w/.352 BA vs. RHP (135-383 w/13 HR and 61 RBI)...Batted cleanup 86 times & in #5 spot 37 times...8 GS at 1B (7-30 .233 in those G)...Tied career high w/4 RBI April 8 in Oak...16-44 .364 w/3 HR & 12 RBI in April...4-5 w/2 HR, 4 RBI 3 R & career-high 10 TB May 7 vs. Minn. (4 H, 4 RBI, 2 HR & 3 R all tied career-highs)...Had **three 2-HR games**: April 8 in Oak., May 8 vs. Minn., & Aug. 3 in K.C...Tied career-high w/4 H June 11 vs. Balt. (4-5 w/2B, 2 R & 2 RBI) ...36-95 .379 w/1 HR & 8 RBI in June...Had 8-G hit streak June 24-July 1 (12-33 .364)...39-96 .406 w/1 HR & 11 RBI in July ...Stole 2nd, July 5 in Chi.; 1st SB since April 21, 1993 in Cal...**Career-high 22-G hit streak**, July 13-Aug. 8 (36-85 .424 w/8 2B, 4 HR & 15 RBI)... Entered A.L. batting race in 2nd place w/.345 BA thru games of Aug. 25 (F. Thomas .350) where he stayed thru games of Sept. 4...Was 2nd in race as late as Sept. 14 before finishing season 9th in AL...83-246 .337 w/6 HR, 34 RBI at Fenway, 4th best home BA in AL behind M. Vaughn (.338)...73-243 .300 w/7 HR, 33 RBI on road...76-234 .325 w/MOB...37-128 .289 w/50 RBI w/RISP ...147-452 .325 in 119 G as DH...13-32 .406 in 10 G vs. Balt...11-35 .314 w/2 HR & 8 RBI in 10 G vs. Minn...15-37 .405 w/HR & 7 RBI in 10 G vs. Clev...78-229 .341 w/8 HR, 36 RBI in 69 G before ASB ...3-10 w/2B & 2 RBI as PH...Hit 11 balls off LF Wall in Fenway & 2 HR over Wall.

1996: Set career highs w/122 G, 386 AB, 67 R, 134 hits, 30 doubles, 4 triples, 19 HR, 74 RBI, 229 TB, .347 avg., .593 SLG...Did not play in 1st 9 gms. before PH-2B Apr. 13 vs. Clev...Did not start in 1st 13 gms. before going 2-3, BB as DH Apr. 17 in Balt...Tied career high w/3 doubles April 24 vs. Tex...Hit .432 (16-37) in April, was hitting .410 thru May 21, his last day over .400...Hit .229 (11-48) in his next 18 gms. to drop avg. to a season-low .330 thru June 15...Hit a 3-run, **game-ending HR** June 16 vs. Tex. (Henneman) in 10-9 Sox win...Got single, double, triple, IBB June 29 vs. Det...Hit a HR in each of his next 2 plate apps. June 30 vs. Det... Named **A.L. Player of the Week for June 24-30** (12-21 .571, 2 doubles, 2 triples, 2 HR, 7 RBI, .609 OBP, 1.143 SLG)...Hit .403 (29-72) in June...Started 25 of 26 gms. in LF June 14-July 15, w/10 multi-hit gms. in 13 gms. June 26 - July 12 to raise his avg. from .341 to .381...Season-high 4 hits Aug. 2 vs. Minn... Had **18-game hitting streak** Aug. 22- Sept.

Jefferson continued *(next page)*

20 (24-64 .375) to tie his career high (1993) & Sox high for 1996 (Naehring)...Hit safely in his last 22 starts (32-80 .400)...**Season-ending RBI single** in 9th inng. gave Sox 6-5 triumph Sept. 29 vs. NY...Hit .390 (23-59) in Sept...Hit .360 (130-361) in 97 overall starts (46 as DH, 37 in LF, 14 at 1B)...Hit **PH-HR** June 7 vs. Milw. (Garcia, 1 on) to give Sox 8-7 lead en route to a 10-7 win...70-180 .389 as DH...Hit .500 (18-36) w/6 HR, 11 R, 16 RBI vs. Det. (**3 gms. w/2 HR:** Apr. 30 & June 30 in Bost., July 11 in Det.)...Also excelled vs. NY (13-33 .394)...16-50 .320 vs. LHP ...118-336 .351 vs. RHP (led Sox)...81-214 .379 home (2nd on Sox) w/12 HR ...53-172 .308 road (1st on Sox) w/7 HR...65-182 .357 w/MOB (1st on Sox)...33-99 .333 w/men in scor. pos...Had 24 game-tying/go-ahead RBI (T3rd on Sox)...Batting 3rd, hit .292 (14-48) in 12 starts... Batting 4th, hit .369 (31-84) in 22 starts...Hit 6 HR over LF wall in Fenway & hit 7 balls off the wall.

1995: Granted free agency Mar. 11...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Apr. 9...While Jose Canseco was on DL (May 15-June 20) during a 32-gm. stretch, he was in 28 gms. (22 starts), hit .304 (24-79, 4 HR, 19 RBI) & slugged .519 ...Batted .292 (31-106) in his 31 starts, including .367 (22-60) in his 15 starts from the cleanup spot...**1st Red Sox HR** was a **grand slam** (Mike Butcher) May 26 at Cal. in an 8-3 victory...Singled & scored the lone run in 1-0 win in Oak. May 30...Season-high 3 H June 13 at Tor. (including a 427-ft., 2-run HR over the scoreboard & Hard Rock Cafe sign in RF) to lift his average to a season-high .309... Played 7 gms. at 1B (3 starts), 2 in LF (1 start) & was the DH in 31 (27 starts)...His last game (July 9 vs. Minn.) prior to going on the D.L. was his only LF start ...He left the game after the 1st inng. w/a stiff back & was put on the 15-Day D.L. July 17 (retroactive to July 10) w/a lower back strain...Activated Sept. 19 ...Had a PH single Sept. 24 vs. Tor. & was 8-23 .348 w/6 RBI his last 7 gms. to up his avg. .276 to a season-final .289...Batted 4th 17 times, 5th 3 times, 6th 5 times, 7th 5 times & 8th once.

1994: Led A.L. in pinch-hitting (min. 15 AB) (7-16 .438), tied for 2nd w/ 7 PH, & ranked 5th w/5 PH-RBI...Got off to a hot start, hitting .490 (25-51) w/4 HR & 13 RBI in his first 21 games thru May 16...**Stopped switch-hitting** in mid-May; was 0-4 as a RH batter...Had batted exclusively as a LH in 1987-88...Put on 15-day D.L. May 21 w/a strained left hamstring... Missed 17 games before being activated June 10...Struggled to regain his stroke & hit .176 (9-51) in 21 games prior to the All-Star break...On June 18 in K.C., had a PH-RBI single (Jeff Montgomery) in 9th inng. of a 3-1 win; was 5-8 w/5 RBI as a PH at that point...Had his **1st career two-HR game** June 21 in Cal. (both off Russ Springer)...On July 8 at Bos., was robbed of a **game-tying, PH-HR** w/2 outs in the 9th by RF Wes Chamberlain ...Hit .476 (20-42) w/22 RBI w/men in scor. pos.

1993: Spent 1st full season in the M.L. w/Clev...Hit .291 (3 HR, 9 RBI) in Apr...Matched **career high w/4 hits** June 5 vs. Minn...His 1st career sac. bunt came June 25 vs. Tex... Hit a **game-winning, 9th-inning HR** June 27 vs. K.C. (David Cone)...Batted .310 (22-71) during a **career-high** 18-game hitting streak July 27-Aug. 22; streak equalled the 4th-best in the A.L. in 1993...**PH HR** July 9 at Sea. (Jeff Nelson, 1 on)...Hit .270 w/9 of his 10 HR against RHP; only HR vs. a LHP was Aug. 20 in Boston (Frank Viola)...Traded to Sea. with SS Felix Fermin and cash by Clev. for SS Omar Vizquel Dec. 20, 1993.

1992: Began on the D.L. after suffering a sprained left elbow...Rehab option at Colo. Springs in early June & was activated July 4...Batted .231 in 7 games before optioned back to Colo. Springs July 15...Named the #10 M.L. prospect in the Pacific Coast L. by *Baseball America*... Recalled to Clev. Sept. 17 & batted .380 the rest of the way... Hit .590 (17-29) during 7-game hitting streak Sept. 23-29...**4 H Sept. 28** vs. N.Y.

1991: W/5 diff. clubs, began year w/Nashville...Rec. to Cin. May 18... **1st M.L. hit** was **HR** May 19 vs. S.D. (Andy Benes)...Traded to Clev. for 1B Tim Costo June 14...Placed on D.L. while recovering from pneumonia June 24 (retro. to June 15) & played 6 gms. at Canton-Akron on rehab assignment...Act. July 1 & re-joined Indians...Batted .159 (7-44) in 11 gms; opt. to Colo. Springs July 15...Rec. to Clev. Sept. 8, hit .228 (13-57) in 15 gms...Hit 2 HR w/Clev., both off Milw.'s Bill Wegman.

1990: Was limited to 37 games...Placed on the D.L. May 25 with a stress fracture in the lower back.

1989: Promoted to Chattanooga...Ranked 4th in the Southern L. w/140

Jefferson continued *(next page)*

hits and 8th in both avg. (.287) and HR (17)...Was named co-MVP of the Chattanooga club.

1988: At Cedar Rapids, led the Midwest L. w/90 RBI...Selected to the All-Star team and was named the #8 M.L. prospect by *Baseball America*.

1987: Missed most of season with a fractured right shin.

1986: Began his pro career w/Sarasota & was named team MVP ...Tied for the Gulf Coast L. lead w/5 triples...Led all G.C.L. first basemen w/581 putouts, 36 assists, and 624 TC...Named the #2 M.L. prospect in the G.C.L. by *Baseball America*.

POST SEASON: Not on Red Sox post-season roster for **1998** Division Series vs. Cleveland due to back injury...Went 1-4 and scored a run as starting DH in Game 3 of **1995** Division Series vs. Clev...Did not appear in rest of series.

BACKGROUND: Cincinnati Reds' 3rd pick in 1986 June draft (3rd round)...Graduated in 1986 from Lincoln H.S. in Tallahassee, FL, where he played football, basketball and baseball.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1986	Sarasota	.260	59	208	28	54	4	5†	3	33	24	40	10	7
1987	Billings	.364	8	22	10	8	1	0	1	9	4	2	1	0
	Cedar Rapids	.222	15	54	9	12	5	0	3	11	1	12	1	1
1988	Cedar Rapids	.288	135	517	76	149	26	2	18	90*	40	89	2	13
1989	Chattanooga	.287	135	487	66	140	19	3	17	80	43	73	2	16
1990	Nashville-a	.270	37	126	24	34	11	2	5	23	14	30	1	4
1991	Nashville	.320	28	103	15	33	3	1	3	20	10	22	3	2
	Cincinnati-b	.143	5	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0
	Cleveland-c	.198	26	101	10	20	3	0	2	12	3	22	0	2
	Cant.-Akron-d	.280	6	25	2	7	1	0	0	4	1	5	0	0
	Col. Springs	.309	39	136	29	42	11	0	3	21	16	28	0	3
1992	C. Sprgs.-e-f-g	.312	57	218	49	68	11	4	11	44	29	50	1	5
	Cleveland	.337	24	89	8	30	6	2	1	6	1	17	0	1
1993	Cleveland-h	.249	113	366	35	91	11	2	10	34	28	78	1	3
1994	Seattle-i	.327	63	162	24	53	11	0	8	32	17	32	0	2
1995	Boston-j-k	.289	46	121	21	35	8	0	5	26	9	24	0	0
1996	Boston	.347	122	386	67	134	30	4	19	74	25	89	0	3
1997	Boston	.319	136	489	74	156	33	1	13	67	24	93	1	2
1998	Boston-l	.306	62	196	24	60	16	1	8	31	21	40	0	2
	GCL Red Sox-m	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Sarasota-n	.357	4	14	2	5	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0
Totals w/Red Sox		.323	366	1192	186	385	77	6	45	198	79	246	1	7
A.L. Totals		.303	592	1910	263	579	118	10	66	282	128	395	2	15
N.L. Totals		.143	5	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0
M.L. Totals		.303	597	1917	264	580	118	10	67	283	129	397	2	15

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1991 — 33, .306; 1992 — 43, .483; 1993 — 136, .372; 1994 — 88, .543; 1995 — 58, .479; 1996 — 229, .593; 1997 — 230, .470; 1998 — 102, .520. **Career** — 919, .479.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1991 — .327; 1992 — .352; 1993 — .310; 1994 — .392; 1995 — .333; 1996 — .388; 1997 — .358; 1998 — .374. **Career** — .350 (727-2077).

a- On Disabled List, May 25, 1990 until end of season w/stress fracture in lower back.
b- Traded by Cincinnati to Cleveland for INF Tim Costo June 14, 1991.
c- On Disabled List, June 24 - July 1, 1991 (retroactive to June 15) w/ pneumonia.
d- On rehabilitation assignment June 25 - July 1, 1991.
e- On Disabled List, March 28 - July 4, 1992 w/sprained left elbow.
f- On rehabilitation assignment to Colorado Springs, June 15 - July 4, 1992.
g- On suspended list, Sept. 6-9, 1992.
h- Traded by Clev. w/SS Felix Fermin and cash to Sea. for SS Omar Vizquel, Dec. 20, 1993.
i- On Disabled List, May 21 - June 10, 1994 w/strained left hamstring.
j- Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent April 9, 1995.
k- On Disabled List, July 17 - Sept. 19, 1995 w/lower back strain.
l- On Disabled List, July 15, 1998 until end of season w/lower back strain.
m- On rehabilitation assignment Aug. 10-11 w/GCL Red Sox.
n- On rehabilitation assignment Aug. 11-12 & Aug. 29-Sept. 2, 1998 w/Sarasota.

* led league † tied for league lead

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Bos. vs Clev.	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1998	Bos. vs. Clev.	Did not play due to injury												
Division Series Totals		.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Jefferson continued ***(next page)***

JEFFERSON	1998					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	196	60	8	31	.306	1917	580	67	283	.303
at Boston	94	29	2	13	.309	656	234	24	115	.357
Away	102	31	6	18	.304	1261	346	43	168	.274
Anaheim	9	2	0	1	.222	117	33	6	19	.282
Baltimore	15	3	0	1	.200	140	43	3	16	.307
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	78	32	3	16	.410
Chicago	9	5	1	2	.556	120	39	4	17	.325
Cleveland	19	8	1	5	.421	102	39	2	18	.382
Detroit	10	4	1	2	.400	159	59	8	24	.371
Kansas City	10	3	0	0	.300	103	28	4	17	.272
Minnesota	12	3	0	0	.250	102	31	5	19	.304
New York	11	2	2	2	.182	183	49	5	23	.268
Oakland	11	1	0	0	.091	138	31	4	15	.225
Seattle	7	2	0	1	.286	117	34	4	18	.291
Tampa Bay	20	5	1	2	.250	20	5	1	2	.250
Texas	13	5	0	2	.385	141	46	3	23	.326
Toronto	15	5	1	4	.333	160	47	5	19	.294
Atlanta	1	0	0	0	.000	12	2	1	1	.167
Florida	4	3	1	3	.750	14	5	1	3	.357
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	0	.000
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	158	40	7	25	.253
Montreal	14	5	0	3	.357	14	5	0	3	.357
N.Y. Mets	6	3	0	1	.500	7	4	0	1	.571
Philadelphia	10	1	0	2	.100	25	7	0	3	.280
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	.250
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	.000
Before ASG	181	59	8	30	.326	1093	336	46	167	.307
After ASG	15	1	0	1	.067	824	244	21	116	.296
vs. LHP	18	6	0	2	.333	341	75	3	32	.220
vs. RHP	178	54	8	29	.303	1576	505	64	251	.320
Pinch Hit	7	1	0	2	.143	83	21	2	18	.253
Des. Hit	171	51	7	23	.298	1343	421	48	188	.313
April	56	17	2	9	.304	253	87	12	43	.344
May	56	17	3	6	.304	318	89	14	49	.280
June	58	21	3	12	.362	383	129	17	60	.337
July	26	5	0	4	.192	356	93	8	40	.261
August	0	0	0	0	.000	302	90	11	51	.298
Sept.	0	0	0	0	.000	258	82	4	36	.318
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	47	10	1	4	.213
Hit Streak 7 Games						Hit Streak 22 Games (1997)				

JEFFERSON	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1991	0	1	1	0	0	0
1992	0	0	2	1	0	0
1993	3	1	7	5	7	3
1994	0	1	6	1	5	0
1995	0	2	3	0	1	0
1996	0	4	11	3	5	0
1997	1	3	17	7	5	2
1998	0	1	1	1	2	0
Totals	4	13	48	18	25	5

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (8)

May 29, 1998 at New York (AL) (Cone, 2)
Aug. 3, 1997 at Kansas City (Bones, 2)
May 7, 1997 vs. Minnesota (Radke, Ritchie)
April 8, 1997 at Oakland (W. Adams, Wengert)
July 11, 1996 at Detroit (B. Williams, Walker)
June 30, 1996 vs. Detroit (Sodowsky, 2)
April 30, 1996 vs. Detroit (Lima, 2)
June 21, 1994 at Angels (R. Springer, 2)

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (1)

May 26, 1995 at California (Mike Butcher)

JEFFERSON in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	61	16	3	8	.262
Balt. - Memorial Stadium	7	2	0	2	.286
Balt. - Camden Yards	66	21	2	8	.318
Boston	656	234	24	115	.357
Chi. - New Comiskey	55	19	3	10	.345
Cleveland Stadium	279	68	6	21	.244
Clev. - Jacobs Field	63	25	2	11	.397
Detroit	85	26	4	11	.306
Kansas City	53	17	2	12	.321
Minnesota	40	5	0	0	.125
New York	95	20	3	13	.211
Oakland	66	17	4	12	.258
Seattle	140	36	6	26	.257
Tampa Bay	15	3	0	0	.200
Tex - Arlington Stadium	24	6	0	0	.250
The Ballpark in Arl.	40	15	0	5	.375
Tor. - SkyDome	79	25	2	11	.316

Jefferson continued *(next page)*

JEFFERSON in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta	1	0	0	0	.000
Cincinnati	6	1	1	1	.167
Florida	4	3	1	3	.750
Los Angeles	1	0	0	0	.000
Milwaukee	79	20	4	13	.253
Montreal	0	0	0	0	-
New York	1	1	0	0	1.000
Philadelphia	1	0	0	1	.000

JEFFERSON'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3 (7 times), last time 7/1/97 vs. Fla.
Hits - 4 (5 times), last time 6/11/97 vs. Balt.
RBI - 4, (9 times), last time 5/7/97 vs. Minn.
TB - 10, 5/7/97 vs. Minn.
2B - 3 (4 times), last time 6/1/98 at Tor.
HR - 2 (8 times), last time 5/29/98 at NYY
Last HR - 6/26/98 at Fla. (Edmondson)
Last Fenway HR - 6/12/98 vs. TB (Arrojo)
BB - 2 (11 times), last time 7/14/98 at TB
SB - 1 (twice), last time 7/5/97 in Chi.
Last PH HR - 6/7/96 vs. Milw. (Garcia)

RED SOX DESIGNATED HITTERS

		G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
1973	Orlando Cepeda	142	550	159	20	86	.289
1974	Tommy Harper	51	199	48	2	12	.241
	Cecil Cooper	41	141	37	1	14	.262
1975	Jim Rice	54	216	62	8	39	.287
	Cecil Cooper	54	201	64	10	25	.318
1976	Jim Rice	54	201	53	7	29	.264
	Cecil Cooper	53	200	49	7	30	.245
1977	Jim Rice	116	468	148	31	87	.316
1978	Jim Rice	49	205	56	10	31	.273
	Carl Yastrzemski	26	100	26	3	8	.260
1979	Carl Yastrzemski	56	200	45	5	33	.225
	Carlton Fisk	42	172	48	4	21	.279
1980	Carl Yastrzemski	49	174	47	7	25	.270
	Butch Hobson	36	130	23	1	10	.177
1981	Carl Yastrzemski	48	187	42	5	32	.225
1982	Carl Yastrzemski	102	392	116	14	63	.296
1983	Carl Yastrzemski	107	362	98	10	54	.271
1984	Mike Easler	126	491	162	23	79	.330
1985	Mike Easler	130	494	128	14	68	.259
1986	Don Baylor	143	527	129	30	92	.245
1987	Don Baylor	97	331	79	16	55	.239
1988	Jim Rice	112	414	109	15	65	.263
1989	Dwight Evans	69	254	76	10	54	.299
1990	Dwight Evans	122	445	111	13	63	.249
1991	Jack Clark	135	476	120	28	87	.252
1992	Jack Clark	64	212	39	3	24	.184
	Phil Plantier	23	81	24	1	5	.296
1993	Andre Dawson	97	380	101	13	56	.266
1994	Andre Dawson	74	291	69	16	47	.237
1995	Jose Canseco	101	392	120	24	81	.306
1996	Jose Canseco	84	323	91	23	72	.282
1997	Reggie Jefferson	119	452	148	13	62	.327
1998	Reggie Jefferson	48	171	51	7	23	.298
	Jim Leyritz	39	116	33	8	23	.284

This list shows each season's leader (most AB as DH). In years in which the leader did not have 250 AB, the top two are listed.

1998 RED SOX GAMES STARTED

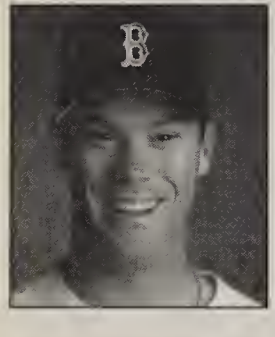
C - Hatteberg 105; Varitek 56; Leyritz 1
1B - Vaughn 142; Stanley 12; Benjamin 4; Jefferson 4
2B - Benjamin 73; Sadler 38; Lemke 29; Merloni 22
SS - Garciaparra 143; Benjamin 18; Sadler 1
3B - Valentin 153; Benjamin 5; Merloni 3; Snopek 1
LF - O'Leary 154; Bragg 4; Mitchell 2; Lewis 1; Nixon 1
CF - Lewis 104; Buford 52; Bragg 6
RF - Bragg 102; Lewis 46; Cummings 8; Nixon 4; Mitchell 2
DH - Jefferson 47; Stanley 34; Leyritz 29; Cummings 20; Vaughn 12; Ashley 4; Mitchell 3; Romero 2; Bragg 1; Merced 1; Snopek 1

Note: No DH was used in the 8 games in National League cities.

KARP, Ryan James #55 — LHP

Age: 28 Turns 29 April 5; Born: April 5, 1970, Los Angeles, CA; Ht.:6-4; Wt.: 205. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Coral Gables, FL. Originally signed by the New York Yankees, June 1992. Married: Josette. Children: Mackenzie Josette 6/23/95, Chandler Marcella 2/11/98.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 46 days.



1998: Spent season at AAA Durham...Season-high 6 IP and 8 K in loss at Richmond Aug. 30 (3 H, 2 ER, 2 BB)...Was 0-1 in 5 starts w/4.56 ERA, 1 CG, 23.2 IP, 21 H, 13 R, 12 ER, 8 BB, and 26 K ...In relief, was 2-5 w/5.66 ERA, 1 SV, 49.1 IP, 55 H, 31 R, 31 ER, 23 BB, and 38 K...Overall, went 2-6 w/ 1 SV, 5.30 ERA, 73 IP, 44 R, 43 ER, 31 BB, & 64 K.

CAREER:

1997: Split season between Phila. & Scranton-Wilkes Barre...Was 4-3 w/4.19 ERA, 1 sv, 73 IP, 35 R, 34 ER, 42 BB & 55 K for Scranton-Wilkes Barre...Made 1st app. for Phillies on Aug. 19 during 9-5 loss vs. SF (0.2 IP, 2 K)...**1st M.L. win** Sept. 7 at Mont. 2-1 (0.2 IP, 1 H)...Did not allow a run in 8 of 1st 9 apps. (10 IP, 3 H, 1 ER, 5 BB, 12 K)...K'd18 of 67 batters faced.

1996: Started 7 games w/Scranton (1-1, 3.07 ERA, 41 IP, 14 ER, 14 BB, 30 K) before going on D.L. and undergoing season-ending left shoulder surgery May 9.

1995: Remained on D.L. til May 12...Started season w/Reading ...Went 1-2 w/3.06 ERA, 47 IP, 18 R, 16 ER, 15 BB, and 37 K in 7 starts before being promoted to St. L...Made **M.L. debut** June 23 in a 7-1 loss at St. L. (2 IP, 1 H, 1 ER, 3 BB, 2 K)...Opt. to AAA Scranton July 1...Won seven of final eight decisions and pitched into the 7th inng. in 7 of 8 final starts at Scranton (7-1, 4.20 ERA, 13 G, 13 GS, 81.1 IP, 43 R, 38 ER, 31 BB, 73 K).

1994: Spent season at Reading...On D.L. May 13-June 25 w/left shoulder strain...Career-high 121.1 IP and 11 losses...Overall, went 4-11 w/4.45 ERA, 21 G, 21 GS, 67 R, 60 ER, 54 BB, 96 K.

1993: Led all Yankees minor league pitchers in W (16), K (176) & ERA (2.10)...Had combined 171.1 IP for Greensboro, Prince William & Albany ...Matched best start in S. Atl. L. history winning 1st 13 starts at Greensboro (Randy Marshall at Fayetteville, 13-0 in 1990)...Named Yankees Player of the Month for 3 str. months (April, May, June) ...Named Yankees Organizational Pitcher of the Year...Selected to SAL All-Star team.

1992: Began pro career at Oneonta...Went 6-4 w/4.09 ERA, 14 G, 13 GS, 1 CG, 1 SHO, 70.1 IP, 66 H, 38 R, 32 ER, 30 BB, and 58 K.

BACKGROUND: Selected by the Yankees in 9th round of 1992 June draft...Graduated from Beverly Hills H.S. (CA) in 1988...Graduated from Miami Univ. in 1992.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Oneonta	6-4	4.09	14	13	1	1	0	70 1	66	38	32	30	58
1993	Greensboro	13-1	1.81	17	17	0	0	0	109.1	73	26	22	40	132
	Prince William	3-2	2.20	8	8	1	1	0	49.0	35	17	12	12	34
	Albany	0-0	4.15	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	13	7	6	9	10
1994	Reading	4-11	4.45	21	21	0	0	0	121 1	123	67	60	54	96
1995	Reading	1-2	3.06	7	7	0	0	0	47 0	44	18	16	15	37
	Scranton	7-1	4.20	13	13	0	0	0	81 1	81	43	38	31	73
	Philadelphia	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2 0	1	1	1	3	2
1996	Scranton	1-1	3.07	7	7	0	0	0	41.0	35	14	14	14	30
1997	Scranton	4-3	4.19	32	5	0	0	1	73 0	72	35	34	42	55
	Philadelphia	1-1	5.40	15	1	0	0	0	15 0	12	12	9	9	18
1998	Durham	2-6	5.30	36	5	1	0	1	73 0	76	44	43	31	64
M.L. Totals		1-1	5.29	16	1	0	0	0	17 0	13	13	10	12	20

Karp continued (*next page*)

KARP	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	17.0	10	5.29
at Fenway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Away	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	17.0	10	5.29
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.1	0	0.00
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.0	3	27.00
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	1.1	0	0.00
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	1.2	3	16.21
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.2	1	1.93
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.0	2	18.00
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.0	1	4.50
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.0	1	4.50
After ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	15.0	9	5.40
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.0	1	3.00
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	14.0	9	5.79
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	2.0	1	4.50
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.2	1	1.35
Sept.-Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	8.1	8	8.64

KARP'S BEST/LAST

Last Win - 9/7/97 at Mont. (0.2 IP)
IP - 3, 8/25/97 vs. SD (1 ER, 5 K)

Last App. - 9/27/97 vs Fla. (2 IP, 1 H, 2 K)
K - 5, 8/25/97 vs. SD (3 IP, 1 H, 1 ER)

RED SOX WHO PITCHED A SHUTOUT IN 1ST M.L. GAME

Date	Pitcher	Opp.	Score	Hits
4/14/67	Billy Rohr	in N.Y.	3-0	1
4/13/63	Dave Morehead	in Wash.	3-0	5
4/29/45	Dave Ferriss	at Phi.	2-0	5
9/17/34	George Hockette	at St. L.	3-0	2
4/13/14	Adam Johnson	at Wash.	5-0	6
9/9/11	Buck O'Brien	at Phi.	2-0	6
7/6/09	Larry Pape	vs. Wash.* (Gm. 2)	2-0	4
9/30/06	Rube Kroh	at St. L. (Gm. 2)	2-0	2

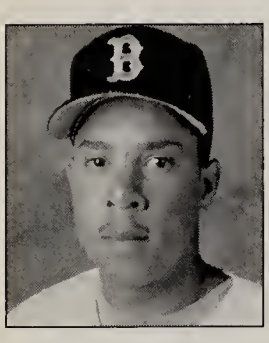
* at Huntington Ave. Grounds

Note: 3 players had pitched earlier in relief but pitched a shutout in 1st M.L. start.

5/6/78	Jim Wright	vs. Chi. (Gm. 2)	3-0	7
7/18/54	Russ Kemmerer	vs. Balt.	4-0	1
8/5/53	Ben Flowers	vs. St. L.	5-0	8

Age: 31, Turns 32 Aug. 28; Born: August 28, 1967, Berkeley, CA. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: San Carlos, CA. Originally signed by Oakland Athletics, June 1988. Married: Sheri Hargett. Children: Austin, 4/18/94.

Length of M.L. Service — 7 yrs., 101 days.
Contract status — signed through 2001.



1998: Set **career-highs** in games, avg., hits, at-bats, runs, doubles, HR, and RBI... Made 104 starts in CF, 46 in RF, 1 in LF... Batted leadoff 119 times & was 127-485 .282 w/80 R, 19 2B, 2 3B, 7 HR, 53 RBI...Batted .313 (51-163) w/3 HR vs. LHP...80-272 .294 w/5 HR at Fenway ...Hit .291 (62-213) w/4 HR, 59 RBI w/men on base...Batted .294 (40-136) w/55 RBI w/ RISP...**29 stolen bases** is 2nd highest for Sox in last 20 seasons & Sox most since O. Nixon, 42 SB in 1994...Had 21, 2-out RBI, incl. 8 in June...Had 6 OF assts, 5 in CF, 1 in RF...3-4 w/2B, 2 R, 3 RBI in Sox 11-4 win Apr. 21 at Det...HR Apr. 27 vs. Det. (S. Runyan) 1st since 9/25/97 at Col. (P.Astacio)...1st error of '98, May 16 vs. KC (bobble)...1st error since 9/15/97 w/LA at St. Louis (only E of 1997)...3 E in 391 TC, .992...Season-high 8-G hit streak, May 2-11 (12-29 .414, 3 2B, 5 RBI)...Batted .310 (31-100) w/7 2B, 1 HR, 10 RBI in 27 G in May...Reached safely via H or BB in 19 consec. G, June 4-25...Tied a career-high w/4 hits July 2 vs. Mon... Career **SB #200** July 10 in Balt. (278 atts.)...Had 2 SB July 16 vs. Cle... Tied career-high w/7 TB, July 18 in Det. (2-5, 3B, HR, 2 RBI)...Hit **inside-the-park HR** July 28 in Oak...Sox 2nd of '98 (Garciaparra, July 26 vs. Tor.)...9 H in 3 G, July 1-3...3 RBI in consec. G, July 2-3 & 3 RBI, July 5 in Chi...Batted .310 (35-113) w/5 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR, 23 RBI in 26 G in July ...Season-high: **8G streak**, May 2-May 11 (12-29 .414)...**4 hits** (tied career high), July 2 vs. Mon...**3 RBI** 5 times, last: July 28 in Oak...**7 TB**, July 18 in Det...**3 BB** Aug. 12 vs. KC...1998 Red Sox TV68 Unsung Hero Award winner.

CAREER: Owns **M.L. record** for consec. errorless games (392) & TC (938) by non-pitcher (Aug. 21, 1990-June 29, 1994)...Streak ended June 30, 1994 vs. Mon. when he committed his 1st career E (misplayed C. Floyd's groundball single allowing him to advance to 2B)...Has committed just 11 E in his career (2207 TC, .995)...Ranks 4th in S.F. history w/ 138 SB, trailing Bobby Bonds (263), Willie Mays (211) & Barry Bonds (166)...215 career SB...Averaged 29 SB over last 7 seasons (200 total).

1997:Hit .234 w/5 RBI & 11 SB in 81 G for White Sox...Traded from White Sox to Dodgers Aug. 27 for player to be named (Chad Fonville)...Hit .299 (23-77) in 26 G for L.A...Overall batted .266 in 107 G while stealing 14 bases...Started 21 G in the OF for L.A. (20 in LF & 1 in CF)...Reached base via H or BB in 15 of his 21 starts...Made his 1st start w/L.A. in LF Aug. 28 vs. Oak. and went 2-4 in the 7-1 win...Had 5 other two-hit games...Hit .750 (3-4) w/2 RBI as a PH for L.A...Made his only E of the season (misplayed D. DeShields' groundball single allowing him to advance to 2B) Sept. 15 at St. L...Batted .400 (6-15) w/men in scor. pos...Overall w/CWS and L.A. batted mainly in the 7th, 8th and 9th pos...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent December 23.

1996: Started 95 G in CF & appd. in 141...15 sac. bunts were career high, led team & ranked 5th in A.L...29 bunts in play T7th in league... Stole 21 bases in 26 atts. (80.8%)...5th in A.L. w/career-high 80.8 SB pct ...Had 3 E for .990 field. pct...Hit .297 (22-74) w/19 R, 3 HR & 15 RBI in May...Batted .322 (28-87) w/men in scor. pos...Hit .273 (36-132) when batting 2nd...51-207 .246 w/35 RBI in 78 G before All-Star break... Homered in consec. G May 18-19 at Det., going 4-8 .500 w/10 TB, 2 HR & 8 RBI...4 RBI in each G matched career high...**1st career grand slam** off G. Olson May 19 at Det...9 HR in his 1st 615 career G & then hit 3 in 8 G from May 18-27...Career-high 14-G hit streak, May 18-June 2 (21-52 .404)...4 H June 27 vs. Clev. matched career high...Had 7 GW-RBI.

1995: Acq. by Cincinnati from S.F. July 21 as part of 8-player

Lewis continued *(next page)*

deal...Combined 32 SB T9th in N.L. and 12 sac. hits T5th...Had 31 multi-hit G, incl. 7 three-hit efforts...Hit his only HR leading off bottom of 1st inng. July 13 vs. Hou. (Shane Reynolds), for 3rd leadoff HR of career...Collected his 500th career H (off Gabe White) Sept. 18 vs. Mon.

1994: Won his **1st Rawlings Gold Glove Award**, becoming 1st Giants CF to win the award since Garry Maddox in 1975...Voted 3rd-best defensive OF (behind Marquis Grissom and teammate Barry Bonds) by N.L. managers...Hit .257 as Giants leadoff man...Ranked among N.L. leaders in 3B (T1st, 9), G (T3rd, 114), AB (4th, 451) and SB (5th, 30)...Also ranked 3rd among N.L. OF in fielding pct. (.993)...Committed 2 E in 286 TC...His .340 OBP was 38 points higher than his .302 in 1993...Hit 3 of his 4 HR over a 6-G stretch from July 5-10, incl. a game-tying HR in the 9th inng. July 10 vs. Phil...**Solo HR July 5** vs. N.Y. Mets broke up **Bret Saberhagen's** perfect game at 6.0 IP...Committed his 1st M.L. E June 30 vs. Mon. and his 2nd July 9 vs. Phil...Missed his only game April 18 vs. Mont. when he left the team to be with his wife, Sheri, who delivered their 1st child (Austin) that night...Led team in SB (30) for 3rd consec. year and joined Barry Bonds (29) and Royce Clayton (23) as the 1st trio of Giants to steal 20 bases since 1919.

1993: 1st full season in M.L...**Set M.L. record** for consec. errorless G July 16 vs. N.Y. Mets, extending his streak to 267 G (244 w/S.F. and 23 w/Oak.)...Previous record of 266 G was set by Don Demeter from 1962-65 w/Phil. & Det...631 TC in setting the record, compared to Demeter's 449 TC...Also set the **M.L. record** for errorless chances by an OF, breaking the previous mark of 568 set by Curt Flood of St. L. from 1965-67...Giants leadoff hitter from May 16-remainder of season...Team was 47-10 when he scored at least 1 R...Led team for 2nd str. year w/46 SB, while ranking 4th in the N.L...46 SB were most by a Giant since Brett Butler stole 51 in1990...Placed on 15-day D.L. Aug. 20 w/inflammation in his right shoulder...Missed 15 G...Reinstated from D.L. Sept. 4 and started 25 of last 26 G...Batted just .204 (23-113) after being activated.

1992: Giants leadoff hitter & CF on Opening Day at L.A., going 3-3 w/ 3 BB & 2 R in 8-1 win...Scored 4 R at Atlanta April 9...Had 3 three-hit games in Giants 1st 4 G...Hit .319 (29-91) in April w/12 BB and 14 R... Started 35 of 1st 36 G...Homered off Cincinnati's Greg Swindell leading off bottom of 1st inng. June 8...Batted .168 (25-149) but stole 13 bases in 14 atts. from May 1-July 6...Opt. to AAA Phoenix July 6 & recalled Aug. 26...Appd. in 42 G at Phoenix...Hit .194 (14-72) in July before improving to .256 in Aug...Ranked 4th in N.L. w/32 bunts in play...Played in 19 G w/Laguaira in the Venez. Winter L, batting .268 w/15 R and 12 SB.

1991: Began season w/AAA Phoenix...Named by *Baseball America* as the No. 5 Prospect in the Pacific Coast L...Compiled a 22-G hit streak April 21-May 13 (36-90 .400 w/20 R, 19 RBI, 5 2B, 3 3B, 1 HR & 9 SB)...Also had a 16-G hit streak from May 25-June 9 that included 2 four-hit games...4-6 w/a triple, HR and 3 RBI May 30 vs. Col. Springs and 4-5 w/2 doubles and 2 RBI June 3 vs. Calgary...Played for N.L. team in the AAA All-Star Game at Louisville, doubling and scoring a R...Played in 1 more G for Phoenix vs. Las Vegas July 11, before being rec. by the Giants July 12...Ranked 5th in PCL in BA (.340) and 2nd in SB (32) at time of recall...His BA ranked 1st among all Giants minor leaguers and 4th among all minor-league OF...Collected a game-tying, 8th-inng. single in his **Giants debut July 13** at Phil...Hit .351 w/12 R and 5 RBI in his 1st 15 G...Started the Giants 1st 18 G following his recall as the team went 14-4 to improve from 35-48 on July 12 to 49-52 on Aug. 2...Hit .301 in 36 G through Aug. 22 before falling to .182 (18-99) over his final 36 G...**Stole home** on a double steal at L.A. Sept. 28...Did not commit an E in 161 TC.

1990: Began season at AA Huntsville & named by *Baseball America* as No. 8 Prospect in the Sou. L...Hit .323 in Apr. & .308 in May...Had 6 assts & no E in 71 G as OF...Hit safely in 17 of 19 G May 22-June 10, raising avg. as high as .320...Prom. to AAA Tacoma June 18 & started that night, going 2-5 w/2 BB in leadoff spot...Hit safely in 1st 7 G w/ Tacoma & batted .369 in 1st 22 G w/team...Overall w/Huntsville & Tac. was 156-531 .294 w/37 SB...Contract purch. by Oak. Aug. 21 after Dave Henderson suffered knee injury...**1st M.L. start** that night at White Sox (2-2 w/sac. bunt)...Singled off Greg Hibbard in **1st M.L. AB**... Started again next night, went 1-3 w/his 1st M.L. RBI...Hit .385 (5-13) in 7 Aug. G...After 6 H in his 1st 16 AB (.375), had just 2 H in last 19 AB (.105).

Lewis continued ***(next page)***

1989: Spent majority of season at A Modesto...Led team in BA (.298), R (74), H (150) and SB (27)...Chosen by *Baseball America* as the 5th-best prospect in the Calif. L...Promoted to AA Huntsville Aug. 22...Batted .323 (10-31) w/7 RBI in 9 G to help the Stars reach the playoffs.
1988: Began pro career w/Scottsdale in the Ariz. Rookie L...Played in 5 G before being promoted to A Madison.

POST SEASON: In **1998** Division Series vs. Clev. hit .357 (5-14, 2 2B, 4 R)...Had 2 singles (incl. a bunt hit) in 1st game before leaving the game after he was beaned in the left earflap by Jaret Wright...Ret. to lineup next day for Game 2, walked, stole a base, doubled & scored 2 runs...Also singled & scored in Game 3 & doubled in Game 4...Appd. in all 3 of Cincinnati's games vs. L.A. in **1995** N.L. Division Series as a defensive replacement (0-3)...Also played in 2 G of the N.L.C.S vs. Atl. (0-1).

BACKGROUND: Selected by Oakland A's in 18th round of 1988 June free agent draft...Previously chosen by L.A. (6th round, Jan. 1986) and Tor. (45th round, June 1987)...Grad. from Moreau H.S. (Hayward, CA) in 1985...Attended Chabot J.C. (Hayward, CA) and the U. of California at Berkeley...Was a starter for California's 1988 College World Series team ...Chosen to address Major League Baseball's 1992 Rookie Career Development program after attending the 1991 seminar as a top prospect...Made public app. w/Giants President Peter Magowan in fall of 1993, when team donated $3,000 to the Maxine Hall Memorial Fund in honor of a dedicated community servant who was killed in a random shooting in S.F...Honored as the S.F. Giant of the Year for 1994 at the March of Dimes Sports Legends Banquet...Worked w/the S.F. Boys and Girls Club, encouraging youths to "Beat the Streets" and form a bond with one another thru the club...Made apps. on behalf of Omega Boys Club of San Francisco...Also represented the Giants on various off-season projects, including playing Santa Claus in Dec. 1994.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988	Scottsdale	.333	5	15	8	5	3	0	0	4	6	5	4	0
	Madison	.246	60	199	38	49	4	1	0	11	46	37	21	4
1989	Modesto	.298	129	503	74	150	23	5	4	39	59	84	27	5
	Huntsville	.323	9	31	7	10	1	1	1	7	2	6	0	0
1990	Huntsville	.296	71	284	52	84	11	3	3	23	36	28	21	0
	Tacoma	.291	60	247	32	72	5	2	2	26	16	35	16	2
	Oakland-a	.229	25	35	4	8	0	0	0	1	7	4	2	0
1991	Phoenix	.340	81	315	63	107	12	10	2	52	41	36	32	2
	San Francisco	.248	72	222	41	55	5	3	1	15	36	30	13	0
1992	San Francisco	.231	100	320	38	74	8	1	1	18	29	46	28	0
	Phoenix	.228	42	158	22	36	5	2	0	6	11	15	9	0
1993	San Francisco-b	.253	136	522	84	132	17	7	2	48	30	40	46	0
1994	San Francisco	.257	114	451	70	116	15	9†	4	29	53	50	30	2
1995	San Francisco-c	.252	74	309	47	78	10	3	1	16	17	37	21	1
	Cincinnati-d	.245	58	163	19	40	3	0	0	8	17	20	11	1
1996	Chicago (A.L.)-e	.228	141	337	55	77	12	2	4	53	45	40	21	3
1997	Chicago (A.L.)-f	.234	81	77	15	18	1	0	0	5	11	14	11	0
	Los Angeles-g	.299	26	77	7	23	3	1	1	10	6	17	3	1
1998	Boston	.268	155	585	95	157	25	3	8	63	70	94	29	3
A.L. Totals		.252	402	1034	169	260	38	5	12	122	133	152	63	6
N.L. Totals		.251	580	2064	306	518	61	24	10	144	188	240	152	5
M.L. Totals		.251	982	3098	475	778	99	29	22	266	321	392	215	11

† - tied for league lead

a- Traded by Oakland to San Francisco Dec. 4, 1990 along w/Pedro Pena for Ernest Riles.
b- On Disabled List Aug. 20-Sept. 4, 1993 w/inflammation in right shoulder.
c- Traded by San Francisco to Cincinnati July 21, 1995 along w/Dave Burba and Mark Portugal for Dave McCarty, Rickey Pickett, John Roper, Deion Sanders and Scott Service.
d- Released by Cincinnati December 1, 1995.
e- Signed by Chicago White Sox as a free agent December 12, 1995.
f- Traded by Chicago White Sox to Los Angeles Dodgers Aug. 27, 1997 for INF Chad Fonville.
g- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent December 23, 1997.

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1990 — 8, .229; 1991 — 69, .311; 1992 — 87, .272; 1993 — 169, .324; 1994 — 161, .357; 1995 — 140, .297; 1996 — 105, .312; 1997 — 50, .325; 1998 — 212, .362. **Career** — 1001, .323.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1990 — .372; 1991 — .358; 1992 — .295; 1993 — .302; 1994 — .340; 1995 — .311; 1996 — .321; 1997 — .339; 1998 — .352. **Career** — .327 (1133-3468).

Lewis continued *(next page)*

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Cin. vs. L.A.	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1998	Bos. vs. Cle.	.357	4	14	4	5	2	0	0	0	1	3	1	0
Div. Series Totals		.294	7	17	4	5	2	0	0	0	1	4	1	0

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Cin. vs. Atl.	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LEWIS	1998 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	585	157	8	63	.268	3098	778	22	266	.251
at Boston	272	80	5	29	.294	282	83	5	30	.294
Away	313	77	3	34	.246	2816	695	17	26	.247
Anaheim	32	8	0	2	.250	78	16	0	6	.205
Baltimore	39	9	1	5	.231	69	14	1	8	.203
Boston	28	8	0	3	.286	28	8	0	3	.286
Chicago	47	16	2	8	.340	55	19	2	9	.345
Cleveland	40	11	0	2	.275	58	15	0	6	.259
Detroit	31	9	2	7	.290	72	17	4	21	.236
Kansas City	43	15	1	5	.349	90	26	1	8	.289
Minnesota	40	6	0	2	.150	61	12	0	7	.197
New York	40	12	0	3	.300	89	24	1	9	.270
Oakland	44	15	2	11	.341	82	23	2	12	.280
Seattle	37	7	0	1	.189	87	26	2	20	.299
Tampa Bay	45	9	0	1	.200	45	9	0	1	.200
Texas	38	8	0	3	.211	77	15	0	6	.195
Toronto	47	13	0	4	.277	76	20	1	7	.263
Atlanta	11	4	0	1	.364	161	42	1	10	.261
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	146	30	0	9	.205
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	165	35	1	11	.212
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	131	34	1	14	.260
Florida	14	2	0	1	.143	83	16	0	6	.193
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	179	51	1	15	.285
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	187	51	0	10	.273
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	25	10	0	4	.400
Montreal	14	7	0	3	.500	173	50	2	17	.289
N.Y. Mets	10	2	0	0	.200	183	50	2	17	.273
Philadelphia	13	4	0	4	.308	188	54	2	13	.287
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	142	43	0	9	.303
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	166	37	0	13	.223
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	15	2	0	0	.133
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	187	37	0	7	.198
Before ASG	303	88	4	35	.290	1743	449	13	151	.258
After ASG	282	69	4	28	.245	1355	329	9	115	.243
vs. LHP	163	51	3	15	.313	938	235	7	72	.241
vs. RHP	422	106	5	48	.251	2160	543	15	194	.251
Pinch Hit	1	0	0	0	.000	48	10	0	5	.208
Des. Hit	0	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	.000
April	72	20	1	6	.278	404	107	2	25	.265
May	100	31	1	10	.310	628	154	5	59	.245
June	106	26	1	10	.245	545	138	2	42	.253
July	113	35	3	23	.310	583	154	8	61	.264
August	109	23	1	9	.211	441	114	3	40	.259
Sept./Oct.	85	22	1	5	.259	497	111	2	39	.223

Hit Streak 8 Games — Hit Streak 14 Games (1996)

LEWIS	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1990	3	0	2	1	0	0
1991	7	0	1	2	0	7
1992	10	2	3	1	0	8
1993	12	1	4	7	0	15
1994	4	1	6	4	0	13
1995	12	1	9	8	0	18
1996	15	5	9	3	1	5
1997	7	0	3	0	0	6
1998	2	5	12	8	0	12
Totals	72	15	49	34	1	84

Lewis continued ***(next page)***

LEWIS in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	37	7	0	4	.189
Balt. - Camden Yards	33	6	0	4	.182
Boston	282	83	5	30	..294
Chi. - Old Comiskey	5	3	0	1	.600
Chi. - New Comiskey	239	56	1	28	.234
Clev. - Jacobs Field	24	4	0	1	.167
Detroit	43	11	3	15	.259
Kansas City	52	17	0	5	.327
Minnesota	32	5	0	2	.156
New York	44	15	1	8	.341
Oakland	52	12	1	6	.231
Seattle	45	9	0	4	.200
Tampa Bay	25	5	0	1	.200
Tex. - Arlington Stadium	2	0	0	0	.000
The Ballpark in Arl.	39	7	0	4	.179
Tor. - SkyDome	43	10	1	4	.233

LEWIS in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta - Fulton Cty.	101	30	1	8	.297
Atlanta - Turner Field	11	4	0	1	.364
Chicago	83	16	0	5	.193
Cincinnati	163	42	0	10	.258
Colorado - Mile High	39	12	0	5	.308
Colorado - Coors	24	5	1	4	.208
Florida	43	8	0	1	.186
Houston	108	32	0	9	.296
Los Angeles	126	36	0	7	.286
Milwaukee	11	2	0	2	.182
Montreal - Olympic	77	12	0	4	.156
New York	86	26	0	7	.302
Philadelphia	96	30	0	7	.313
Pittsburgh	70	25	0	5	.357
San Diego	69	19	0	7	.275
San Francisco	902	209	8	63	.232
St. Louis	92	20	0	4	.217

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (1)

May 19, 1996 at Detroit (Gregg Olson)

LEWIS' BEST/LAST

Runs - 4, 3 times, last 7/20/93 S.F. vs. Mon.
RBI - 4 (twice), last time 5/19/96 CWS at Det.
2B - 2, 8 times, last time 5/24/98 vs. NYY
Last HR - 9/19/98 at CWS (B. Howry)

Hits - 4, 3 times, last time 7/2/98 vs. Mon.
TB - 7 (twice), last time 7/18/98 at Det.
SB - 3, 9/16/91 S.F. vs. Atl.
Last SB - 9/27/98 vs. Bal.

RED SOX WITH 25 OR MORE STOLEN BASES

SB	Player	Year	SB	Player	Year
54	*Tommy Harper	1973	29	Hal Janvrin	1914
52	Tris Speaker	1912		Harry Hooper	1912
46	Tris Speaker	1913		Chick Stahl	1901
42	Otis Nixon	1994	28	Tommy Harper	1974
42	Tris Speaker	1914		Clyde Engle	1913
40	*Bill Werber	1934	27	Ellis Burks	1987
	Harry Hooper	1910		Ben Chapman	1937
38	Harry Hooper	1911		Harry Hooper	1916
36	Harry Lord	1909		Larry Gardner	1911
35	Tris Speaker	1910		Harry Niles	1909
	Tris Speaker	1909	26	Joe Foy	1968
	Patsy Dougherty	1903		Harry Hooper	1913
33	Tommy Dowd	1901		Heinie Wagner	1910
31	Amby McConnell	1908		Amby McConnell	1909
30	Jerry Remy	1978	25	Ellis Burks	1988
	*Buddy Myer	1928		Tommy Harper	1972
29	**Darren Lewis**	1998		Larry Gardner	1912
	*Bill Werber	1935		Tris Speaker	1911
	Tris Speaker	1915		Freddy Parent	1905

*led league

RED SOX BUNT HIT LEADERS

1978	J. Remy	13	1986	W. Boggs	4	1994	O. Nixon	15
1979	J. Remy	11	1987	E. Burks	11	1995	L. Alicea	2
1980	J. Remy	11	1988	M. Barrett	4	1996	**J. Frye**	3
1981	J. Remy	15	1989	M. Barrett	4		D. Hosey	3
1982	J. Remy	19	1990	J. Reed	2	1997	**J. Frye**	3
1983	J. Remy	17	1991	J. Reed	3	1998	**D. Lewis**	8
1984	M. Barrett	6	1992	L. Rivera	3			
1985	S. Lyons	11	1993	I. Calderon	4			
				B. Hatcher	4			

LINIAK, Cole Edward #62 — 3B

Age: 22, Turns 23 Aug. 23; Born: August 23, 1976, Encinitas, CA. Ht: 6-1; Wt: 195. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Encinitas, CA. Signed by Scout Harry Smith, July 22, 1995.

Length of M.L. Service - none.
Contract status - signed through 1999.

1998: Hit 4 homers in April and May combined w/ Pawtucket...Hit **career-highs 17 HR and 31 2B**...Hit .261 w/112 H, 59 RBI, 39 BB, and 71 K...**Scored 10 R in 5 G June 6-10**...Batted .360 (36-100) w/8 2B, 1 3B, 9 HR, 26 R, 21 RBI in June...Had **15 mult. hit games in June** (33 for season)...Had 11-game hit streak June 20-July 3 (18-45 .400, 2 HR, 6 R, 5 RBI).

CAREER:

1997: Split season between Sarasota & Trenton...Led Red Sox minor league system w/.309 BA...Only FSL player to have 3-HR game Apr. 17 at West Palm Beach...Started at 3B for FSL Western Div. All-Star Team ...Overall: .309 w/52 R, 27 2B, 8 HR, and 60 RBI...Played 30 G for Phoenix in Ariz. Fall Lg. (28-96 .292, 14 R, 4 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR, 11 RBI) ...Played 3 G for Oriente in Venezuela Winter Lg.(5-10 .500, 4 2B, 3 RBI, 2 BB).

1996: Led Michigan w/65 R and 8 SF...Hit .632 (12-19)in 5 G Apr. 18-23 (2 2B, 1 3B, 2 RBI)...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L.

1995: Participated in the 1995 Florida Instructional L...Co-winner of the 1995 Tony Latham Award (RHP Paxton Crawford) see page 285 ...Batted .266 w/7 2B, 1 HR, 8 RBI GCL Red Sox.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 8th pick (7th rd.) in 1995 June draft ...Graduated from San Dieguito H.S. (CA) in 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	GCL Red Sox	.266	23	79	9	21	7	0	1	8	4	8	2	2
1996	Michigan	.263	121	437	65	115	26	2	3	46	59	59	7	12
1997	Sarasota	.336	64	217	32	73	16	0	6	42	22	31	1	18
	Trenton	.280	53	200	20	56	11	0	2	18	17	29	0	9
1998	GCL Red Sox	.000	2	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Pawtucket	.261	112	429	65	112	31	1	17	59	39	71	4	18

LED LEAGUE IN AVG. AND BB

Only 8 players have ever led their league in both average and walks in the same season...Wade Boggs has done it twice (1986 & '88) and is one of four players to do so more than once...Ted Williams (4 times), Carl Yastrzemski and Rogers Hornsby (both twice) are the others...Of the10 times it's been done in the A.L., 9 were by Red Sox.

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Year	Player	Team	Avg.	BB
1924	Babe Ruth	N.Y.Y.	.378	124
1938	Jimmie Foxx	Bost.	.349	119 †
1941	Ted Williams	Bost.	.406	145
1942	Ted Williams	Bost.	.356	145
1947	Ted Williams	Bost.	.343	162
1948	Ted Williams	Bost.	.369	126
1963	Carl Yastrzemski	Bost.	.321	95
1968	Carl Yastrzemski	Bost.	.301	119
1986	Wade Boggs	Bost.	.357	105
1988	Wade Boggs	Bost.	.366	125

NATIONAL LEAGUE

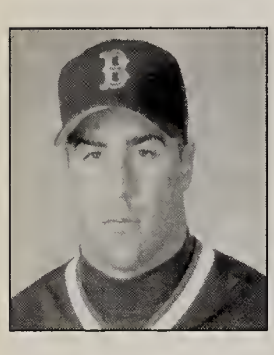
Year	Player	Team	Avg.	BB
1924	Rogers Hornsby	St. L.	.424	89
1928	Rogers Hornsby	St. L.	.387	107
1935	Arky Vaughan	Pitts.	.385	97
1958	Richie Ashburn	Phil.	.350	97

† tied for league lead

LOMASNEY, Steven James (Steve) #70 C

Age: 21, Turns 22 Aug. 9; Born: August 29, 1977, Melrose, MA. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 195. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Peabody, MA. Signed by Scout Buzz Bowers, June 29, 1995.

Length of M.L. Service — none.
Contract status - signed through 1999



1998: Invited to spring training for 1st time (0-1 in 1 G)...Played 80 G at C for Sarasota; 3 at 1B, 38 as DH...5th in FSL w/22 HR...Began season w/6-G hit streak (12-22 .545 w/1 3B, 3 HR, 4 RBI, 4 SB), incl. 1 HR in 3 consec. G Apr. 11-13...2-4 w/2 HR, 4 RBI May 20 at Kissimmee...3-4 w/2 HR, 2 RBI at Tampa June 9...Had 14-game hit streak, June 30-July 14 (20-53 .377, 4 2B, 2 HR, 10 RBI)...2-5 w/2 HR July 24 at Vero Beach...Batted .319 (30-94) w/5 HR, 12 RBI in 24 G in July ...2-4 w/2 HR, 3 RBI in Game 2 Aug. 31 at Charlotte.

CAREER: Invited to spring training for 1st time in 1998.
1997: Started 94 G at C for Michigan...Had a great 2nd half, collecting 16 of his 27 doubles, 7 of his 12 HR and 31 of his 51 RBI...19-49 .388 w/4 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR and 13 RBI in June...Had 13 RBI in 8 G span June 4-25 while batting .464 (13-28) w/4 HR...Homered in consec. games twice (June 4 at Rockford & June 15 vs. Ft. Wayne; June 24-25 vs. Wisconsin)...Named reserve catcher on Midwest L. All-Star Team and hit solo HR in All-Star Game...6-14 .429 w/4 2B, 1 HR and 4 R in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...Played 28 G for West Oahu in the Hawaiian Wint. L. (13-76 .171, 4 2B, 1 HR, 8 RBI, 8 BB, 31 K, 2 SB).
1996: Led A Lowell w/42 BB...Started 54 G at C...3-R HR beat Batavia 3-2 June 26...Participated in Florida Instructional L.
1995: Started 23 G at C in 1st pro season w/Fort Myers in the GCL.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 6th pick (5th round) in 1995 June draft...Graduated from Peabody (MA) H.S. in 1995...Played QB for H.S. football team & led them to back-to-back Super Bowls...Was Greater Boston L. (MA) MVP, All-Star & Player of the Year...Helped H.S. baseball team win Greater Boston L. Championship...Boston Globe/Herald All-ScholasticTeam selection in football & baseball...Named to 3 AAU (13-, 15- and 16-year-old) All-America teams...Enjoys fishing.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Fort Myers	.163	29	92	10	15	6	0	0	7	8	16	2	5
1996	Lowell	.139	59	173	26	24	10	0	4	21	42	63	2	9
1997	Michigan	.275	102	324	50	89	27	3	12	51	32	98	3	12
1998	Sarasota	.239	122	443	74	106	22	1	22	63	59	145	13	13

RED SOX MULTI-HIT GAMES

No.	Player	Year
72	Wade Boggs	1985
69	Jim Rice	1978
68	**Nomar Garciaparra**	1997
68	Wade Boggs	1983
65	Johnny Pesky	1942
64	Wade Boggs	1988
64	Jim Rice	1979
64	Tris Speaker	1912
63	Wade Boggs	1986
63	Jimmie Foxx	1938
62	Jim Rice	1986
61	Jimmie Foxx	1936
60	Mo Vaughn	1998
60	Rick Burleson	1977
59	Jim Rice	1977
58	Wade Boggs	1989
58	Wade Boggs	1987
58	Bill Buckner	1985

No.	Player	Year
57	Wade Boggs	1984
56	Mo Vaughn	1996
55	Mike Easler	1984
54	**Nomar Garciaparra**	1998
54	Jody Reed	1991
54	Wade Boggs	1990
54	Ellis Burks	1990
53	Mike Greenwell	1988
53	Jim Rice	1984
52	Wade Boggs	1991
51	**John Valentin**	1997
51	Mike Greenwell	1990
51	Mike Greenwell	1989
51	Marty Barrett	1987
51	Dwight Evans	1984
50	Marty Barrett	1986
50	Ted Williams	1941

LOWE, Derek Christopher #32 RHP

Age: 25, Turns 26 June 1; Born: June 1, 1973, Dearborn, MI. Ht: 6-6; Wt: 200. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Fort Myers, FL. Originally signed by Seattle Mariners, June 1991. Married: Trinka Madsen. Children: Phillip, 9.

Length of M.L. Service - 1 yr., 100 days.
Contract status - signed through 1999.

1998: Began season as a starter and lost first two starts: April 3 at Sea. (7 IP, 7 R, 4 ER, 4 BB, 1 K) and April 8 at Ana. (6 IP, 4 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 2 BB, 4 SO)...Next 13 apps were in relief...Recorded a 1.69 ERA in 13 relief apps (21.1 IP, 14 H, 4 ER, 17 K)...Entered July w/ 0-7 record as a starter before recording 1st Sox win in relief July 25 vs. Tor. (1 IP)...July 25 was his 1st win since June 23, 1997 w/ Sea vs. Oak...Had 8.1 IP of scoreless relief in 4 apps. July 29-Aug. 7 (4 H 1 BB, 6 SO)...Recorded back-to-back wins in relief on Aug. 14 vs Minn. (3 IP, 3 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 1 BB, 2 K) and Aug. 18 vs. Tex. (2.1 IP, 1 H, 1 K)...Did not allow an earned run in five consecutive relief apps. Sept. 8-16 (4.2 IP, 2 H, 1 BB, 2 K).

CAREER:

1997: Beg. season w/AAA Tacoma in Pacific Coast L...1-1, 2.13 in 4 GS (25.1 IP, 19 H, 8 R, 6 ER, 8 BB, 25 K) w/Tacoma before being rec. to Sea. April 25...Lost 4-3 in relief in **M.L. debut** April 26 in Tor. (3.1 IP, 4 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 2 K)...Made another rel. app. May 3 (2.1 IP, 3 H, 4 R, 2 ER, 2 BB, 1 K) & was opt. to Tacoma May 5...Made 4 apps. w/Tac. (3 GS) & was 2-2, 4.20 ERA...Rec. to Sea. May 27 & made **1st M.L. start** that night in Minn. (ND, 5 IP, 6 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 2 BB, 6 K)...Earned **1st M.L. win June 6** in Det., 6-3 (5.1 IP, 5 H, 3 ER, 1 BB, 2 K)...Opt. to Tac. July 21...2-4, 6.96 in 12 G (9 GS) overall w/Sea. (53 IP, 59 H, 43 R, 41 ER, 20 BB, 39 K)...0-1, 5.73 in 2 GS w/Tac. (11 IP, 16 H, 8 R, 7 ER, 4 BB, 5 K) before being **traded to Bos. July 31** w/C Jason Varitek for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb...3-4, 3.45 in10 G (9GS) overall in 3 stints w/Tacoma (57.1 IP, 53 H, 26 R, 22 ER, 20 BB, 49 K)...Opt. to Pawt. Aug. 4...4-0, 2.37 in 6 G (5 GS) overall w/Pawt. (30.1 IP, 23 H, 8 R, 8 ER, 11 BB, 21 K)...Rec. from Pawt. to Bos. & made Sox debut w/2.1 IP in relief in Mon. Sept. 1 (1 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 1 BB, 2 K)...0-2, 3.38 in 8 G w/Sox (16 IP, 15 H, 6 R, 6 ER, 6 ER, 3 BB, 13 K)...Overall w/Sea. & Bos.: 2-3, 7.89 in 9 GS (43.1 IP, 49 H, 38 R, 38 ER, 18 BB, 34 K)...0-3, 3.16 in 11 rel. apps. (25.2 IP, 25 H, 11 R, 9 ER, 5 BB, 18 K)...Held RH to .208 (27-130) w/3 HR.

1996: Began season w/AA Port City...3-1, 2.88 in 5 GS in May (34.1 IP, 11 ER)...Made 10 starts for Port City before transfer to AAA Tacoma May 25...Threw 8 no-hit innings Aug. 16 vs. Edmonton before settling for 7-0, 1-hit win; had perfect game through 6.1 IP before a runner reached on an E...Leadoff single in ninth snapped no-hit bid; finished w/9 K, 2 BB...Third on Tacoma w/16 starts...Made 1st relief app. since 1993.

1995: Had twinge in right elbow in spring training and stayed in Ariz. for extended spring...Pitched in 2 G for Peoria in Ariz. L. including debut June 27 (4 IP, 1 H)...Activated and reported to AA Port City July 8...Lost first 3 starts July 8-22...Had 3 consec. ND July 27-Aug. 8...Picked up only W Aug. 13 at Carolina (6 IP, 1 ER)...Lost final 3 starts Aug. 19-31...2-3, 3.02 w/Peoria in Ariz. Fall L.

1994: Spent season at Jacksonville and finished T4th in Southern L. in GS (26)...Earned win in AA debut April 9, as he pitched 1st six innings. of a combined shutout vs. Memphis...Season-high 10 K July 6 vs. Knoxville...Received ND in final start of season Aug. 30 vs. Carolina (9 IP, 5 H, 0 ER)...Did not win or lose more than 2 G in a row all season.

1993: Spent season at Riverside and ranked 2nd in Calif. L. in SHO (2) and T3rd in W (12)...Started for the Mariners in an exhibition game vs. Mil. at Las Vegas April 2 (2.1 IP, 2 H, 0 ER)...Allowed 3 HR on April 18 at San Bernardino, then allowed just 6 more HR in his final 140.2

Lowe continued *(next page)*

IP...Pitched for Sun Cities of Ariz. Fall L. in 1993 and went 2-1 w/a 2.13 ERA in 5 G.

1992: Spent season at Bellingham and T2nd in Northwest L. in CG (2), 4th in opp. BA against (.216) and T5th in W (7) and ERA (2.42)...Threw 1st pro shutout and struck out 10 in 9-0 W vs. Bend July 22...Named Northwest L. Pitcher of the Week July 19-25...3-2 winner in Bellingham's annual Kingdome game Aug. 11 vs. Eugene...Named the #6 M.L. prospect in the Northwest L. by *Baseball America*.

1991: Began pro career w/Tempe...Led Arizona L. starters in fewest baserunners per 9 IP (10.27) and ranked 4th in opp. BA against (.217).

POSTSEASON: Pitched in Game 2 and 4 of the **1998 Division Series** vs. Cleveland...Gave up only 1 R, 3 H, and 1 BB in 2 apps. (4.1 IP, 2 K).

BACKGROUND: Selected by Seattle Mariners in 8th round of 1991 June draft...Graduated from Edsel Ford H.S. (Dearborn, MI) in 1991...All-League selection in basketball, baseball, soccer and golf and a first team All-State selection in basketball in H.S.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1991	Tempe	5-3	2.41	12	12	0	0	0	71.0	58	26	19	21	60
1992	Bellingham	7-3	2.42	14	13	2	†1	0	85.2	69	34	23	22	66
1993	Riverside	12-9	5.26	27	26	3	2	0	154.0	189	104	90	60	80
1994	Jacksonville	7-10	4.94	26	26	2	0	0	151.1	177	92	83	50	75
1995	Peoria	1-0	0.93	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	5	1	1	2	11
	Port City	1-6	6.07	10	10	1	0	0	53.1	70	41	36	22	30
1996	Port City	5-3	3.05	10	10	0	0	0	65.0	56	27	22	17	33
	Tacoma	6-9	4.54	17	16	1	1	0	105.0	118	64	53	37	54
1997	Tacoma	3-4	3.45	10	9	1	0	0	57.1	53	26	22	20	49
	Seattle-a	2-4	6.96	12	9	0	0	0	53.0	59	43	41	20	39
	Pawtucket	4-0	2.37	6	5	0	0	0	30.1	23	8	8	11	21
	Boston	0-2	3.38	8	0	0	0	0	16.0	15	6	6	3	13
1998	Boston	3-9	4.02	63	10	0	0	4	123.0	126	65	55	42	77
M.L. Totals		5-15	4.78	83	19	0	0	4	192.0	200	114	102	65	129

a- Acq. by Red Sox July 31, 1997 from Sea. along w/C Jason Varitek for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Bos vs. Clev.	0-0	2.08	2	0	0	0	0	4 1	3	1	1	1	2

LOWE	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	3	9	4	123.0	55	4.02	5	15	4	192.0	102	4.78
at Fenway	3	4	1	57.2	22	3.43	3	6	1	64.1	26	3.64
Away	0	5	3	65.1	33	4.55	2	9	3	127.2	76	5.36
Anaheim	0	1	1	13.2	3	1.98	0	2	1	24.1	8	2.96
Baltimore	0	1	0	10.0	4	3.60	0	1	0	10.0	4	3.60
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	4.2	3	5.79	0	1	0	6.1	4	5.68
Cleveland	0	0	1	10.0	5	4.50	0	0	1	10.0	5	4.50
Detroit	0	0	1	8.2	1	1.04	1	0	1	24.0	5	1.88
Kansas City	0	0	0	5.2	4	6.35	0	0	0	5.2	4	6.35
Minnesota	1	0	0	5.0	3	5.40	1	0	0	5.0	3	5.40
New York	0	2	0	6.2	11	14.85	0	3	0	9.1	14	13.85
Oakland	0	0	1	8.2	2	2.08	1	0	1	13.2	6	3.95
Seattle	0	2	0	7.0	4	5.14	0	2	0	7.0	4	5.14
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	10.1	3	2.61	0	0	0	10.1	3	2.61
Texas	1	0	0	10.2	2	1.69	1	1	0	16.1	9	3.68
Toronto	1	1	0	5.1	3	5.06	1	2	0	11.0	4	3.27
Atlanta	0	0	0	6.0	1	1.50	0	0	0	6.0	1	1.50
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.2	5	27.01
Florida	0	1	0	4.2	3	5.79	0	1	0	4.2	3	5.79
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.1	3	4.26
Montreal	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	2.1	1	3.86
New York(NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	0	1	0	6.0	3	4.50	0	1	0	6.0	3	4.50
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.1	6	62.16
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	6.2	3	4.05

Lowe continued (*next page*)

LOWE	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Before ASG	0	7	0	74.1	35	4.24	2	10	0	121.2	69	5.12
After ASG	3	2	4	48.2	20	3.70	3	5	4	70.0	33	4.24
Starter	0	7	0	48.0	31	5.81	2	10	0	91.1	69	6.80
Reliever	3	2	4	75.0	24	2.88	3	5	4	100.2	33	2.95
April	0	2	0	26.2	8	2.70	0	3	0	30.0	9	2.70
May	0	2	0	16.2	13	7.02	0	2	0	24.0	19	7.13
June	0	3	0	29.0	13	4.03	2	5	0	61.1	34	4.99
July	1	0	3	19.2	9	4.12	1	1	3	29.2	22	6.67
August	2	0	1	17.1	9	4.67	2	0	1	17.1	9	4.67
Sept.-Oct.	0	2	0	13.2	3	1.98	0	4	0	29.2	9	2.73

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1998	.000	4	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.000	8	0	0	0

LOWE'S BEST/LAST

K - 8, 7/12/97 Sea. vs. Tex. (5.2 IP)
Re. IP - 4 (twice), last time 9/5/97 Bos. vs. Mil.
Last Win - 8/18/98 Bos. vs. Tex. (2.1 IP, 1H, 1K)
Last Rel. App. - 9/26/98 Bos. vs. Balt. (1 IP)
Last Fenway Gm. - 9/26/98 vs. Balt.

RED SOX ONE-HITTERS SINCE 1950**

	Pitcher	Date	Opp.	Hitter	Hit	Inn.	Out	Score
	McDermott (L)	5-29-52	Wash.	Hoderlein, M.	Sgl	4	1	1-0
*	McDermott (L) & Kinder	7-19-53	at Clev.	Smith, A.	Sgl	4	0	2-0
	Kemmerer	7-18-54	Balt.	Mele, S.	Sgl	7	0	4-0
	Susce	7-20-55	at K.C.	Power, V.	Sgl	1	0	6-0
	Monbouquette	5-7-60	Det.	Chrisley, N.	Dbl	1	1	5-0
	Morehead	5-12-63	Wash.	Hinton, C.	HR	1	2	4-1
+	Monbouquette	9-6-64	at Minn.	Versalles, Z.	HR	6	2	1-2
	Rohr (L)	4-14-67	at N.Y.	Howard, E.	Sgl	9	2	3-0
	Culp	9-21-68	at N.Y.	White, R.	Sgl	7	2	2-0
	Siebert	7-31-70	at Calif.	Johnstone, J.	Sgl	3	0	2-0
	Pattin	7-11-72	at Oak.	Jackson, R.	Sgl	9	1	4-0
	Moret (L)	8-21-74	Chi.	Allen, D.	Sgl	7	1	4-0
	Wise	6-14-76	at Minn.	Terrell, J.	Sgl	3	1	5-0
	Wise	6-29-76	Balt.	Blair, P.	Sgl	6	0	2-0
++	Renko & Campbell	7-13-79	at Oak.	Henderson, R.	Sgl	9	1	2-0
	Eckersley	9-26-80	at Tor.	Mayberry, J.	HR	5	0	3-1
	Tudor (L)	5-27-83	at Tor.	Collins, D.	Sgl	4	1	2-0
+++	Nipper & Crawford	7-11-85	at Sea.	Calderon, I.	Sgl	6	1	6-1
	Clemens	9-10-88	Clev.	Clark, D.	Sgl	8	1	6-0
†	Harris & Reardon	6-7-90	N.Y.	Barfield, J.	Sgl	5	2	3-0
	Viola	9-30-92	at Tor.	White, D.	Sgl	9	0	1-0
	Darwin	8-18-93	Chi.	Pasqua, D.	Sgl	8	1	5-0
††	Sele & Gordon	9-3-97	at Mont.	Lansing, M.	HR	3	2	0-1

*McDermott pitched 8 innings., relieved by Kinder in 9th, no outs, 2-0 count on batter.
+Versalles hit 2-run HR.
+Campbell relieved with 2 on, 2 out in 9th and struck out Revering.
+++Crawford relieved with 2 on, 1 out in 6th.
†Reardon relieved for the 9th.
††Sele 7 IP; Gordon pitched the 8th (3 K).
(NOTE: Wise had no-hitter with 2 out in the 9th in Milw., 7-2-75 when Scott & Darwin hit consecutive homers. Wise ended with a 2-hit, 6-3 win.)
**Dave Morehead pitched last Red Sox no-hitter 9-16-65.

(L) Lefthander

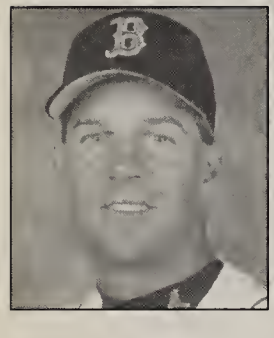
MILESTONE VICTORIES

Victory	Date	Opponent	Score	Sox Winning Pitcher
1	April 30, 1901	at Philadelphia	8-6	Cy Young
100	June 5, 1902	at Cleveland	3-2	Cy Young
500	July 21, 1907	at Chicago	3-0	George Winter
1,000	July 29, 1913	vs. Chicago	2-0	Rube Foster
2,000	July 19, 1927	at Cleveland	6-5	Slim Harriss
3,000	Sept. 1, 1941	vs. Washington	10-2	Joe Dobson
4,000	July 5, 1953	at Philadelphia	10-2	Mel Parnell
5,000	Aug. 27, 1966	at Baltimore	3-2	Jim Lonborg
6,000	May 6, 1978	vs. Chicago	6-4	Bob Stanley
7,000	April 14, 1990	vs. Milwaukee	4-3	Roger Clemens

MAHAY, Ronald Matthew (Ron) #57 LHP

Age: 27, Turns 28 June 28; Born: June 28, 1971, Crestwood, IL. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 190. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Crestwood, IL. Signed by Scout Chuck Koney, June 7, 1991. Married: Alison Palmieri.

Length of M.L. Service — 1 yr., 14 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.



1998: Began season w/Pawt. and was 1-1 w/1 save in 11 G (1 GS, 20.0 IP, 13 H, 10 ER, 11 BB, 17 K)...Recalled from Pawt. on May 13 and made 1st M.L. app. (3.1 IP, 1 H, 1 R, 0 ER, 1 BB, 2 K)...Recorded 1st 1998 win May 17 vs. KC, 5-3 (1.1 IP, 3 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 1 K)...Did not allow a run in 12 G in June (11.1 IP, 6 H, 4 BB, 7 K)...Earned **1st M.L. save** in Sox 7-5 win in Phil. June 25 (0.2 IP, 1 H, 1 K)...Opt. to Pawt July 25 and recalled on Sept 5...Held LH batters to .243 AVG (9-37) w/1 HR.

CAREER:

1997: Beg. season w/AA Trenton, 3-3, 3.10 w/5 svs. in 17 G (4 GS) (40.2 IP, 29 H, 16 R, 14 ER, 13 BB, 47 K)...Rec. from Tren. to Bos. June 30...Did not appear & was. opt. to Pawt. July 5...1-0, 0.00 in 2 G w/Pawt. (4.2 IP, 3 H, 1 BB, 6 K)...Rec. to Bos. July 15...1st M.L. app. as a pitcher, July 17 in Balt. & earned **1st M.L. win**, 12-9 (1 IP, 1 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 1 K)...Did not allow a H or R in 4 consec. apps., July 25-Aug. 2 (5.2 IP) ... Season-high 3 K twice: July 25 vs. Ana (2. 1 IP) & July 27 vs. Ana. (2 IP) ...Had 8 consec. scoreless apps., Sept. 5-17 (6.2 IP)...2-0, 2.81 in 13 G at Fenway (16 IP, 13 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 5 BB, 14 K)...1-0, 2.00 in 15 G on road (9 IP, 6 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 6 BB, 8 K)...LH were 9-39 .231 w/1 HR; RH were 10-54 .185 w/2 HR.

1996: Became a full-time pitcher...3rd on Sarasota w/31 G, 68 K...1st career save May 7 at Brevard County (2 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 0 BB, 1 K)...2nd save May 13 at Ft. Myers (1 IP, 2 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 2 K)...1st career W in 1st career GS Aug. 10, 2-1 at St. Petersburg (6.2 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 2 K)...2nd W in 2nd GS, 8-2, Aug. 15 vs. Ft. Myers (1st G, 5 IP, 5 H, 2 ER, 2 BB, 5 K)...2-0, 3.13 in 4 starts w/Sar. (23 IP, 18 H, 8 ER, 5 BB, 18 K); 0-2, 4.15 w/2 saves in 27 G as a reliever (47.2 IP, 43 H, 25 R, 22 ER, 30 BB, 50 K)....Last 5 apps.were starts (4 w/Sar., 1 w/Trent.)...1 GS w/Trenton (AA), lost 16-5 Sept. 1 at Canton-Akron (3.2 IP, 12 H, 13 R, 12 ER, 6 BB)...0-0, 0.00 in 2 apps. vs. Harrisburg in 1996 Eastern L. playoffs w/Trent. (1.2 IP, 1 H, 2 BB, 1 K)...2-0, 2.16 w/3 saves in 16 apps. (1 GS) w/Mesa in Arizona Fall L. (25 IP, 19 H, 7 R, 6 ER, 4 BB, 21 K).

1995: Played 11 G w/Pawt. before being transferred to Trenton Apr. 25... Hit .298 (17-57) w/4 doubles, 1 triple and 6 RBI in 18 G before being promoted to **Bos. May 19**...Made **M.L. debut** May 21 vs. Clev. as starting CF & went 2-5 w/1 double, 1 RBI and 1 R...Drove in winning run May 23 vs. Sea. w/2-out, bases-loaded BB in 10th...**1st M.L. HR** May 26 at Cal. (Mike Butcher)...Opt. to Trent. for season, May 27...Played 36 G for Gold Coast Cougars in Australian Winter L. (5 doubles, 3 triples, 1 HR, 11 RBI).

1994: Played entire season w/Sarasota (A) & had career-high 46 RBI... On D.L. Aug. 23 - Sept. 1 w/left ankle sprain.

1993: Began w/New Britain (AA) in Eastern L...Sent to Lynchburg (A) in Carolina L. Apr. 20...On D.L. Aug. 6-Sept. 9 w/stress fractures in both legs.

1992: 19 G w/Winter Haven (A) in FSL...On D.L. May 5 for season w/rt. shoulder injury...Played in Florida Instructional L...Named co-winner of Tony Latham Memorial Award given in Fla. Instructional L. (see page 285).

1991: 1st pro season...Played 54 G in Gulf Coast L...Hit a career-high 5 triples...Participated in Florida Instructional L. following season.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 21st pick (18th round) in 1991 June draft... Graduated from Alan B. Shepard H.S. (Palo Heights, IL) in 1989...Was All-Conference, All-Area, Honorable Mention All-State and team MVP in 1989...Attended South Suburban J.C. (South Holland, IL) 1989-1991, majoring in physical education...Selected to 1991 JUCO World Series All-Tournament team...Enjoys physical fitness.

Mahay continued *(next page)*

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991	Gulf Coast	.273	54	187	30	51	6	5	1	29	33	40	2	3
1992	Winter Haven-a	.254	19	63	6	16	2	1	0	4	2	19	0	1
1993	Lynchburg-b	.213	73	254	28	54	8	1	5	23	11	63	2	5
	New Britain	.120	8	25	2	3	0	0	1	2	1	6	1	2
1994	Sarasota-c	.278	105	367	43	102	18	0	4	46	39	67	3	4
1995	Trenton	.235	93	310	37	73	12	3	5	28	44	90	5	6
	Pawtucket	.318	11	44	5	14	4	0	0	3	4	9	1	0
	Boston	.200	5	20	3	4	2	0	1	3	1	6	0	0
M.L.	Totals	.200	5	20	3	4	2	0	1	3	1	6	0	0

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Sarasota-d	2-2	3.82	31	4	0	0	2	70.2	61	33	30	35	68
	Trenton	0-1	29.45	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	12	13	12	6	0
1997	Trenton	3-3	3.10	17	4	0	0	5	40.2	29	16	14	13	47
	Pawtucket	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	0	0	1	6
	Boston	3-0	2.52	28	0	0	0	0	25.0	19	7	7	11	22
1998	Boston	1-1	3.46	29	0	0	0	1	26.0	26	16	10	15	14
	Pawtucket	3-1	4.17	23	1	0	0	3	41.0	37	20	19	19	41
M.L. Totals		4-1	3.00	57	0	0	0	1	51.0	45	23	17	26	36

a- On Winter Haven Disabled List May 5, 1992 - remainder of season w/right shoulder injury.
b- On Lynchburg Disabled List Aug. 6 - Sept. 9, 1993 w/stress fracture (both legs).
c- On Sarasota Disabled List Aug. 23 - Sept. 1, 1994 w/left ankle sprain.
d- On Sarasota Disabled List Apr. 4-25, 1996 w/right ankle sprain.

MAHAY	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	1	1	1	26.0	10	3.46	4	1	1	51.0	17	3.00
at Fenway	1	0	0	13.0	7	4.85	3	0	0	29.0	12	3.72
Away	0	1	1	13.0	3	2.08	1	1	1	22.0	5	2.05
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	4.2	0	0.00
Baltimore	0	0	0	2.2	1	3.38	1	0	0	3.2	2	4.91
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	0	0	0	1.2	2	10.80	0	0	0	2.1	4	15.43
Cleveland	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	1	0	0	1.1	1	6.75	1	0	0	3.2	1	2.45
Minnesota	0	0	0	3.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	3.1	0	0.00
New York	0	0	0	4.1	4	8.31	0	0	0	7.0	4	5.14
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.2	1	5.40
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.00
Tampa Bay	0	1	0	3.1	1	2.70	0	1	0	3.1	1	2.70
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	4.2	2	3.86
Toronto	0	0	0	2.0	1	4.50	1	0	0	4.1	1	2.08
Atlanta	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	2.2	1	3.38
Florida	0	0	0	2.1	0	0.00	0	0	0	2.1	0	0.00
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.1	0	0.00
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York(NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	0	0	1	2.2	0	0.00	0	0	1	2.2	0	0.00
Before ASG	1	0	1	22.1	7	2.82	1	0	1	22.1	7	2.82
After ASG	0	1	0	3.2	3	7.36	3	1	0	28.2	10	3.14
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	1	1	1	26.0	10	3.46	4	1	1	51.0	17	3.00
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	1	0	0	11.0	7	5.73	1	0	0	11.0	7	5.73
June	0	0	1	11.1	0	0.00	0	0	1	11.1	0	0.00
July	0	1	0	2.0	3	13.50	2	1	0	9.0	5	5.00
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	9.0	3	3.00
Sept.-Oct.	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00	1	0	0	10.2	2	1.69

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1995	.200	20	4	1	3
M.L. Totals	.200	20	4	1	3

MAHAY'S BEST/LAST

K - 3 (twice), last time 7/27/97 vs. Ana. (2 IP)
IP - 3.1, 5/13/98 at Minn.
Win Streak - 3, 7/17/97 - end of 1997 season

Last Win - 5/17/98 vs. KC (5-3, 1.1 IP)
Last Rel. App. - 9/22/98 vs TB (1 IP)

MARTINEZ, Pedro Jamie (Pedro) #45 RHP

Age: 27; Born: October 25, 1971, Manoguayabo, D.R. Ht: 5-11; Wt: 170. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Santo Domingo, D.R. Originally signed by Los Angeles Dodgers, June 18, 1988.

Length of M.L. Service - 6 yrs., 26 days.
Contract status - signed through 2003, w/club option for 2004.

1998: Recorded career-high 19 wins, T2nd for most victories w/ 3 pitchers in M.L. & the most by Sox pitcher since Clemens won 21 in 1990...6th str. season w/10 or more wins...Tied career high w/33 starts...**251 K 2nd in A.L. and 4th in M.L.**... Also 5th most on Sox single-season strikeout list... **2.89 ERA ranked 2nd in A.L.**...9-3, 2.99 in 15 starts at Fenway (108.1 IP, 89 H, 37 R, 36 ER, 26 BB, 111 K)...10-4, 2.80 in 18 road starts (125.1 IP, 99 H, 45 R, 39 ER, 41 BB, 140 K)...1st Sox w/10 road wins since Erik Hanson, 10-2 in 1995...8-5 following a Red Sox loss...**RH batters hit only .209** w/14 HR (82-393) & LH hitters hit .225(106-472) w/12 HR, both were 3rd best in A.L...Held opps. to .217 batti. avg. & allowed .192 batting avg. w/runners in scoring pos., also 2nd in A.L...2-0, 1.44 ERA w/ 1 CG-SHO in 3 GS vs. Clev. (25 IP, 15 H, 6 R, 4 ER, 6 BB, 24 K)...2-1, 1.61 ERA in 3 GS vs. Tex. (22.1 IP, 16 H, 6 R, 4 ER, 2 BB, 32 K)...2-0, 2.28 in 6 GS in April (43.1 IP, 31 H, 11 R, 11 ER, 12 BB, 57 K)...Went 4-1 in May, June, July, and August ... **Recorded 8 10-K games**, T3rd on Sox single-season list & T8th on Sox all-time list...Had at least 1 victory vs. each A.L. team this season & 17 of 18 Red Sox opps...Won Opening Day game 2-0 in Oak. striking out 11 on Apr. 4 (7 IP, 3 H, 2 BB) tying Sox Opening Day record for K (Clemens, 1988)...K'd Seattle C Dan Wilson in 8th inng. on April 11 for **1000th career K**...**5-0, 1.74 after 1st 10 starts** (72.1 IP, 14 ER)...**Named to All-Star team for 3rd consecutive season** (1st in A.L.) but did not pitch...1-0 CG SHO on July 21 vs. Clev. was Sox 1st 1-0 CG SHO since Viola, 9/30/92 in Tor. & Sox 1st 1-0 CG SHO in Fenway since Clemens, May 27, 1987...Recorded **season-high 13 K** over 6.2 IP (6 H, 4 R, 3 ER, 2 BB) in 4-3 loss Aug. 7 in Tex...13 K most by Sox pitcher since Clemens 20 K, 9/18/96 in Detroit...**A.L. Player of the Week Aug. 24-30** (2-0, 0.61 ERA, 14.2 IP, 1 ER, 9 H, 2 BB, 14 K)...Received **Sports and Society New England Hero Award and voted B.B.W.A.A. Red Sox Most Valuable Pitcher.**

CAREER: Through 1998, averages 6.99 hits and 9.59 Ks per 9 innings...35 career 10-K games and 1221 K in 1146 IP.

1997: Named **N.L. Cy Young Award** winner, *Sporting News* N.L. Pitcher of the Year, Montreal Expos Player of the Year and named to N.L. All-Star team...**Recorded 305 K**, making him the 14th pitcher in the modern era to reach 300 K, a feat accomplished 24 times since 1900...Became 1st Latin pitcher w/300 K...**1st pitcher w/300 K (305) and ERA under 2.00 (1.90)** since Steve Carlton in 1972 (310 K, 1.97 ERA) **and 1st RH** to do so since Walter Johnson in 1912 (303 K, 1.39 ERA)...**1st in M.L. in** ERA (1.90), CG (13) and opps. BA against (.184)...Led N.L. in strikeout ratio (11.4 K/9.0 IP), lowest number of baserunners/9 IP (8.73), finished 2nd in SHO (4), 4th in IP (241.1) and tied for 5th in wins (17)...Recorded 300th K in last start of season (ND) Sept. 25 in Mont. in 4th inng. against Marlins (Kurt Abbott)...K'd 10 or more batters 18 times & in 15 of his last 22 starts...Recorded 232 K in last 22 GS...In 6 str. GS June 3-June 30, K'd 10 or more batters (50.2 IP, 72 K)...**Set Expos single-season K record** Aug. 30 at N.Y.Y. striking out Bernie Williams in 7th inng. (surpassing Bill Stoneman's 251 K in 1971)...1st starter in Expos history to begin season 8-0 (tied team record of 8-0 set by reliever Tim Burke in 1995)...Selected to 2nd str. All-Star team & tossed a perfect 6th inng. in Clev. July 8, striking out Alex Rodriguez, retiring Ken Griffey, Jr. on a fly ball to right & striking out Mark McGwire...1st Expo to represent club in consec. All-Star G since M. Grissom (1993-94) & 1st pitcher since D. Martinez (1991-1993)...Expos' Player of the Month for April (3-0, 0.44) & May (5-1, 1.76) ...N.L. Player of the Week for July 28-Aug. 3 (2-0, w/2 CG, 1 SHO and a 0.50 ERA)...**N.L.**

Martinez continued *(next page)*

Pitcher of the Month for Aug. after going 4-1, w/a 1.09 ERA (6 ER, 49.1 IP) and 3 CG...9-8 in his last 23 GS allowing 43 ER (182 IP), while only receiving 48 R in support while still in the game (2.1 runs/game)...Expos were 19-12 in his 31 starts, scoring 111 runs in support (3.5 R/G), lowest run support on staff...Expos scored a total of 10 R in his 8 losses...Received 2 R or less of support in 16 GS, going 5-6 in those games...Received 3rd lowest run support among all N.L. starters (3.5 runs of support/9 IP)...**Was 9-4 following an Expos' loss**...3-0, 1.00 (3 ER, 27 IP) in interleague play, w/3 CG (June 14 vs. Det., June 30 at Tor. and Aug. 30 at N.Y.Y)...4th SHO of season & 9th CG in 3-0 win at Col. July 29, retiring 13 of the last 14 batters w/13 K...Threw career-best **1-hitter** in 2-0 win July 13 at Cin. (9 IP, 1 BB, 9 K), retiring 28 of 31 batters faced...Tossed 1-0 SHO while striking out a career-high 14, June 14 vs. Det. (9 IP, 3 H, 2 BB)...50th career win in 2nd G of DH April 20 at Phi. (3-0 combined SHO, 7.1 IP, 5 H, 8 K, 2 BB)...Tied a career-high w/18 scoreless IP over 3 GS in May...Pitched 7+ innings. in 26 of his 31 starts ...Allowed 2 ER or less in 18 of his 31 starts...Held LH to .183 (86-469) & RH to .184 (72-391)...10-2, 1.65 career vs. Mets (93 IP, 17 ER), most wins vs. any opp...Traded to Red Sox Nov. 18 for RHP Carl Pavano & PTBNL (RHP Tony Armas Jr.).

1996: Finished 13-10, 3.70 (89 ER, 216.2 IP)...3rd in the N.L. w/222 K & tied for 2nd w/9.2 K per 9.0 IP...Held RH to .213 BA, 5th in the N.L...7th in N.L. w/.232 opps. BA against...Led N.L. w/16 sac. bunts...Selected to N.L. All-Star team allowing hits to Kenny Lofton and Roberto Alomar in the 6th inng., while striking out Albert Belle in 1 inng. of work...Held Mets to only two hits in 1st G of DH in N.Y. May 1, losing bid for no-hitter w/one out in the 7th inng...Ejected in last start of season Sept. 24 at Phil. after charged mound opponent Mike Williams after two str. pitches sailed behind him...Was suspended for 8 G...Hit only 3 batters after hitting 11 in both 1994-95...Pitched into the 7th inng. in 14 of his last 20 GS, 21 starts total...Had 10 K or more in 6 starts...Won 5 str. decs. April 20-May 22 improving his record to 5-1...Was 7-3, 3.65 ERA before All-Star break...6-7, 3.75 in 2nd half...K'd 12 Dodgers Aug. 29 at Mont. & came out w/2-1 loss against his brother Ramon... 6th time in M.L. history that brothers started against one another...Expos were 19-14 in his 33 starts, scoring a total of 166 R in support (5 R per start)...Was 4-6 in one-run decisions...Was 11-4 when Expos scored 4 R of more...Expos scored a total of 22 R in his 10 losses (2.2 runs/ defeat)...**4-3 after an Expos loss**...Selected to play w/ group of M.L. All-Stars who toured Japan in Nov.

1995: Led club w/14 wins (T5th in N.L.), 194.2 IP (10th in N.L.), 174 K (5th in N.L.) & .227 opps. BA against (3rd in N.L.)...3rd in N.L. w/11 HB & T6th in N.L. w/30 GS...Pitched into 7th inng. in 24 of his 30 starts...6-5, 3.00 in 15 starts prior to All-Star break...8-5, 4.01 in 15 starts after All-Star break...Pitched perfect 9 innings. June 3 at S.D., losing bid for perfect game when Bip Roberts hit a 2B to lead off the 10th inng...Retired 27 straight, striking out 9 before the 2B...Mel Rojas entered game after the 2B retiring the three batters he faced to preserve the win for Martinez ...Became **only pitcher in M.L. history** to collect a win after losing a perfect game bid in extra innings...Had shortest outing of career (0.2 IP) vs. Hou. June 20 ...Threw 2 four-hit SHO (5-0 at St. Louis July 4, & 5-0 vs. Mets Sept. 11).

1994: In first full season as M.L. starter went 11-5 w/a 3.42 ERA (55 ER, 144.2 IP), winning his last 5 decisions...Ranked 2nd in N.L. in opps. BA against (.220), 9th in win pct. (.682), 5th in K (142) and T10th in wins (11)...Carried perfect game into the 8th inng. (broken up after he hit Reggie Sanders with a pitch which precipitated a brawl) and a no-hitter into the 9th inng. April 13 vs. Cin. (broken up by Brian Dorsett's single leading off the 9th)...Among six players ejected in 5th inng. June 14 vs. Pirates after Larry Walker charged the mound upon being hit by a Blas Minor offering (Martinez had hit Carlos Garcia leading off the top of the 5th) ...Had 1st M.L. hit, a 3-R triple in the 4th inng. May 22 vs. Pit...Recorded save June 1 at Cin., getting last 2 outs in 10-9 win for his 3rd career save...Tossed his 1st career CG and SHO June 9 vs. Mets w/a 3-hitter vs. Dwight Gooden...**4-0 after an Expos loss.**

1993: T3rd among N.L. rookies in wins (10)...Set Dodgers rookie record w/65 games pitched (59 by Steve Howe in 1980)...3rd among all M.L. rookies w/119 K...Allowed just 76 H in 107.0 IP...113 K in relief tied for the N.L. high w/John Wetteland, most by a Dodger reliever since Mike Marshall had 143 K in 208.1 IP in 1974...Led N.L. relievers w/10 wins...Held opps.

Martinez continued *(next page)*

to a .201 BA and to a .187 avg. as a reliever, second best in the N.L...Stranded 26 of 33 inherited runners (79%), the 7th best mark in the N.L...Began season at AAA Albuquerque w/no dec. in one start...App. in his 1st 1993 G April 11 at Atl., relieving brother Ramon who had started...It was the first time 2 brothers had pitched for the same team in same game since Mickey and Rick Mahler pitched for the Braves Sept. 25, 1979...Recorded **1st M.L. win** May 5, a relief app. vs. Mets...Won 8 str. decisions from May 25-Aug. 6 (13 ER, 46.2 IP, 29 H, 58 K), w/a 2.51 ERA...Finished w/199K in 107 IP (10 K/9 IP)...App. in 65 G w/32 being decided by one run (49%)...9-1 at night & 9-4 on grass...5-0, 0.79 in 14 G after he had pitched the day before...Held RH to a .163 BA, w/57 K...Opps. hit .165 w/men in scor. pos...39 of the 91 outs he recorded w/men in scor. pos. were K (48.1%)...Batters w/2 strikes managed a .113 avg.

1992: Spent most of season w/AAA Albuquerque where he was 7-6 w/ a 3.81 ERA in 20 GS...Led squad w/124 K (3rd in the PCL)...Named 10th top prospect in the Annual Top100 poll by *Baseball America* and 3rd best prospect in the PCL by *Baseball America*...Selected to the AAA All-Star Game...Joined Dodgers in Sept. & app. in 2 G (one start)... **M.L. debut** Sept. 24 vs. Cin., pitching 2 scoreless innings. of relief in an 8-4 loss ...Made 1st M.L. start Sept. 30 at Cin. & lost 3-1 (2 R, 6 IP, 4 H, 7 K)... Had successful post-season surgery Oct. 20 by Dr. Frank Jobe on his left, non-pitching shoulder...The surgery, known as anterior capsulolabral reconstruction, was same type of surgery Orel Hershiser underwent in April, 1990.

1991: Named *The Sporting News* Minor League Player of the Year & Dodger Minor League Pitcher of the Year...Promoted from A Bakersfield to AA San Antonio to AAA Albuquerque during season compiling an 18-8 record...His 18 wins were 2nd highest in the minor leagues & 192 K were 4th best in the minors...Most K by a Dodgers minor leaguer since Sid Fernandez had 209 in 1983...Ranked by *The Sporting News* as the 2nd top M.L. prospect...Selected top minor league RHP by *Baseball America* ...Named the top prospect in the A Calif. L. and the 5th best prospect in the AA Texas L. by *Baseball America*...8-0 at Bakersfield was the most wins without a loss in club history...Tied for Texas L. lead w/3 SHO.

1990: Named to Pioneer L. All-Star team...Tied for league lead and led team w/14 GS...Helped lead Great Falls to its 3rd str. title.

POSTSEASON: Started Game 1 of **1998 Division Series in Clev.** (W, 11-3)...Pitched 7 innings. w/6 H, 3 ER, 8 K.

BACKGROUND: Signed by Los Angeles as an amateur free agent June 18, 1988...Attended Ohio Dominican College (D.R.) ...Younger brother of Dodgers pitcher Ramon Martinez & another brother, Jesus, pitches in the Florida organization.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1990	Great Falls	8 -3	3.62	14	14†	0	0	0	77.0	74	39	31	40	82
1991	Bakersfield	8 -0	2.05	10	10	0	0	0	61.1	41	17	14	19	83
	San Antonio	7 -5	1.76	12	12	4	3†	0	76.2	57	21	15	31	74
	Albuquerque	3 -3	3.66	6	6	0	0	0	39.1	28	17	16	16	35
1992	Albuquerque-a	7 -6	3.81	20	20	3	1	0	125.1	104	57	53	57	124
	Los Angeles	0 -1	2.25	2	1	0	0	0	8.0	6	2	2	1	8
1993	Albuquerque	0 -0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	1	1	1	1	4
	Los Angeles-b	10 -5	2.61	65	2	0	0	2	107.0	76	34	31	57	119
1994	Montreal	11 -5	3.42	24	23	1	1	1	144.2	115	58	55	45	142
1995	Montreal	14 -10	3.51	30	30	2	2	0	194.2	158	79	76	66	174
1996	Montreal	13 -10	3.70	33	33	4	1	0	216.2	189	100	89	70	222
1997	Montreal-c	17 -8	1.90*	31	31	13*	4	0	241.1	158	65	51	67	305
1998	Boston	19 -7	2.89	33	33	3	2	0	233.2	188	82	75	67	251
M.L. Totals		84-46	2.98	218	153	23	10	3	1146.0	890	420	379	373	1221

a- On Albuquerque (AAA) D.L. June 20-July 2 and July 13-Aug. 25, 1992 w/sore left shoulder.
b- Acquired by Montreal from Los Angeles Nov. 19, 1993 for 2B Delino DeShields.
c- Acquired by Red Sox from Montreal Nov. 18, 1997 for RHP Carl Pavano & Tony Armas, Jr.

* led league †tied for league lead

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Bos vs. Clev	1-0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	3	3	0	8

Martinez continued *(next page)*

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	N.L., Mont.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	1
1997	N.L., Mont.	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	2
1998	A.L., Bost.	Did Not Play												
A.S.G Totals		0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	3

MARTINEZ	1998 W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	M.L. CAREER W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	19	7	0	233.2	75	2.89	84	46	3	1146.0	379	2.98
at Fenway	9	3	0	108.1	36	2.99	9	3	0	108.1	36	2.99
Away	10	4	0	125.1	39	2.80	75	43	3	1037.2	343	2.97
Anaheim	2	0	0	22.0	5	2.05	2	0	0	22.0	5	2.05
Baltimore	1	1	0	14.1	8	5.02	1	1	0	14.1	8	5.02
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	2	1	0	21.0	4	1.71	2	1	0	21.0	4	1.71
Cleveland	2	0	0	25.0	4	1.44	2	0	0	25.0	4	1.44
Detroit	0	0	0	11.1	8	6.35	0	0	0	20.0	8	6.35
Kansas City	1	0	0	7.0	1	1.29	1	0	0	7.0	1	1.29
Minnesota	1	0	0	20.1	7	3.10	2	0	0	29.1	7	2.15
New York	1	2	0	20.0	10	4.50	2	2	0	29.0	12	3.72
Oakland	1	0	0	7.0	0	0.00	1	0	0	7.0	0	0.00
Seattle	1	0	0	9.0	0	0.00	1	0	0	9.0	0	0.00
Tampa Bay	1	0	0	8.0	1	1.13	1	0	0	8.0	1	1.13
Texas	2	1	0	22.1	4	1.61	2	1	0	22.1	4	1.61
Toronto	1	1	0	21.2	10	4.15	2	1	0	30.2	11	3.23
Atlanta	1	0	0	6.2	6	8.10	4	5	0	78.2	34	3.89
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	0	53.0	22	3.74
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	76.2	15	1.76
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	39.2	17	3.86
Florida	1	0	0	8.0	1	1.13	3	3	0	63.0	15	2.29
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	0	75.2	40	4.76
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	35.2	14	3.53
Montreal	1	0	0	6.0	0	0.00	2	0	1	16.1	2	1.10
New York	0	1	0	4.0	6	13.5	10	3	0	97.0	23	2.13
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	0	63.1	18	2.56
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	0	87.0	28	2.90
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	1	84.1	32	3.42
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	0	86.2	33	3.43
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0	53.0	20	3.40
Before ASG	11	2	0	125.1	40	2.87	46	20	2	627.1	200	2.87
After ASG	8	5	0	108.1	35	2.91	38	26	1	518.2	179	3.11
Starter	19	7	0	233.2	75	2.89	74	43	0	1043.2	354	3.05
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	3	102.1	25	2.20
April	2	0	0	43.1	11	2.28	9	4	0	146.2	42	2.58
May	4	1	0	42.1	14	2.98	18	5	1	218.0	61	2.52
June	4	1	0	33.2	15	4.01	16	9	1	211.2	76	3.23
July	4	1	0	37.0	5	1.22	17	9	1	201.1	80	3.58
August	4	1	0	42.2	14	2.95	17	8	0	203.1	60	2.66
Sept.-Oct.	1	3	0	34.2	16	4.15	7	11	0	165.0	60	3.27

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1998	.000	7	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.099	253	25	0	11

MARTINEZ' BEST/LAST

K - 14, 6/14/97 vs. Det. (9 IP)
IP - 9 (23 times), last time 7/15/98 vs. Clev.
IP in relief -6, 9/30/92 at Cin.
Last rel. app. - 6/1/94 at Cin. (S, 0.2 IP)
Last 10-K Game - 9/3/98 at Tor. (11 K, 7 IP)
Last CG - 7/15/98 vs. Clev. (W, 1-0)
Last Win - 9/24/98 vs. Balt. (9-6, 6.1 IP)
Win Streak - 8, last time 4/15/97-5/28/97
Last SHO - 7/15/98 vs. Clev. (1-0, 9 K)
Last Save - 6/1/94 at Cin. (0.2 IP, 1 K)

1997 N.L. CY YOUNG AWARD VOTING

(total points on a 5-3-1 basis)

Player	1st	2nd	3rd	Tot.
Pedro Martinez, Mont.	25	3	---	134
Greg Maddux, Atl.	3	18	6	75
Denny Neagle, Atl.	---	5	9	24
Curt Schilling, Phil.	---	1	9	12
Darryl Kile, Hou.	---	1	4	7

Age: 27, Turns 28 April 6; Born: April 6, 1971, Framingham, MA. Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 200. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Framingham, MA. Signed by Scout Buzz Bowers, June 5, 1993.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 141 days
Contract status — signed through 1999.

1998: Contract purchased from Pawtucket on May 9...Made **ML debut** at 2B on May 10 (went 0-3)...Recorded **1st ML hit** May 14 in Minn. off Mike Morgan in the 6th inng...Hit **1st ML HR May 15 vs. KC off Jose Rosado**, 3-run HR in the 2nd inng in his **1st AB at Fenway Park**... Batted .300 (12-40) in 16 games w/3-2B, 1 HR and 8 RBI for the month of May...Made 11 starts: 8 at 2B and 3 at 3B...Recorded a career-high 3 hits June 14 vs. TB...Tied career-high in hits June 16 at CWS...Batted .286 (14-49) in June and made 14 starts at 2B...Placed on the 15-day DL June 29 w/patella tendinitis in the left knee...Transferred to 60-day DL August 31...Reinstated from DL September 12...Overall made 22 starts at 2B (Sox were 15-7) and 3 at 3B (Sox were 3-0)...12-28 .429 w/runners in scor. pos.

CAREER:

1997: Began season w/AA Trenton...Hit .310 w/17 2B, 4 3B, 5 HR & 37 RBI in 69 G...Hit .338 w/4 HR & 18 RBI at home...Batted .322 in April, .337 in May and .320 w/2 HR in 7 G in June...Selected to AA All-Star Game at 3B...Reached season-high BA of .352 on May 24...Promoted to Pawt. June 23...Hit .320 w/3 HR & 18 RBI in 28 G w/Pawt. in July...Season-high 8-G hit streak July 4-12 (13-30 .433)...Had two 4-H games: July 2 vs. Richmond and July 4 vs. Norfolk...Sprained his left knee Aug. 16 vs. Rochester and missed 15 G...4-12 .333 w/1 HR in 3 G in Int. L. playoffs vs. Rochester...Played for Oriente in the Venez. Wint. L.

1996: Hit a combined .243 (52-214) w/A Fort Myers, AA Trenton and AAA Pawtucket...Played all 4 INF pos. w/Trenton (1 G at 1B, 8 G at 2B, 20 G at 3B, 2 G at SS)...Homered in consec. G Apr. 19-20 w/Trenton.

1995: 4th on team in BA (.277), 5th in AB (318) and T5th in G (93)...Played for Phoenix club in 1995 Ariz. Fall L. (35 G, .271, 5 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 16 RBI).

1994: Spent season at A Sarasota and hit .286 (120-419) w/16 2B and 63 RBI...Played in Florida Instructional L.

1993: Split 1st pro season between A Fort Lauderdale and Fort Myers of the GCL...Hit a combined .253 (43-170).

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 10th pick (10th round) in 1993 June draft...Graduated from Framingham (MA) South H.S. in 1989...Attended Providence College where he hit .420 w/10 HR...Received Big East Co-Player of the Year honors...College career avg. was .333...Hit 13 HR in his senior year...Selected Male Athlete of the Year...Hit .324 for Cotuit in the Cape Cod Summer L. and won batting title in 1992.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1993	Fort Myers	.357	4	14	4	5	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
	Ft. Lauderdale	.244	44	156	14	38	1	1	2	21	13	26	1	8
1994	Sarasota	.286	113	419	59	120	16	2	1	63	36	57	5	18
1995	Trenton	.277	93	318	42	88	16	1	1	30	39	50	7	20
1996	Fort Myers	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Trenton	.232	28	95	11	22	6	1	3	16	9	18	0	8
	Pawtucket	.252	38	115	19	29	6	0	1	12	10	20	0	10
1997	Trenton	.310	69	255	49	79	17	4	5	37	30	43	3	9
	Pawtucket	.297	49	165	24	49	10	0	5	24	15	20	0	4
1998	Pawtucket	.386	27	88	17	34	3	1	8	22	16	13	2	2
	Gulf Coast	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Boston-a	.281	39	96	10	27	6	0	1	15	7	20	1	5
M.L. Totals		.281	39	96	10	27	6	0	1	15	7	20	1	5

Merloni continued (*next page*)

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1998 — 36, .375. **Career** — 36, .375.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1998 — .343. **Career** — .343 (36-105).

a- On Disabled List June 29-Sept. 12 with patella tendinitis in left knee.

MERLONI	1998					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	96	27	1	15	.281	96	27	1	15	.281
at Boston	37	13	1	6	.351	37	13	1	6	.351
Away	59	14	0	9	.237	59	14	0	9	.237
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baltimore	9	2	0	0	.222	9	2	0	0	.222
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	18	6	0	4	.333	18	6	0	4	.333
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	11	3	1	4	.273	11	3	1	4	.273
Minnesota	4	1	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0	.250
New York	17	5	0	2	.294	17	5	0	2	.294
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	14	5	0	3	.357	14	5	0	3	.357
Texas	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000
Toronto	10	3	0	1	.300	10	3	0	1	.300
Atlanta	5	1	0	1	.200	5	1	0	1	.200
Florida	6	1	0	0	.167	6	1	0	0	.167
N.Y. Mets	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000
Philadelphia	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	.000
Before ASG	89	26	1	15	.292	89	26	1	15	.292
After ASG	7	1	0	0	.143	7	1	0	0	.143
vs. LHP	34	9	1	5	.265	34	9	1	5	.265
vs. RHP	62	18	0	10	.290	62	18	0	10	.290
Pinch Hit	2	1	0	0	.500	2	1	0	0	.500
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	40	12	1	8	.300	40	12	1	8	.300
June	49	14	0	7	.286	49	14	0	7	.286
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sept./Oct.	7	1	0	0	.143	7	1	0	0	.143
	Hit Streak 2 Games					Hit Streak 2 Games (1998)				

MERLONI	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1998	1	0	1	2	1	0
Totals	1	0	1	2	1	0

MELONI in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-
Balt. - Camden Yards	-	-	-	-	-
Boston	37	13	1	6	.351
Chi. - Old Comiskey	-	-	-	-	-
Chi. - New Comiskey	12	4	0	2	.333
Clev. - Jacobs Field	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	3	0	0	0	.000
Minnesota	4	1	0	0	.250
New York	9	3	0	2	.333
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	10	2	0	3	.200
Tex. - Arlington Stadium	-	-	-	-	-
The Ballpark in Arl.	0	0	0	0	.000
Tor. - SkyDome	8	2	0	1	.250

MERLONI in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta - Fulton Cty.	5	1	0	1	.200
Florida	6	1	0	0	.167
Philadelphia	2	0	0	0	.000

MERLONI'S BEST/LAST

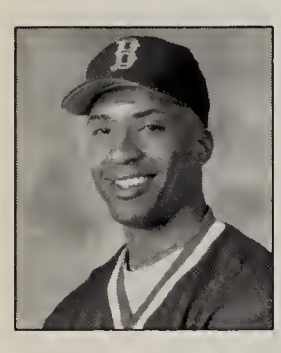
Runs - 2, three times, last 6/2/98 at Tor.
RBI - 3, last time 5/15/98 vs. KC
2B - 1, last time 6/21/98 at TB
Last HR - 5/15/98 vs. KC (J. Rosado)

Hits - 3, 2 times, last time 6/16/98 at CWS
TB - 6, last time 5/15/98 vs. KC
SB - 1, 6/14/98 vs. TB
Last SB - 6/14/98 vs. TB

MITCHELL, Keith Alexander #51 — OF

Age: 29, Turns 30 Aug. 6; Born: August 6, 1969, San Diego, CA. Ht: 5-10; Wt: 195. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: San Diego, CA. Originally signed by Atlanta Braves, June 1987. Children: Keith, Jr. 8/16/92.

Length of M.L. Service - none.



1998: Batted .313 (66-211) for AAA Pawt. in 63 G (15 2B, 12 HR, 45 RBI, 55 R, 37 K, 44 BB)...Tied a Pawt. record by going 6-6 on June 7 w/1 2B, 1 HR, 4 RBI, and 4 R...Recorded a hit in 1st AB June 8 for a **club record 9-9 streak**...Added to Sox roster July 15...Made **Red Sox debut** July 19 at Det. going 1-4...Designated for assignment Aug. 7 and recalled Aug. 28...Recorded 1st Sox RBI on a HR Sept. 21 vs. TB...Had 1st multiple-hit game w/Sox Sept. 25 vs. Balt (2-5, 1 2B, 3 RBI).

CAREER:

1997: Spent season w/AAA Indianapolis...Season-high 12-G hit streak June 30-July 12 (14-40 .350 w/4 2B, 1 HR, and 4 RBI...Collected 3 2-HR G (May 4 vs. Omaha, May 16 vs. Buffalo, June 16 vs. New Orleans...Homered in consec. G July 31 vs. Iowa and Aug 1 vs. Omaha...Recorded RBI in 8 consec. G (10 RBI) July 31-Aug. 8 while going 13-33 .394 w/4 2B and 3 HR...In 30 G during Aug., went 32-104 .308 w/ 8 2B, 2 HR and 17 RBI.

1996: Signed by Cincinnati as a free agent Jan. 24...9th in Amer. Assoc. w/.300 avg...Had 4-H game Apr. 7 at Louisville...15-46 .326 in 16 Apr. G...14-G hit streakJune 26-July 8 (20-54, .370)...Hit 1st career grand slam June 12 at Iowa...Had back-to-back 3-H G July 3-4 and again Aug. 25-26...Collected 16 RBI in 10-G span July 30-Aug. 9...Recalled by Cin. Sept. 3...Hit PH-HR Sept. 6 vs. SF (Game 2)...3-7, .429 avg. w/1 HR and 3 RBI as PH.

1995: Spent season w/AAA Indianapolis...Batted .244 (52-213) w/11 2B, 2 3B, 11 HR, 36 RBI, 40 R, 40 BB, 40 K, and 4 SB.

1994: Started season w/Seattle...Had PH-RBI single in 1st A.L. AB Apr. 4 at Clev....On D.L. Apr. 9 w/strained arch muscle in left foot...Activated May 20 and set career-highs w/2 HR and 5 RBI at Minn. May 30...20-69 .290 w/5 HR and 15 RBI in first 25 G through July 2.

1993: Batted .232 (82-353) for Richmond w/23 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR, 44 RBI, 59 R, 48 K, 44 BB, and 9 SB.

1992: Spent season w/AAA Richmond batting .226 (91-403) w/19 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR, 50 RBI, 45 R, 55 K, 66 BB, and 14 SB.

1991: Promoted to AAA Richmond after 60 G w/AA Greenville (70-214 .327, 15 2B, 3 3B, 10 HR, 47 RBI, 46 R, 29 K, 29 BB, 12 SB)...Played 25 G at Richmond posting .326 avg. (31-95, 6 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, 17 RBI, 16 R, 13 K, 9 BB)...Promoted to Atl. July 18...In 48 G, batted .318 (21-66) w/2 HR, 5 RBI, 11 R, 12 K, 8 BB, and 3 SB.

1990: Finished 2nd in Carolina L. w/92 BB and T3rd w/134 H and 81 R...Hit .294 in 129 G w/Durham...Selected to Carolina L. All-Star Team and post-season All-Star squad.

1989: Hit .261 (117-448) in 127 G w/23 2B, 10 HR, 49 RBI, 64 R, 66 K, 70 BB, and 12 SB at Single A Burlington.

1988: Played season w/Sumter going 85-341 .249 w/16 2B, 1 3B, 5 HR, 33 RBI, 35 R, 50 K, 41 BB, and 9 SB.

1987: Began pro career w/Bradenton...Batted .240 (50-208) in 57 G w/ 12 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, 21 RBI, 24 R, 50 K, 29 BB, and 7 SB.

POST SEASON: Went 0-4 in **1991** N.L.C.S. with Atl vs. Pit...Appeared in 3 World Series G in 1991, going 0-2 as PH.

BACKGROUND: Selected by Braves in 4th round of 1987 June free agent draft...Graduated from Lincoln H.S. (San Diego, CA) in 1987.

Mitchell continued (*next page*)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1987	Bradenton	.240	57	208	24	50	12	1	2	21	29	50	7	4
1988	Sumter	.249	98	341	35	85	16	1	5	33	41	50	9	6
1989	Burlington	.261	127	448	64	117	23	0	10	49	70	66	12	8
1990	Durham	.294	129	456	81	134	24	3	6	48	92	48	18	5
1991	Greenville	.327	60	214	46	70	15	3	10	47	29	29	12	4
	Richmond	.326	25	95	16	31	6	1	2	17	9	13	0	1
	Atlanta	.318	48	66	11	21	0	0	2	5	8	12	3	1
1992	Richmond	.226	121	403	45	91	19	1	4	50	66	55	14	9
1993	Richmond	.232	110	353	59	82	23	1	4	44	44	48	9	6
1994	Seattle	.227	46	128	21	29	2	0	5	15	18	22	0	1
	Calgary	.256	9	39	6	10	0	0	4	12	2	4	0	0
1995	Indianapolis	.244	70	213	40	52	11	2	11	36	40	40	4	3
1996	Indianapolis	.300	112	357	60	107	21	3	16	66	64	68	9	3
	Cincinnati	.267	11	15	2	4	1	0	1	3	1	3	0	1
1997	Indianapolis	.265	124	407	72	108	24	1	15	60	72	65	10	4
1998	Pawtucket	.313	63	211	4	66	15	0	12	45	45	37	3	0
	Trenton	.195	12	41	55	8	2	0	2	7	7	0	0	1
	Boston	.273	23	33	4	9	2	0	0	6	7	5	1	0
A.L. Totals		.229	69	161	25	38	4	0	5	21	25	27	1	1
N.L. Totals		.308	59	81	13	25	1	0	3	8	9	15	3	2
M.L. Totals		.260	128	242	38	63	5	0	8	29	34	42	4	3

NATIONAL LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991	Atl. vs. Pit.	.000	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991	Atl. vs. Min.	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

MITCHELL	1998 AB	1998 H	1998 HR	1998 RBI	1998 AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	M.L. CAREER H	M.L. CAREER HR	M.L. CAREER RBI	M.L. CAREER AVG
Season	33	9	0	6	.273	242	63	8	29	.260
at Boston	20	7	0	6	.350	20	7	0	6	.350
Away	13	2	0	0	.154	142	31	4	13	.218
Anaheim	1	0	0	0	.000	4	3	1	1	.750
Baltimore	7	2	0	3	.286	18	4	0	3	.222
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	3	0	0	0	.000	12	2	2	4	.166
Cleveland	1	0	0	0	.000	2	1	0	1	.500
Detroit	4	1	0	0	.250	17	5	0	0	.294
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	2	6	.455
New York	1	0	0	0	.000	26	4	0	3	.154
Oakland	4	1	0	0	.250	9	2	0	0	.222
Seattle	6	1	0	0	.167	6	1	0	0	.167
Tampa Bay	4	3	0	3	.750	4	3	0	3	.750
Texas	1	0	0	0	.000	14	2	0	0	.143
Toronto	1	1	0	0	1.000	6	1	0	0	.166
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	.000
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	.000
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	.000
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	0	1	.500
vs. LHP	18	4	0	3	.222	121	28	2	11	.231
vs. RHP	15	5	0	3	.333	121	35	6	16	.289
Pinch Hit	6	0	0	1	.000	16	2	0	2	.125
Des. Hit	12	4	0	3	.333	26	8	0	4	.307

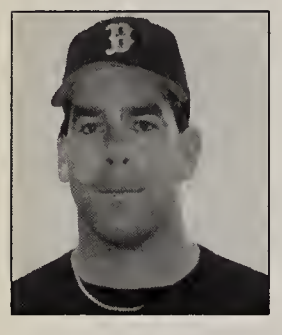
MITCHELL'S BEST/LAST

Hits - 3 (twice) last time 5/30/94, Sea. at Min.
Runs- 3, 5/30/94 Sea. at. Min.
RBI - 5, 5/30/94 Sea. at Min.
Last HR -9/6/96 Cin. vs. SF (1 RBI)
BB - 3, 5/22/94 Sea. vs. Tex.
Last SB - 7/24/98 at Oak.

MIX, Gregory Paul (Greg) #63 RHP

Age: 27, Turns 28 Aug. 21; Born: August 21, 1971, Albuquerque, NM. Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 225. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Albuquerque, NM. Originally signed by Florida, June 1993.

Length of M.L. Service — none.



1998: Signed by Braves as a minor league free agent Apr. 9. and assigned to Greenville (AA - Sou. L.)...1-1, 5.04, w/2 saves in 22 rel. apps. w/ Greenville (25 IP, 32 H, 19 R, 14 ER, 11 BB, 18 K)...Did not allow a run in 6 consec. apps., Apr. 2-26 (9.1 IP)...Did not allow an earned run in 8 consec. apps., Apr. 30-May 23 (7 IP)...Promoted to Richmond (AAA - Int. L.) June 13...2-4, 2.92 w/ 2 saves in 28 games (2 starts) w/Rich. (64.2 IP, 52 H, 24 R, 21 ER, 19 BB, 59 K), incl. 0-0, 0.75 in 2 starts (12 IP, 8 H, 2 R, 1 ER, 2 BB, 9 K)...Made consec. starts July 13 vs. Pawt. (2nd G) (5 IP, 4 H, 1 R, 0 ER, 1 BB, 3 K) and July 18 vs. Ottawa (7 IP, 4 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 1 BB, 6 K), receiving a ND in both starts...Season-high 7 K in 5 IP in relief, July 26 at Indianapolis...Had 2 perfect IP in relief w/4 K Aug. 21 vs. Louisville...3-1, 2.08 w/4 saves in 25 G w/Caguas in Puerto Rican Winter L. (30.1 IP, 19 H, 7 R, 7 ER, 12 BB, 30 K)...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Nov. 19. 1998.

CAREER: 32-25, 4.23 w/11 saves in 199 career games (42 starts) in the minors (521.2 IP, 245 ER).

1997: Spent season at Portland (AA - East. L.)...7-7, 4.73 in 30 games (13 starts)...T3rd on team in wins; 4th w/102.2 IP & 74 K.

1996: Spent majority of season w/Portland, going 3-0, 4.52 w/1 save in 25 games (5 starts)...Made 4 starts w/Charlotte (AAA - Int. L.), going 1-3, 6.87 (18.1 IP, 27 H, 15 R, 14 ER, 7 BB, 9 K).

1995: Beg. season w/Portland before being trans. to Brevard County (A - FSL) July 1...3-1, 3.94 in 5 games w/Brevard (29.2 IP, 27 H, 13 R, 13 ER, 10 BB, 17 K)...Ret. to Port. Aug. 3...6-4, 4.68 in 24 games (13 starts) overall w/Port. (92.1 IP, 98 H, 51 R, 48 ER, 25 BB, 56 K)...Starting pitcher for Florida Marlins in their exhibition game vs. Charlotte June 12.

1994: 6-2, 3.12 w/4 saves for Brevard County (78 IP, 65 H, 29 R, 27 ER, 20 BB, 51 K)...Led team w/44 apps.

1993: 3-3, 4.17 in 17 games (1 start) for Elmira (A - NYPL) in 1st pro season (45.1 IP, 51 H, 26 R, 21 ER, 17 BB, 38 K).

BACKGROUND: Marlins' 21st-round pick in 1993 June draft...Attended Stanford & was 2-2, 5.65 in 16 games in 1993 w/32 K in 34.2 IP.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Elmira	3-3	4.17	17	1	0	0	2	45.1	51	26	21	17	38
1994	Brevard Cnty.	6-2	3.12	44	0	0	0	4	78.0	65	29	27	20	51
1995	Portland	6-4	4.68	24	13	0	0	0	92.1	98	51	48	25	56
	Brevard Cnty.	3-1	3.94	5	4	1	0	0	29.2	27	13	13	10	17
1996	Charlotte	1-3	6.87	4	4	0	0	0	18.1	27	15	14	7	9
	Portland	3-0	4.52	25	5	0	0	1	65.2	80	40	33	19	57
1997	Portland	7-7	4.73	30	13	0	0	0	102.2	121	70	54	32	74
1998	Greenville-a	1-1	5.04	22	0	0	0	2	25.0	32	19	14	11	18
	Richmond-b	2-4	2.92	28	2	0	0	2	64.2	52	24	21	19	59

a- Signed by Atlanta as a minor league free agent April 9, 1998.
b- Signed by Red Sox as a minor league free agent November 19, 1998.

NIXON, Christopher Trotman (Trot) #7 OF

Age: 24, Turns 25 April 11; Born: April 11, 1974, Durham, NC. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 200. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Charlotte, NC. Signed by Scout Jeff Zona, August 31, 1993. Married: Kathryn Fisher.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 21 days.
Contract status — signed through 1998.

1998: Recalled from Pawtucket September 6... Batted .310 (158-509) in 135 games for Pawtucket (26 2B, 4 3B, 23 HR, 74 RBI, 7R, 26 SB)...Was named Red Sox Minor League Player of the Month for July batting .361 (44-122) w/ 7 2B, 5 HR, 17 RBI, 24 R and 9 SB...Recorded 1st hit of 1998 on Sept. 9 vs. NYY...Had 1st 2-hit game of his career September 16 at Balt. and 1st 3-hit game Sept. 25 vs. Balt...Made 4 starts in RF and 1 in LF for Sox...Winner of 1998 Minor League Player of the Year Award by BBWAA.

CAREER:

1997: Spent season at AAA Pawtucket...Played 56 G in CF, 69 G in RF and 5 G in LF...Led PawSox w/3 triples, was 2nd w/116 H, 80 R & 63 BB and 3rd w/20 HR...Hit .157 in 1st 40 G through May 22 and .188 in 1st 66 G through June 22...In last 61 G hit .288 (70-243) w/12 HR & 36 RBI...Season-high 12-G hit streak Aug. 13-27 (18-50 .360 w/3 2B, 1 3B, 5 HR, 10 RBI)...Hit safely in 15 of his last 17 G (22-68 .324 w/5 HR & 10 RBI)...3-16 .188 in I.L. Playoffs vs. Rochester...Committed only 4 E in 130 G (282 TC)...Recorded season-high 4 H twice: July 12 at Norfolk and Aug. 25 at Syracuse...Homered in consec. games twice: May 10-11 vs. Richmond & Aug. 15 vs. Ottawa, Aug. 16 vs. Rochester (2-HR G)...Hit .288 w/15 HR & 39 RBI at home...Hit .386 (22-57) w/3 HR & 8 RBI in 17 G vs. Syracuse and .375 (21-56) w/7 HR & 14 RBI vs. Rochester...Voted PawSox Fram Defensive Player of the Year and Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for Pawtucket...29 G w/Navojoa in Mex. Wint. L. (24-99 .242, 18 R, 5 2B, 4 HR, 12 RBI, 17 BB, 13 K, 5 SB).

1996: Played 123 gms. in his 1st full season in AA at Trenton (110-438 .251, 11 doubles, 4 triples, 11 HR, 55 R, 63 RBI, 7 SB)...Played 2 gms. in LF, 22 in CF, 96 in RF (3 as DH)...No HR in his final 53 gms. (11 HR in his first 70 gms.)...Avg. stayed below .260 after April 30...Played in all 4 Trenton playoff gms. (4-13 .308)...Rec. by Boston Sept. 9, making him the 55th & final player on Sox roster... Had a SB in **M.L. debut Sept. 21** in NY as PR-RF in 10th inng...1st M.L. start on last day of season Sept. 29 in 6-5 win vs. N.Y...Played RF (3 PO) & went 2-4 w/2 runs, recording a 2nd-inng. single to right-center (Bones) in **1st M.L. plate app.** and a 6th-inng. double down the RF line (Brewer)...Hit .286 (34-119) w/4 HR & 13 RBI in 35 gms. for Navajoa in Mexican Pacific L.

1995: Began on D.L. w/continued back injury before assigned to Sarasota (A) in F.S.L. and reinstated Apr. 28...Hit .303 (80-264) in 73 gms. w/Sarasota...**Reached base safely by H or BB in his first 37 gms.** Apr. 29 - June 21 (38-126 .302, 4 doubles, 2 triples, 1 HR, 18 RBI, 4 SB)... Hit a 2-run, 10th-inng. HR July 3 to beat Kissimmee 5-4...Hit .583 (7-12) w/ 8 RBI in 3 gms. June 28-July 7...Led the team w/45 BB...Among team leaders w/4 triples (T2nd), 39 RBI (4th), 5 HR (4th) ...Promoted to Trenton (AA) Aug. 8...Hit only .160 (15-94) in limited time w/the Thunder (25 gms.)...Hit .259 (41-158) w/2 HR and 26 RBI in 44 gms. w/Phoenix and was named an Arizona Fall L. All-Star...Added to Red Sox 40-man roster Aug. 21.

1994: Bothered by back problem which was later diagnosed as a chipped bone in his back...Was hitting as high as .280 w/Lynchburg (A) in mid-June but placed on D.L. July 12 for rest of season...Finished at .246 (65-264) w/12 HR and 43 RBI...Played all 71 gms. in the OF.

1993: Hit .366 (30-82) w/13 RBI in 24 gms. in Florida Instructional L.

Nixon continued *(next page)*

POST SEASON: Went 1-3 (1 BB) in the **1998** Division Series vs. Clev.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 1st round pick (7th overall pick) in 1993 June draft...Graduated from New Hanover H.S. (Wilmington, NC) in 1993...Led H.S. team to a 26-1 record and 4-A state championship...Hit .519 (41-79) w/12 HR and 56 RBI his senior season and was 12-0, 0.40 as a pitcher...Named 1993 H.S. Player-of-the-Year by *Baseball America*.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994	Lynchburg-a	.246	71	264	33	65	12	0	12	43	44	53	10	4
1995	Sarasota-b	.303	73	264	43	80	11	4	5	39	45	46	7	2
	Trenton	.160	25	94	9	15	3	1	2	8	7	20	2	0
1996	Trenton	.251	123	438	55	110	11	4	11	63	50	65	7	5
	Boston	.500	2	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
1997	Pawtucket	.244	130	475	80	116	18	3	20	61	63	86	11	4
1998	Pawtucket	.310	135	509	97	158	26	4	23	74	76	81	26	11
	Boston	.259	13	27	3	7	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
M.L. Totals		.290	15	31	5	9	2	0	0	0	1	4	1	0

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1996 — 3, .750; 1998 — 8, .296. **Career:** — 11, .355.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1996 — .500; 1998 — .286. **Career:** .313 (10-32).

a- On Lynchburg (A) Disabled List July 12, 1994 - end of season w/chipped bone in his back.
b- On Battle Creek (A) Disabled List Apr. 7-28, 1995 w/continued back injury.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1998	Boston vs. Cle.	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

NIXON	1998 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	27	7	0	0	.259	31	9	0	0	.290
at Boston	13	5	0	0	.385	17	7	0	0	.412
Away	14	2	0	0	.143	14	2	0	0	.143
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baltimore	11	6	0	0	.545	11	6	0	0	.545
Chicago	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	.000
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	.000
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	10	1	0	0	.100	14	3	0	0	.214
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After ASG	27	7	0	0	.259	31	9	0	0	.290
vs. LHP	1	0	0	0	.000	3	1	1	0	.333
vs. RHP	26	7	0	0	.269	28	8	0	0	.286
Pinch Hit	6	0	0	0	.000	6	0	0	0	.000
Des. Hit	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	.000
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sept./Oct.	27	7	0	0	.259	31	9	0	0	.290
	Hit Streak 1 Game					Hit Streak 1 Game (1996, 98)				

NIXON	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1996	0	0	0	0	0	0
1998	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0

Nixon continued *(next page)*

NIXON in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-
Balt. - Camden Yards	4	2	0	0	.500
Boston	17	7	0	0	.412
Chi. - New Comiskey	3	0	0	0	.000
Clev. - Jacobs Field	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-
New York	7	0	0	0	.000
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-
The Ballpark in Arl.	-	-	-	-	-
Tor. - SkyDome	-	-	-	-	-

NIXON'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 2, last time 9/21/96 at NYY
2B - 1, (twice), last time 9/26/98 vs. Balt.
SB - 1, 9/21/96 at NYY

Hits - 3, 1 time, last time 9/25/98 vs. Balt.
TB -3, (twice), last time 9/25/98 vs. Balt.
Last SB - 9/21/96 at NYY

TOP PAIRS OF TEAMMATES HITTING HR IN SAME GAME

Jim Rice and Dwight Evans hold the Red Sox record of hitting home runs in the same game 56 times which places them tied for 7th on the all-time list with Joe Adcock and Eddie Mathews of the Milwaukee Braves. The second best Red Sox duo is Ted Williams and Bobby Doerr who combined 38 times tying them for 22nd place with Norm Cash and Al Kaline of the Tigers.

No.	Players	HR
1.	Hank Aaron/Eddie Mathews	75
2.	Lou Gehrig/Babe Ruth	73
3.	Willie Mays/Willie McCovey	68
4.	Gil Hodges/Duke Snider	67
5.	Ron Santo/Billy Williams	64
6.	Bob Allison/Harmon Killebrew	61
7.	**Dwight Evans/Jim Rice**	**56**
7.	Joe Adcock/Eddie Mathews	56
9.	Yogi Berra/Mickey Mantle	55
10.	Jay Buhner/Ken Griffey Jr.	52
11.	Orlando Cepeda/Willie Mays	50

TOP PAIRS OF RED SOX TEAMMATES HITTING HR IN SAME GAME

Jim Rice and Dwight Evans were teammates from August of 1974 through 1989. They hold the Red Sox record of hitting home runs in the same game 56 times. Mo Vaughn and **John Valentin** homered in the same game 28 times.

No.	Players	HR
1.	Dwight Evans/Jim Rice	56
2.	Bobby Doerr/Ted Williams	38
3.	Tony Conigliaro/Carl Yastrzemski	29
4.	Rico Petrocelli/Carl Yastrzemski	28
5.	Jim Rice/Carl Yastrzemski	27
5.	George Scott/Carl Yastrzemski	27
7.	Reggie Smith/Carl Yastrzemski	26
8.	John Valentin/Mo Vaughn	25
8.	Jackie Jensen/Ted Williams	25
10.	Carlton Fisk/Jim Rice	24
10.	Jimmie Foxx/Ted Williams	24
10.	Joe Cronin/Jimmie Foxx	24

M.L. BALLPARKS WITH MOST HOME RUNS

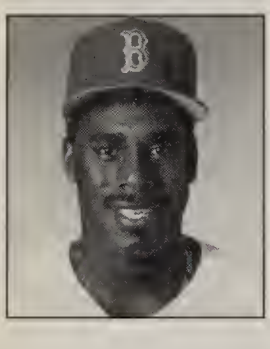
(Regular Season Games Only)

	Ballpark	Team	# of HR	Year Opened
	Tiger Stadium	Tigers	10,878	1912
	Wrigley Field	Cubs	9,836	1914
*	Yankee Stadium	Yankees	9,372	1923
	Fenway Park	Red Sox	9,255	1912
**	Sportsman's Park III	Browns & Cardinals	8,268	1909

*Except for 1974-75 when the New York Yankees played in Shea Stadium.
**Closed May 8, 1966.

Age: 30; Born: November 11, 1968, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190. Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Home: Toluca Lake, CA. Originally signed by Los Angeles, July 1986. Married: Alexis. Children: Joseann 3/10/94, Jealynn 7/3/97.

Length of M.L. Service – 7 yrs., 43 days.
Contract status – signed through 2002.



1998: Set career highs w/158 G, .313 BA (13th in AL), 607 AB, 191 hits (7th in AL), 102 R, 13 3B (1st in ML), 7 HR, 66 RBI, 89 BB (T6th in AL) and 45 SB (5th in AL)...1st Royal to lead ML in triples since 1988 (W. Wilson)...191 H were most by a Royal since 1987 (K. Seitzer, 209)...2nd in AL w/ 143 singles; 5th in OBP (.403); 10th in AL w/79% SB rate (45-57)...Also had league's 3rd-best on-base pct. when leading off an inning (.413)...Opened the season 0-4, then hit safely in 9 consec. G, Apr. 1-11 (17-39 .436) & in 17 of 18 G Apr, 1-21 (29-79 .367)...100th career SB Apr. 20 at Sea...Scored run in 7 consec. G Apr. 15-21 (9 R)...36-105 .343 w/20 R & 13 RBI in Apr...Scored R in 7 consec. G May 21-29 (9 R)...Hit just .233 in June (27-116)...Was batting .274 through July 10 before career-high 27-G hit streak, July 11-Aug. 7 (45-103 .457 w/22 R, 15 RBI) to raise avg. to .312; 3rd longest streak in the AL in '98 & 2nd longest in Royals history (G. Brett, 30 G, 1980)...Tied career-high w/4 hits (4 AB) July 23 at Tex...Named Royals Player of the Month for July & Aug...Batted .373 (38-102) w/18 R in July & .333 (36-108) w/19 R, 14 RBI, 14 SB in Aug ...Career-high 4 SB Aug. 1 vs. Bal...4-4 w/3B, career-high 4 R & 3 SB Sept. 17 at Chi.; 2nd 4-H G of '98...Batted .349 (29-83) w/16 R in Sept...66-195 .338 w/1 HR, 18 RBI vs. LHP; 125-412 .303 w/6 HR, 48 RBI vs. RHP...Was in 152 G at 2B (all starts) (both 2nd in AL)...Also 2nd w/736 TC and 113 DPs...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, Nov. 13.

CAREER:

1997: Played 2nd base for a full season for the 1st time in ML career...Responded w/2nd straight solid season w/Royals...Batted .297 w/59 R & 39 RBI in 106 G...Season limited due to 3 stints on the D.L...5-for-17 .294 in first 4 games before straining groin while legging out a triple Apr. 5 in Minn...Placed on 15-day D.L. Apr. 6...Activated April 29 & hit 1st HR of season that night (3-R, Hentgen) in KC's 6-5 win vs. Tor...2B, 3B & 3 RBI just 2 days later against the Blue Jays...Raised his average from .234 on May 10 to .300 just 5 days later by going 9-16 w/5 RBI over 4 G ...Hit 2nd and final HR May 18 off Detroit's Felipe Lira...Committed just 2 E in his first 48 G at 2B...Season-high 12-G hit streak, June 4-16 (24-52 .462), raising his average from .288 to .333...Matched career high w/4-hit game June 15 at Pittsburgh...Also had 4-hit games vs. Bos., Aug. 1 and at Tex., Sept. 15...Placed on DL w/chicken pox July 10, retro to July 7 ...Activated July 22 & hit safely in his first 8 G back (10-31 .323)...Played regularly next two weeks before suffering a severely sprained left ankle at NYY Aug. 13...Went on the D.L. once more and was not activated until Sept. 6...Came back from D.L. hitting safely in 10 straight G (16-45 .356) ...Tied his career best with a 4-hit and a 4-RBI game at Tex. Sept. 15; 6th career 4-hit game and 4th career 4-RBI game...Average stood at .315 following the game on Sept. 15...Finished the season 3-29, dropping his average to .297...Hit .265 (26-98) w/RISP...5-12 .417 w/10 RBI w/bases loaded...Batted .380 (49-129) vs. LHP and .261 (77-295) vs. RHP...Posted .981 fielding pct. in 101 G (100 starts) at 2B; Had only 38 G at the position prior to '97...Hit .405 in 11 G for Licey in the Dominican Winter L.

1996: Finished season w/then-career-high .303 average...Led team in G (151), AB (561), R (85), H (170), TB (234), 2B (33), 3B (8) & BB (74), earning the Joe Burke Special Achievement Award...Began the year as KC's starting SS; the only position he had played at the ML level entering the season...Played 1st base for the 1st time in career April 23...Entered June 16 game vs. Balt. as a pinch hitter and stayed in to play 2nd base

Offerman continued (*next page*)

for 1st time in ML career...Made 1st start at 2B July 4 at Minn., (4 H, 1 2B, 1 3B, 2 RBI); 2nd career 4-hit G and 1st since 7/7/93 at Phi...1st CF start of career Sept. 4 at Tor...2nd 4-H G of season Sept. 8 at Oak., becoming the 19th player in club history to collect 3 doubles in 1 G...Hit .376 (35-93) in Sept., the 2nd best average in the majors (Lance Johnson, .405)...Wrapped up season w/14-G hit streak (26-58 .448, 15 R, 9 RBI), the longest of the season by a Royal.

1995: Selected to his 1st All-Star game; played SS in 9th inng., but did not bat...Lost his starting job Sept. 2 and had just 2 more AB...Led ML w/ 35 E at SS...Had 20 E in 1st 71 G...Season-high 4 RBI (which tied his career-high set May 3, 1994 at Montreal) twice - May 3 at SF and July 14 vs. Fla...Traded to KC Dec. 17 in exchange for LHP Billy Brewer.

1994: 23 RBI in 1st 42 G, but just 2 in his last 30 G...Led all NL SS and was 4th in league in highest pct. of pitches taken (63.4)...Opt. to Triple A Albuquerque June 27.

1993: Played in a career-high 158 G, hitting .269 w/career-best 62 RBI - the most by a Dodger SS since Bill Russell set the Los Angeles record w/65 RBI in 1974 & also in 1976...Led the team w/Dodger-record 33 sacrifices, incl. a ML-leading 25 SH...44 multi-hit games, including a career-high 4-hit G vs. Phi. July 7.

1992: Dodgers opening day SS (Alfredo Griffin had started the previous 4 openers)...HR Aug. 20 off the Mets John Franco was 1st since Aug. 19, 1990 - a span of 578 AB...Hit just .216 in April but batted .267 (123-460) the remainder of the season...Committed 42 ML-high E, the most by a Dodger SS in 51 seasons (Pee Wee Reese, 47 E, 1941).

1991: Rec. from Triple-A Albuquerque May 10...Hit .194 in 14 G before being opt. to Albuquerque May 29...0 E in 13 G at SS in May w/LA...Rec. from Albuquerque Aug. 6 and remained w/ LA for season...50 G at SS (37 starts)...Reached base safely in 20 of his last 24 starts.

1990: Named *The Sporting News* 1990 Minor League Player of the Year & the 3rd best prospect in the PCL by league managers in a survey by *Baseball America*...Rec. from Triple-A Albuquerque Aug. 18 and made an impressive ML debut, **homering** off Montreal's Dennis Martinez **in his 1st ML AB**, Aug. 19 at LA...1st LA Dodger to homer in 1st AB, 5th in club history and 55th in ML history...3-4 overall in ML debut w/HR, RBI and SB.

1989: Selected to California L. All-Star team as SS after hitting .306 with 53 R, 2 HR and 22 RBI for Bakersfield.

1988: Named #1 prospect by the Pioneer L. coaches and managers after hitting .331 in 60 G for Great Falls.

POST SEASON: Pinch ran in Game 2 of **1995** Division Series vs. Cincinnati for only post-season appearance.

BACKGROUND: Signed by Los Angeles as a non-drafted free agent on July 24, 1986...Attended Colegio Biblico Cristiano...Played basketball, volleyball and baseball.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988	Vero Beach	.286	4	14	4	4	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	-
	Great Falls	.331	60	251	75	83	11	5	2	28	38	42	57	18
1989	Bakersfield	.306	62	245	53	75	9	4	2	22	35	48	37	30
	San Antonio	.288	68	278	47	80	6	3	2	22	40	39	32	20
1990	Albuquerque	.326	117	454	104	148	16	11	0	56	71	81	60	36†
	Los Angeles	.155	29	58	7	9	0	0	1	7	4	14	1	4
1991	Albuquerque	.298	79	289	58	86	8	4	0	29	47	58	32	17
	Los Angeles	.195	52	113	10	22	2	0	0	3	25	32	3	10
1992	Los Angeles	.260	149	534	67	139	20	8	1	30	57	98	23	42*
1993	Los Angeles	.269	158	590	77	159	21	6	1	62	71	75	30	37*
1994	Los Angeles	.210	72	243	27	51	8	4	1	25	38	38	2	11
	Albuquerque	.330	56	224	43	74	7	5	1	31	37	48	9	13
1995	Los Angeles-a	.287	119	429	69	123	14	6	4	33	69	67	2	35*
1996	Kansas City	.303	151	561	85	170	33	8	5	47	74	98	24	16
1997	K.C.-b-c-d	.297	106	424	59	126	23	6	2	39	41	64	9	9
1998	Kansas City-e	.315	158	607	102	191	28	13*	7	66	89	96	45	19
A.L. Totals		.306	415	1592	246	487	84	27	14	152	204	258	78	44
N.L. Totals		.256	579	1967	257	503	65	24	8	160	264	324	61	139
M.L.Totals		.278	994	3559	503	990	149	51	22	312	464	582	139	183

* led league † tied for league lead

Offerman continued (*next page*)

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1990 —12, .207; 1991 — 24, .212; 1992 — 178, .333; 1993 — 195, .331; 1994 — 70, .288; 1995 — 161, .375; 1996 — 234, .417; 1997 — 167, .394; 1998 — 266, .438. **Career** — 1307, .367.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1990 — .210; 1991 — .345; 1992 — .331; 1993 — .346; 1994 — .314; 1995 — .389; 1996 — .384; 1997 — .359; 1998 — .403. **Career** — .362 (1470-4059).

a- Obtained by Royals from the Dodgers for Billy Brewer, December 17, 1995.
b- On Disabled List April 6-29, 1997 with strained groin.
c- On Disabled List July 10-22, 1997 with chicken pox.
d- On Disabled List August 14-Setember 6, 1997 with sprained left ankle.
e- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, November 13, 1998.

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	N.L., LA	SS	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	LA vs. Cin.	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

OFFERMAN	1998 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	607	191	7	66	.315	3559	990	22	312	.278
at Boston	18	8	0	1	.444	57	21	0	4	.368
Away	589	183	7	65	.311	3502	969	22	308	.277
Anaheim	36	9	0	3	.250	122	39	1	10	.320
Baltimore	40	12	0	6	.300	88	23	0	6	.261
Boston	36	12	1	4	.333	120	41	1	13	.342
Chicago	42	12	1	5	.286	118	31	1	11	.263
Cleveland	43	10	0	2	.233	120	33	0	9	.275
Detroit	45	12	0	5	.267	115	28	2	12	.243
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	53	21	2	8	.396	139	51	3	15	.367
New York	38	11	0	4	.289	113	33	1	9	.292
Oakland	45	17	0	6	.378	97	32	0	7	.330
Seattle	36	12	0	5	.333	110	35	1	13	.318
Tampa Bay	41	12	0	2	.293	41	12	0	2	.293
Texas	45	20	1	6	.444	134	56	1	21	.418
Toronto	41	13	0	3	.317	112	34	1	12	.304
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	166	26	2	9	.157
Chicago	13	3	1	3	.231	155	41	1	12	.265
Cincinnati	8	2	0	0	.250	177	43	0	11	.243
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	115	28	0	7	.243
Florida	0	0	0	0	0	96	30	1	11	.313
Houston	11	3	0	1	.273	190	50	1	15	.263
Los Angeles	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee	17	6	1	3	.353	84	16	1	5	.190
Montreal	0	0	0	0	0	158	45	1	13	.285
New York	0	0	0	0	0	166	43	1	15	.259
Philadelphia.	0	0	0	0	0	152	45	0	9	.296
Pittsburgh	7	1	0	0	.143	160	52	0	15	.325
San Diego	0	0	0	0	0	175	41	0	14	.234
San Francisco	0	0	0	0	0	187	47	2	21	.251
St. Louis	10	3	0	0	.300	149	35	0	15	.235
Before ASG	332	92	4	35	.277	2002	549	9	174	.274
After ASG	275	99	3	31	.360	1557	441	13	138	.283
vs. LHP	195	66	1	18	.338	1169	331	8	85	.283
vs. RHP	412	125	6	48	.303	2390	659	14	227	.276
Pinch Hit	1	0	0	0	.000	20	4	0	1	.200
Des. Hit	20	7	1	7	.350	24	7	1	7	.292
Mar./Apr.	109	36	0	13	.330	449	115	1	40	.256
May	89	25	2	12	.281	683	197	5	70	.288
June	116	27	2	10	.233	683	186	3	49	.272
July	102	38	0	9	.373	575	165	3	46	.287
August	108	36	2	14	.333	667	189	6	61	.283
Sept./Oct.	83	29	1	8	.349	502	138	4	46	.275
Hit Streak 27 games						Hit Streak 27 games (1998)				

Offerman continued (*next page*)

OFFERMAN	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1990	1	0	0	0	1	0
1991	1	0	5	1	2	2
1992	5	2	5	0	4	16
1993	25	8	12	2	7	13
1994	6	2	6	0	4	1
1995	10	0	5	3	0	7
1996	7	2	9	1	3	10
1997	6	0	5	0	3	10
1998	2	6	7	5	1	12
Totals	63	20	54	12	25	71

OFFERMAN in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	69	20	1	5	.290
Camden Yards	44	10	0	2	.227
Boston	57	22	0	4	.386
New Comiskey	75	22	0	5	.293
Jacobs Field	69	18	0	4	.261
Detroit	58	14	1	5	.241
Kansas City	774	243	7	83	.314
Minnesota	75	31	2	7	.413
New York	55	15	1	5	.273
Oakland	45	16	0	4	.356
Seattle	48	14	1	7	.292
Tropicana Field	18	3	0	0	.167
The Ballpark in Arl.	69	26	1	14	.377
SkyDome	58	18	0	3	.310

OFFERMAN in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Chicago	67	17	0	4	.254
Cincinnati	98	26	0	7	.265
Coors Field	25	7	0	2	.280
Florida	54	19	0	3	.352
Houston	85	20	0	5	.235
Los Angeles	988	269	5	74	.272
Milwaukee	32	0	0	0	.000
Montreal	79	17	0	8	.215
New York	81	19	0	5	.235
Philadelphia	81	26	0	3	.321
Pittsburgh	72	20	0	9	.282
San Diego	82	18	0	7	.220
San Francisco	111	24	2	18	.216
St. Louis	71	20	0	9	.282

OFFERMAN'S BEST/LAST

Hits - 4, 8 times, last time 7/23/98 vs. Tex.
RBI - 4, 4 times, last time 9/15/97 at Tex.
Runs - 4, 9/17/98 at Chi. (AL)
BB - 3, (8 times), last time 8/16/98 vs. TB
TB - 8, 6/8/98 vs. Mil.
SB - 4, 8/1/98 vs. Bal.
Last SB - 9/26/98 vs. Chi. (AL)
Last HR - 9/27/98 vs. Chi. (AL) (Baldwin)

BOSTON PLAYERS ALSO APPEARING AS PITCHERS

1902	Char. Hickman	OF-27, P-1
1913	Duffy Lewis	OF-142, P-1
	Harry Hooper	OF-147, P-1
1914	Tris Speaker	OF-156, 1B-1, P-1
1920	Henry Eibel	OF-5, P-3, 1B-1
1924	Phil Todt	1B-18, OF-4, P-1
1928	Doug Taitt	OF-139, P-1
	Jack Rothrock	OF-53, INF-49, P-1
1931	Robert Reeves	2B-29, P-1
1938	Doc Cramer	OF-140, P-1
1939	Jimmie Foxx	1B-123, P-1
1940	Ted Williams	OF-143, P-1
1944	Eddie Lake	INF-45, P-6
1952	Geo. Schmees	OF-38, 1B-2, P-2
1990	Danny Heep	OF-14, 1B-5, P-1
1991	Steve Lyons	OF-47, INF-31,P-1 7/21/91 vs. Minn. (1 IP)
1994	Andy Tomberlin	OF-11, DH-4, P-1 5/20/94 in Minn. (2 IP)
1997	**Mike Benjamin**	1B-4, 2B-5, 3B-19, SS-16, P-1 6/21/97 in Det. (1 IP)

BOSTON PITCHERS ALSO APPEARING AS PLAYERS

LHP Tom Burgmeier was the last Sox pitcher to play another position when he moved from the mound to LF with two outs in the last of the 9th inng., 8/3/80 in Tex. RHP Skip Lockwood came in to retire RH batter Leon Roberts with one on to save a 6-4 win.

1901	Fred Mitchell	P-17, INF-3
	George Cuppy	P-13, OF-4
	Charles Beville	P-2, 1B-1
1902	Tom Hughes	P-9, OF-3
1904	Jesse Tannehill	P-32, OF-5
1906	Ralph Glaze	P-13, 3B-1
1910	Charles Hall	P-35, 3B-1
	Chris Mahoney	P-2, OF-1
1913	Charles Hall	P-35, 3B-1
1916	Sam Jones	P-12, OF-1
1918	Babe Ruth	P-20, OF-59, 1B-13
	Walt Kinney	P-5, OF-1
1919	Babe Ruth	P-17, OF-111, 1B-4
1920	Joe Bush	P-35, OF-2
1921	Joe Bush	P-37, OF-4
1925	Joe Lucey	P-7, SS-3
1928	D. MacFayden	P-33, OF-1
1929	Red Ruffing	P-35, OF-2
1942	Mike Ryba	P-18, C-3
1980	Tom Burgmeier	P-62, LF-1

Age: 29, Turns 30 Aug. 4; Born: Aug. 4, 1969, Compton, CA. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 200. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Phoenix, AZ. Originally signed by Milwaukee, June 1987. Married: Annette. Children: Trey 4/8/98.

Length of M.L. Service – 4 yrs., 154 days.
Contract status — signed through 2001 with an option for 2002.

1998: **Established career-highs** in games, hits at-bats, runs, doubles, triples, HR and RBI...Made 154 starts in LF and **led Sox w/9 OF assists** ...Batted primarily in the 5th spot in the order (120 games)...23 HR is **most by Sox OF since D. Evans**, 34 in 1987 ...Recorded 18 2-out RBI, incl. 8 in June...Batted .284 (56-197) w/4 HR vs. LHP; 263 (109-414) w/19 HR vs. RHP...Batted .323 (98-303) w/12 HR, 49 RBI at Fenway...Had two 2-HR games: April 18 vs. Cle. and May 8 in KC...Tied career-high w/ 3 runs, 4 times: April 12 vs. Sea., May 8 in KC,July 2 vs. Mon.,Sept. 22 vs. TB...Hit 5 HR w/8 RBI over 5 G, April 11-18, incl. 2 HR & 3 RBI April 18 vs. Cle...**Career-high 14-G hit streak**, Apr. 24-May 9 (22-60 .367 w/6 2B, 5 HR, 13 RBI)...3-5 w/2 HR, 4 RBI, 3 R, 9 TB in Sox 14-3 win May 8 in KC...12 G hit streak, May 14-28 (16-47 .340 w/2 2B, 2 3B, 2 HR, 3 RBI)...2-4 w/2 triples May 26 in Tor...33-109 .303 w/7 HR, 14 RBI in 27 G in May...Had 2 hits in 6 consec. games, June 7-14 and also had 2 hits June 16-17 after going 0-4 on June 15...Recorded 12 RBI over 10 G, June 7-18...4-6 w/2 doubles, 2 R, 1 RBI in Sox 15-14 win, July 5 vs. CWS; 4 hits tied career-high (8/5/97 at Tex.)...**2nd career grand slam** (9/797) vs. Milw., J. D'Amico) & career-high 5 RBI July 16 vs. Cle...13-game hit streak, Aug. 20-Sept. 2 15-50 .300 w/3 2B, 2 HR, 7 RBI...**Season-high:** 4 H, July 5 vs. CWS...**Career-high** 5 RBI July 16 vs. Cle...9 TB May 8 at KC.

CAREER:

1997: Re-set career highs w/.309 BA, 499 AB, 154 H, 32 doubles & 239 TB; tied career-high w/15 HR...3rd on Sox w/80 RBI & 146 G; 4th w/23 GT/GA RBI (incl. 7 in June)...Made 108 starts in RF & 20 in LF...Started in 6 different batting order pos. incl. 74 in #6 spot and 41 in #7 spot...25-74 .338 w/3 HR & 14 RBI in April...6-9 w/HR & 5 RBI in 2-G series in Clev., April 22-23...29-92 .315 w/3 HR & 16 RBI in June...2-R PH double in bottom of 9th to tie game, 4-4 & bases-loaded HBP in 10th for 5-4 Sox win June 16 vs. Phi...35-87 .402 w/1 HR & 13 RBI in July...Tied career-high w/10-G streak July 13-25 (18-43 .419 w/5 doubles, 2 triples & 6 RBI)...33-100 .330 w/4 HR & 26 RBI in Aug...Career-high 4 H & 11 TB & 2nd career 2-HR G Aug. 5 in Tex...Tied career-high w/3 BB Aug. 10 vs. K.C...Hit **1st career grand slam** (J. D'Amico) & tied career-high w/4 RBI, Sept. 7 vs. Mil...126-398 .317 w/13 HR & 62 RBI vs. RHP...78-246 .317 w/5 HR & 40 RBI at Fenway...76-252 .300 w/10 HR & 40 RBI on road...71-223 .318 w/6 HR w/MOB...45-132 .341 w/men in scor. pos...21-59 .356 w/2 outs & men in scor. pos...8-19 .421 w/1 HR & 21 RBI w/bases loaded...4-11 .364 w/5 RBI as PH...55-169 .325 w/4 HR & 28 RBI from 7th inng. on...19-38 .500 w/1 HR & 8 RBI in 9 G vs. Clev...19-42 .452 in 11 G vs. Oak...80-251 .319 w/7 HR & 42 RBI after ASB.

1996: Played in 49 of first 50 Sox games...Hit game-winning HR in 11th inng. (Carrara) May 10 in 6-5 win in Tor...Career-high 4 RBI May 23, in 11-4 win vs. Sea...Season-high 3 hits 9 times...91-337 .270 in 88 RF starts...32-139 .230 in other starts (11 CF, 27 LF)...Batted 1st 15 times, 2nd 6 times, 5th 3 times, 6th 20 times, 7th 32 times, 8th 44 times, & 9th 6 times...Sox were 67-59 in his starts...Tied A.L. & Sox high w/3 doubles May 15 vs. Cal...Played in 43 str. games June 2-July 21 & 30 str. games Aug. 4-Sept. 3...Hit a dramatic **game-ending, solo HR** off the RF foul pole (Acre) in the bottom of the 9th to beat Oak. 2-1 for Clemens, Aug. 22 at Fenway...79-263 .300, 10 HR at home (154-480 .321, 15 HR career at Fenway)...Career-high 10-G hit streak Aug. 21-31 (12-38 .316, 3 2B, 7 R, 4 HR, 9 RBI)...Aug. was best month: 30 G, .318 (34-107) w/6 2B, 2 3B, 7

O'Leary continued *(next page)*

HR, 16 R, & team-high 26 RBI...2nd on Sox w/8 OF assists & w/10 GW-RBI...Tied for 3rd on Sox w/24 GT/GA RBI...2nd on Sox w/39, 2-out RBI...Had 8 hits off Fenway LF wall (3rd on Sox) & 3 HR over it...108-391 .276 w/all 15 HRs vs. RH...44-130 .338 w/men in scor. pos. (incl. 25-67 .373 w/2-out).

1995: Claimed off waivers Apr. 14 from Milw., played his first full season in the majors...Hit 3-run, **pinch-hit HR** (M.Gardiner) May 7 at Det... Became an everyday starter May 13 vs. N.Y., the day on which the Red Sox claimed sole possession of 1st place for the rest of '95...1st M.L. 3-hit game May 14 vs. N.Y. (had ten 3-hit games) ... Hit a dramatic **2-run HR in bottom of 10th** off Bobby Ayala to beat Mariners 2-1 June 4, sparking an incredible stretch June 4-24 in which he had 2 or more hits in 12 of 15 games (27-57 .474) to raise his avg. from .299 to .368...Stayed above .300 for the rest of '95...Had two 8-game streaks: June 7-14 (15-31 .484) and July 5-15 (11-29 .379)...June was best month (33-89 .371) ...Reached base in 9 consec. plate apps. (4 singles, 2 doubles, 3 walks), all at Tor. June 12-14...**Hit 2 triples vs. Det. July 2**, the 1st Sox player to do so since Dwight Evans May 11, 1982...**1st M.L. 2-HR game** July 6 at Minn...Among the league leaders in avg. for much of the season, & was 3rd in A.L. (.330) at the end of Aug...Made 100 starts (8 LF, 11 CF, 79 RF, 2 DH) & batted 1st 20 times, 2nd 10 times, 5th 13 times, 6th 22 times, 7th 26 times, 8th 7 times, and 9th twice...Moved 5 of 6 runners on 2nd w/no outs...Led Sox w/.333 avg. (59-177) w/men on base & .349 Fenway avg. (73-209)...Hit .303 (37-122) from the 7th inng. on...He hit 10 fly balls off Fenway's LF wall (2nd to Valentin's 11) & 1 HR over it...5-12 .417 in 12 PH apps...Made 5 errors & had 6 assists...Voted the Harry Agganis Red Sox Rookie Award by the Boston Writers Assoc.

1994: Opened season at AAA New Orleans (A.A.)...Recalled May 16 ...In his 1st game, May 17 in Clev., he was 2-4 w/a triple and his **1st M.L. HR (Dennis Martinez)**...Opt. back to N. O. May 26...Rec. again June 26 ...Opt. again to N. O. July 7...Rec. for the last time July 15 and hit .283, incl. 8-20 .400 in Aug. incl. 4, 2-H gms. in his last 5...Hit **HR in final game, Aug. 11** in Det. (Doherty)...Overall hit .273 (18-66) in 27 gms. w/Milw.

1993: Hit .273 in 111 gms. at N.O. w/7 HR and 59 RBI...2nd on club w/65 R, career-high 32 doubles and 43 BB...3-7 .429 at PH...4-5 w/3 doubles and 3 RBI at Omaha July 8...Hit .293 in 19 gms. w/Milw...Started 8 gms. in LF and 3 in RF...Originally recalled May 8...**M.L. debut May 9 in Bost.** as defensive replacement in LF in 8th inng., his only app. before being opt. May 14...Recalled again June 10...1st M.L. AB was a groundout June 12 vs. N.Y...Got his **1st M.L. hit June 20**, a single off Det.'s John Doherty...Opt. again June 22...Recalled Aug. 5...1st M.L. start was Aug. 12 in RF vs. Clev...Opt. again Aug. 14...Recalled for final time Sept. 7.

1992: Tex. L. MVP at AA El Paso...Led Tex. L. w/135 G, 506 AB, 92 R, 169 H, .334 avg., .399 on-base pct., 227 TB, and all OF w/133 gms., 242 TC, 220 PO and 11 E...2nd in T.L. w/79 RBI...8 triples and 28 SB in 44 tries...1-3 in Double A All-Star Game and 2-4 in Tex. L. All-Star Game.

1991: Promoted to Stockton (A, Cal. L.) and hit .263 in 126 gms. w/ career-high 73 BB.

1990: Most of season at Beloit (A, Midwest L.)...Hit .298 in 118 gms w/ 62 RBI and 12 SB...4th in Mid. L. w/29 doubles...In 2 gms. at Stockton was 3-6 .500 .

1989: Split between Beloit and Helena (Pioneer Rookie L.)...Had combined .291 avg., w/11 HR, 64 RBI and 10 SB...Led Pioneer L. w/89 H, 144 TB and 56 RBI and T1st w/68 gms.

1988: Career-high .345 at Helena in 67 gms. w/10 SB and .425 OBP.

1987: After signing w/Milw. played 3 gms. at Helena, 2-5 .400, in Pioneer Rookie L.

POST SEASON: Back spasms during off-day workout in Clev. Oct. 2, **1995**...Was taken off Division Series roster...Started all 4 games in **1998** Division Series vs. Clev...Went 1-16 (.063) in series.

BACKGROUND: Milwaukee's 13th round pick 1987 June draft... Graduated from Cypress H.S. (Cypress, CA) where he earned All-Star honors in football and named All-League in baseball...Attended Chaffey College in San Diego.

O'Leary continued ***(next page)***

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1987	Helena	.400	3	5	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1988	Helena	.345	67	203	40	70	11	1	0	27	30	32	10	3
1989	Beloit	.183	42	115	7	21	4	0	0	8	15	20	1	1
	Helena	.338	68†	263	54	89*	16	3	11	56*	28	43	9	3
1990	Beloit	.298	118	436	73	130	29	1	6	62	41	90	12	8
	Stockton	.500	2	6	1	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
1991	Stockton	.263	126	418	63	110	20	4	5	46	73	96	4	3
1992	El Paso	.334*	135*	506*	92*	169*	27	8	5	79	59	87	28	11*
1993	New Orleans	.273	111	388	65	106	32	1	7	59	43	61	6	6
	Milwaukee	.293	19	41	3	12	3	0	0	3	5	9	0	0
1994	New Orleans	.329	63	225	44	74	18	5	8	43	32	37	10	2
	Milwaukee	.273	27	66	9	18	1	1	2	7	5	12	1	0
1995	Boston-a	.308	112	399	60	123	31	6	10	49	29	64	5	5
1996	Boston	.260	149	497	68	129	28	5	15	81	47	80	3	7
1997	Boston	.309	146	499	65	154	32	4	15	80	39	70	0	6
1998	Boston	.270	156	611	95	165	36	8	23	83	36	108	2	3
M.L. Totals		.284	609	2113	300	601	131	24	65	303	161	343	11	21

a- Claimed off waivers from Milwaukee and added to 40-man roster, April 14, 1995.

* led league †tied for league lead

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1993 — 15, .366; 1994 — 27, .409; 1995 — 196, .491; 1996 — 212, .427; 1997 — 239, .479; 1998 - 286, .468. **Career** — 975,.461.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1993 — .370; 1994 — .329; 1995 — .355; 1996 — .327; 1997 — .358; 1998 — .314. **Career** — .337, (775-2302).

O'LEARY	1998 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	611	165	23	83	.270	2113	601	65	303	.284
at Boston	303	98	12	49	.323	1029	330	32	170	.321
Away	308	67	11	34	.218	1084	271	33	133	.250
Anaheim	38	11	2	6	.289	151	44	4	25	.291
Baltimore	37	9	0	4	.243	150	43	2	18	.287
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	0	0	.250
Chicago	47	13	0	6	.277	135	29	0	12	.215
Cleveland	46	12	4	11	.261	185	59	7	28	.319
Detroit	37	5	1	2	.135	178	54	4	25	.303
Kansas City	43	13	3	7	.302	125	36	3	14	.288
Minnesota	46	12	2	3	.261	148	42	9	26	.284
New York	38	8	1	3	.211	125	34	2	15	.272
Oakland	41	11	4	9	.268	174	54	8	29	.310
Seattle	39	12	2	5	.308	141	43	7	27	.305
Tampa Bay	45	11	0	6	.244	45	11	0	6	.244
Texas	41	13	1	5	.317	141	41	6	21	.291
Toronto	49	11	2	6	.224	198	49	7	20	.247
Atlanta	14	6	0	2	.429	25	9	0	4	.360
Florida	12	3	0	1	.250	24	7	1	7	.292
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	97	23	3	14	.237
Montreal	14	5	0	4	.357	22	7	0	5	.318
N.Y. Mets	8	3	0	2	.375	18	4	1	3	.222
Philadelphia	16	7	1	1	.438	23	10	1	4	.435
Before ASG	334	99	14	47	.296	1069	319	38	164	.298
After ASG	277	66	9	36	.238	1026	282	27	139	.275
vs. LHP	197	56	4	29	.284	466	118	6	67	.253
vs. RHP	414	109	19	54	.263	1647	483	59	236	.293
Pinch Hit	2	1	0	0	.500	43	14	1	13	.326
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	14	6	1	2	.429
April	94	26	5	12	.277	268	82	12	38	.306
May	109	33	7	14	.303	347	94	14	52	.271
June	108	32	2	18	.296	377	115	9	56	.305
July	106	22	4	17	.208	372	101	9	54	..272
August	103	28	4	13	.272	419	131	18	74	.313
Sept.	91	24	1	9	.264	326	77	3	29	.236
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	0	0	.250
Hit Streak 14 Games						Hit Streak 14 Games (1998)				

O'LEARY	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1993	3	0	1	0	0	0
1994	0	1	0	1	0	1
1995	3	2	8	1	4	3
1996	1	3	13	4	3	2
1997	1	4	13	2	7	5
1998	0	5	17	5	2	2
Totals	8	15	52	13	16	13

O'Leary continued *(next page)*

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (4)

May 8, 1998 at Kansas City (Jaime Walker, Brian Bevil)
April 18, 1998 vs. Cleveland (Jaret Wright, Tom Martin)
Aug. 5, 1997 at Texas (Jose Alberro, Matt Whiteside)
July 6, 1995 at Minnesota (Brad Radke)

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (2)

July 16, 1998 vs. Cleveland (Dwight Gooden)
Sept. 7, 1997 vs. Milwaukee (Jeff D'Amico)

O'LEARY in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	74	18	2	10	.243
Camden Yards	88	20	1	7	.227
Boston	1029	330	32	170	.321
New Comiskey	67	15	0	7	.224
Cleveland Stadium	8	3	0	2	.375
Jacobs Field	82	25	3	14	.305
Detroit	80	23	4	9	.288
Kansas City	70	20	3	9	.286
Minnesota	61	17	6	10	.279
New York	57	10	0	4	.175
Oakland	93	24	2	12	.258
Seattle	63	13	3	11	.206
Tampa Bay	24	3	0	3	.125
The Ballpark in Arl.	66	17	2	7	.258
SkyDome	101	23	4	10	.228

O'LEARY in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta	14	6	0	2	.429
Florida	12	3	0	1	.250
Milwaukee	99	26	2	13	.263
Montreal	8	2	0	1	.250
New York	10	1	1	1	.100
Philadelphia	7	2	0	0	.286

O'LEARY'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3 (7 times), last time 9/22/98 vs. TB
Hits - 4 (twice), last time 7/5/98 vs. CWS
RBI - 5, 7/16/98 vs. Clev.
TB - 11, 8/5/97 at Tex.
HR - 2 (4 times), last time 5/8/98 at KC
BB - 3 (twice), last time 8/10/97 vs. KC
Last SB - 8/31/98 vs. Sea.
Last HR - 9/5/98 at Tor. (Plesac)
Last PH HR - 5/7/95 at Det. (Gardiner)

MOST RED SOX CAREER EXTRA-INNING HOMERS

Current Red Sox with extra-inning HR for the Sox are **Nomar Garciaparra** and **Troy O'Leary** with two each, and **John Valentin** with one. Garciaparra (8/11, 10th inng., 2 on vs. K.C. off Jeff Montgomery for a 7-4 win) hit the only Sox extra-inning HR in **1998**. He also hit the only one in **1997** (4/24, 12th inng. solo in Balt. off Terry Mathews w/2 outs for a 2-1 win).

Player	Red Sox Extra-Inng. HR	Career	Player	Red Sox Extra-Inng. HR	Career
Ted Williams	13	13	Jimmie Foxx	6	14
Jackie Jensen	8	8	Bobby Doerr	5	5
Carl Yastrzemski	8	8	Dick Gernert	5	6
Dwight Evans	7	7	Vern Stephens	5	7
Jim Rice	7	7			

MOST M.L. HOME RUNS AS A TEENAGER

Player	Team	HR	Career HR
Tony Conigliaro	**Red Sox**	**24**	**166**
Mel Ott	N.Y. Giants	19	511
Ken Griffey, Jr.	Mariners	16	238
Phil Cavarretta	Cubs	14	95
Mickey Mantle	Yankees	13	536

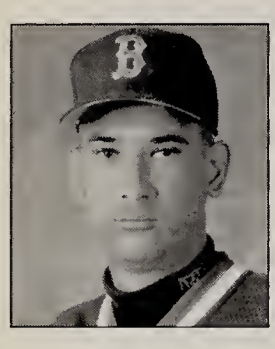
YOUNGEST TO REACH 100 M.L. HOME RUNS

Player	Years	Days	Year Reached
Mel Ott	22	132	1931
Tony Conigliaro	**22**	**197**	**1967**
Eddie Mathews	22	292	1954
Johnny Bench	23	161	1971
Hank Aaron	23	191	1957

PENA, Juan Francisco #66 — RHP

Age: 21, Turns 22 June 27; Born: June 27, 1977, Santo Domingo, D.R. Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 215. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Miami, FL. Signed by Scout Ray Blanco, June 3, 1995.

Length of M.L. Service — none.
Contract Status — signed through 1999.



1998: Led International Lg. w/146 K and T2nd in Red Sox minor lg. system...**Averaged 9.41 K per 9 innings**...Recorded 1st win in Triple A Pawt. fanning 10 BF (6.0 IP, 7 H, 1 ER, 1 BB) April 24, 2-1 vs. Buf...Pitched I.L.'s first **no-hitter** since 1994 and struck out 14 batters in 5-0 win over Rich. (9.0 IP, 3 BB, 1 HB)...First Pawtucket no-hitter since 1987 (Steve Curry) and most K in a single game by a Pawt. pitcher since 1984...Voted **Player of the Week** for July 20-26...Was 4-5 w/3.62 ERA (4 G, 1 CG, 1 SHO, 77 IP, 35 R, 31 ER, 23 BB, 83 K) at home in 1998.

CAREER:

1997: Split season between Sarasota and Trenton...Overall: 9-12 w/ 3.87 ERA...Ranked 8th in all full season leagues w/188.1 IP...167 K led Red Sox minor league pitchers and 3.87 ERA ranked 5th...Led Sarasota in CG (3) and 4th in IP (91.1) and K (88)...Held batters in FSL to .202 avg. (3rd in league)...8.67 K per 9 IP...FSL Pitcher of the Week May 19-25 (2 GS, 2-0, 1.72, 15.2 IP, 3 ER, 9 H, 1 BB, 14 K).

1996: Led Midwest Lg. w/ 187.2 IP...Recorded 156 K; 2nd in Midwest Lg. and 1st in Red Sox farm system...2.97 ERA was 5th in Midwest Lg. and 3rd in Red Sox system...T3rd in Red Sox minor league system w/12 wins...Named **1996 Minor League Pitcher of the Year** for Michigan ...Selected to 1996 Midwest All-Star Game...Red Sox Minor League Pitcher & Player of the Month in May and June...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional League.

1995: 2nd in wins (3), apps. (13), CG (2), and IP (55.1) for GCL Red Sox...3rd on team in K w/47...Allowed only 0.34 BB per 9 IP and 6.93 baserunners per 9 IP (2nd in GCL)...Pitched in 1995 Florida Instructional League.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 28th pick (27th round) in 1995 June draft ...Graduated from Miami H.S. (FL) in 1994...Voted Southwest League Pitcher of the Year at Miami H.S...Attended Wolfson Center Junior College (FL).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	GCL Red Sox	3-2	1.95	13	4	2	1	1	55.1	41	17	12	6	47
	Sarasota	1-1	4.91	2	2	0	0	0	7.1	8	4	4	3	5
1996	Michigan	12-10	2.97	26	26	4	0	0	187.2*	149	70	62	34	156
1997	Sarasota	4-6	2.96	13	13	3	0	0	91.1	67	39	30	23	88
	Trenton	5-6	4.73	16	14	0	0	0	97.0	98	56	51	31	79
1998	Pawtucket	8-10	4.38	24	23	1	1	0	139.2	141	73	68	51	146*

* led league

RED SOX ROOKIE PITCHERS WITH 10 OR MORE WINS

Year	Pitcher	Record	Year	Pitcher	Record
1984	Al Nipper	11-6	1938	Jim Bagby Jr.	15-11
1977	Mike Paxton	10-5	1934	Fritz Ostermueller	10-13
1972	John Curtis	11-8	1928	Ed Morris	19-15
1969	Mike Nagy	12-2	1915	Babe Ruth	18-8
1963	Dave Morehead	10-13	1914	Ernie Shore	10-5
1961	Don Schwall	15-7	1912	Hugh Bedient	20-9
1959	Jerry Casale	13-8	1912	Buck O'Brien	20-13
1954	Tom Brewer	10-9	1908	Ed Cicotte	11-12
1954	Frank Sullivan	15-12	1903	Norwood Gibson	13-9
1945	Dave Ferriss	21-10	1901	George Winter	16-12

PORTUGAL, Mark #31 **RHP**

Age: 36; Born: October 30, 1962, Los Angeles, CA. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 215. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Barrington, RI. Originally signed by Minnesota, October 23, 1980. Children: Derek 5/21/89, Jacob 9/6/92 and Alexandra 9/21/95.

Length of M.L. Service — 11 yrs., 165 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999, w/club option for 2000.

1998: Missed just one spring start, Mar. 12, due to an ear infection...Finished tied for the club lead with 6 spring starts and was 3rd with 24 IP...Won 1st start, Apr. 2 at NYM, 6-5 (1st win since 8/9/96 vs LA); injured right knee in game...Arthroscopic surgery, Apr. 7 in Houston, by Dr. Williams Bryan ...On DL, Apr. 3-May 13...Comb. w/Mark Leiter on 4-0 shutout in 1st start after ret. from DL, May 14 (had perfect game through 1st 5 of his 8 IP) ...Involved in 3 combined shutouts, the others: 1-0, July 11 at Pitt. (7 IP) and 1-0, Aug. 21vs Arz. (7.1 IP)...CG victory, June 23 at Bos. (3-2); 1st CG since 6/24/96 vs Phi. (7-0) ...Threw 2nd CG, July 21 at Mon. (won 3-2); needed just 86 pitches, only SD's Andy Ashby needed fewer (75 pitches, July 5 vs Col.) for a CG...3rd CG was 13-4 win, Sept. 12 vs Pitt., tying his career high set in 1986 w/ Minn ...Team-best 4-game win streak, June 23-July 21...Had 24.1 walkless inning streak, June 18-July 4...Appeared in his 300th career game, July 4 vs Milw...1,000th career strikeout, July 11 at Pitt. (Tony Womack)...100th career win, Aug. 21 vs Arz. (8-3)...166.1 IP, most since career-high 208 IP in 1993 w/Hou... 32 BB in 166.1 IP, ranking 4th among NL pitchers in fewest BB per 9 IP (1.7)...Hit a staff-best .260 (13-50) with 5 doubles, 4 RBI...Went 8-2, 3.06 ERA (34 ER, 100 IP) in 15 road G...Signed by the Red Sox s a free agent, Dec. 9.

CAREER: 18-year pro...57-38, 3.99 (818 IP, 363 ER) over last 6 seasons.

1997: Left his final spring start, Mar. 23 at Tex., w/inflamed right elbow ...Placed on DL w/tendinitis in right elbow, Mar. 24-Apr. 20...Made Phillies debut, Apr. 20 (2nd G) vs Mon., (4.2 IP, 3 ER)...Season-high 6 IP, Apr. 28 vs. Pitt...Pitched in final game, May 3 at Col., leaving w/discomfort in right elbow...Placed on DL, May 4 w/tear of flexor group of muscles in right elbow...Transferred to 60-day DL, May 9...Had surgery to reattach muscle group to the bone, May 12 by Dr. Tom Mehlhoff in Houston, missing remainder of season.

1996: 3rd among Cin. starters w/26 starts, 156 IP and 93 K, despite spending time on DL (Aug. 27-Sept. 15) w/strained right hamstring...At least 7 IP in a game 11 times, compiling a 2.51 ERA in those starts...Held opps. to a .248 average, 2nd behind Dave Burba on starting staff ...Struck out an NL-high 12, Apr. 27 vs Phi., but lost 3-2 (3 R on 3 H through 8 IP) ...Won 5 straight, June 19-July 12...CG-SHO, June 24 vs Phi., 1st shutout since 9/21/93 vs SF.

1995: Earned 75th career victory, May 17 vs Chi., 2-1, retiring 20 straight at one point...Lone CG was June 18 at St.L. (5 H, 1 ER)...Tied career-high, allowing 3 HR July 8 at Atl...Traded to Cin., July 21...Earned 1st win with Cinn. (1st win in almost a month), Aug. 15 vs. Col.

1994: Led club starters w/10 wins...1st SF win came Apr. 6 vs Pitt., a 6-hit, 1-run, CG w/season-high 8 K; club's only 9-inning CG of season ...14-game win streak halted (12 in 1993), Apr. 22 vs NYM in 3-1 loss...On DL, June 17-July 3 w/strained groin...At the plate, hit .354 with 5 doubles, 1 triple and 8 RBI...Tore ACL in right knee while covering first base in 3rd inng., Aug. 5 at Hou...Placed on DL, Aug. 6, ending his season.

1993: Led NL w/.818 win. pct.; 3rd w/2.77 ERA; 5th w/18 wins...3 R or fewer in 29 of 33 starts...4-0, 2.92 in 6 Aug. starts...Shut out SF, 6-0, Sept. 21 - 1st CG SHO since 6/2/92 vs Mon...Won 14 of last 15 apps., including 12 straight (1.99 ERA) to end season...Signed with SF, Nov. 21.

1992: Won 4 of first 5 decisions (over 9 starts), posting a 2.58 ERA...On DL, June 15-July 4 w/tendinitis in right shoulder...Left next start (July 9)

Portugal continued *(next page)*

w/elbow stiffness and returned to DL...Underwent surgery to remove bone chips and a spur, July 24...Returned from DL Aug. 13, making just 2 more starts.

1991: Career-high 10 IP, June 11 vs Phi. (ND in Hous. 1-0, 11-inning win)...8-4, 3.81 in 16 first half starts.

1990: 1st full season in majors...Led Astros w/136 K...8-2, 2.90 in 16 GS in 2nd half...Tied NL-high w/9 K, Aug. 7 vs SF and Aug. 29 vs Chi.

1989: Began season at Tucson (AAA)...Contract purchased by Astros, June 5...Appeared in 3 G (1 start, 10-2 loss) before outright to AAA...Contract purchased again, July 15...Won 1st NL game, July 15 vs Phi. (6.2 IP)...1st ML shutout, Sept. 17 vs Cin., allowing 5 hits and striking out NL-high 9...7-0, 2.39 in 17 GS after the All-Star break...7-game win streak was best of career and best by Hou. starter since Nolan Ryan won 8 straight in 1983.

1988: Began season at Portland (AAA) going 2-0, 1.37 ERA in 3 starts...Promoted to Twins, Apr. 27...Earned a save in 1st outing, Apr. 28 at Bal. (2.2 IP)...Placed on DL, Aug. 8-28 w/strained right elbow...2-1, 3.37 in 6 G after returning from DL...Traded to Hou., Dec. 7.

1987: Made Twins Opening Day roster...Opt. to Portland (AAA), June 8, after 13 G.

1986: Began season with Toledo (AAA)...Prom. to Minn., Apr. 15...1st ML CG, May 17 at Milw...Ret. to Toledo, July 14-Aug. 11...Career-high 13 K, Sept. 21 vs Tex., in 5-hit 2-1 loss...1st ML save, Sept. 29 vs Cle...1st among Minn. relievers allowing just 1 of 11 inherited runners to score.

1985: Began season with Toledo...Made ML debut as starter for Minn., Aug. 14 vs Oak...Earned 1st ML win, Aug. 31 vs Bos.

1984: Set career highs w/10 CG and 3 shutouts w/Orlando (AA).

1983: Struck out 132 in 131.1 innings for Visalia (A).

1982: Threw 1st career shutout for Wisconsin Rapids (A).

1981: Began pro career with Elizabethton (R).

POST SEASON: Lost Game 2 of **1995** National League Championship Series vs. Atlanta in relief, 6-2 (1 IP, 3 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 1 BB).

BACKGROUND: Signed by Minnesota as a non-drafted free agent, October 23, 1980...1980 graduate of Norwalk High School (CA), where he played just one season of baseball as a catcher and outfielder...Played Little League, Pony League and Colt League baseball...Hobbies include shooting pool and playing golf.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1981	Elizabethton	7-1	3.71	14	13	2	0	1	85.0	65	41	35	39	65
1982	Wis. Rapids	9-9	4.01	36	15	4	1	2	119.0	110	62	53	62	95
1983	Visalia	10-5	4.18	24	23	2	0	0	131.1	142	77	61	84	132
1984	Orlando	14-7	2.98	27	27	10	3	0	196.0	171	80	65	113	110
1985	Toledo	8-5	3.78	19	19	5	1	0	128.2	129	60	54	60	89
	Minnesota	1-3	5.55	6	4	0	0	0	24.1	24	16	15	14	12
1986	Toledo	5-1	2.60	6	6	3	1	0	45.0	34	15	13	23	30
	Minnesota	6-10	4.31	27	15	3	0	1	112.2	112	56	54	50	67
1987	Minnesota	1-3	7.77	13	7	0	0	0	44.0	58	40	38	24	28
	Portland	1-10	6.00	17	16	2	0	0	102.0	108	75	68	50	69
1988	Portland	2-0	1.37	3	3	1	1	0	19.2	15	3	3	8	9
	Minnesota-a-b	3-3	4.53	26	0	0	0	3	57.2	60	30	29	17	31
1989	Tucson	7-5	3.78	17	17	5	0	0	116.2	107	55	49	32	90
	Houston	7-1	2.75	20	15	2	1	0	108.0	91	34	33	37	86
1990	Houston	11-10	3.62	32	32	1	0	0	196.2	187	90	79	67	136
1991	Houston-c	10-12	4.49	32	27	1	0	1	168.1	163	91	84	59	120
1992	Houston-d-e	6-3	2.66	18	16	1	1	0	101.1	76	32	30	41	62
1993	Houston-f	18-4	2.77	33	33	1	1	0	208.0	194	75	64	77	131
1994	San Fran.-g-h	10-8	3.93	21	21	1	0	0	137.1	135	68	60	45	87
1995	San Francisco	5-5	4.15	17	17	1	0	0	104.0	106	56	48	34	63
	Cincinnati-i	6-5	3.82	14	14	0	0	0	77.2	79	35	33	22	33
1996	Cincinnati-j-k	8-9	3.98	27	26	1	1	0	156.0	146	77	69	42	93
1997	Phil.-l-m	0-2	4.61	3	3	0	0	0	13.2	17	8	7	5	2
1998	Phil.-n-o	10-5	4.44	26	26	3	0	0	166.1	186	88	82	32	104
A.L. Totals		11-19	5.13	72	26	3	0	4	238.2	254	142	136	105	138
N.L. Totals		91-64	3.69	243	230	12	4	1	1437.1	1380	654	589	461	917
M.L. Totals		102-83	3.89	315	256	15	4	5	1676.0	1634	796	725	566	1055

Portugal continued *(next page)*

a- On Disabled List w/strained right elbow, August 2-8, 1988.
b- Traded to Houston Astros, December 4, 1988, for Todd McClure (p).
c- On Disabled List w/strained right groin, July 18-August 12, 1991.
d- On Disabled List w/tendinitis in right shoulder, June 15-July 4, 1992.
e- On Disabled List w/bone spurs in right elbow, July 10-August 13, 1992.
f- Signed by San Francisco Giants as a free agent, November 21, 1993.
g- On Disabled List w/strained groin, June 17-July 3, 1994.
h- On Disabled List w/torn ACL in his right knee, August 6, 1994 through remainder of season.
i- Traded to Cincinnati w/Darren Lewis (of) and Dave Burba (rhp), July 21, 1995, for Deion Sanders (of), David McCarty (inf), John Roper (p), Ricky Pickett (p) and Scott Service (p).
j- On Disabled List w/strained right hamstring, August 27-September 15, 1996.
k- Signed by Philadelphia as a free agent, December 11, 1996.
l- On Disabled List w/tendinitis in right elbow, March 24-April 20, 1997.
m- On Disabled List w/tear of flexor group of muscles in right elbow, May 4, 1997 through end of season.
n-On Disabled List after arthroscopic surgery on his right knee, April 3-May 13, 1998.
o- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, Dec. 9, 1998.

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995 Cin. vs. Atl.	0-1	36.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	4	4	1	0

PORTUGAL	1998 W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	M.L. CAREER W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	10	5	0	166.1	82	4.44	102	83	5	1676.0	725	3.89
at Fenway	1	0	0	9.0	2	2.00	1	1	0	23.2	5	1.90
Away	9	5	0	157.1	80	4.58	101	82	5	1652.1	720	3.92
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	17.0	15	7.94
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	2	9.2	6	5.59
Boston	1	0	0	9.0	2	2.00	3	2	0	47.0	14	2.68
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	7.2	7	8.22
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	34.0	18	4.76
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	15.0	10	6.00
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	21.0	15	6.43
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	24.1	15	5.55
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	9.1	3	2.89
Tampa Bay	0	0	0	6.0	4	6.00	0	0	0	6.0	4	6.00
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0	25.2	13	4.56
Toronto	0	0	0	5.1	5	8.44	2	2	0	24.0	19	7.13
Arizona	1	1	0	12.2	5	3.55	1	1	0	12.2	5	3.55
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	0	91.2	46	4.52
Chicago	0	1	0	13.0	11	7.62	9	6	0	114.0	50	3.95
Cincinnati	1	0	0	7.2	1	1.17	7	2	1	81.2	29	3.20
Colorado	1	0	0	5.0	1	1.80	3	2	0	62.0	27	3.92
Florida	0	0	0	3.0	5	15.00	3	2	0	42.2	22	4.64
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	0	50.0	29	5.22
Los Angeles	1	0	0	8.0	0	0.00	9	6	0	130.1	57	3.94
Milwaukee	0	0	0	13.0	8	5.54	0	1	0	29.2	16	4.85
Montreal	1	1	0	21.2	11	4.57	9	7	0	125.2	51	3.65
New York	2	0	0	16.2	8	4.32	7	5	0	131.2	59	4.03
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	0	110.0	23	1.88
Pittsburgh	2	0	0	16.0	4	2.25	7	4	0	99.1	45	4.08
St. Louis	0	1	0	4.1	6	12.46	6	3	0	91.1	30	2.96
San Diego	0	1	0	14.0	4	2.57	3	9	0	127.0	59	4.18
San Francisco	0	0	0	11.0	7	5.73	11	3	0	134.0	38	2.55
Before ASG	3	2	0	71.1	43	5.43	42	52	1	912.2	438	4.32
After ASG	7	3	0	95.0	39	3.69	60	31	4	763.1	287	3.38
Starter	10	5	0	166.1	82	4.44	96	73	0	1565.2	655	3.77
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	10	5	110.1	70	5.71
April	1	0	0	5.0	2	3.60	11	17	1	209.1	111	4.77
May	1	1	0	26.0	14	4.85	14	14	0	314.2	144	4.12
June	1	1	0	33.1	22	5.94	13	15	0	312.1	139	4.01
July	3	0	0	32.0	12	3.38	22	13	2	278.2	116	3.75
August	2	2	0	42.2	17	3.59	19	9	0	266.0	101	3.42
Sept-Oct	2	1	0	27.1	15	4.94	23	15	2	295.0	114	3.48

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1998	.260	50	13	0	4
M.L. Totals	.200	446	89	2	36

PORTUGAL'S BEST/LAST

K - 13, 9/21/86 at Tex. (9 IP)
IP - 10, 6/11/91 vs. Phi. (ND)
IP in Rel. - 6.2, 9/16/86 at Cle.
Last Win - 9/23/98 at Cin. (4-2, 7.2 IP)
Last CG Win - 13-4, 9/12/98 vs. Pitt.
Last SHO - 6/24/96 vs. Phi. (7-0, 4 H)
Win Streak - 14, 7/11/93 - 4/17/94
Last Rel. App. - 9/15/96 at SD (1 IP)

RAMSAY, Robert Arthur #75 LHP

Age: 25; Born: December 3, 1973, Vancouver, WA. Ht: 6-5; Wt: 220. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Camas, WA. Signed by Red Sox as undrafted free agent, June 15, 1996.

Length of M.L. Service - none.
Contract status - signed through 1999.

1998: Led Red Sox minor league players w/**club record 166 K**, T2nd on club in wins(12), and 3.49 ERA was 4th...Held batters to .230 batting avg...**Averaged 9.18 K/9 IP**...166 K was T2nd and 12 wins T5th in Eastern Lg...Selected as **1998 Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year** ...Earned 4 consec. wins May18-June 8 (5 G, 32.1 IP, 13 ER, 38 K, 7 BB)...**Struck out career high 12 batters** Aug. 16 vs. New Britain (7 IP, 0 ER, 2 H)...Had 4 G w/10 or more strikeouts out of 27 GS.

CAREER:

1997: Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional League...Threw 3-hitter May 13 vs. Kissimmee in 7-2 win (Game 2)...Led Sarasota w/ 9 wins...2nd on team w/22 GS, 135.2 IP, and 115 K.

1996: Split season between GCL Red Sox and Sarasota...Overall: 2-3, 5.97 ERA, 37.2 IP, 25 ER, 30 BB, and 37 K.

BACKGROUND: Signed by Red Sox as non drafted free agent ...Graduated from Mountain View H.S. (Vancouver, WA) in 1992...Won Senior Babe Ruth World Series in 1992...Attended Washington State Univ. and won Pac-10 North Championship in 1995.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1996	Fort Myers	0-1	4.91	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	5	2	2	3	5
	Sarasota	2-2	6.09	12	7	0	0	0	34.0	42	23	23	27	32
1997	Sarasota	9-9	4.78	23	22	1	0	0	135.2	134	90	72	63	115
1998	Trenton	12-6	3.49	27	27	1	1	0	162.2	137	67	63	50	166

LAST 7 RED SOX WHO WON M.L. DEBUT AS A STARTER

DATE	PITCHER	OPP.	SCORE	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
5/2/95	Vaughn Eshelman	in N.Y.	8-0	6	3	0	0	2	1
9/12/93	Nate Minchey	in Clev.	11-1	9	10	1	1	0	5
6/23/93	Aaron Sele	vs. Minn.	3-1	7	5	1	0	2	8
7/5/91	Kevin Morton	vs. Det.	10-1	9	5	1	1	1	9
7/1/89	Eric Hetzel	in Tor.	3-1	5.2	3	0	0	4	4
9/15/85	Jeff Sellers	in Milw.	4-2	6.1	8	2	1	3	1
8/22/82	Brian Denman	in Oak.	4-2	5+	6	2	2	0	1

RED SOX PITCHERS WHO HIT GRAND SLAM HR

There have been 78 major league pitchers who hit grand slam home runs, 33 in the American League. The last A.L. hurler to hit a slam was Steve Dunning of Cleve., May 11, 1971 vs. Oakland. In 1998 two N.L. pitchers hit grand slams: Kent Mercker and Kevin Tapani. Four pitchers hit grand slams for the Red Sox:

	Date	Opp.	Final Score	His Decision
Ellis Kinder	8-6-50	at Chi.	9-2 (1st G)	Won
Wes Ferrell	8-12-36	Phil. A's	6-4(1st G)	Won
Lefty Grove	7-27-35	at Phi. A's	6-7 (1st G)	Loss
Babe Ruth	5-20-19	at St. L. Browns	6-4	Won

Age: 31, Turns 32 July 13; Born: July 13, 1967, Jennings, LA. Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 215. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Sulphur, LA. Originally signed by San Francisco, June 1989. Married: Rebecca. Children: Ryan 8/13/91 and Reese 8/18/96.

Length of M.L. Service — 5 yrs., 108 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999, w/option for 2000.

1998: Signed by Royals as minor lg. free agent Jan. 22, 1998...Non-roster invitee to Royals spring training camp & earned his way into starting rotation for entire season...Set career highs w/32 games, 32 starts, 188.1 IP & 132 K...Only Royal P besides Tim Belcher (14) w/10 or more wins (12)...Royals scored 78 R in his 12 wins (6.5 R/G) and just 34 R in his 13 losses (2.6 R/G)...3rd in AL w/107 BB; T3rd w/14 WP; 5th w/27 ground ball DPs; T7th w/111 ER...Allowed just 2 H & 0 R over 7 IP (6 BB, 3 K) in Royals' debut Apr. 2 at Bal. but got ND in Royals 4-3 loss ...1.80 ERA after 1st 3 GS, but was 0-1 as Royals scored just 5 R over those 3 G...Earned 1st AL win Apr. 19 in Oak., 7-3 (5.2 IP, 9 H, 3 ER, 2 BB, 5 K)...Allowed just 1 unearned run over 2 GS, May 7 & May 13, winning 5-3 May 7 vs. Bos. (7 IP, 6 H, 1 R, 0 ER, 2 BB, 5 K) & 4-0 CG SHO May 13 in TB w/career-high 10 K (4 H, 2 BB); SHO was 5th career & 1st since Apr. 11, 1997 in Cin...Won 6 of 9 dec. May 7-June 23 w/5.29 ERA (63 IP, 37 ER)...3-2, 3.35 in 6 GS in May (40.1 IP, 15 ER)...8-7, 4.58 at All-Star break (112 IP, 125 H, 60 R, 57 ER, 60 BB, 78 K)...Allowed season-high 7 BB in back-to-back starts, Aug, 1 vs. Bal. (4 IP) & Aug. 7 at NYY (5.1 IP)...4-6, 6.37 in 14 GS after ASB (76.1 IP, 83 H, 57 R, 54 ER, 47 BB, 54 K)...RH were 91-324 .281 w/16 HR; LH were 117-405 .289 w/8 HR...Signed by Red Sox as free agent, Jan. 11, 1999.

CAREER: 5 of his 8 CG were shutouts.

1997: Became 1st pitcher in Marlins history w/4 straight 100-inning seasons...Hit 1st career HR May 17 at Pitt...Lost 9-2 in Fenway Park July 1...Traded to SF July 18 for Ps Brandon Leese and Bobby Rector...Placed on DL after leaving July 19 start early, missing action July 20-August 5 w/ left oblique strain...Only W w/SF came Aug. 6 in Chi., 7-4...Made 3 GS for SF before being opt. to Phoenix (AAA – PCL) after start on Aug. 16...2-0, 3.60 in 3 GS w/Phoenix...Rec. to SF Sept. 1...Combined for a 5-8 record and 4.83 ERA in 27 G, 25 GS.

1996: Established a then-career-high 29 GS for Florida, despite 8-16, 5.10 record...Won 5 of last 10 dec. after dropping career-high 6 straight dec. from May 24-June 23...Snapped the drought by defeating John Smoltz and the Braves 5-3, June 29.

1995: Matched Atlanta's Greg Maddux win-for-win after the All-Star break to finish with a career-high 14...T5th in NL in wins and 9th w/.667 winning percentage...Selected as the Most Improved Marlin by the local BBWAA chapter...11-2, 2.28 in 15 starts after the break to tie Maddux (11-1) for the most wins in NL after the break...Won his last 9 decisions to establish a club record, eclipsing the old mark of 8 set by Chris Hammond in 1993...Tossed 2 shutouts in back-to-back starts, Sept. 17 at Col. and Sept. 22 vs. NYM...Finished season w/24.2 consecutive scoreless IP, lowering ERA from 4.01 to 3.44; streak was the longest in the NL in 1995...2nd in NL in walks/9 IP (4.09) and T3rd in BB (76)...Held opps. to .209 average w/RISP (8th in NL) and by inducing 16 double plays...Led the N.L. for the 2nd consec. season in runners caught stealing w/15 in 20 opps...Career-best **1-hitter Sept. 17 at Col.**; lone hit was bloop single by Dante Bichette in the 4th inng...Tied for the NL lead in run support with Mark Portugal of Cin., receiving 6.19 R/9 IP...Underwent surgery to repair a herniated disk in his lower back on Nov. 11.

1994: Finished season w/3.85 ERA, becoming the 1st Marlin starter to post an ERA under 4.00...Led club in strikeouts (75), walks (68) and complete games (2); 2nd in IP (133.1) and wins (7)...Became the 1st

Rapp continued *(next page)*

Marlin to hurl back-to-back 9-inning complete games: w/3-hit shutout at Col. July 22 and CG loss July 27 vs. Phi...Walked 8 batters July 9 vs. Col. despite taking a no-hitter into 7th inng.

1993: Became the 22nd member of the Marlins 36-man Expansion Draft class to play in the majors, the 8th of 13 1st round picks...Rec. from Edmonton July 5 when Luis Aquino went on the DL...Lost 3-2 at Col. July 8 in his Marlins debut...Earned **1st ML win**, July 21 vs. Col. & had 1st ML CG September 2 vs. SD (7 H)...Got 1st big league hit in his 1st Marlins at-bat, July 8 at Col., singling off Curt Leskanic...Collected his 1st RBI with a 2-run single off Leskanic in Fla. July 21...Marlins scored just 6 runs in his 6 losses, including a trio of shutouts.

1992: Spent most of season w/Phoenix (AAA) in PCL...3.05 ERA was 3rd in PCL...Made **ML debut July 10** vs. Mon.; came in w/Giants down 3-2 in the top of 8th & had 2 scoreless IP...Took a 2-1 loss at Mont. in his 1st ML start, July 20; had 5 shutout IP before allowing 2 R on 3 H in the 6th.

1991: 6-2 in 10 starts as Shreveport (AA) won Texas L. Championship ...Named the Howe Sportsdata Texas L. Pitcher of the Week for Aug. 26-Sept. 1.

1990: 14 wins with a 2.64 ERA for Class A Clinton in the Midwest L. ...Began season w/San Jose in the California L. before mid-season promotion to Shreveport...Was 7-5, 2.50 ERA in 16 games with San Jose...Selected to California L. All-Star Game.

BACKGROUND: Selected by San Francisco in 15th round of 1989 June free agent draft...Graduated from Sulphur (LA) High School in 1985...Attended Hinds (MS) J.C. and the University of Southern Mississippi, where he was 4-6, 4.39 as a junior and 7-8, 5.81 as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1989	Pocatello	4-6	5.30	16	12	1	0	0	73.0	90	54	43	29	40
1990	Clinton	14-10	2.64	27	26	4	0	0	167.1	132	60	49	79	132
1991	San Jose	7-5	2.50	16	15	1	0	0	90.0	88	41	25	37	73
	Shreveport	6-2	2.69	10	10	1	1	0	60.1	52	23	18	22	46
1992	Phoenix	7-8	3.05	39	12	2	1	3	121.0	115	54	41	40	79
	San Francisco	0-2	7.20	3	2	0	0	0	10.0	8	8	8	6	3
1993	Edmonton-a	8-3	3.43	17	17	4*	1	0	107.2	89	45	41	34	93
	Florida	4-6	4.02	16	16	1	0	0	94.0	101	49	42	39	57
1994	Florida	7-8	3.85	24	23	2	1	0	133.1	132	67	57	69	75
1995	Florida	14-7	3.44	28	28	3	2	0	167.1	158	72	64	76	102
	Charlotte	0-1	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	6	4	4	1	5
1996	Florida	8-16	5.10	30	29	0	0	0	162.1	184	95	92	91	86
	Charlotte	1-1	8.18	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	18	12	10	4	9
1997	Florida	4-6	4.47	19	19	1	1	0	108.2	121	59	54	51	64
	SF-b	1-2	6.00	8	6	0	0	0	33.0	37	24	22	21	28
	Phoenix	2-0	3.60	3	3	0	0	0	15.0	16	6	6	9	6
1998	KC-c,d	12-13	5.30	32	32	1	1	0	188.1	208	117	111	107	132
N.L. Totals		38-47	4.31	128	123	7	4	0	708.2	741	374	339	353	415
A.L. Totals		12-13	5.30	32	32	1	1	0	188.1	208	117	111	107	132
M.L. Totals		50-60	4.52	160	155	8	5	0	897.0	949	491	450	460	547

*-led league

a- Selected by Florida Marlins November 17, 1992 in 1st round of 1992 Expansion Draft.
b- Obtained by San Francisco Giants Nov. 17, 1997 from Florida in exchange for Ps Brandon Leese & Bobby Rector.
c- Signed by Kansas City Royals as minor league free agent, January 22, 1998.
d- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, January 11, 1999.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1997	SF vs. Fla.	Did not appear												

RAPP	1998 W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	M.L. CAREER W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	12	13	0	188.1	111	5.30	50	60	0	897.0	450	4.52
at Fenway	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	3.0	3	9.00
Away	12	13	0	188.1	111	5.30	50	59	0	894.0	447	4.50

Rapp continued *(next page)*

RAPP	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Anaheim	0	1	0	12.0	5	3.75	0	1	0	12.0	5	3.75
Baltimore	1	0	0	24.2	8	2.92	1	0	0	24.2	8	2.92
Boston	1	0	0	7.0	0	0.00	1	1	0	10.0	3	2.70
Chicago	0	2	0	12.1	13	9.49	0	2	0	12.1	13	9.49
Cleveland	1	2	0	16.1	11	6.06	1	2	0	16.1	11	6.06
Detroit	1	1	0	13.0	7	4.85	1	1	0	13.0	7	4.85
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	0	2	0	18.2	12	5.79	0	2	0	22.0	13	5.32
Oakland	2	1	0	23.0	14	5.48	2	1	0	23.0	14	5.48
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	2	0	0	21.0	6	2.57	2	0	0	21.0	6	2.57
Texas	2	2	0	18.0	21	10.50	2	2	0	18.0	21	10.50
Toronto	0	1	0	6.0	3	4.50	0	1	0	6.0	3	4.50
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	0	0	53.1	16	2.70
Chicago	0	1	0	4.2	3	5.79	3	4	0	39.2	29	6.58
Cincinnati	1	0	0	6.0	3	4.50	6	4	0	62.2	30	4.31
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	0	81.2	49	5.46
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	39.1	20	4.58
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	40.0	15	3.38
Milwaukee	1	0	0	5.2	5	7.94	1	0	0	5.2	5	7.94
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	0	92.2	38	3.69
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0	73.0	34	4.19
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0	60.1	33	4.92
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	24.0	16	6.00
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	0	48.2	25	4.62
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	0	55.1	15	2.44
San Fran.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	0	42.1	21	4.46
Before ASG	8	7	0	112.0	57	4.58	24	35	0	491.2	239	4.37
After ASG	4	6	0	76.1	54	6.37	26	25	0	405.1	211	4.69
Starter	12	13	0	188.1	111	5.30	50	59	0	885.2	445	4.52
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	11.1	5	3.97
April	1	2	0	30.0	15	4.50	5	8	0	116.0	56	4.34
May	3	2	0	40.1	15	3.35	9	8	0	169.0	75	3.99
June	3	3	0	34.2	27	7.01	8	14	0	157.0	84	4.82
July	2	3	0	30.1	17	5.04	7	15	0	170.2	86	4.53
August	2	1	0	34.0	23	6.09	11	9	0	146.1	96	5.39
Sept./Oct.	1	2	0	19.0	14	6.63	10	6	0	138.0	53	3.46

RAPP'S BEST/LAST

K - 10, 5/13/98 at TB (9 IP)
IP - 9, (7 times), last time 5/13/98 at TB
IP in Rel. - 4.1, 9/5/97 vs. Hou.
Win Streak - 9, 8/11-9/27/95

Last Rel. App. - 9/20/97 at SD (2.1 IP)
Last CG - 5/13/98 at TB (9 IP; W 4-0)
Last Win - 9/15/98 vs. Oak. (6 IP; W 6-3)

RED SOX LOW HIT GAMES

(and last date)

	0	1	2	3	4
Cormier	—	—	—	1, 4/22/96	2,9/27/92
Gordon	—	—	1, 5/30/96	3, 8/7/96	4, 6/11/97
Guthrie	—	—	—	—	1, 9/3/90
Martinez	—	2, 7/13/97	2, 4/11/98	5, 8/3/97	5, 7/15/98
Portugal	—	—	—	2, 9/21/93	2, 7/21/98
Rapp	—	1, 9/17/95	—	1, 7/22/94	3, 5/13/98
Saberhagen	1, 8/26/91	—	5, 5/18/90	12, 5/10/93	7, 5/31/91
Wakefield	—	—	—	1, 6/9/95	3, 7/9/95
Wasdin	—	—	—	—	1, 6/30/96

ERA CHAMPIONS

1901	C. Young	1.62	1939	L. Grove*	2.54
1914	H. Leonard	1.00+	1949	M. Parnell*	2.78
1915	J. Wood	1.49	1972	L. Tiant	1.91
1916	B. Ruth*	1.75	1986	R. Clemens	2.48
1935	L. Grove*	2.70	1990	R. Clemens	1.93
1936	L. Grove*	2.81	1991	R. Clemens	2.62
1938	L. Grove*	3.07	1992	R. Clemens	2.41

+ All-time record * lefthanders

ROMERO, Armando (Mandy) #54 C

Age: 31; Born:October 19, 1967, Miami, FL. Ht: 5-11; Wt: 196. Bats: Switch. Throws: Right. Home: Miami, FL. Originally signed by Pittsburgh Pirates, June 1988. Married: Dania.

Length of M.L. Service - 0 yrs., 106 days.

1998: Acquired June 21 from SD w/C. Reyes and D. Veras in exchange for J. Leyritz and E. Faggett...Batted .290 (38-131) w/8 2B, 8 HR, 22 RBI, 25 R in 40 G w/Las Vegas (AAA) before trade ...Batted .331 (46-139) w/5 2B, 8 HR, 27 RBI, 20 R, in 45 G w/Pawt...Named **International L. Player of the Week** for Aug. 10-16 (9-12, 2B, 2 HR, 4 RBI)...Made **Sox debut** as PH in 8th innG. Sept. 1 vs. Sea. going 0-1...Recorded PH-RBI double Sept. 2 vs. Sea. for 1st Sox hit...Made 2 starts as DH September 11 and 12 vs. Det. (1-5, 2 BB, 1 R).

CAREER:

1997: Began season at AA Mobile hitting .320 (71-222) w/22 2B, 13 HR, 52 RBI, 50 R, 31 K, and 38 BB...Promoted to AAA Las Vegas on June 17...Hit .308 (28-91) w/4 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR, 13 RBI, and 19 R at Las Vegas...Made **M.L. Debut** July 15 going 0-1...Hit **1st M.L. HR** July 18 at Fla...Collected 7 H in 1st 15 AB w/2 HR and 3 RBI...Overall, hit .208 (10-48), 2 HR, 4 RBI, 7 R, 18 K and 2 BB in 21 G for SD.

1996: Played for Memphis going 80-297 .269 w/15 2B, 10 HR, 46 RBI, and 40 R for season.

1995: Spent season at Wichita...Batting .302 (133-440) w/32 2B, 1 3B, 21 HR, 82 RBI, and 73 R.

1994: Released by Pirates after appearing in 7 G in Buffalo (3-23 .130, 1 RBI, 3 R)...Finished season w/Campeche in Mexican Summer L., hitting .249 w/4 HR and 22 RBI in 59 G.

1993: Made Triple A debut at Buffalo...Hit.228 (31-136) w/6 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, 14 RBI, and 11 R...Placed on D.L. w/torn ligament in right thumb Aug. 23...Underwent season ending thumb surgery Aug. 25.

1992: Spent season w/Carolina batting .216 (58-269) w/16 2B, 3 HR, 27 RBI, and 28 R in 80 G...Placed on the D.L. w/strained rib cage muscle, July 13- Aug. 7.

1991: Began season on Carolina D.L. w/sprained right knee...Played 86 G at catcher for Carolina...Led all Southern L. catchers w/.994 field. pct. and threw out 40 of 88 base stealers...Hit .217 (70-320) w/12 2B, 3 HR, 31 RBI, and 28 R in 98 G.

1990: Honored as Pirates organization **Minor L. Player of the Year** and **Team MVP** at Single A Salem...Batted .291 (134-461) w/31 2B, 3 3B, 17 HR, and 62 R...Led Carolina L. w/90 RBI, .483 slugg. pct., and 222 TB...2nd in league in doubles, T2nd in HR, and T3rd in H.

1989: Spent season w/Augusta and led team w/26 2B...Led all S. Atlantic L. catchers w/.986 field. pct...Had a **career-high 8 SB**...Hit .224 (87-388) w/55 RBI and 58 R.

1988: Made his professional debut, batting .310 (22-71) w/6 2B, 2 HR, 11 RBI, and 7 R in 30 G at Princeton.

BACKGROUND: Graduated from Miami Senior H.S. (FL)...Played baseball at Brevard C.C. (FL) for 2 years...Brother, Andy, played in Phillies organization from 1977-1980.

Romero continued *(next page)*

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988	Princeton	.310	30	71	7	22	6	0	2	11	13	15	1	2
1989	Augusta	.224	121	388	58	87	26	3	4	55	67	74	8	9
1990	Salem	.291	124	461	62	134	31	3	17	*90	55	68	0	7
1991	Carolina	217	98	32	28	70	12	0	3	31	45	53	1	4
1992	Carolina	.216	80	269	28	58	16	0	3	27	29	37	0	14
1993	Buffalo	228	42	136	11	31	6	1	2	14	6	12	1	5
1994	Buffalo	.130	7	23	3	3	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
1995	Wichita	302	121	440	73	133	32	1	21	82	69	60	1	4
1996	Memphis	.269	88	297	40	80	15	0	10	46	41	52	3	12
1997	Mobile	.320	61	222	50	71	22	0	13	52	38	31	0	6
	Las Vegas	.308	33	91	19	28	4	1	3	13	11	19	0	3
	San Diego	.208	21	48	7	10	0	0	2	4	2	18	1	0
1998	Las Vegas	290	40	131	25	38	8	0	8	22	20	25	0	7
	San Diego	.000	6	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1
	Pawtucket	.331	45	139	20	46	5	0	8	27	24	15	0	3
	Boston	.231	12	13	2	3	1	0	0	1	3	3	0	0
N.L. Totals		.175	27	57	8	10	0	0	2	4	3	21	1	1
A.L. Totals		.231	12	13	2	3	1	0	0	1	3	3	0	0
M.L. Totals		.186	39	70	10	13	1	0	2	5	6	24	1	1

*** led league**

ROMERO	1998 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	22	3	0	1	.137	70	13	2	5	.186
at Boston	10	2	0	1	.154	10	2	0	1	.154
Away	12	1	0	0	.111	60	9	2	4	.150
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baltimore	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	1	1	0	0	1.000	1	1	0	0	1.000
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	5	1	0	0	.200	5	1	0	0	.200
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	2	1	0	1	.500	2	1	0	1	.500
Tampa Bay	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
Texas	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	.000
Toronto	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	.000
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	0	.000
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	0	0	.111
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	1	2	.400
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	0	.500
Los Angeles	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	4	0	0	0	.000
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	0	1	.143
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	.000
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	.750
San Francisco	5	0	0	0	.000	13	0	0	0	.000
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	.000
vs. LHP	4	1	0	0	.250	9	2	0	0	.222
vs. RHP	18	2	0	1	.111	61	11	2	4	.180
Pinch Hit	7	2	0	1	.286	13	2	0	1	.154
Des. Hit	6	1	0	0	.166	6	1	0	0	.166

ROMERO'S BEST/LAST

Hits - 3, 7/23/97 SD vs. Pit.
RBI -1 (5 times),last time 9/2/98 vs. Sea.
BB - 2, 9/12/98 vs. Det.
Runs- 3, 7/23/97 SD vs. Pit.
Last HR -7/23/97, SD vs Pit. (1 RBI)
Last SB - 7/21/98 SD at Fla.

RED SOX RECENT HIDDEN BALL PLAYS

Date	R.S. Player	Opponent	How Tagged Out	Base
5-13-91	Steve Lyons, 2b	vs. Chi.	Lyons/O. Guillen, 4th inng.	2nd
9-5-88	Marty Barrett, 2b	in Balt.	Flip to J. Reed/J. Taber, 4th inng.	2nd
7-21-85	Marty Barrett, 2b	vs. Cal.	Flip to G. Hoffman/D. DeCinces, 6th	2nd
7-7-85	Marty Barrett, 2b	in Cal.	Barrett/B. Grich, 2nd inng.	2nd
8-17-84	Jackie Gutierrez, ss	vs. Minn.	Gutierrez/T. Teufel, 7th inng.	2nd

Note: SS Johnny Pesky (1942-52) had 3 hidden ball plays vs. Tommy Henrich (N.Y.), Buddy Lewis (Wash.) and George McQuillan (St. L. Browns).

ROSE, Brian Leonard (Brian, Rosie) #19 RHP

Age: 23; Born: Feb. 13, 1976, New Bedford, MA. Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 215. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: South Dartmouth, MA. Signed by Scouts Buzz Bowers and Ray Fagnant, Aug. 11, 1994.

Length of M.L. Service — 1 yr., 2 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.

1998: Lost 12-6 on April 4 in Sea. in 1998 debut (2 IP, 6 H, 6 ER, 1 BB, 1K)...Starting pitcher for Fewnway home opener, ND in 9-7 win on Apr. 10 (5.1 IP, 5 H, 2 ER, 2 BB, 3 K)...1st Sox rookie to pitch the Fenway home opener since 1938 (Jim Bagby Jr. 8-4 win vs. NY, Apr. 18, 1938)...Earned 1st ML win, 11-4 Apr. 21 in Det.(7 IP, 4 H, 2 ER, 0 BB, 3 K)...On 15-day DL May 15 (retro to May 13)...Assigned to Pawtucket (AAA) on injury rehab on June 13...0-3, 7.64 in 6 rehab starts (17.2 IP, 24 H, 15 ER, 4 BB, 17 K)...Recalled from Pawt. to remain on DL July 10.

CAREER:

1997: Led I.L. w/3.02 ERA & 17 wins (most in all of minor league baseball)...Began season 7-0 after 1st 10 GS...4-0, 2.23 in 6 GS in April...Named PawSox Player of the Month & Boston Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month for April...3-1, 2.52 in 5 GS in May...Named I.L. Pitcher of the Week for May 5-11 (2-0, 1.15 in 2 GS)...Had back-to-back CGs in last 2 GS in June: 3-2 loss in Columbus June 21 & 6-2 win June 26 vs. Rochester (9 IP, 9 H, 2 ER, 2 BB, 5 K)...2-1, 3.51 in 5 GS in July...Starting & winning pitcher in AAA All-Star Game July 9 in Des Moines as A.L. affiliates won 5-3 (2 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 0 B, 0 K)...Named I.L. Pitcher of the Week for July 14-20 (1-0, 1.00 in 1 GS)...Contract was assigned from Pawt. to Bos. prior to game 2 & made his **M.L. debut** July 25 vs. Ana...ND in 8-5 Sox loss (3 IP, 5 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 2 BB, 3 K)...Opt. back to Pawt. July 26...Won 3rd I.L. Pitcher of the Week, Aug. 4-10 (2-0, 0.00 in 2 GS)...Earned 11-0 win in what was technically a relief app. when he started the continuation of a suspended game, Aug. 5 vs. Charlotte (6 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 1 K)...4-1, 3.27 in 5 G in Aug. (33 IP, 12 ER)...6-G winning streak (over 8 G) ended in final regular season start w/7-1 loss vs. Columbus (7.1 IP, 8 H, 6 R, 5 ER, 4 BB, 5 K)...Named International League's Most Valuable Pitcher, Rookie of the Year & All-Star starting pitcher...Only 3rd pitcher in I.L. history to win MVP & Rookie of the Year in same season (Bob Trice, Ottawa, 1953 & Jason Isringhausen, Norfolk, 1995)...Received ND in PawSox 1-0 loss in Game One of I.L. East Playoffs vs. Rochester (8 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 2 BB, 10 K).

1996: Finished 2nd on Trenton (AA) w/12 wins (5th in Eastern L., 3rd in Sox minor lg. system)... Also 2nd on club w/27 starts, 4 CG, and 115 K... Got ND as **Opening Day starter** in 2-1 win Apr. 5 vs. Harrisburg (7 IP, 6 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 2 K)...Won 6-0 **SHO** in 1st game of DH May 5 at Binghamton (7 IP, 5 H, 3 BB, 4 K) to become **4-0, 2.72 in first 7 starts** (43 IP, 38 H, 15 R, 13 ER, 13 BB, 25 K)... Held opps. scoreless in 3 str. starts Apr. 24-May 5 (15.2 IP)...Also won 2-0 **SHO** May 26 vs. Portland (3 H, 2 BB) w/**season-high 12 K** to improve to **6-1, 2.32 in first 10 starts** (66 IP, 54 H, 19 R, 17 ER, 17 BB, 47 K)...Eastern L. Pitcher of the Week for May 20-26 (2-0, 0.53 ERA, 17 IP, 1 ER)...6-6, 5.16 in final 17 starts (97.2 IP, 103 H, 63 R, 56 ER, 28 BB, 68 K)...Pitched 9 scoreless innings. June 25 vs. Portland (3 H, 0 BB, 7 K) but got a ND in the 1-0 Trenton win (10 innings.)...Allowed 3 ER or fewer in 20 of his 27 starts...Also tossed a CG-win (6-2) Sept. 4 vs. Harrisburg (9 IP, 8 H, 2 ER, 0 BB, 3 K) for the only Thunder victory (Game 2) in the best-of-five Eastern L. playoffs...Also pitched in Florida Instructional L.

1995: T1st on Michigan (A) w/2 CG...2nd on club w/8 wins & 105 K... 3rd on club w/20 starts & 136 IP...Pitched in Florida Instructional L.

1994: Pitched in Florida Instructional L.

Rose continued *(next page)*

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 2nd pick (3rd round) in 1994 June draft... Graduated from Dartmouth H.S. (North Dartmouth, MA) in 1994...26-2 in 3 yrs. with varsity...Compiled 226 K and 20 BB in 141 IP in final 2 varsity seasons...Selected Best H.S. Baseball Player in MA and 15th in U.S. by *Baseball America*...Boston Globe All-Scholastic (2 yrs)...Selected as Scholastic Coach Gatorade MA and New England Player of the Year... Selected by the Eastern U.S. AAU Junior Olympic Team...Batting and HR leader in 1994...4-yr. H.S. hockey player.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Michigan	8-5	3.44	21	20	2	0	0	136.0	127	63	52	31	105
1996	Trenton	12-7	4.01	27	27	4	2	0	163.2	157	82	73	45	115
1997	Pawtucket	*17-5	*3.02	27	26	3	0	0	*190.2	188	74	64	46	116
	Boston	0-0	12.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	5	4	4	2	3
1998	Pawtucket	0-3	7.64	6	6	0	0	0	17.2	24	19	15	4	17
	Boston-a-b	1-4	6.93	8	8	0	0	0	37.2	43	32	29	14	18
M.L. Totals		1-4	7.30	9	9	0	0	0	40.2	48	36	33	16	21

• led league

a- Placed on 15-Day Disabled List May 15 (retro May 13) with inflammation of right elbow.
b- Transferred to 60-Day DL July 24.

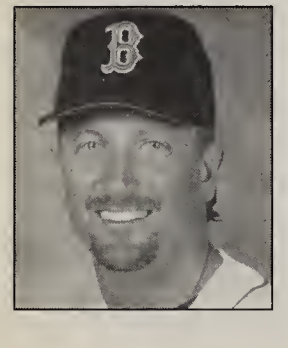
ROSE	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	1	4	0	37.2	29	6.93	1	4	0	40.2	33	7.30
at Fenway	0	1	0	20.2	12	5.23	0	1	0	23.2	16	6.08
Away	1	3	0	17.0	17	9.00	1	3	0	17.0	17	9.00
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.0	4	12.00
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detroit	1	0	0	11.1	3	2.38	1	0	0	11.1	3	2.38
Kansas City	0	1	0	6.0	3	4.50	0	1	0	6.0	3	4.50
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	0	0	0	5.0	2	3.60	0	0	0	5.0	2	3.60
Seattle	0	1	0	7.1	8	9.82	0	1	0	7.1	8	9.82
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	0	2	0	8.0	11	12.38	0	2	0	8.0	11	12.38
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York(NL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before ASG	1	4	0	37.2	29	6.93	1	4	0	37.2	29	6.93
After ASG	0	0	0	3.0	4	12.00	0	0	0	3.0	4	12.00
Starter	1	4	0	37.2	33	7.30	1	4	0	40.2	33	7.30
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	1	1	0	23.2	15	5.70	1	1	0	23.2	15	5.70
May	0	3	0	14.0	14	9.00	0	3	0	14.0	14	9.00
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.0	4	12.00
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sept.-Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

RED SOX STRIKEOUT LEADERS

Only four RED SOX pitchers have led the A.L. in strikeouts. ROGER CLEMENS, who did it 3 times, is the only one to do so more than once, in 1996 with 257, in 1991 with 241, & in 1988 with a team-record 291. The others were JIM LONBORG, 246 in 1967, CY YOUNG, 158 in 1901 and TEX HUGHSON, 113 in 1942 (tied with Bobo Newsom of Washington).

Age: 34, Turns 35 Apr. 11; Born: April 11, 1964, Chicago Heights, IL. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 200. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Babylon, NY. Originally signed by Kansas City, June 1982. Married: Lynn Critelli. Children: Drew 10/26/85, Brittany 9/5/86, Daulton William 3/4/92.

Length of M.L. Service — 15 yrs., 0 days.
Contract status — signed through 2001 w/option for 2002.



1998: 15 wins & 31 starts are most since 23 wins & 35 GS in 1989 w/KC...175 IP & 100 K are most since 177.1 IP & 143 K in 1994 w/NYM...11-3 following a Sox loss...7-3, 3.89 in 15 GS at Fenway (83.1 IP, 83 H, 38 R, 36 ER, 12 BB, 55 K, 9 HR)...RH were 71-318 .223 w/10 HR, 10 BB, 55 K... Won 10-5, Apr. 5 at Sea. in '98 debut for 1st W since 9/26/95 w/Col. at LA (7-3)...Allowed 2 H in 6 IP in 6-3 win Apr. 13 vs. Oak. (2 R, 2 ER, 2 BB, 6 K)...5-0, 3.09 in 1st 6 GS (32 IP, 11 ER)...36th Sox pitcher to start 5-0...4-0, 1.96 in 4 GS in April (23 IP, 5 ER)...Won 1st 4 GS of '98, 1st time winning 4 consec. GS since '95...Left start May 1 vs. Tex. after 3 IP w/stiffness in right groin...Won 14-3, May 8 in KC in 1st start against his former team...7 ER, May 24 in 14-4 loss vs. NYY (2.2 IP, 8 H, 2 K); most since 7 ER (5 IP) 4/28/95 vs. St. L. (w/NYM)...Season-high 8 K in 7 IP, July 19 in Det. in Sox 3-1 loss (ND, 5 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 0 BB); Most since 8 K, 7/9/95 in Pit. W/NYM (7 IP)...2-0, 2.58 in 6 GS in July (38.1 IP, 11 ER)...3-2, 3.03 in 5 GS in Sept. (29.2 IP, 10 ER)...Named *Sporting News* AL Comeback Player of the Year...Winner of Tony Conigliaro Award (see page 187) and recipient of Jackie Jensen Hustle Award by Boston Baseball Writers Association.

CAREER: Royals Pitcher of the Month 13 times...W/Royals, was 74-30 in odd-numbered years & 36-48 in even-numbered years...He and D. Leonard are only Royals pitchers to win 20 gms. twice... Honored 5 times as league's Pitcher of the Month (July 1985, Apr. 1987, Aug. 1989, Sept. 1989 w/KC; July 1994 w/Mets) & 3 times as its Player of the Week...Made 4 apps. as a pinch runner (1 in 1984, 3 in 1989).

1997: Added to 40-man roster & placed on 15-day D.L. Mar. 31...Put on injury rehab. w/A Lowell July 27...Rehab. start w/Lowell July 27...3 scoreless IP in 6-5 Lowell win (1 H, 2 K), 36 pitches, 27 for strikes...Rehab. assign. trans. from Lowell to AA Trenton Aug. 1, had 3.1 scoreless IP in 8-3 Trent. win (0 H, 5 K, 1 HB)...4.2 scoreless IP in Tren. 4-0 win Aug. 6 (2 H, 1 BB, 4 K)...0-0, 0.00 in 2 GS overall w/Tren. (8 IP, 2 H, 1 BB, 9 K) ...Rehab. assign. trans. from Trent. to Pawt. Aug. 12 & lost 1-0 in Richmond (6 IP, 7 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 3 K)...ND after leaving w/4-3 lead in PawSox 8-7 win Aug. 17 vs. Roch. (5 IP, 4 H, 3 ER, 1 BB, 6 K)...Rec. from rehab. & reinst. from D.L., made 1st M.L. start since Oct. 1, 1995 vs. S.F., Aug. 22 in Ana. (lost 8-5, 4 IP, 4 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 3 BB, 3 K)...No decisions in his last 5 GS...0-0, 2.70 in 2 GS at Fenway (10 IP, 9 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 1 BB, 5 K)...0-1, 9.00 in 4 GS on road (16 IP, 21 H, 17 R, 16 ER, 9 BB, 9 K)...LH were 20-61 .328 w/4 HR; RH were 10-43 .233 w/1 HR... Elected free agency Oct. 31 ...Signed by Red Sox as free agent Nov. 18.

1996: Placed on 15-day D.L. Mar. 22 w/rt. shoulder injury...Moved to 60-day D.L. May 22...Had shoulder surgery May 28 & missed entire season ...Signed Dec. 9 by Red Sox as a free agent.

1995: 1-2, 3.98 in 1st 8 starts w/Mets, won 4 str. starts June 13-28 (34 IP, 8 ER, 2.12 ERA), lost next 3 starts July 4-15...Suff. strained muscle in lower left side July 15 vs. Col. & lost 5-4 (2 IP, 6 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 1 BB, 2 K)... Ret. July 29 vs. Pitt., got ND (Mets won 2-1) in his 300th career start (8 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 7 K)...Traded to Col. July 31 w/player to be named (P Dave Swanson, Aug. 4) for Ps Juan Acevedo & Arnold Gooch...Won 9-4 in Rockies debut Aug. 3 vs. L.A. (6.1 IP, 13 H, 4 ER, 3 BB, 7 K)...1-0, 4.22 in 1st 3 starts w/Col. (21.1 IP, 27 H, 10 ER, 5 BB, 14 K)...Hurt rt. shoulder throwing on side in Cin. between starts...Next app. Aug. 18 vs. Chi. was his **shortest M.L. start** (0.1 IP, 5 H, 7 R, 7 ER, 2 BB, 0 K) as Cubs won, 26-7...Pitched well in next start Aug. 26 vs. St. L. (6 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 1 BB,

3 K), got ND as Col. lost, 5-4... Won 7-3 Sept. 26 in L.A. to give Col. its last 1/2-game lead over Dodgers in N.L. West...Started season finale Oct. 1 vs. Giants & got ND (2+ IP, 7 H, 8 R, 6 ER, 1 BB, 3 K), Rockies came back from 8-2 deficit to a wild-card-clinching, 10-9 win...Underwent off-season surgery on rt. shoulder.

1994: Among N.L. leaders w/14 wins (T3rd), 2.74 ERA (2nd), 177.1 IP (3rd), 143 K (4th), and a .778 win. pct. (2nd)...Only 13 BB, establishing **2 modern-day records** (since 1900): 0.7 BB/9 IP and 11.0 K/BB...Became 3rd modern-day pitcher w/**more wins** (14) **than walks** (13) with at least 150 IP, joining Christy Mathewson, who did so twice for the Giants (25 wins & 21 walks in 1913; 24 & 23 in 1914), & Slim Sallee (21 wins & 20 walks w/1919 Reds)...Set **Mets record** by not issuing a walk in 47.1 IP May 10-June 13...In 24 starts he allowed 2 walks twice, 1 walk 9 times, & 0 walks 13 times...Named **N.L. Pitcher of the Month for July** (4-0, 1.43), his 5th such award (1st in N.L.)...Named to 3rd All-Star Game, but did not pitch ...7-0, 1.51 in his final 9 starts (71.2 IP, 56 H, 14 R, 12 ER, 5 BB, 62 K)...His **7-game winning streak** June 30 thru end of season tied B. Tewksbury & D. Drabek for best in NL...Had **perfect gm. thru 6 IP** July 5 in S.F. and won, 4-2 (8 IP, 2 H, 2 ER, 0 BB, 8 K, 2 HR), collecting **first RBI** of his career with a double (Burkett)...Tied **career high** w/**10 IP** (5 H, 0 R, 0 BB, 11 K) July 15 vs. S.D. in 2nd game of twi-night DH, but got ND (Mets lost 2-1 in 14 innings.)...7 IP or more in 19 of his 24 starts.

1993: Won 1st 2 starts, went 1-7 in next 12, only win a 1-0, 3-hit SHO May 10 vs. Fla...Missed July 5 start due to bone spur in rt. elbow...4-0, 2.97 in final 5 starts (39.1 IP, 34 H, 13 ER, 5 BB, 22 K)...Inj. left knee warming up in bullpen before 2nd gm. of DH Aug. 7 vs. Pitt...On D.L. Aug. 10 (retro. Aug. 3) thru rest of season...Had 2 arthro. surgeries: Aug. 9 on left knee to repair torn medial cartilage & Sept. 21 on rt. elbow to remove bone spur & loose fragments...Both performed by Mets team physicians Dr. David Altchek & Dr. David Dines at Hospital for Special Surgery in Manhattan.

1992: Had 26 IP scoreless streak Apr. 18 - May 4...Suff. inflammation of index finger on rt. hand May 15 in L.A. & left after 5 IP (3 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 8 K) but won, 4-1...Placed on D.L. May 19 (retro. May 16) w/ inflammation...Act. July 18...0-1, 3.75 in 3 starts July 21-Aug. 1 (12 IP, 5 ER) before placed on D.L. Aug. 4 (retro. Aug. 2) w/inflammation... Act. Sept. 7...Made 2 relief app. Sept. 11 at Mont. & Sept. 14 at Cubs before returning to starting rotation...0-1, 2.17 in final 4 starts (29 IP, 7 ER).

1991: Earned **100th career win** May 10 in Milw., a 2-1 CG (7 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 7 K)...Notched **1000th career K**(Gagne) May 31 vs. Minn... Among A.L. leaders w/3.07 ERA (10th), 7 CG (T6th), .228 opp.avg. (6th)... On D.L. June 15 (retro. June 13)-July 13 w/tendinitis in rt. rotator cuff... Royals Pitcher of the Month for May (5-0, 2.30) & Aug. (3-1, 0.88)...Threw 7-0 **no-hitter** Aug. 26 vs. Chi. (2 BB, 5 K), 1st no-hitter by a Royals pitcher since 5/14/77 (Jim Colborn)...Named **co-A.L. Player of the Week** Aug. 25-Sept. 1 (Clemens)...Season-high 11 K in 2-1, CG-win Sept. 22 in Sea. (3 H, 1 ER, 1 BB)...Tied club lead w/13 wins...Acq. by Mets along with Bill Pecota for Gregg Jefferies, Keith Miller, & Kevin McReynolds Dec. 11.

1990: 4-0, 1.32 in 4 starts May 18 - June 2 (34 IP, 5 ER)...**WP in ASG** at Wrigley (2 IP, 1 K)...Season-high 12 K in 2-1 CG-loss June 7 vs. Cal. (6 H, 2 ER, 2 BB)...Left gm. after 4 IP July 15 in Bost. w/sore rt. elbow in 1st start after break...Placed on 21-day D.L. July 16, had arthro. surgery July 23 to remove 2 small bone fragments in rt. elbow (performed by Royals team doctor Steve Joyce)...Act. Sept. 10 & made 2 more starts... 0-6 in last 9 starts, longest winless drought in his M.L. career.

1989: Won **2nd A.L. Cy Young Award** after leading M.L. w/23 wins, 2.16 ERA, 12 CG, 262.1 IP, 8.7 baserunners allowed per 9 IP, & .793 win. pct... Among A.L. leaders w/35 starts (T4th), 193 K (3rd), 4 SHO (T2nd), .217 opp. avg. (3rd), & 1.5 BB/9 IP (2nd)...Received 27 of 28 1st-place votes for award, plus 1 2nd-place vote...Won his 1st **Rawlings Gold Glove Award**...*TSN* A.L. Pitcher of the Year & A.L. Consort Control Pitcher of the Year...Beat each club at least once... Won 20 of final 22 dec., incl. a **career-high 8-gm. winning streak** (8 str. starts) July 26-Aug. 31...Set Royals mark w/wins in Aug...**A.L. Pitcher of the Month** in **Aug.** (7-0, 1.58) & **Sept.** (6-1, 0.98)...6-0, 0.56 in final 6 starts (48 IP, 24 H, 4 R, 3 ER, 7 BB, 43 K)...**Career-high 13 K** in 6-1 win Sept. 30 in Oak. (8 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 2 BB)...**A.L. Player of the Week** Sept. 11-17 (2-0, 0.56)...Set club mark

Saberhagen continued *(next page)*

of 31 consec. IP without allowing an ER Sept. 17-26.

1988: 14 wins were 2nd on Royals, 16 losses were 2nd in A.L. (Blyleven, 17)...Among A.L. leaders w/260.2 IP (5th) & 171 K (10th)... KC scored more than 3 runs in only 2 of his 16 defeats...Lost 5-3 in his 1st **Opening Day** start Apr. 4 vs. Tor. (8 IP, 7 H, 5 R, 3 ER, 0 BB, 7 K), allowing a **record 3 HR** to George Bell (matched by Cubs OF Tuffy Rhodes 4/4/94) ...10-6, 3.34 thru June...4-10, 4.27 for remainder of season.

1987: A.L. Comeback Player of the Year...Among A.L. leaders w/ 257 IP (9th), 18 wins (T4th), 3.36 ERA (4th), 15 CG (T2nd), & 4 SHO (2nd) ...1st Royals pitcher to begin w/6 str. wins (6 GS)...**A.L. Pitcher of the Month for April** (4-0, 1.32)...12-1, 2.25 in 1st 13 starts...15-3, 2.47 w/11 CG at the break...**1st Royals pitcher to start All-Star Game** (Oak.): 3 IP, 1 H...Lost first 4 starts after the break & was 3-7, 4.61 in 2nd half.

1986: Bothered all season by soreness in rt. shoulder & rt. foot... 2-5, 3.70 in 1st 2 months w/**2 SHO**: 1-0 Apr. 16 in Bos. (2 H, 1 BB, 6K) & 5-0 May 2 vs. Balt. (10 H, 1 BB, 6 K)...Lost 4 str. starts June 18 - July 5... 6-10, 4.30 when placed on 15-day D.L. Aug. 12 (retro. Aug. 10) w/stiffness & soreness in rt. shoulder...Act. Sept. 1 but did not make app. until Sept. 6 in Tex. (in relief)...Next start was 3-0 loss Sept. 20 in Sea...1-0, 1.86 in 5 relief apps. (9.2 IP, 2 ER).

1985: 1st Royal s pitcher & youngest (21) in A.L. history to win **Cy Young Award** (3rd youngest in M.L., behind Gooden at 20 in 1985 & Valenzuela at 21 in 1981)...**Led A.L.** w/9.6 baserunners allowed per 9 IP & 1.4 BB/ 9 IP...Among A.L. leaders w/20 wins (2nd), 2.87 ERA (3rd), & a .769 win. pct. (2nd)...Was 2-3, 4.62 in his 1st 6 starts... 18-3, 2.54 in his remaining 26 starts...**A.L. Player of the Week July 8-14** (2-0, 1.50, 2 CG) & **A.L. Pitcher of the Month for July** (5-1, 2.05)... **Career-high 10 IP** (4 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 7 K) in 2-1, CG-win Aug. 19 vs. Det. (Morris)...Won 7 str. starts July 23-Sept. 2...3-1, CG-win Sept. 30 vs. Cal. to become 5th youngest pitcher in M.L. history to win 20 gms. in a season (21 yrs., 5 mos., 19 days).

1984: Became youngest Royals player ever to appear in M.L. (19 yrs., 11 mos., 24 days) when he relieved Apr. 4 vs. NY (4.2 IP, 3 H)...D. Gooden debuted 3 days later...**1st M.L. victory** (5-2) Apr. 19 in Det. in **1st M.L. start** (6 IP, 6 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)...**1st M.L. save** July 23 vs. Tor. (3 IP, 1 H, 4 K) in 7-2 KC victory...**1st M.L. shutout** (4-0) Sept. 24 vs. Cal. (3 H, 1 BB, 6 K)...6-10, 4.09 in 18 starts...4-1, 2.32 in 20 relief app.

1983: Began at Fort Myers (A) in 1st pro season & **won first 6 dec**... Named to F.S.L. All-Star team...Promoted to Jacksonville (AA) July 5... Named to *Baseball America's* First-Year Pro All-Star squad...Overall was 16-7, 2.55 in minors (187 IP, 164 H, 65 R, 53 ER, 48 BB, 130 K).

POSTSEASON: Started Game 3 of **1998** Div. Series & lost 4-3; allowed just 4 H, incl. 3 solo HR, & left trailing 3-1 (7 IP, 3 R, 3 ER, 1 BB, 7 K)...Started Game 4 of **1995** Div. Series, lost 10-4 in Atl. (4 IP, 7 H, 6 R, 5 ER, 1 BB, 3 K), eliminated Rockies, 3 gms. to 1... 0-0, 6.14 in 2 starts in **1985** ALCS vs. Det. (KC won both, Gms. 3 & 7)... **1985 World Series MVP**, winning a 6-1 CG in Gm. 3 in St. L. (6 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 8 K) & posting 11-0 SHO in Gm. 7 in KC (5 H, 0 BB, 2 K) to clinch championship for KC...Son Drew was born 2 days after Series...Bret is youngest recipient of W.S. MVP honors...In **1984** ALCS vs. Det. became youngest starting pitcher in LCS history (20 yrs.) when he got a ND in Game 2 in KC (8 IP, 6 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 1 BB, 5 K), leaving w/3-3 tie (Det. won 5-3 in 11 innings.).

BACKGROUND: KC's 19th-rd. sel. in 1982 June draft as a shortstop ...Born in Chicago Heights, IL, but raised in the Los Angeles area...1982 graduate of Cleveland High (Reseda, CA)...As a senior was 9-0, 0.85 & hit .362 en route to the L.A. city championship...Named L.A. high school baseball Player of the Year...In title game at Dodger Stadium he tossed 1st no-hitter in L.A. prep playoff history (began in 1939) as Cleveland beat Palisades 13-0...Played Pony League, Colt League, & Legion.

Saberhagen continued *(next page)*

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1983	Fort Myers	10-5	2.30	16	16	3	1	0	109.2	98	34	28	19	82
	Jacksonville	6-2	2.91	11	11	2	1	0	77.1	66	31	25	29	48
1984	K.C.	10-11	3.48	38	18	2	1	1	157.2	138	71	61	36	73
1985	K.C.	20-6	2.87	32	32	10	1	0	235.1	211	79	75	38	158
1986	K.C.-a	7-12	4.15	30	25	4	2	0	156.0	165	77	72	29	112
1987	K.C.	18-10	3.36	33	33	15	4	0	257.0	246	99	96	53	163
1988	K.C.	14-16	3.80	35	35	9	0	0	260.2	271*	122	110	59	171
1989	K.C.	*23-6	2.16*	36	35	12*	4	0	262.1*	209	74	63	43	193
1990	K.C.-b	5-9	3.27	20	20	5	0	0	135.0	146	52	49	28	87
1991	K.C.-c-d	13-8	3.07	28	28	7	2	0	196.1	165	76	67	45	136
1992	N.Y. (NL)-e-f	3-5	3.50	17	15	1	1	0	97.2	84	39	38	27	81
1993	N.Y. (NL)-g	7-7	3.29	19	19	4	1	0	139.1	131	55	51	17	93
1994	N.Y. (NL)	14-4	2.74	24	24	4	0	0	177.1	169	58	54	13	143
1995	N.Y. (NL)	5-5	3.35	16	16	3	0	0	110.0	105	45	41	20	71
	Colorado-h-i	2-1	6.28	9	9	0	0	0	43.0	60	33	30	13	29
1996	Colorado-j-k	(injured - did not play)												
1997	Lowell	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	2
	Trenton	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	2	0	0	1	9
	Pawtucket	0-1	3.27	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	11	4	4	1	9
	Boston-l-m	0-1	6.58	6	6	0	0	0	26.0	30	20	19	10	14
1998	Boston	15-8	3.96	31	31	0	0	0	175.0	181	82	77	29	100
A.L. Totals		125-87	3.33	289	263	64	14	1	1861.1	1762	752	689	370	1207
N.L. Totals		31-22	3.39	85	83	12	2	0	567.1	549	230	214	90	417
M.L. Totals		156-109	3.35	374	346	76	16	1	2428.2	2311	982	903	460	1624

a- On Disabled List Aug. 12 (retro. Aug. 10) - Sept. 1, 1986 w/stiff right shoulder.
b- On Disabled List July 16 - Sept. 10, 1990 w/bone fragments in right elbow (had surgery July 23).
c- On Disabled List June 15 (retro. June 13) - July 13, 1991 w/tendinitis in right rotator cuff.
d- Acquired by Mets Dec. 11, 1991 along with INF Bill Pecota in exchange for INF Gregg Jefferies, INF Keith Miller, and OF Kevin McReynolds.
e- On Disabled List May 19 (retro. May 16) - July 18, 1992 w/tendinitis in right index finger.
f- On Disabled List Aug. 4 (retro. Aug. 2) - Sept. 7, 1992 w/tendinitis in right index finger.
g- On Disabled List Aug. 10 (retro. Aug. 3) - Oct. 12, 1993 w/torn left knee cartilage.
h- Acquired by Colorado July 31, 1995 w/player-to-be-named-later (P Dave Swanson, Aug. 4) in exchange for P Juan Acevedo and P Arnold Gooch.
i- Underwent off-season surgery on right shoulder.
j- On Disabled List Mar. 22, 1996 thru rest of season w/right shoulder injury (had surgery May 28).
k- Signed Dec. 9, 1996 by Red Sox as a free agent to a minor league contract.
l- On Disabled List Mar. 31 - Aug. 22, 1997 w/right shoulder injury; rehab. at Lowell July 27-Aug 1; rehab. at Trenton Aug. 1-Aug. 12; rehab. at Pawtucket Aug. 12-Aug. 22.
m- Elected free agency October 31, 1997; signed by the Red Sox as a free agent Nov. 18, 1997.

* led league

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Col. vs. Atl.	0-1	11.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	7	6	5	1	3
1998	Bos. vs. Cle.	0-1	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	3	3	1	7
Div. Totals		0-2	6.55	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	11	9	8	2	10

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1984	K.C. vs. Det.	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	6	3	2	1	5
1985	K.C. vs. Tor.	0-0	6.14	2	2	0	0	0	7.1	12	5	5	2	6
L.C.S. Totals		0-0	4.11	3	3	0	0	0	15.1	18	8	7	3	11

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1985	K.C. vs. StL.	2-0	0.50	2	2	2	1	0	18.0	11	1	1	1	10

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE	POS	W-L	ERA	GS	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1987	A.L., K.C.	P	0-0	0.00	1	3.0	1	0	0	0	0
1990	A.L., K.C.	P	1-0	0.00	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	1
1994	N.L., N.Y.	P	(selected, did not play)								
A.S.G. Totals			1-0	0.00	1	5.0	1	0	0	0	1

Saberhagen continued *(next page)*

SABERHAGEN	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	15	8	0	175.0	77	3.96	156	109	1	2428.2	903	3.35
at Fenway	7	3	0	83.1	36	3.89	14	5	0	171.0	67	3.53
Away	8	5	0	91.2	41	4.03	142	104	1	2257.2	836	3.33
Anaheim	1	0	0	7.0	0	0.00	11	7	0	158.1	39	2.22
Baltimore	2	1	0	23.2	8	3.04	10	7	0	149.0	48	2.90
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	0	102.2	44	3.86
Chicago	0	2	0	9.1	9	8.68	5	8	0	131.1	53	3.63
Cleveland	2	0	0	12.0	1	0.75	13	8	0	164.2	55	3.01
Detroit	1	0	0	13.0	1	0.69	14	7	0	174.2	49	2.52
Kansas City	1	0	0	12.0	4	3.00	1	0	0	12.0	4	3.00
Minnesota	0	1	0	3.0	6	18.00	11	7	0	140.1	60	3.85
New York	1	1	0	9.1	8	7.71	9	5	0	126.0	70	5.00
Oakland	1	0	0	11.2	4	3.09	11	7	0	160.2	49	2.74
Seattle	2	0	0	11.2	3	2.31	10	5	0	125.2	39	2.79
Tampa Bay	1	1	0	15.1	12	7.04	1	1	0	15.1	12	7.04
Texas	0	1	0	14.0	11	7.07	7	5	0	121.0	52	3.87
Toronto	0	1	0	13.0	6	4.15	6	9	1	126.2	60	4.26
Atlanta	1	0	0	7.0	3	3.86	2	1	0	47.0	12	2.30
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2	0	20.1	14	6.20
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	21.0	8	3.43
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	25.0	14	5.04
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	0	70.1	21	2.69
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	0	0	39.1	9	2.06
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	0	79.2	29	3.28
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	0	129.0	46	3.21
Montreal	1	0	0	7.0	1	1.29	2	4	0	65.1	33	4.52
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	1	0	0	6.0	0	0.00	3	1	0	46.1	15	2.91
Pittsburgh	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	0	54.0	15	2.50
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	54.2	21	3.46
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	32.0	7	1.97
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	36.1	25	6.19
Before ASG	10	5	0	84.2	45	4.78	94	67	0	1444.0	522	3.25
After ASG	5	3	0	90.1	32	3.19	62	42	1	984.2	381	3.48
Starter	15	8	0	175.0	77	3.96	151	106	0	2357.2	880	3.36
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	1	71.0	23	2.92
April	4	0	0	23.0	5	1.96	25	20	0	385.2	152	3.55
May	2	3	0	25.2	26	9.12	32	21	0	487.0	174	3.22
June	3	2	0	29.0	13	4.03	26	21	0	427.0	147	3.10
July	2	0	0	38.1	11	2.58	24	18	1	400.1	162	3.64
August	1	1	0	29.1	12	3.68	25	9	0	324.2	118	3.27
Sept.-Oct.	3	2	0	29.2	10	3.03	24	20	0	404.0	150	3.34

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1998	.000	5	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.124	186	23	0	1

SABERHAGEN'S BEST/LAST

IP - 10 (twice), 7/15/94 (2nd gm.) w/Mets vs. S.D. (ND) and 8/19/85 w/KC vs. Det. (W, 2-1)
K - 13, 9/30/89 w/KC at Oak. (8 IP; W, 6-1)
Last SHO - 5/10/93 w/Mets vs. Fla. (1-0, 3 H)
Last 10-K Gm- 6/13/95 vs. Fla. (10 K, 8 IP)
Last CG - 6/28/95 w/Mets at Fla. (W 8-3; 10 H)
Win Streak - 8, 7/26/89 - 8/31/89 (8 starts)
Last Win - 9/21/98 vs. TB (4-3)
Loss Streak - 6, 6/7/90 - 9/26/90 (9 starts)
Last Rel. App. - 9/14/92 w/Mets at Cubs (3 IP)

RED SOX CAREER SHUTOUTS

	Tot.	R.S.	Last		Tot.	R.S.	Last
Cormier	1	0	4/22/96	Portugal	4	0	6/24/96
Gordon	3	1	8/7/96	Rapp	5	0	5/13/98
Guthrie	1	0	9/3/90	Saberhagen	16	0	5/10/93
Martinez	11	2	7/15/98	Wakefield	6	3	7/29/97

SADLER, Donnie Lamont (Donnie, Dude) #15 2B-SS

Age: 23, Turns 24 June 17; Born: June 17, 1975, Golhson, TX. Ht.: 5-6; Wt.: 175. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Valley Mills, TX. Signed by Scout Ray Crone, June 9, 1994.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 101 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.

1998: Was Red Sox **opening day 2B** at Oak. April 1, in **M.L. Debut**...Played in 6 games w/Sox before being optioned to Pawtucket April 10 (0-11, 1RBI)...Recalled June 30 from Pawtucket... Recorded **1st M.L. hit** (triple off the LCF Wall) July 3 vs. CWS off Jason Bere...Hit **1st ML home run** (3-run HR) July 18 at Det. off Frank Castillo...Batted .333 (12-36) w/HR and 8 RBI in Aug. and made 12 starts at 2B...Recorded **career-high 7 total bases** and 3 runs scored Aug. 9 at Tex. (HR & 3B)...Had a **career-high 3-H** game Aug. 14 vs. Minn. w/3 RBI...Made 12 app. as a pinch-runner...Recorded a 3-hit game Sept. 17 at Balt. and hit a 2-out, game-tying 2-run HR off Mike Mussina in 7th inng. to help Sox to 3-2 win...Was in 50 G at 2B (38 GS) w/5 E and 4 at SS...On DL twice w/Pawtucket w/dislocated left ring finger May 4-June 3 & concussion June 23 - 30...Hit .221 (29-131) w/25 R, 5 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, 10 RBI & 11 SB (12 attp.) in 36 games w/Pawtucket.

CAREER: Has 138 stolen bases in 182 attempts in the minors (76%).
1997: Spent season w/AAA Pawtucket...Played 78 G at 2B & 46 G at SS...Led PawSox w/481 AB and was 2nd w/20 SB...Started the season w/#3 switched to #21 May 8, and hit safely in the next 14 G (20-51 .392 w/3 2B, 3B, 2 HR & 6 RBI)...Hit .245 w/3 HR & 8 RBI in May, .243 w/4 HR & 7 RBI in June, & .265 w/0 HR & 8 RBI in July...Played 36 str. G in June and July without an E (SS and 2B)...Scored season-high 3 R twice (June 24-25 vs. Rochester)...Homered in back-to-back games June 26 vs. Rochester & June 27 at Scranton...Recorded season-high 17-G hit-streak, longest on the club, July 1-23 (24-74 .324)...Season-high 3 RBI three times...3-11 .273 w/2 RBI in I.L. Playoffs vs. Rochester...Hit .233 w/7 HR & 21 RBI at home...Selected as best defensive 2B in I.L. in *Baseball America's* "Best Tools Survey"...17 G w/Ponce in the Puerto Rican Wint. L. (7-51 .137, 7 R, 1 2B, 2 3B, 5 BB, 9 K, 4 SB).
1996: Led Trenton (AA) w/8 triples (T2nd in East. L.; T1st in Red Sox system)...2nd on club w/34 SB (4th in East. L.; 2nd in Red Sox system)...3rd on club w/121 hits...Stole 34 bases in 42 atts. for a career-high 81% success rate...Was hitting .333 (15-45) thru 1st 11 gms. (all at SS) when sent to extended spr. trg. Apr. 19 for OF instruction...Ret. to Trenton Apr. 23...**Started in CF** Apr. 24 vs. New Haven & went 2-4 w/2 SB, 1 assist, & 1 error (his only CF error in 1996)...Played CF in 28 of his 30 gms. Apr. 24- May 28 as his avg. dropped to .248 ...Did not make another start until he resumed as reg. SS June 16... Made only 2 more CF apps. (July 24-25)...Season-high 11-gm. hit streak June 25-July 5 (14-48 .292)...**Season-high 3 SB** July 1 at Reading...Hit **HR in consec. gms.** July 27-28 at Bowie...Hit .315 (35-111) in last 28 gms...Overall hit .283 (91-322) in 79 gms. at SS...Hit .227 (27-119) in 30 gms. in CF...Also hit .188 (3-16, 1 HR) in Eastern L. playoffs (all 4 gms. at SS)...Played in Ariz. Fall L. & was selected an AFL All-Star by management & coaches...Ranked 2nd in AFL w/13 SB & was 10th w/.294 avg. (35-119) in 35 gms. (18 at 2B, 10 at SS) for Mesa Saguaros.
1995: Led Michigan (A) w/103 R (1st in Midwest L.), 124 H, 79 BB (T3rd), 8 triples (T2nd), and 41 SB (led Red Sox organization)...Was 2nd on club w/25 doubles, 3rd w/118 gms., & 4th w/55 RBI...Hit a **grand slam** April 29 vs. Cedar Rapids...Made the Midwest L. Final All-Star Team (SS)...Played 112 gms. at SS...Played in Florida Instructional L.
1994: Led Fort Myers (Rookie) w/32 SB (3rd in Gulf Coast L.), 52 R (T3rd), 6 triples (T3rd), & 23 BB in 53 gms. (43 at SS, 6 at 3B, 1 at 2B)... Played in Florida Instructional L.

Sadler continued *(next page)*

POST SEASON: 0-3 in **1998** Division Series vs. Clev.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 10th pick (10th round) in 1994 June draft... Graduated from Valley Mills (TX) H.S. in 1994...Was All-State shortstop in H.S...Also played football (running back) & basketball (point guard) and ran track in H.S...Hobbies include fishing and hunting.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1994	GCL Red Sox	.272	53	206	52	56	8	6	1	16	23	27	32	18
1995	Michigan	.283	118	438	103*	124	25	8	9	55	79	85	41	28
1996	Trenton	.267	115	454	68	121	20	8	6	46	38	75	34	27
1997	Pawtucket	.212	125	481	74	102	18	2	11	36	57	121	20	15
1998	Pawtucket	.221	36	131	25	29	5	1	2	10	26	23	11	4
	Boston	.226	58	124	21	28	4	4	3	15	6	28	4	5
M.L. Totals		.226	58	124	21	28	4	4	3	15	6	28	4	5

* led league

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1998 — 49, .395. **Career** — 49, .395.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1998 — .276. **Career** — .276 (37-134).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1998	Bos. vs. Cle.	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SADLER	1998 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	124	28	3	15	.226	124	28	3	15	.226
at Boston	64	14	0	6	.219	64	14	0	6	.219
Away	60	14	3	9	.233	60	14	3	9	.233
Anaheim	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000
Baltimore	24	4	1	2	.167	24	4	1	2	.167
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	18	5	0	1	.278	18	5	0	1	.278
Cleveland	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	.000
Detroit	8	1	1	3	.125	8	1	1	3	.125
Kansas City	7	1	0	1	.143	7	1	0	1	.143
Minnesota	13	5	0	4	.385	13	5	0	4	.385
New York	8	2	0	0	.250	8	2	0	0	.250
Oakland	10	2	0	1	.200	10	2	0	1	.200
Seattle	14	3	0	0	.214	14	3	0	0	.214
Tampa Bay	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	.000
Texas	10	5	1	3	.500	10	5	1	3	.500
Toronto	6	0	0	0	.000	6	0	0	0	.000
Montreal	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
Before ASG	24	4	0	2	.167	24	4	0	2	.167
After ASG	100	24	3	13	.240	100	24	3	13	.240
vs. LHP	29	9	0	5	.310	29	9	0	5	.310
vs. RHP	95	19	3	10	.200	95	19	3	10	.200
Pinch Hit	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
Des. Hit	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000
April	11	0	0	1	.000	11	0	0	1	.000
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	35	8	1	4	.229	35	8	1	4	.229
August	36	12	1	8	.333	36	12	1	8	.333
Sept./Oct.	42	8	1	2	.190	42	8	1	2	.190
	Hit Streak 3 Games					Hit Streak 3 Games (1998)				

SADLER	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1998	5	1	1	3	0	0
Totals	5	1	1	3	0	0

Sadler continued *(next page)*

SADLER in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	0	0	0	0	.000
Balt. - Camden Yards	12	4	1	2	.333
Boston	64	14	0	6	..219
Chi. - New Comiskey	6	1	0	0	.167
Clev. - Jacobs Field	3	0	0	0	.000
Detroit	6	1	1	3	.167
Kansas City	3	0	0	0	.000
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	.000
New York	5	1	0	0	.200
Oakland	7	2	0	1	.286
Seattle	10	1	0	0	.100
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-
The Ballpark in Arl.	8	4	1	3	.500
Tor. - SkyDome	0	0	0	0	.000

SADLER'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3, 8/9/98 at Tex.
RBI - 3 (twice), last time 8/14/98 vs. Minn.
2B - 2, 8/8/98 at Tex.
Last HR - 9/17/98 at Balt. (M. Mussina)
Hits - 3, (twice), last time 9/17/98 at Balt.
TB - 7, 8/9/98 at Tex.
Last SB - 8/31/98 vs. Sea.

RED SOX PLAYERS WHO HAVE REACHED BASE 300 TIMES

(H+BB+HBP)

Year	Player	Total	H	BB	HBP	Year	Player	Total	H	BB	HBP
1996	Vaughn	316	207	95	14	1949	Williams	358	194	162	2
1989	Boggs	319	205	107	7	1948	Williams	317	188	126	3
1988	Boggs	342	214	125	3	1947	Williams	345	181	162	2
1987	Boggs	307	200	105	2	1946	Williams	334	176	156	2
1986	Boggs	312	207	105	0	1942	Williams	335	186	145	4
1985	Boggs	340	240	96	4	1941	Williams	333	185	145	3
1983	Boggs	303	210	92	1	1938	Foxx	316	197	119	0
1970	Yastrzemski	315	186	128	1	1936	Foxx	304	198	105	1
1951	Williams	313	169	144	0	1912	Speaker	304	222	82	0

REACHING BASE 300 TIMES

(H+BB+HP)

Reaching base 300 times by hits, walks and hit by pitches is a difficult feat. It has been done by only 51 players since 1901 (a total of 106 times). Twenty-seven A.L. players have done it (65 times) and 24 N.L. players (41 times). Only 11 A.L. and 11 N.L. players have done it in the last 37 years. Boggs' total of 342 in 1988 tied Lou Gehrig for the 6th best all-time and was the most since T. Williams reached 358 times in 1949. Twelve players have done it 3 or more times: Gehrig and Ruth 9, Williams 7, Boggs and Musial 6, Rose 5, Bonds, Foxx and Hornsby 4, Gehringer, Mantle and Speaker 3. Boggs' total of 292 in 1984 fell 8 short but still led the majors.

The Top Thirteen

1.	Ruth	379	(205-170-4)	1923
2.	**Williams**	358	(194-162-2)	1949
3.	Ruth	352	(204-144-4)	1921
4.	Ruth	346	(200-142-4)	1924
5.	**Williams**	345	(181-162-2)	1947
6.	**Boggs**	342	(214-125-3)	1988
	Gehrig	342	(205-130-7)	1936
8.	**Boggs**	340	(240-96-4)	1985
9.	Cobb	336	(208-118-10)	1915
10.	**Williams**	335	(186-145-4)	1942
11.	**Williams**	334	(176-156-2)	1946
	O'Doul	334	(254-76-4)	1929
13.	**Williams**	333	(185-145-3)	1941

Since 1958

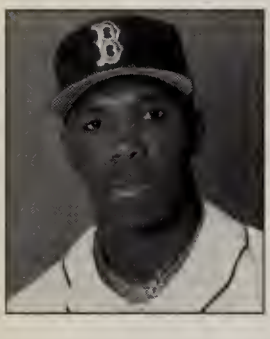
1998—	M. McGwire	320	1989—	**Boggs**	319
	B. Bonds	305	1988—	**Boggs**	342
1997—	C. Biggio	309	1987—	**Boggs**	307
	E. Martinez	309		T. Gwynn	303
	B. Bonds	308	1986—	**Boggs**	312
	J. Bagwell	305	1985—	**Boggs**	340
	L. Walker	300	1983—	**Boggs**	303
1996—	J. Bagwell	324	1980—	R. Henderson	301
	G. Sheffield	315	1979—	Rose	305
	C. Knoblauch	314	1977—	Carew	311
	B. Bonds	311	1976—	Rose	307
	M. Vaughn	310	1975—	Rose	310
1995—	E. Martinez	306	1973—	Rose	301
1993—	L. Dykstra	325	1970—	**Yastrzemski**	315
	J. Olerud	321	1969—	Rose	311
	T. Phillips	313		Killebrew	303
	B. Bonds	309	1961—	Cash	326
1992—	F. Thomas	312			
1991—	F. Thomas	317			

Although the N.L. record is Lefty O'Doul's 334 in 1929 (equaled or bettered 11 times in the A.L.) the next best N.L. total is 325 by Lenny Dykstra with the 1993 Phillies.

SANTANA, Marino Castro (Marino) #77 RHP

Age: 26, Turns 27 May 10; Born: May 10, 1972, San Jose, D.R. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 175. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Santo Domingo, D.R. Originally signed by Seattle, April 28, 1990.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 25 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.



1998: Spent the majority of the season at Triple A Toledo and was 3rd on team w/career-high 7 saves...W/Toledo, opps. batted just .186; RH were 29-157 .185, LH were 15-80 .188...Allowed just .167 avg. w/MOB (18-108)...2-1, 1.64 w/1 save in 5 G in Apr. (11 IP, 3 H, 2 ER, 16 K)...Had 13.1 consec. scoreless IP over his final 8 G w/ Toledo, Aug. 8-31, allowing just 3 H w/5 BB & 17 K in that span...Recalled to Det. Sept. 3...Made **ML debut** Sept. 4 vs. Cle. w/1.2 scoreless IP...10 K in 7.1 IP overall w/Det., an average of 12.3 K/ 9 IP...RH were 5-18 .278 against him; LH were 4-11 .364...K'd 8 of the 22 total RH he faced...Stranded 4 of 7 inherited runners (57%)...Acquired by Red Sox from Detroit, Dec. 10, 1998 in exchange for cash considerations.

CAREER:

1997: Made the switch from starting to relief and was impressive in his first season at Double A...Started season 4-0, w/only loss coming in his final G, Aug. 30 vs. Greenville...Allowed 4 HR over 1st 7.1 IP, but just 4 more over final 66.2 IP...Allowed 9 H in 26 IP, May 10-June 26 w/2.42 ERA in that span...Pitched primarily in middle relief, but notched his first pro save July 18 at Knoxville...Held batters to a .203 batting average against, including marks of .135 in May, .106 in June and .180 in Aug...Limited RH to .171 average for the year...W/RISP, batters hit just .163...Averaged 11.9 K/9 IP...Best month was Aug., posting a 1.29 ERA in 8 G...24 K in 14 IP in Sept...Struck out at least one batter in 36 of 39 G.

1996: Tied for the California L. lead w/28 GS w/Lancaster (A)...2nd in L. w/9.6 K/9 IP; 3rd w/167 K...Also tied for the league lead w/15 losses and 3rd w/26 HR allowed.

1995: Led Midwest L. w/.169 BAA & 10.24 K/9 IP...Allowed a league-low 7.7 runners per 9 IP.

1994: 2nd in Northwest L. w/88 K...T3rd in starts (15)...T5th in wins (6) and was 4th in runners allowed per 9 IP (10.9)...Named to Northwest L. All-Star team.

1993: Began career w/15 relief apps. for Bellingham (A).

BACKGROUND: Originally signed by Mariners as non-drafted free agent, April 28, 1990...Played for Mariners DSL team in 1990.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Bellingham	0-1	5.82	15	0	0	0	0	21.2	27	19	14	22	24
1994	Bellingham	6-3	3.15	15	15	1	0	0	80.0	68	35	28	26	88
1995	Wisconsin	8-3	1.77	15	15	2	1	0	96.2	57	26	19	25	110
	Riverside	3-5	6.19	9	9	0	0	0	48.0	44	47	33	25	57
1996	Lancaster-a	8-15†	5.03	28	28†	1	0	0	157.1	164	105	88	57	167
1997	Jacksonville	4-1	3.28	39	0	0	0	1	74.0	55	28	27	43	98
1998	Toledo	6-3	2.90	44	0	0	0	7	68.1	44	30	22	34	94
	Detroit-b	0-0	3.68	7	0	0	0	0	7.1	9	3	3	8	10
M.L. Totals		0-0	3.68	7	0	0	0	0	7.1	9	3	3	8	10

†-tied for league lead

a- Signed by Detroit as minor league free agent, November 26, 1996.
b- Obtained by Red Sox from Detroit in exchange for cash considerations, December 10, 1998.

Santana continued *(next page)*

SANTANA	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	0	0	0	7.1	3	3.68	0	0	0	7.1	3	3.68
at Fenway	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00
Away	0	0	0	5.2	3	4.76	0	0	0	5.2	3	4.76
Anaheim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boston	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00
Chicago	0	0	0	1.2	2	10.80	0	0	0	1.2	2	10.80
Cleveland	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00	0	0	0	1.2	0	0.00
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	0	0	0	1.1	1	6.75	0	0	0	1.1	1	6.75
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oakland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tampa Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	1.0	0	0.00
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.Y. Mets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before ASG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After ASG	0	0	0	7.1	3	3.68	0	0	0	7.1	3	3.68
Starter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reliever	0	0	0	7.1	3	3.68	0	0	0	7.1	3	3.68
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
June	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sept.	0	0	0	7.1	3	3.68	0	0	0	7.1	3	3.68

SANTANA'S BEST/LAST

K - 3, 9/7/98 at CWS (1.1 IP)
IP - 1.2 (twice), last time 9/11/98 at Bos.

Last Rel. App. - 9/26/98 at Tor. (0.1 IP)

RED SOX PITCHERS' SEASON WIN STREAKS

16	Joe Wood, 1912	11	Bob Stanley, 1978	9	Jesse Tannehill, 1905
*14	Roger Clemens, 1986	10	Cy Young, 1902	9	Joe Wood, 1915
13	Ellis Kinder, 1949	*10	Dave Ferriss, 1946	9	George Foster, 1916
12	Cy Young, 1901	*10	Ike Delock, 1958	9	Elmer Myers, 1920
12	Dutch Leonard, 1914	10	Dick Radatz, 1963	9	Joe Bush, 1921
12	Dave Ferriss, 1946	10	Mike Boddicker, 1990	9	Mel Parnell, 1950
11	Tex Hughson, 1942	10	**Tim Wakefield, 1995**	9	Bill Monbouquette, 1963
11	Jack Kramer, 1948	9	Cy Young, 1903	*9	Sonny Siebert, 1971
*11	Roger Moret, 1973	9	Rick Wise, 1975		

*From the start of the season

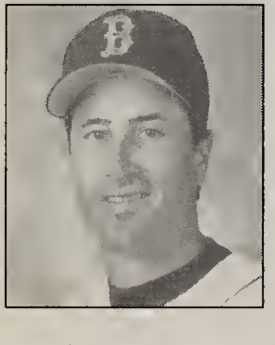
Note: Only two pitchers in A.L. history have had two winning streaks of 10 or more games in the same season: DAVE FERRISS (10 and 12 in 1946) and Walter Johnson of Wash. (10 and 14 in 1913). The only National League pitcher to do so was Preacher Roe of the Brooklyn Dodgers who had two 10-game streaks in 1951.

MOST STRIKEOUTS, 9-INNING GAME

Pitcher	K	BB-IP	Date	Where/Opp.	W-L/Score
K. Wood, Cubs	20	0-9	5-6-98	Chi./Houst.	W, 2-0 (1 H)
R. Clemens, Bost.	20	0-9	9-18-96	Det.	W, 4-0
R. Clemens, Bost.	20	0-9	4-29-86	Bost./Sea.	W, 3-1
R. Johnson, Sea.	19	3-9	8-8-97	Sea./CWS	W, 5-0
R. Johnson, Sea.	19	0-9	6-24/97	Sea./Oak.	L, 4-1
D. Cone, NYM	19	1-9	10-6-91	Phil.	W, 7-0
N. Ryan, Cal.	19	2-9	8-12-74	Anaheim/Bost.	W, 4-2
T. Seaver, NYM	19	2-9	4-22-70	NY/S.D.	W, 2-1
S. Carlton, St.L.	19	2-9	9-15-69	St.L/NYM	L, 4-3

Age: 35, Turns 36 June 25; Born: June 25, 1963, Ft. Lauderdale, FL. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 205. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Maitland, FL. Originally signed by Texas, June, 1985. Married: Erin. Children: Ryan Michael 9/16/89, Tanner Jeffrey 9/12/93, Jenna Katherine 9/24/94.

Length of M.L. Service – 11 yrs., 170 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.



1998: Set career-highs w/145 G, 497 AB, 29 HR, 239 TB, 74 R & 82 BB...Batted just .198 (18-91) w/4 HR, 5 RBI in Apr...SB Apr. 19 vs. Chi. was 1st since 8/16/96 vs. Cal...3-4 w/2B, 2 HR, 3 R, 3 RBI & 10 TB May 23 in Cle...Had 8 RBI over 5 G, May 23-28...3-5 w/2 HR, 2B, 10 TB, 2 RBI June 12 vs. Bal...Hit safely in 12 of 13 G, June 12-25 (21-51 .412, 6 HR, 12 RBI), incl. 7 str. G June 18-25 (12-26 .462, 3 HR, 6 RBI)...27-83 .325 w/8 HR, 16 RBI in June...**Career hit #900** July 17 vs. NYY w/Tor. (single off D. Holmes)...Started in LF July 28 in Atl.; 1st OF app. since 7/26/87 (3rd career app. & 2nd start)...**Acq. from Tor. July 30** for RHPs Peter Munro & Jay Yennaco...82-341 .240 w/13 2B, 22 HR, 47 RBI, 49 R in 98 G w/ Tor...Placed on Sox active roster July 31...45-156 .288 w/12 2B, 7 HR, 32 RBI, 25 R in 47 G w/Sox...2-HR Aug. 19 in KC; 3rd 2-HR G of '98 (July 12 vs. Bal. & May 23 in Cle., both w/Tor.)...Season-high 8-G hit streak, Aug. 6-Aug. 15 (12-31 .387 w/3 2B, 7 R, 9 RBI, 2 HR)...Tied career-high w/2, 2B Aug. 15 vs. Minn. (10th time) ...3-5 w/2 HR, 9 TB, season-high 6 RBI Aug. 19 in KC; 6 RBI were 1 shy of career-high (7 RBI, 8/10/95 vs. Cle.)...30-97 .309 w/5 HR, 22 RBI in 27 G in Aug...Had 16, 2-out RBI for Sox, incl. 13 in Aug...Tied career high w/3 BB Sept. 25 vs. Bal. (4th time)...12 starts at 1B w/Sox...Hit .299 (35-117) w/10 HR vs. LHP overall; .242 (92-380) w/19 HR vs. RHP overall.

CAREER: Career-best 4-gm. HR streak (4 HR), July 20-25, 1993...8 grand slams, last one Aug. 10, 1995 vs. Clev. (Nagy).

1997: Batted .313 (10-32) w/2 HR, 16 RBI in 19 G in May...HR in back-to-back games & had combined 6 RBI May 22-23 at NYY, incl. a PH-HR May 23...27-74 .365 w/4 HR, 13 RBI in 24 G in June...Had at least 1 RBI in 8 consec. G June 23-30 (11 RBI)...10-25 .400 w/2 HR & 9 RBI as PH w/Sox...Made 61 starts w/Sox (29 DH, 23 1B, 9 C)...Traded to NYY Aug. 13 w/minor league INF Randy Brown for minor league RHP Tony Armas & PTBNL (RHP Jim Mecir)...Batted .300 in 97 G w/Sox before trade... Hit .287 in Sept. w/3 HR, 12 RBI...Hit .287 (25-87) w/3 HR, 12 RBI in 28 G overall w/NYY...Comb. hit .297 w/16 HR, 65 RBI overall w/Bos. & NYY...44-144 .306 w/6 HR, 26 RBI vs. LHP; 59-203 .291 w/10 HR, 39 RBI vs. RHP...35-100 .350 w/7 HR, 51 RBI w/RISP...10-28 .357 w/2 HR, 9 RBI as PH...24 multi-hit G (5 3-H G & 19 2-H G).

1996: Set then career highs w/73 R & 69 BB despite missing last 19 G of season w/herniated disc to right midline of his lower neck...24 HR 2nd highest total of career (26 w/NY in 1993)...21 HR as a C most by a Sox C since Gedman's 24 in 1984...98 starts as C, 10 as DH (10-37 .270, 3 HR, 9 RBI) & batted 4th 4 times, 5th 34 times, 6th 31 times, 7th 29 times & 8th 10 times...Sox were 51-47 in his starts as C and 8-2 in his starts as DH...Season-high 4 RBI in 17-6 victory May 15 vs. Cal... Season-high 3 H 6 times...4th on Sox w/.383 OBP and .506 SLG...Tied for 5th on Sox w/19 GT/GA RBI...4th on Sox w/28, 2-out RBI...Had most atts. on Sox at swinging on 3-0 counts (2-7 w/2 foul balls, HR, 2 RBI)...Season-high 8-G hit streak April 24-May 4 (14-30 .467, 3 2B, HR, 8 R, 8 RBI, 6 BB)...16 RBI over 19 G June 11-July 4 (Sox were 10-9 in those G)...In 14 G from June 26-July 13 hit .413 (19-46) w/3 2B, 4 HR, 15 R, 11 RBI, & 6 BB raising avg. from .255 to .283...Started at C in all 4 G of a 4-G sweep at Det. July 11-14 & batted .438 (7-16) w/2 HR, 5 R, 4 RBI, and 2 BB...In 10 G overall vs. Det. was 13-35 .371, 4 HR, 13 R, 11 RBI, 6 BB...Hit his 100th career HR July 19 (Shepherd), a 3-R shot, in 13-2 win vs. Balt...32-106 .302, 10 HR vs. LH...75-291 .258, 14 HR vs. RH...56-195 .287, 10

Stanley continued *(next page)*

HR at home...51-202 .252, 14 HR on the road...54-184 .294 w/MOB ...30-114 .263 w/men in scor. pos...5-15 .333, 11 RBI w/bases loaded.

1995: Hit .268 w/18 HR & 83 RBI...1st All-Star Game sel., 1st Yankee C to play in the game since Thurman Munson in 1977...Opened season at .162 in his 1st 10 gms., then hit .349 next 22 gms. (May 10-June 14) to up his avg. to .293...Hampered by a sore thumb in late May, early June ...Had 4 H for 3rd time in career June 8 vs. Oak...June 13 at Det. had then career-high 6 RBI & his 7th career grand slam (Mike Moore)...10 RBI in 4 gms. June 13-16...Snapped season-worst 0-15 string July 8 in Tex. w/ HR off Rogers...Career-high 13-gm. hitting streak July 15-27...From July 15-Aug. 10 hit .386 in 25 gms. (8 HR, 27 RBI) to up avg. .254 to season-high .295...Included career-best game Aug. 10 vs. Clev. (1st gm. of DH) when he hit 3 HR, incl. his 8th grand slam (Nagy) w/7 RBI...Set new career game highs in HR, RBI & TB (12)...1st Yankee w/3 HR in a game since Reggie Jackson in Game 6 of 1977 W.S. vs. L.A. in Yankee Stadium ...1st Yankee to do so in reg. season game since Cliff Johnson (DH) June 30, 1977 at Tor. & the 1st Yankee at the Stadium since Bobby Murcer July 13, 1973 vs. K.C...Final '95 HR Sept. 8 vs. Bost. (Wakefield)...Hit .320 w/runners in scor. pos. & drove in 21 of 30 (70%) runners on 3rd w/less than 2 outs...9-11 .818, 2 HR, 27 RBI w/bases loaded...16-49 .327 w/ 1 HR when he hit the 1st pitch...110 starts, 103 catching, 7 as DH ...5 E, 15 PB and a .993 fielding pct. (T4th among 14 ranked A.L. C) in 107 gms. overall behind the plate...2nd in A.L. w/10 DP (Mayne, K.C., 11).

1994: Yankees' starting catcher for the 2nd str. season...Hit .300 (87-290) w/17 HR and 57 RBI in 82 overall gms., 66 starts at catcher, 6 at 1B and 4 at DH...Got a left hamstring injury May 13 at Milw. running out a groundout and was put on the 15-Day D.L. May 14...Returned from the D.L. May 29 and hit .335 w/12 HR and 40 RBI in his last 54 gms...Came in defensively at 1B for Mattingly Apr. 25 vs. Cal., his 1st app. at first since July 31, 1992...From July 8-27, hit safely in 14 of 15 gms. and raised his avg. .255 to .293... Season-high 10-gm. hitting streak July 16-27 when he hit .415...From July 9-27 scored at least 1 R in 14 str. gms. (19 R)...Made only 3 E in 420 TC as a catcher, 6th best fielding pct. in the A.L., and was 2nd best in the A.L. w/a 35% (15-44) CS ratio...Hit .308 w/runners in scor. pos. and .444 (4-9) w/9 RBI w/the bases loaded.

1993: Hit .305 (26 HR, 84 RBI)...Only the 3rd Yankee catcher (Berra, Dickey) and 1 of 10 M.L. catchers ever to hit .300 w/at least 25 HR in the same season...Led A.L. catchers w/a .996 fielding pct...The 6th Yankee to hit 3 grand slams in a season...Began '93 as backup catcher to Matt Nokes, but became the starting catcher in early May, when he hit .400 w/3 HR and 10 RBI in the 1st 13 gms. of the month...Hit .382 (29-76) overall in May w/12 RBI in 23 gms. (20 starts)...From June 23 to July 6 had a career-high 11-gm. hitting streak...In July hit .378 (31-82, 9 HR, 27 RBI)...Homered in 4 consec. gms. (7/20-25) and hit .429 w/6 HR & 14 RBI in a 7-gm. span July 17-25...Named as the catcher on *The Sporting News*' All-Star team and received his 1st Silver Slugger Award...Had career highs in batting avg. G, AB, R, H, 2B, HR, RBI and BB.

1992: Signed by Yankees to minor league contract Jan. 21 and invited to M.L. camp as non-roster player...Contract purchased by Yankees Apr. 3 and he appeared in 68 G...Hit .344 w/3 HR & 8 RBI in 9 starts in July...Hit .279 (6 HR, 19 RBI) over the last 42 gms. of the season to up avg. .194 to .249...Threw out 28% (16-57) of attempted base-stealers.

1991: Played in 95 gms. overall for Tex. & hit .249 (45-181)...17 of his 45 H were XBH...Started 34 gms. at C, 5 at 1B & 4 at 3B...Hit .375 (3-8) w/6 RBI w/bases loaded...Caught Nolan Ryan's 7th & final no-hitter May 1 vs. Tor.

1990: Spent the season w/Tex. & hit .249 w/2 HR and 19 RBI...41 starts at catcher, 9 at DH, 3 at 3B and 2 at 2B...Best stretch came from June 17 to Aug. 31, when he hit .350 (28-80) to up avg. .177 to .264...Broke left little finger in batting practice July 21, but didn't miss any action.

1989: Was in 67 gms. w/Tex., 34 starts...Only 3 RBI in his 1st 48 gms., then 8 in his last 19 to end season...Put on the D.L. Aug. 19 to Sept. 2 w/a strained left knee.

1988: 1st full season in the M.L...Began as Rangers' regular C & started 44 of club's 1st 88 gms...Made just 4 starts behind the plate the rest of the season...Finished w/a .991 fielding pct...Put on D.L. from July 24 to Aug. 16 w/a left hamstring pull.

Stanley continued ***(next page)***

1987: Began season w/Okla. City (Am. Assoc.) & recalled by Tex. June 2...Was hitting .355 & leading league in RBI (54) & T1st in HR (13) at that time...Started 54 gms. at C, more than any other Ranger...Hit a pair of grand slams, incl. the 1st PH grand slam in club history June 27 vs. Minn. off Reardon...Missed most of Sept. w/the chicken pox and pneumonia.

1986: Began w/Tulsa and was recalled to Tex. June 26...Got his 1st M.L. H June 26 vs. Sea off Steve Fireovid.

1985: In 1st yr. of pro baseball, started at Salem and hit .556 (5-9) in 4 gms...Sent to Burlington (A) June 26 and hit .310 (13-42) in 13 gms... Promoted to Tulsa July 11 and hit .309 (51-165) in 46 gms.

POST SEASON: 4-15 .267 in 4 G in **1998** Division Series vs. Cleveland...3-4 w/1 R, 2B, 1 RBI, 1 BB in 2 G w/Yankees in **1997** Division Series vs. Cleveland...5-16 .313 w/1 HR and 3 RBI in 4 G w/the Yankees in **1995** Division Series vs. Seattle.

BACKGROUND: Selected by Tex. in 16th round of 1985 June free agent draft...Grad. from St. Thomas Aquinas H.S. (Ft. Lauderdale, FL) where he starred in baseball and football...Was All-State & team MVP in both sports as a senior...Played 4 seasons for the U. of Florida in Gainesville...Was selected All-SEC catcher in 1982 and 1984 and was named to the SEC All-Academic Team in 1983...In college, played against Rafael Palmeiro, Will Clark, Dave Magadan and Bobby Thigpen.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1985	Salem	.556	4	9	2	5	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	1
	Burlington	.310	13	42	8	13	2	0	1	6	6	5	0	0
	Tulsa	.309	46	165	24	51	10	0	3	17	24	18	6	6
1986	Tulsa	.294	67	235	41	69	16	2	6	35	34	26	5	2
	Oklahoma City	.366	56	202	37	74	13	3	5	49	44	42	1	9
	Texas	.333	15	30	4	10	3	0	1	1	3	7	1	1
1987	Oklahoma City	.335	46	182	43	61	8	3	13	54	29	36	2	2
	Texas	.273	78	216	34	59	8	1	6	37	31	48	3	7
1988	Texas-a	.229	94	249	21	57	8	0	3	27	37	62	0	4
1989	Texas-b	.246	67	122	9	30	3	1	1	11	12	29	1	3
1990	Texas-c	.249	103	189	21	47	8	1	2	19	30	25	1	4
1991	Texas-d	.249	95	181	25	45	13	1	3	25	34	44	0	6
1992	New York (AL)	.249	68	173	24	43	7	0	8	27	33	45	0	6
1993	New York (AL)	.305	130	423	70	129	17	1	26	84	57	85	1	3
1994	N.Y.-(AL)-e	.300	82	290	54	87	20	0	17	57	39	56	0	5
1995	N.Y.(AL)-f	.268	118	399	63	107	29	1	18	83	57	106	1	5
1996	Boston	.270	121	397	73	107	20	1	24	69	69	62	2	10
1997	Boston	.300	97	260	45	78	17	0	13	53	39	50	0	2
	N.Y. (AL)-g	.287	28	87	16	25	8	0	3	12	15	22	0	0
1998	Toronto-h	.240	98	341	49	82	13	0	22	47	56	86	1	1
	Boston-i	.288	47	156	25	45	12	0	7	32	26	43	1	0
M.L. Totals		.271	1241	3513	533	951	186	7	154	584	538	770	13	57

a- On Disabled List w/strained left hamstring July 24-Aug. 16, 1988.
b- On Disabled List w/strained left knee Aug. 18-Sept. 2, 1989.
c- Granted free agency Nov. 15, 1990; re-signed by Texas Feb. 14, 1991.
d- Granted free agency Dec. 14, 1991; signed by NY (AL) Jan. 21, 1992.
e- On Disabled List w/a strained left hamstring May 14-May 29, 1994.
f- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Dec. 13, 1995.
g- Acq. by NY (AL) w/INF Randy Brown from Bos. for minor league RHP Tony Armas & PTBNL (RHP Jim Mecir).
h- Signed by Toronto as free agent Dec. 8, 1997.
i- Acq. by Red Sox July 30, 1998 from Tor. for minor league RHPs Jay Yennaco & Peter Munro.

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1986 — 16, .533; 1987 — 87, .403; 1988 — 74, .297; 1989 — 38, .311; 1990 — 63, .333; 1991 — 69, .381; 1992 — 74, .428; 1993 — 226, .534; 1994 — 158, .545; 1995 — 192, .481; 1996 — 201, .506; 1997 — 176, .507; 1998 — 239, .481. **Career** — 1613, .459.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1986 — .394; 1987 — .361; 1988 — .323; 1989 — .324; 1990 — .350; 1991 — .372; 1992 — .372; 1993 — .389; 1994 — .384; 1995 — .360; 1996 — .383; 1997 — .393; 1998 — .364. **Career** — .369 (1525-4132).

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	NYY vs. Sea.	.313	4	16	2	5	0	0	1	3	2	1	0	0
1997	NYY vs. Clev.	.750	2	4	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
1998	Bos. vs. Clev.	.267	4	15	1	4	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0
D.S. Totals			10	35	4	12	1	0	1	4	4	7	0	0

Stanley continued *(next page)*

STANLEY	1998					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	497	127	29	79	.256	3513	951	154	584	.271
at Boston	104	27	3	19	.260	533	145	18	84	.272
Away	393	100	26	60	.254	2980	806	136	500	.270
Anaheim	32	10	2	8	.313	312	97	15	57	.311
Baltimore	54	19	5	11	.352	295	90	17	59	.305
Boston	30	8	2	8	.267	215	55	9	33	.256
Chicago	35	7	1	1	.200	229	60	11	41	.262
Cleveland	24	6	3	4	.250	257	68	13	34	.265
Detroit	22	3	2	2	.136	249	70	16	52	.281
Kansas City	33	10	3	8	.303	248	63	10	43	.254
Minnesota	43	12	1	6	.279	262	70	9	42	.267
New York	36	5	1	3	.139	143	41	7	3	.287
Oakland	25	5	0	3	.200	236	66	4	31	.280
Seattle	36	8	0	3	.222	341	81	8	49	.238
Tampa Bay	30	6	0	1	.200	30	6	0	1	.200
Texas	50	14	5	11	.280	183	48	13	41	.262
Toronto	13	4	2	5	.308	258	68	10	31	.264
Atlanta	2	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	.000
Florida	2	0	0	0	.000	10	4	2	2	.400
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	194	48	8	59	.247
Montreal	11	5	1	2	.455	14	6	1	2	.429
N.Y. Mets	9	4	0	1	.444	12	5	0	2	.417
Philadelphia	10	1	1	2	.100	23	5	1	2	.217
Before ASG	277	73	18	38	.264	1921	514	77	306	.268
After ASG	220	54	11	41	.245	1592	437	77	278	.274
vs. LHP	117	35	10	22	.299	1445	413	73	242	.286
vs. RHP	380	92	19	57	.242	2068	538	81	342	.260
Pinch Hit	3	0	0	0	.000	163	44	4	35	.270
Des. Hit	372	96	22	64	.258	748	187	34	115	.250
April	91	18	4	5	.198	432	101	12	45	.234
May	86	23	6	16	.267	563	147	26	100	.261
June	83	27	8	16	.325	718	199	34	120	.277
July	84	15	4	10	.179	681	204	41	142	.300
August	97	30	5	22	.309	608	169	25	101	.278
Sept./Oct.	56	14	2	10	.250	511	131	16	76	.256
Hit Streak 8 Games						Hit Streak 13 Games (1995)				

STANLEY	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1986	0	0	0	0	0	0
1987	1	4	6	1	0	0
1988	1	5	6	0	0	0
1989	1	0	5	2	1	0
1990	6	1	4	0	2	0
1991	5	1	2	2	0	0
1992	0	0	6	1	0	0
1993	0	6	10	5	4	1
1994	0	2	10	2	2	0
1995	0	9	14	5	1	1
1996	0	2	8	5	3	0
1997	0	8	13	6	4	1
1998	0	7	12	7	5	1
Totals	14	45	96	36	22	4

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (6)

Aug.	19, 1998	at	Kansas City	July	27, 1994	vs.	Boston
June	12, 1998	vs.	Baltimore	July	22, 1994	at	Angels
May	23, 1998	at	Cleveland	May	8, 1994	vs.	Boston

CAREER THREE HOME RUN GAMES (1)

Aug. 10, 1995 vs. Cleveland (Nagy 2, Poole)

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (8)

Aug.	10, 1995	vs.	Cleveland (Charles Nagy)	June	30, 1993	vs.	Detroit (David Wells)
June	13, 1995	at	Detroit (Mike Moore)	July	9, 1992	vs.	Seattle (Randy Johnson)
July	20, 1993	vs.	Seattle (Dave Fleming)	July	3, 1987	vs.	New York (Cecilio Guante)
July	18, 1993	vs.	Oakland (Goose Gossage)	June	27, 1987	vs.	Minnesota (Jeff Reardon)

Stanley continued ***(next page)***

STANLEY in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	163	46	5	25	.282
Memorial Stadium	21	6	1	2	.286
Camden Yards	124	35	9	25	.282
Boston	533	145	18	84	.272
Old Comiskey	21	2	0	1	.095
New Comiskey	87	17	2	15	.195
Cleveland Stadium	59	10	1	3	.169
Jacobs Field	58	15	4	7	.259
Detroit	138	39	11	26	.283
Kansas City	132	36	6	24	.273
Minnesota	141	37	5	21	.262
New York	720	211	49	169	.293
Oakland	114	30	2	10	.263
Seattle	176	42	6	23	.239
Tampa Bay	12	3	0	1	.250
Arlington Stadium	526	148	8	76	.281
The Ballpark in Arl.	63	17	6	19	.270
Exhibition Stadium	20	5	0	1	.250
SkyDome	287	74	18	40	.258

STANLEY in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta	2	0	0	0	.000
Florida	2	0	0	0	.000
Milwaukee	111	32	3	11	.288
New York	3	1	0	1	.333

STANLEY'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 3, 10 times, last time 6/29/96 vs. Det.
Hits - 4, 4 times, last time 6/8/95 vs. Oak.
RBI - 7, 8/10/95 vs. Clev.
TB - 12, 8/10/95 vs. Clev.
2B - 2, 10 times, last time 8/15/98 vs. Minn.
HR - 3, 8/10/95 vs. Clev.
Last HR - 9/6/98 in Tor. (C. Carpenter)
BB - 3, 4 times, last time 9/25/98 vs. Bal.
Last SB - 8/16/96 vs. Angels

RED SOX BEST FENWAY PARK AVGS.

{200 AB}

Avg.	Player	Year
.428	Ted Williams (104-243)	1941
.418	Wade Boggs (130-311)	1985
.411	Wade Boggs (116-282)	1987
.405	Jimmie Foxx (111-274)	1938
.403	Ted Williams (83-206)	1957
.403	Ted Williams (108-268)	1951
.397	Wade Boggs (120-302)	1983
.397	Dom DiMaggio (108-272)	1950
.392	Tris Speaker (113-288)	1912

Note—In 1938 J. Foxx had 104 RBI (of his club record 175) in Fenway, still the A.L. home park RBI record...Other than Boggs in 1983-85-87 the best Sox avgs. since 1957 were: 1991-Wade Boggs .389 (98-252)...1979-Fred Lynn .386 (107-277)...1988-Wade Boggs .382 (109-285)...1996-Mo Vaughn .381 (121-318)...1996-**Reggie Jefferson** .379 (81-214) ...1989-Wade Boggs .377 (113-300)...1984-Mike Easler .375 (112-299)...1979-Jim Rice .369 (111-301)...1975-Fred Lynn .368 (98-266)...1978-Jim Rice .361 (121-335)...1976-Fred Lynn .360 (86-239)...1990-Wade Boggs .359 (111-309)...In **1998** Vaughn's .345 (100-290) led the club, followed by **Garciaparra's** .324 (93-287).

RED SOX BEST ROAD AVGS.

{200 AB}

Avg.	Player	Year
.380	Ted Williams (81-213)	1941
.374	Ted Williams (80-214)	1957
.373	Tris Speaker (109-292)	1912
.370	Ted Williams (100-270)	1948
.369	Tris Speaker (96-260)	1913
.363	Jimmie Foxx (94-259)	1939
.356	Wade Boggs (108-303)	1986
.356	Ted Williams (93-261)	1942
.355	Tris Speaker (99-279)	1914
.355	Ted Williams (89-251)	1947
.351	Wade Boggs (105-299)	1988
.350	Johnny Pesky (111-317)	1942

Note—In **1998** two Red Sox hit .300 on the road (200 AB): Mo Vaughn .329 (105-319) and **Nomar Garciaparra** .322 (102-317)... Boggs' .356 on the road in 1986 is still the best Sox road mark since Williams hit .374 in 1957.

URSO, Salvatore Jude (Sal) #80 — LHP

Age: 27; Born: January 19, 1972, Tampa FL. Ht: 5-11; Wt: 195. Bats: Right. Throws: Left. Home: Tampa, FL. Originally signed by Seattle Mariners, June 1990.

Length of M.L. Service — none.

1998: Spent season at Double A Trenton...**Led Eastern L. w/69 apps**...Set **career-highs** w/83.1 IP, and 86 K...Was 6-1 in 33 apps. w/2.08 ERA, 47.2 IP, 18 R, 11 ER, 3 SV, 18 BB, and 44 K at home...Had **season-high** 5 K and 4.1 IP on July 10 vs. Nashville (1 BB, 2 H, 2 R, 0 ER)...Had 13 K in 10.1 IP July 20-Aug. 4 (7 H, 6 R, 5 ER, 2 BB)...Overall, went 8-6 w/4.10 ERA, 3 SV, 45 R, 38 ER, 32 BB.

CAREER:

1997: Began season w/AAA Columbus...Recorded at least 1 K in 20 of 24 apps...Did not allow an ER in 6 consec. apps. June 1-23 (8 IP)...Was 0-3 w/4.73 ERA (45.2 IP, 29 R, 24 ER, 19 BB, 44 K) at Columbus...Pitched in 7 G for Norwich Aug. 5-Sept. 1 (1-1, 1 SV, 1.26 ERA, 14.1 IP, 2 ER, 5 BB, 13 K).

1996: Spent season w/AAA Tacoma and recorded **career-high** 6 wins...Had 2 losses and 2.35 ERA w/3 SV, 72.2 IP, 22 R, 19 ER, 32 BB, 45 K...Signed by Yankees as free agent Dec. 2.

1995: Played season at Port City...Had team-high 51 apps...Went 2-0 w/1 SV...2.17 ERA was the lowest on club...Did not allow a run in 18 consec. G May 24-July 4 (16 IP, 7 H, 14 K)...Only save of season was on June 28 vs. Carolina...Overall, had 45.2 IP, 13 R, 11 ER, 21 BB, and 44 K...Pitched in Arizona Fall L. (19 G, 1-1, 2.08, 17.1 IP, 17 K).

1994: Returned to Cal. L. and appeared in 30 G for Riverside...Went 1-2 w/5.97 ERA, 34.2 IP, 27 R, 23 ER, 14 BB, and 26 K.

1993: Pitched for Appleton in Midwest L...Recorded 1st win since minor l. rookie season going 4-4 w/2 SV, 53.2 IP, 24 R, 20 ER, 24 BB, and 50 K.

1992: Spent season w/San Bernardino going 0-1 w/1 SV, 5.08 ERA, 51.1 IP, 34 R, 29 ER, 32 BB, and 40 K.

1991: Played for Single A Peninsula in Carolina L....Went 0-3 w/**career-high** 8 SV (3.06 ERA, 61.2 IP, 36 R, 21 ER, 30 BB, 44 K)

1990: Began pro career w/Tempe in Ariz. L....Went 3-2 w/3.02 ERA, 1 SV, 50.2 IP, 25 R, 17 ER, 23 BB, and **career-high** 63 K.

BACKGROUND: Graduated from Plant H.S. (Tampa, FL) in 1990...Named region's Player of the Year by the Tampa Tribune and St. Petersburg Times...Pitched for South squad in 1989 Olympic Festival and led U.S. junior team to gold medal at 1989 World Tournament.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
90	Tempe	3-2	3.02	20	0	0	0	1	50.2	36	25	17	23	63
91	Peninsula	0-3	3.06	46	0	0	0	8	61.2	74	36	21	30	44
92	San Bernardino	0-1	5.08	37	0	0	0	1	51.1	66	34	29	32	40
93	Appleton	4-4	3.35	36	1	0	0	2	53.2	57	24	20	24	50
94	Riverside	1-2	5.97	30	1	0	0	0	34.2	44	27	23	14	26
95	Port City	2-0	2.17	51	0	0	0	1	45.2	41	13	11	21	44
96	Tacoma	6-2	2.35	46	0	0	0	3	72.2	69	22	19	32	45
97	Columbus	0-3	4.73	24	2	0	0	0	45.2	59	29	24	19	44
	Norwich	1-1	1.26	7	2	0	0	1	14.1	14	2	2	5	13
98	Trenton	8-6	4.10	*69	0	0	0	3	83.1	86	45	38	32	86

* led league

VALDES, Pedro Jose #50 (Pedro) — OF

Age: 25, Turns 26 June 29; Born: June 29, 1973, Fajardo, P.R. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 180. Bats and Throws: Left. Home: Loiza, P.R. Originally signed by Cubs, June, 1990. Married: Dolly.

Length of M.L. Service — 0 yrs., 17 days.

1998: Beg. w/Iowa (AAA - PCL), batting .328 (72-229) w/15 HR, 35 RBI in 50 G...Contract purchased by Chi. June 21...Made '98 debut as PH June 21 in Phi. (rem. in LF, 0-3 overall)...Made **1st ML start** June 24 in Det. in LF (0-3)...Made 3 consec. LF starts for Chi., June 24-26 (3-8, 2B, RBI)...3-4 w/RBI-double as LF June 26 in KC ...Made 5 starts w/Chi. (4 LF, 1 RF) before going on DL July 6 w/strained left foot...Assigned to Iowa on injury rehab. Aug. 14...10-40 .250 w/2 HR, 5 RBI in 15 G on rehab. assignment...Reinst. from DL Sept. 1...PH-triple Sept. 19 vs. Cin...5-23 .217 w/1 2B, 1 3B, 2 RBI in 14 G w/Chi...Signed by Red Sox as a free agent Jan. 12, 1999.

CAREER:

1997: Spent entire season at Iowa...Hit .284 in 125 G w/30 doubles, 14 HR and 60 RBI...2nd on team w/132 H; 3rd in G & RBI...Batted .351 (52-148) over 38 G June 5-July 26 (11 2B, 8 HR, 25 RBI)...Season-high 5 RBI Aug. 25 at Okla. City, going 3-6 w/HR.

1996: Beg. w/Iowa...Rec. to Chi. May 15...Lined out as PH May 15 vs. Hou. in **ML debut**...RBI-double as PH May 22 at Atl. (B. Clontz) for **1st ML hit**...Opt. to Iowa June 1 after 9 G w/Chi. (1-9 .111, 1 2B, 1 RBI, 2 R)...On DL Aug. 4-11 w/strained right rib cage...Hit .295 (117-397) w/23 2B, 15 HR, 60 RBI & 61 R in 103 G overall w/Iowa...Led team in hits & runs.

1995: Named to mid-season & post-season All-Star teams at Orlando (AA)...T5th in Southern L. w/.300 BA (128-426)...Had 28 doubles, 7 HR and 68 RBI.

1994: Batted .282 in 116 games for Orlando in 1st season at Double A ...Hit .344 (21-61) in July w/only 3 K.

1993: Had .302 BA w/27 doubles, 15 HR and 85 RBI in 125 G overall w/Peoria (A) and Daytona (A)...Beg. w/Peoria and batted .316 in 65 G...Had Peoria club-record 18-game hitting streak May 8-May 28...Promoted to Daytona June 23.

1992: Opened season on DL w/Peoria recovering from a right hand injury suffered in 1991...Activated April 22...Batted .232 in 33 G...Trans. to Geneva (A) June 14, where he hit .272 in 66 G.

1991: Made pro debut w/Huntington (Rookie), batting .287 in 50 G.

BACKGROUND: Cubs'12th-round pick in 1990 June draft...Graduated from Carlos Escobar Lopez H.S. in Loiza, P.R. in 1990...Two of his brothers, Amilcar and Ramon, played minor league baseball.

YEAR CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1991 Huntington	.287	50	157	18	45	11	1	0	16	17	31	5	6
1992 Peoria-a	.232	33	112	8	26	7	0	0	20	7	32	0	1
Geneva	.272	66	254	27	69	10	0	5	24	3	33	4	9
1993 Peoria	.316	65	234	33	74	11	1	7	36	10	40	2	1
Daytona	.287	60	230	27	66	16	1	8	49	9	30	3	3
1994 Orlando	.282	116	365	39	103	14	4	1	37	20	45	2	7
1995 Orlando	.300	114	426	57	128	28	3	7	68	37	77	3	4
1996 Chicago (NL)	.125	9	8	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	5	0	0
Iowa-b	.295	103	397	61	117	23	0	15	60	31	57	2	5
1997 Iowa	.284	125	464	65	132	30	1	14	60	48	67	9	3
1998 Iowa-c	.314	65	229	49	72	12	0	17	40	27	38	2	4
Chicago-d	.217	14	23	1	5	1	1	0	2	1	3	0	0
M.L. Totals	.194	23	31	3	6	2	1	0	3	2	8	0	0

Valdes continued *(next page)*

a- On Disabled List April 9-22, 1992 w/right hand injury.
b- On Disabled List Aug. 4-11, 1996 w/strained right rib cage.
c- On Disabled List July 6-Sept. 1, 1998 w/strained left foot; Rehab. w/Iowa Aug. 14-Sept. 1.
d- Signed by Red Sox as a free agent January 12, 1999.

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1996 — 2, .250; 1998 — 8, .348. **Career:** 10, .323.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1996 — .222; 1998 — .250. **Career:** .242 (8-33).

VALDES	1998					M.L. CAREER				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	23	5	0	2	.217	31	6	0	3	.194
at Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Away	23	5	0	2	.217	31	6	0	3	.194
Cleveland	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
Detroit	4	0	0	0	.000	4	0	0	0	.000
Kansas City	8	3	0	1	.375	8	3	0	1	.375
Arizona	1	0	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	0	1	.250
Cincinnati	2	1	0	1	.500	2	1	0	1	.500
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	0	.000
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	0	0	.000
Philadelphia	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	.000
Pittsburgh	4	1	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0	.250
Before ASG	20	4	0	1	.200	28	5	0	2	.179
After ASG	3	1	0	1	.333	3	1	0	1	.333
vs. LHP	1	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	.000
vs. RHP	22	5	0	2	.227	29	6	0	3	.207
Pinch Hit	7	1	0	1	.143	13	2	0	2	.154
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	0	1	.125
June	16	3	0	1	.188	16	3	0	1	.188
July	4	1	0	0	.250	4	1	0	0	.250
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sept.	3	1	0	1	.333	3	1	0	1	.333
	Hit Streak 1 Game					Hit Streak 1 Game (1996, 1998)				

VALDES	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1996	0	0	0	0	0	0
1998	0	0	1	0	0	1
Totals	0	0	1	0	0	1

VALDES In each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Detroit	4	0	0	0	.000
Kansas City	8	3	0	1	.375

VALDES In each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta	3	1	0	0	.333
Chicago	13	2	0	2	.154
Houston	2	0	0	0	.000
Pittsburgh	1	0	0	0	.000

VALDES' BEST/LAST

Runs - 1 (twice), last time 9/19/98 vs. Cin.
Hits - 3, 6/26/98 at KC
RBI - 1, (3 times), last time 9/19/98 vs. Cin.
TB - 4, 6/26/98 at KC

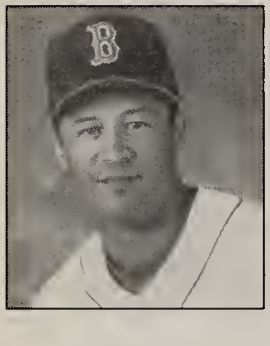
RED SOX ALL-TIME RUNS LEADERS

No.	Player	Year
150*	Ted Williams	1949
142*	Ted Williams	1946
141*	Ted Williams	1942
139	Jimmie Foxx	1938
136	Tris Speaker	1912
135*	Ted Williams	1941
134*	Ted Williams	1940
131	Ted Williams	1939
131*	Dom DiMaggio	1950
130	Jimmie Foxx	1936
130	Jimmie Foxx	1939
129	Billy Werber	1934
128*	Wade Boggs	1988

*led league

Age: 32; Born: February 18, 1967, Mineola, NY. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Homdel, NJ. Signed by Scout Matt Sczesny, June 27, 1988. Married: Marie Campos. Children: Justin John 3/13/95, Kendall Marie 8/12/96.

Length of M.L. Service — 6 yrs., 70 days.
Contract status — signed through 2001 with an option for 2002.



1998: Re-set career highs w/153 G & 588 AB ... 23 HR is most by Sox 3B since Boggs' 24 HR in 1987...Season-high 11-game hit streak, Apr. 8-20 (15-47 .319 w/5 2B, 1 HR, 4 RBI)...Had one 2B in 4 consec. games, Apr. 12-15...Made 1st '98 app. at 2B as def. repl. Apr. 17 vs. Cle...Three 2-HR G: Apr. 29 vs. Ana.; May 19 vs. Chi.; June 10 in Atl. for 10 career 2-HR game & 11 career multi-HR G (3 HR 6/2/95 vs. Sea.)...3 BB June 1 in Tor. tied career-high (7th time); last time: 6/9/96 vs. Mil ...Ejected in 4th inng. June 3 vs. Balt. for 1st time in career...Season-high 9 TB June 10 in Atl. (2 HR, 4 RBI)...Tied career-high w/4 R July 5 vs. Chi. (3rd time, last: 6/13/95 in Tor.)...Batted .293 (29-99) w/3 HR, 10 RBI in July...Error Sept. 20 in Chi. 1st since July 5 vs. Chi. (65 G); longest streak by Sox 3B since R. Petrocelli (76 G, 1971)...8 game-winning RBI; 21, 2-out RBI; 26 game-tying/go-ahead RBI...Hit .372 (16-43) w/5 RBI in 11 G vs. Cle...3rd among AL 3B w/.965 field. pct. (15 E; 428 TC)...Started in 5 different batting order spots, incl. 102 in 2nd spot...At Fenway, hit 12 balls off the LF Wall, 8 HR over LF Wall.

CAREER: 13th on Red Sox All-Time list w/.472 slugg. pct.;16th w/.369 OBP...24-72 .333, 2 HR, 8 SF, 1 HBP, 5 BB, 11 K w/bases loaded ...88-221 .398 vs. Det. w/48 RBI (best vs. opp.) & 71-228 .311 vs. Sea. w/13 HR (best vs. opp.) & 37 RBI.

1997: Re-set career-highs w/575 AB, 176 H, 47 doubles, 5 triples & 287 TB...**Led AL** w/47 doubles...2nd on Sox w/5 triples, 176 H, 95 R & .372 OBP; 3rd w/287 TB & .499 slug. pct.; T3rd w/18 HR & 25 GT/GA RBI; ...Started in 7 different batting order positions incl. 84 at #2 spot...Had **three 2-HR G**...Started season as Sox regular 2nd baseman (first career app. at 2B)...Hit .160 (15-94) in April, but was 161-481 .335 over rest of season...24-74 .324 in 20 G in May...12-G streak May 2-14 (19-45 .422 w/7 2B, 1 3B & 7 RBI)...41-110 .373 w/4 HR & 23 RBI in 29 G in June...40-117 .342 w/6 HR & 16 RBI in 28 G in July...Became regular 3rd baseman July 12 after Naehring was lost for season...14-G hit streak July 15-29 (24-54 .444 w/6 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR & 9 RBI)...40-108 .370 w/3 HR & 19 RBI in 25 G in Aug...**Career-high 15-G hit streak** Aug. 10-25 (31-68 .456 w/ 6 2B, 2 3 B, 3 HR & 15 RBI)...Named A.L. Player of the Week for Aug. 11-17 (15-30 .500 w/3 2B, 2 3B, 2 HR, 10 R, 9 RBI, 28 TB, .516 OBP & .933 slug. pct.)...142-421 .337, w/13 HR & 65 RBI vs. RH, 5th highest BA in A.L. vs. RH...94-287 .328 w/11 HR at Fenway...82-288 .285 w/7 HR on road ...44-141 .312 w/55 RBI w/men in scor. pos...19-58 .328 w/18 RBI w/2 outs & men in scor. pos...64-182 .352 w/4 HR & 26 RBI from 7th inng. on...17-37 .459 w/1 HR & 4 RBI in 9 G vs. Det...24-48 .500 w/2 HR & 11 RBI in 11 G vs. Tex...89-271 .328 w/12 HR & 38 RBI after ASB...Hit 15 balls off LF Wall in Fenway & 10 HR over Wall (25 total; 1st on Sox).

1996: Set career highs w/156 H and 527 AB (both 2nd on Sox)...Hit game-tying HR (Timlin, solo) w/2 outs in 9th inng. May 10 in Tor. in eventual 11-inng., 6-5 Sox win...Season-high 13-game hit streak May 10-24 (23-56 .411, 6 2B, 4 HR, 14 R, 16 RBI, 8 BB)...**Hit for the cycle** June 6 vs. Chi. (4-4, 3 R, 2 RBI) in 7-4 Sox win...First Sox to hit for cycle since Scott Cooper, April 12, 1994, at KC...19th Sox player to hit for cycle, 20th overall (Doerr did it twice)...Starting SS in 99 of first 106 Sox games until placed on 15-day D.L. Aug. 3 w/left shoulder strain...Missed 16 G before reinstated from D.L. Aug. 18...After return from D.L.: 30 G, 34-117 .291, 2 HR, 18 R, 13 RBI, 8 BB...Played 3B for 1st time in M.L. career Sept. 3 in Sea...Started 11 G at 3B, incl. his final 8 G...Missed final 9 G of season w/left ankle injury sustained during takeout slide at 2B, Sept. 20 in NY that

Valentin continued *(next page)*

enabled Sox to break 2-2 tie in a 4-2 win...62-193 .321 in his last 50 G ...124-393 .316 in last 98 G (May 11 on) to raise avg. from .239...Sox were 8-3 in his 3B starts, 54-63 in his SS starts, and won his only DH start...9 of his 13 HR either tied the score or put the Sox ahead (incl. his first 7)...Hit 6 HR in the 1st inng...Had a .374 OBP (5th on Sox)...Moved 11 of 14 runners from 2nd w/no-outs (excluding BB/HB), the most chances and runners moved by a Sox player...10th hardest to fan in A.L. w/10.3 plate app. per strike out...2nd on the Sox for 2nd straight year w/25 GT/GA RBI incl. 6 GT/GA RBI from the 7th inng. on...Had HR and double in four atts. at swinging on 3-0 counts (2 foul balls)...**3-0 count HR** on June 29 vs. Det. off Gohr was 1st 3-0 HR by a Sox since Rob Deer, Aug. 22, 1993 off Derek Lilliqiust of Clev. at Fenway, in his 1st Red Sox AB...**2 HR twice** for the 3rd and 4th times in his career (June 29 vs. Det. and Sept. 15 vs. Chi)...Best month was May: 25 G, .349 (37-106), 8 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR, 21 R, 18 RBI, 12 BB...Batted 1st once, 2nd 96 times, 3rd 8 times, 5th 10 times, 6th 9 times, 7th 4 times, and 8th once...In 12 G vs. Chi: 17-50 .340, 4 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR, 10 R, 7 RBI...In 6 G vs. NY was 11-21 .524...4th best BA in M.L. vs. LH (49-129 .380)...107-398 .269 vs. RH...77-246 .313, 9 HR home...79-281 .281, 4 HR on the road...32-115 .278 w/men in scor. pos...3-8 .375 w/ bases loaded...17 E (5 throws, 12 bobbles)...Underwent a procedure to clean out his left shoulder Oct. 14.

1995: Set career highs with 27 HR (2nd on Sox), 102 RBI (2nd), 108 R (1st on Sox), 155 H (1st), 277 TB (2nd), .533 slugg pct. (3rd), 520 AB (2nd), 81 BB (1st), 10 HBP (3rd), and 20 SB (1st) in 25 tries...**Most SB** by a Sox SS since Heinie Wagner's 21 in 1912 (Wagner holds Sox SS record w/26 SB in 1910)...1st Sox w/100 R since Wade Boggs' 113 in 1989...4th Sox w/20 HR & 20 SB (Ellis Burks, 1987; Carl Yastrzemski, 1970; Jackie Jensen, 1959 & 1954)...37 doubles led team for 3rd straight year...Had a .399 on-base pct...**1st Sox** w/100 R & 100 RBI since D. Evans, 1987 & 16th Sox to do so...Hit .327 w/men in scor. pos. (49-150) incl. 25-67 .373 final 2 months...Drove in 21 of 32 .656 on 3rd w/less than 2 outs, 3rd on club...Began '95 w/7-game hit streak (11-27 .407, 2 HR, 9 RBI) and hit safely in 10 of his first 11 (19-45 .422, 4 HR, 14 RBI)...Hit his **2nd career grand slam** in the 3rd inning of an 8-0 romp May 2 at N.Y. (Vaughn also hit grand slam in the 4th)...Named **A.L. Player of the Week** for May 1-7 (11-29 .379, 3 doubles, 4 HR, 11 RBI, 11 R)...Had his **1st 3-HR game** (all solos) June 2 vs. Sea...13th Sox player w/3- HR game...Became only the **5th SS in M.L. history** w/3 HR in a game (Freddie Patek, A.L.; Ernie Banks, Jeff Blauser & Barry Larkin, N.L.)...Added a single and double to go 5-5 (his **2nd career 5-H** game) & scored a career-high 4 R...**Most TB (15) ever by a SS**; one shy of the team and A.L. record, shared by Sox Fred Lynn (June 18, 1975)...June 13 at Tor. (3-4, 2B, 3B, HR, 4 R, 4 RBI, 2 BB, plus his 1st 2-SB game) during a 6-game streak (14-26 .538) in which he raised his average from .303 to .339, his best since .345 after May 13...Followed O'Leary's 1st-inning, leadoff HR July 21 vs. Minn. with a HR, the 5th time in Sox history (1st since Boggs & Evans 9/9/85 vs. Clev.) and 20th time in A.L. that teammates led off a game with back-to-back HR...Combined w/Vaughn for 3 back-to-back HR (May 13 vs. N.Y., July 6 at Minn., Sept. 5 vs. Oak.)...**Career-high 14-game hitting streak** July 29-Aug. 12 (24-58 .414, 5 doubles, 4 HR, 18 RBI) was highlighted by a **career-high 6 RBI** Aug. 1 at Det...5 RBI twice, Aug. 10 vs. Balt. & Aug. 24 in Oak...Hit 2 HR Aug. 10 vs. Balt. to become the **5th Sox SS w/**20 HR in a season (1st since Rico Petrocelli hit 29 in 1970) ...Aug. was his best month (29-116 .319, 6 doubles, 7 HR, **31 RBI**, 9 SB in 10 tries)...1st Sox 30-RBI month since T. Brunansky had 32, July 1992...Hit .356 (47-132, 6 HR) vs. LH, .278 (108-388, 21 HR) vs. RH...27 of his RBI (2nd on Sox) either tied the score or put the Sox ahead & 30 came from the 7th inng. (led Sox)...32 two-out RBI, T3rd w/Canseco...He was 5-13 .308 w/1 SF & 1 BB in 15 bases loaded apps...11 Fenway HR & 15 on road were both 2nd to Vaughn...Had Sox-best 11 hits off Fenway LF wall & 10 HR over it (tied w/Canseco)...Batted 2nd 126 times, 3rd 4 times, 6th 3 times and 7th once...Ended season w/6-gm. hitting streak (12-24 .500, 9 RBI)...Hit safely in 10 of last 11 games (20-40 .500, 3 HR, 14 RBI) to up his avg. from .281 Sept. 17 to .298...Had highs of 24-52 .462 (4 HR, 17 RBI) vs. Det. & 10-23 .435 vs. Chi...Hit 6 HR vs. Sea...All his 135 G were at SS (134 starts)...Only non-start was Sept. 17 in Clev...**Led M.L. SS** w/659 TC & 414 assts. & was 2nd w/227 PO...T2nd in A.L. w/95 DP w/Gil (Ripken 100)

Valentin continued *(next page)*

& w/4.9 TC/G w/Gagne & Jose Valentin (Gil 5.0/G) & was 3rd w/135 G & 134 GS...18 E (5 throws, 1 popup, 12 bobbles) tied for most in A.L. w/ Gagne & Meares...Named the SS on the *Sporting News* Silver Slugger All-Star team.

1994: Solid yr. despite missing 27 games May 4 thru June 5 due to arthroscopic surgery on his right knee...Knee began to bother him in late Apr. on the West Coast, he played May 3, went on the D.L. May 9 (retro to May 4) and had **surgery May 10**...Began 5-gm. rehab May 31 at Pawt. (6-18 .333, 1 HR, 2 RBI)...**Sox were 19-7 when he left the lineup and 12-15 during his May-June absence**...Hit a **team-high .316** in 84 gms., also led w/26 doubles...Hit in 7 positions in the lineup: leadoff once, 2nd 23 times, 3rd 34 times, 6th 5 times, 7th 8 times, 8th 10 times & 9th twice ...Batted in the bottom of the order in Apr., then moved into the 2nd spot June 7...July 1st he went into the 3rd slot and remained there (except for 3 gms.)...Was 30-90 **.333 batting 2nd** and 38-120 **.317** (4 HR, 24 RBI) **batting 3rd**...2-3 on Opening Day vs. Det. and stayed over .300 until his knee problem contributed to a 0-12 string on the West Coast in late Apr ...Was 2-2 in his May 3 game, then returned June 6 and went 30-90 .333 (12 XBH & 12 RBI) in 23 gms...In July he was 32-92 .348 (13 XBH & 19 RBI) as his **avg. reached .338 July 10** ...A **5-5**, 5-RBI effort vs. Clev. in the Aug. 6 day game put him at .331, but he was 0-10 and 3-23 (0 RBI) the final 6 gms...On June 20 in Tor. his 2-R, 6th-inng. HR off Stottlemyre put Sox up 2-0 as they snapped an 11-game losing streak ...Became the 9th regular-season player (10th in M.L. history, 2nd for Sox) to get an **unassisted triple play**, July 8 vs. Sea. in Fenway in the 6th inng...Also led off the bottom of the inng. w/a HR as Sox won 4-3, only the 2nd of the 10 to hit a HR after his TP...6 of his HR came from 6th inng. on...Was 3rd among the 11 ranked A.L. SS w/a .979 fielding pct...**Tied for 2nd least errors**, 8 w/Gagne (C. Ripken had 7) & was 5th w/4.6 TC/gm. (Jose Valentin, 1st, 5.2/gm.)...8 errors included 4 throws, 3 grounders and 1 missed throw...**Led Sox** by driving in 16 of 21 runners on 3rd w/less than 2 outs, an excellent .762...Was 2nd w/.505 slugg. pct., .400 on-base pct. & 15 "clutch" RBI (7th inng. on; Vaughn had 25)...26-83 .313 w/runners in scor. pos...13 game-tying and go-ahead RBI, 11 from June 10...Hit 8 fly balls off LF wall in Fenway and 6 HR over it...Had 5 sac. bunts in 5 in-play tries (21 in 21 tries 1993-94)...**4-7** w/11 RBI, 2 BB, 1 HBP, 0 K in 10 plate apps. w/the **bases loaded**...Hit **over .300 vs. 7 teams** w/highs of .447 vs. Sea. (17-38, 7 XBH, 10 RBI), .381 vs. Det. (8-21) and .348 vs. Tor. (8-23, 2 HR, 7 HR)...Was 13-31 .419 w/5 XBH when he hit the 1st pitch.

1993: Hit .278 (130-468) w/40 doubles (T3rd in A.L.), 3 triples, 11 HR and 66 RBI ...**40 doubles most for a Sox SS** since Eddie Bressoud had 41 in '64...**54 XBH & 11 HR most for a Sox SS** since Petrocelli had 63 & 29 in '70... **16 sac. bunts** in 16 in-play tries, 2nd in A.L., and **most for Sox** since Barrett had 20 in '88...144 gms. at SS, incl. 138 starts...Season did not start until Apr. 20 due to a broken right ring finger at the end of spring training...1st gm. Apr. 20 in Sea. hit 7th-inng. solo HR to give Sox a 2-1 lead in their 5-2 win...Apr. 30 vs. Cal. had a **career-high** 2 HR (both off Farrell) & 5 RBI...**Two 9-gm. hit streaks**, Aug. 18-27 (15-33 .455) & Sept. 24-Oct. 2 (14-31 .452)...Was .301 (37-123) w/44 RBI w/runners in scor. pos... Doubled in 5 str. gms. July 4-8...33 multi-hit gms, incl. five 3-hit gms... When he hit the 1st pitch he was 20-48 .417 w/2 HR...**Led Sox w/34, 2-out RBI**...Two 4-RBI gms. (June 26 vs. Det. & Sept. 19 in NY) and one w/5 RBI (Apr. 30 vs. Cal.)...6 of his 11 HR came from Aug. 10 (his final 49 gms.)...8 HR vs. RH, same as Greenwell & Hatcher; only Vaughn, 17, had more...Batted 8th 62 times (61-204 .299, 6th in M.L., 3rd in A.L.), 9th 30 times (29-94 .309, 2nd best in M.L.), and 7th 23 times (22-79 .278) ...24 gm.-tying and go-ahead RBI, 11 from Aug. 1...Sox-high 19 plate apps. w/**bases loaded**, 4-18 .222, 3 2B, 11 RBI, 1 SF...20 errors (2nd to Fermin's 23), 11 on throws...**Led A.L. SS** w/4.79 chances/gm.; 4th w/432 assists, 96 DP & 144 gms. and 5th in TC...11 errors, 8 throws, his final 49 gms...**Led A.L. SS** in doubles, was 2nd w/54 XBH (Fryman 64), 3rd w/ 66 RBI and 4th w/209 TB...Had highs of .429 (18-42, 13 RBI) vs. Det., .429 (12-28) vs. Clev., & .366 (15-41) vs. Minn.

1992: Began at Pawt. and hit .260 (76-331) in 97 gms. (18 2B, 9 HR, 29 RBI)... **Recalled July 27** and made M.L. debut that night vs. Tex. in Fenway...Was 1-4 w/an RBI-single in 8th inng. off Terry Mathews...Hitless the next 2 gms., then had season-high 8-gm. hit streak July 31-Aug. 8 (9-

Valentin continued *(next page)*

24 .375)...Had another 8-gm. streak Aug. 30-Sept. 7 (13-25 .520) to lift avg. from .233 to a season-high .297...Hit safely in 10 of his final 13 gms. (14-47 .298, 3 HR, 10 RBI)...Started 55 of Sox final 66 gms. at SS... Played in 58 gms., all at SS...10 errors (3 in last 6 gms.) in 270 TC (.963), 4 on throws...Sox were 27-28 in his starts...**1st M.L. HR** was a grand slam Aug. 22 vs. Sea. (Schooler) in the 6th inng. to tie score 6-6 in a come-from-beh. 10-8 win...That was his only Fenway HR...The 4 road HR all put the Sox ahead...3 of them were the first R of the game, incl. his final one that came off Cone in Tor. in the 4th inng. Sept. 30 in Viola's 1-0, 1-hit win...29-96 .302 in 31 road gms...W/runners in scor. pos. he was 15-56 .268, incl. 10-30 .333 from Sept. 1...11 gm.-tying and go-ahead RBI, incl. a Sox-high 9 the final month...Batted 9th 38 times, 8th 5 times, 7th 7 times and 6th 5 times.

1991: Started at New Britain...Promoted to Pawt. May 9...7-gm. hit streak May 19-26 (11-26 .423)...Suffered a broken nose May 19 vs. Tidewater when hit by a throw (sat out only the May 20 gm.)...Hit .328 (20-61) in 21 Aug. gms. (4 HR, 14 RBI)...All 4 HR came in a 5-gm. span Aug. 24-27...Spent a week on the D.L. Aug. 9-16 w/pulled cartilage in his ribs from a home plate collision Aug. 3 at Richmond...99 gms. at SS w/25 E in 509 TC (.951)...Promoted to Sox 40-man roster Nov. 8.

1990: New Britain SS...Hit .218 (68-312) in 94 gms.

1989: Split between Winter Haven and Lynchburg...Started at Winter Haven (.270 in 55 gms.)...Moved to Lynchburg, was in 75 gms. (74 at SS) and hit .246 (65-264) w/8 HR.

1988: Led NYP SS in fielding pct. (.949) in 60 gms. at Elmira.

POST SEASON: 7-15 .467 w/1 2B, 5 R, 3 BB in 4 G in **1998** Division Series vs. Cleveland...Tied AL Division Series record w/5 R in a 4-G series...Set Division Series record w/4 R in Game 1 at Cle...3-12 (3 BB, 1 K) in **1995** Division Series vs. Clev... Hit a 2-run HR in the 3rd in Clev. off Dennis Martinez to give Sox a 2-0 lead in Game 1.

BACKGROUND: Red Sox 5th-round pick in the 1988 June draft... Graduated from St. Anthony's H.S. (Jersey City, NJ) in 1985...Lettered in baseball and basketball & was a starting guard w/David Rivers (Notre Dame, LA Clippers)...Attended Seton Hall Univ. 1986-88...College teammate of former Sox 1B Mo Vaughn & LHP Kevin Morton...3rd team All-American as a Jr. (.392, 5 HR, 52 RBI)...Had 21 2B as a Jr., a Seton Hall record...Played for U.S. National Team in 1987 Intercontinental Cup at Havana, Cuba and hit .304 in 10 gms...Major role player in the Jimmy Fund's (children's cancer research) fundraising efforts and served as their radiothon spokesperson in 1996...Makes numerous visits to Jimmy Fund youngsters at the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute in Boston and joined with the Sox in 1995 to create a Home Run ticket program that enabled hundreds of Jimmy Fund patients to attend games at Fenway Park...Inducted into the Seton Hall Athletic Hall of Fame Jan. 24, 1995 w/ Mo Vaughn, Craig Biggio & Coach Mike Sheppard.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1988	Elmira	.217	60	207	18	45	5	1	2	16	36	35	5	14
1989	Winter Haven	.270	55	215	27	58	13	1	3	18	13	29	4	12
	Lynchburg	.246	75	264	47	65	7	2	8	34	41	40	5	16
1990	New Britain	.218	94	312	20	68	18	1	2	31	25	46	1	21
1991	New Britain	.198	23	81	8	16	3	0	0	5	9	14	1	3
	Pawtucket	.264	100	329	52	87	22	4	9	49	60	42	0	25
1992	Pawtucket	.260	97	331	47	86	18	1	9	29	48	50	1	20
	Boston	.276	58	185	21	51	13	0	5	25	20	17	1	10
1993	Boston-a	.278	144	468	50	130	40	3	11	66	49	77	3	20
	Pawtucket-b	.333	2	9	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
1994	Boston-c	.316	84	301	53	95	26	2	9	49	42	38	3	8
	Pawtucket-d	.333	5	18	2	6	0	0	1	2	3	4	0	3
1995	Boston	.298	135	520	108	155	37	2	27	102	81	67	20	18†
1996	Boston-e-f	.296	131	527	84	156	29	3	13	59	63	59	9	17
1997	Boston	.306	143	575	95	176	47*	5	18	77	58	66	7	22
1998	Boston	.247	153	588	113	145	44	1	23	73	77	82	4	15
M.L. Totals		.287	848	3164	524	908	236	16	106	451	390	406	47	110

* led league † tied for league lead

Valentin continued *(next page)*

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1992 — 79, .427; 1993 — 209, .447; 1994 — 152, .505; 1995 — 277, .533; 1996 — 230, .436; 1997 — 287, .499; 1998 — 260, .442. **Career** — 1494, .472.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1992 — .351; 1993 — .346; 1994 — .400; 1995 — .399; 1996 — .374; 1997 — .372; 1998 — .340. **Career** — .369 (1336-3624).

a- On Disabled List w/broken right ring finger April 1-20, 1993.
b- At Pawtucket on rehab. April 16-20, 1993.
c- On Disabled List w/inj. right knee (arthro. surgery May 10) May 4-June 5, 1994.
d- At Pawtucket on rehab. May 31-June 5, 1994.
e- On Disabled List w/left shoulder strain August 3-August 18, 1996.
f- Missed final 9 games with left ankle injury.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Boston vs. Clev.	.250	3	12	1	3	1	0	1	2	3	1	0	1
1998	Boston vs. Clev.	.467	4	15	5	7	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0
Div. Series Totals		.370	7	27	6	10	2	0	1	2	6	2	0	1

VALENTIN	1998 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	588	145	23	73	.247	3164	908	106	451	.287
at Boston	288	66	11	38	.229	1573	469	56	240	.298
Away	300	79	12	35	.263	1591	439	50	211	.276
Anaheim	41	11	5	9	.268	263	77	14	50	.293
Baltimore	34	8	2	3	.235	239	65	4	21	.272
Chicago	44	10	3	11	.227	182	50	9	27	.275
Cleveland	43	16	1	5	.372	260	77	8	27	.296
Detroit	25	4	1	3	.160	246	92	11	51	.374
Kansas City	36	6	0	2	.167	166	37	1	15	.223
Minnesota	40	12	2	4	.300	213	62	6	23	.291
New York	43	11	2	4	.256	240	67	8	35	.279
Oakland	45	9	2	4	.200	285	77	6	40	.270
Seattle	44	11	0	3	.250	272	82	13	40	.301
Tampa Bay	42	7	1	4	.167	42	7	1	4	.167
Texas	42	8	1	6	.190	213	60	5	29	.282
Toronto	48	12	1	3	.250	243	67	9	38	.276
Atlanta	14	7	2	6	.500	17	7	2	6	.412
Florida	9	3	0	0	.333	19	6	0	1	.316
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	194	52	7	31	.268
Montreal	12	4	0	2	.333	23	6	1	3	.261
N.Y. Mets	10	1	0	1	.100	21	6	1	4	.286
Philadelphia	16	5	2	3	.313	26	11	2	6	.423
Before ASG	312	81	10	36	.260	1655	467	51	221	.282
After ASG	276	64	13	37	.232	1509	441	55	230	.292
vs. LHP	160	40	9	28	.250	805	231	28	110	.287
vs. RHP	428	105	14	45	.245	2359	677	78	341	.287
Pinch Hit	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	0	0	.000
Des. Hit	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	0	2	.111
April	106	28	3	11	.264	424	100	10	41	.236
May	88	19	3	10	.216	465	134	14	66	.288
June	96	27	4	13	.281	593	176	23	89	.297
July	99	29	3	10	.293	573	177	18	77	.309
August	111	28	5	15	.252	595	180	21	97	.303
Sept.	88	14	5	14	.159	492	136	19	77	.276
Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	22	5	1	4	.227
Hit Streak 11 Games						Hit Streak 15 Games (1997)				

VALENTIN	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1992	4	1	5	2	0	0
1993	16	4	9	2	2	4
1994	5	4	3	3	1	1
1995	4	6	7	10	2	5
1996	2	7	15	7	0	10
1997	1	5	21	5	5	4
1998	2	5	9	9	3	5
Totals	34	32	69	38	13	29

Valentin continued *(next page)*

CAREER THREE HOME RUN GAMES (1)

June 2, 1995 vs. Seattle Mariners
(Chris Bosio 2, Ron Villone)

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (10)

June 10, 1998 at Atlanta
(Denny Neagle 2)

May 19, 1998 vs. Chicago (AL)
(Jason Bere, Keith Foulke)

April 29, 1998 vs. Anaheim
(Allen Watson 2)

Sept. 7, 1997 vs. Milwaukee
(Jeff D'Amico, Bob Wickman)

July 19, 1997 at Cleveland
(Terry Clark, Alvin Morman)

April 11, 1997 vs. Seattle
(Randy Johnson 2)

Sept. 15, 1996 vs. Chicago
(Kevin Tapani, Bill Simas)

June 29, 1996 vs. Detroit
(Greg Gohr 2)

Aug. 10, 1995 vs. Baltimore
(Arthur Rhodes, Mark Lee)

April 30, 1993 vs. Angels
(John Farrell 2)

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (2)

May 2, 1995 at New York Yankees
(Sterling Hitchcock)

Aug. 22, 1992 vs. Seattle
(Mike Schooler)

VALENTIN in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	131	32	4	16	.244
Camden Yards	137	41	2	9	.299
Boston	1573	469	56	240	.298
New Comiskey	92	21	3	11	.228
Cleveland	24	6	1	1	.250
Jacobs Field	108	31	5	7	.287
Detroit	118	40	6	22	.339
Kansas City	93	23	1	12	.247
Minnesota	104	26	4	10	.250
New York	112	31	3	19	.277
Oakland	153	41	2	25	.268
Seattle	135	32	3	15	.237
Tampa Bay	21	4	0	1	.190
Texas	19	7	1	2	.368
The Ballpark in Arl.	78	24	1	12	.308
SkyDome	123	37	7	26	.301

VALENTIN in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta	14	7	2	6	.500
Florida	9	3	0	0	.333
Milwaukee	91	24	2	12	.264
Montreal	11	2	1	1	.182
New York	11	5	1	3	.455
Philadelphia	7	2	1	1	.286

VALENTIN'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 4, (3 times), last time 7/5/98 vs. Chi.
Hits - 5, twice, last time 6/2/95 vs. Sea.
RBI - 6, 8/1/95 in Det.
TB - 15, 6/2/95 vs. Sea.
2B - 2 (26 times) last time 8/23/98 at. Minn.
BB - 3 (8 times) last time 8/21/98 at Minn.
HR - 3, 6/2/95 vs. Sea.
Last HR - 9/21/98 vs. TB (T. Saunders)
Last Road HR - 9/18/98 at Chi. (J. Parque)
SB - 2, 3 times, last time 8/23/95 at Angels
Last SB - 6/4/98 vs. Balt.

MOST RED SOX CAREER MULTI-HOMER GAMES

John Valentin is the current Red Sox with the most multi-HR games, 11, followed by **Nomar Garciaparra** 7, **Reggie Jefferson** 7 (for the Red Sox), **Troy O'Leary** 4 (for the Sox), **Darren Bragg** 2 (for the Sox) and **Scott Hatteberg**, **Jason Varitek** and **Mike Stanley** one (for the Sox).

Player	Multi-Homer Games	Years
Ted Williams	37	1939-42, 46-60
Jim Rice	35	1974-89
Carl Yastrzemski	27	1961-83
Jimmie Foxx	23	1936-42
Dwight Evans	22	1972-90
Mo Vaughn	22	1991-98
Bobby Doerr	14	1937-44, 46-51
Vern Stephens	13	1948-52
Fred Lynn	12	1974-80
Frank Malzone	12	1955-65
George Scott	12	1966-71, 77-79
Reggie Smith	12	1966-73
Carlton Fisk	11	1969, 71-80
John Valentin	**11**	**1992-98**
Tony Armas	10	1983-86

HITTING FOR THE CYCLE

Nineteen Red Sox players have hit for the cycle, one of baseball's unusual feats (single, double, triple, home run in the same game). Bobby Doerr is the only Red Sox to do it twice.

Buck Freeman	6/21/03 at Clev.	Bobby Doerr	5/13/47 vs. Chi.
Pat Dougherty	7/29/03 vs. N.Y.	Lu Clinton	7/13/62* at K.C.
Tris Speaker	6/9/12 at St. Louis	Carl Yastrzemski	5/14/65** vs. Det.
Roy Carlyle	7/21/25# at Chi.	Bob Watson	9/15/79 at Balt.
Julius Solters	8/19/34# at Det.	Fred Lynn	5/13/80 vs. Minn.
Joe Cronin	8/2/40 at Det.	Dwight Evans	6/28/84@ vs. Sea.
Leon Culberson	7/3/43 at Clev.	Rich Gedman	9/18/85 vs. Tor.
Bobby Doerr	5/17/44x vs. St. Louis	Mike Greenwell	9/14/88 vs. Balt.
Bob Johnson	7/6/44 vs. Det.	Scott Cooper	4/12/94 at K.C.
Ted Williams	7/21/46x vs. St. Louis	**John Valentin**	**6/6/96 vs. Chi.**

*15-inning game (hit for cycle in 9 inn.); **10-inning game; @11-inning game; #first game of DH; xsecond game of DH.

RED SOX 30-RBI MONTHS

NOMAR GARCIAPARRA drove in 33 runs in 27 games in July 1998...He was the first Red Sox since JOHN VALENTIN (31 RBI, Aug. '95) to have a 30-RBI month...Ted Williams holds the Red Sox one-month RBI record with 41 (28 games) in May 1942...He also had 40 RBI in June 1950...Clyde Vollmer is the only other Sox to reach 40 in one month (40, July 1951)...Williams had nine 30-RBI months followed by Jimmie Foxx 6, Bobby Doerr 5, Jim Rice and Vern Stephens 4, Jackie Jensen 3 and Walter Dropo 2...17 other Red Sox have had one such month...Since 1970 Sox 30-RBI months are:

Year	Month	Player	RBI	Games Played
1998	July	**Nomar Garciaparra**	33	27
1995	Aug.	**John Valentin**	31	29
1992	July	Tom Brunansky	32	27
1989	Aug.	Nick Esasky	35	33
1988	June	Mike Greenwell	31	26
1987	Aug.	Dwight Evans	31	27
1984	June	Tony Armas	30	29
1983	Aug.	Jim Rice	32	31
1980	Sept.	Jim Rice	31	29
1978	Aug.	Jim Rice	33	29
1978	May	Jim Rice	33	30
1977	Sept.	Carlton Fisk	35	29
1975	June	Fred Lynn	32	31
1973	Sept.	Carl Yastrzemski	30	28
1970	Sept.	Tony Conigliaro	32	29

The only three Red Sox with 40-RBI months are:

1951	July	Clyde Vollmer	40	29
1950	June	Ted Williams	40	29
1942	May	Ted Williams	41	28

RED SOX LIFETIME HR AT FENWAY PARK
(FOR RED SOX ONLY)

Player	Fenway HR	Red Sox Total HR	Red Sox Years
T. Williams	248	521	1939-42, 46-60
C. Yastrzemski	237	452	1961-83
J. Rice	208	382	1974-89
D. Evans	199	379	1972-90
B. Doerr	145	223	1937-44, 46-51
R. Petrocelli	134	210	1963, 65-76
J. Foxx	126	222	1936-42
M. Vaughn	118	230	1991-98
C. Fisk	90	162	1969, 71-80
G. Scott	90	154	1966-71, 77-79
T. Conigliaro	87	162	1964-67, 69-70, 75
J. Jensen	86	170	1954-59, 61
R. Smith	76	149	1966-73
J. Cronin	74	119	1935-45
V. Stephens	70	122	1948-52
F. Lynn	69	124	1974-80
F. Malzone	68	131	1955-65
D. Gernert	66	101	1952-59
M. Greenwell	64	130	1985-96
J. Valentin	56	106	**1992-98**
T. Armas	54	113	1983-86
D. DiMaggio	51	87	1940-42, 46-53

Age: 26, Turns 27 April 11; Born: April 11, 1972, Rochester, MI. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 220. Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Home: Suwanee, GA. Originally signed by Seattle Mariners, June 1994. Married: Karen Mullinax.

Length of M.L. Service — 1 yrs., 20 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.

1998: First full season in majors...Played 75 G at C, making 56 starts (Sox were 38-18)...Made **1st ML start** Apr. 2 in Oak. as C (1-5)...**1st ML RBI** Apr. 10 vs. Sea...2-4 w/2B, 3 RBI in Sox 8-5 win Apr. 22 in Det...Career-high 6-G hit streak, Apr. 29-May 13 (6-14 .429 w/1 HR, 2 RBI)...**1st ML SB** May 8 in KC...**1st ML HR** May 10 in KC (Rosado, 2-R)...Hit .342 (13-38) w/4 2B, 4 RBI in Aug ...Career-high 3 H Aug. 1 in Ana...2-3 w/2 2B, 2 R & 1 RBI in Sox 13-12 win Aug. 14 vs. Minn...First career 2-HR G (Jerzembeck, Buddie) & career-high 5 RBI & 8 TB in Sox 9-4 win Sept. 15 at NYY...2-4 w/2 2B & 2 R in Sox 11-9 loss Sept. 18 at Chi...Batted .278 (37-133) w/3 HR vs. LHP...29-103 .282 w/1 HR at Fenway...25-90 .278 w/2 HR, 13 RBI from 7th inng. on...6-21 .253 w/2 RBI as PH...4 starts in 5th spot in order, 4 in 6th, 7 in 6th, 28 in 8th & 13 in 9th...Recipient of the 1998 Red Sox Rookie of the Year Harry Agganis Memorial Award by the BBWAA.

CAREER:

1997: Started season at AAA Tacoma...Batted .254 (78-307) w/54 R, 13 2B, 15 HR and 48 RBI...June was best month, hitting .277 w/6 HR & 13 RBI...Threw out 23 baserunners in 75 atts. (31%)...Hit safely in 12 of last 15 G at Tacoma (17-51 .321)...Acq. by Red Sox along w/RHP Derek Lowe from Sea. for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb July 31...Reported to AAA Pawt. Aug. 1...Hit .197 (13-66) w/1 HR & 5 RBI in 20 G w/Pawt...Hit .200 (2-10) w/1 RBI in I.L. playoffs vs. Rochester...Committed 4 E in 100 G overall at C...Overall w/Pawt. & Tac. was 91-373 .244 w/18 2B, 16 HR, 53 RBI...Contract acq. by Bos. from Pawt. Sept. 9...**M.L. debut Sept. 24** at Det., had PH 9th-inng. single and caught the last of the 9th in 9-2 win in only Sox appearance...Played w/Caguas in the Puerto Rican Wint. L.

1996: Led AA Port City w/34 doubles and 12 HR and was 2nd w/67 RBI ...Led Southern L. catchers w/.993 fielding pct. and tied for lead w/10 double plays...Had 15-G hit streak April 25-May 9 (21-60 .350)...Named Southern L. Player of the Week June 28-July 5, 10-22 .455 w/3 HR, 8 RBI ...Hit 6 HR in July, 4th best in the league...Caught in 108 G and made only 5 E...Named Port City MVP by the Mariners player development staff...Hit .280 w/Peoria in the Arizona Fall L.

1995: Began pro career at AA Port City...4-21 .190 in his first 6 G after signing...Hit 1st pro HR May 7 vs. Jacksonville...0-11 w/7 K May 25-27 vs. Birmingham, which dropped BA to .225...Average fell to .202 (26-129 w/47 K) by June 12...20-55 .364 w/13 RBI June 14-30...Hit .289 (26-90) in June to raise BA to .254...2nd on team w/61 BB; 4th w/10 HR...Hit .281 (25-89) for Peoria in the Arizona Fall L.

POSTSEASON: Played in one game in **1998** Division Series...Started at C in Game 2 at Clev. & was 1-4 w/RBI.

BACKGROUND: Was originally the Minnesota Twins first-round selection (21st overall) in 1993 June draft, but did not sign...Mariners first round pick (14th overall) in 1994 June draft...Attended Georgia Tech where he was a teammate of Red Sox SS Nomar Garciaparra and St. Louis Cardinals OF Darren Bragg...Three-time All-America selection at Georgia Tech...Named *Baseball America's* College Player of the Year for 1993 and was also selected to that publication's "All-Time College All-Star Team"...Played on Team USA in 1992 and took part in the Olympic Games at Barcelona...Graduated from Lake Brantley H.S. (Longwood, FL) in 1990 where he was primarily a third baseman.

Varitek continued *(next page)*

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Port City	.224	104	352	42	79	14	2	10	44	61	126	0	8
1996	Port City	.262	134	503	63	132	34	1	12	67	66	93	7	5
1997	Tacoma	.254	87	307	54	78	13	0	15	48	34	71	0	3
	Pawtucket-a	.197	20	66	6	13	5	0	1	5	8	12	0	1
	Boston	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1998	Boston	.253	86	221	31	56	13	0	7	33	17	45	2	5
M.L. Totals		.257	87	222	31	57	13	0	7	33	17	45	2	5

TB & SLUG. PCT.: 1997 — 1, 1.000; 1998 — 90; .407. **Career:** 91, .410.
ON-BASE PCT.: 1997 — 1.000; 1998 — .309. **Career:** .311 (76-244).

a- Acq. by Red Sox July 31, 1997 from Sea. w/RHP Derek Lowe for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1998	Bos. vs Clev.	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0

VARITEK	1998 AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG	M.L. CAREER AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Season	221	56	7	33	.253	222	57	7	33	.257
at Boston	103	29	1	11	.282	103	29	1	11	.282
Away	118	27	6	22	.229	119	28	6	22	.235
Anaheim	14	5	1	3	.357	14	5	1	3	.357
Baltimore	15	1	0	2	.067	15	1	0	2	.067
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago	25	4	0	0	.160	25	4	0	0	.160
Cleveland	5	2	1	3	.400	5	2	1	3	.400
Detroit	10	2	0	3	.200	11	3	0	3	.273
Kansas City	23	8	1	3	.348	23	8	1	3	.348
Minnesota	13	5	0	1	.385	13	5	0	1	.385
New York	28	9	2	9	.321	28	9	2	9	.321
Oakland	19	6	0	0	.316	19	6	0	0	.316
Seattle	18	3	0	1	.167	18	3	0	1	.167
Tampa Bay	10	3	1	1	.300	10	3	1	1	.300
Texas	11	2	0	2	.182	11	2	0	2	.182
Toronto	8	1	0	1	.125	8	1	0	1	.125
Atlanta	9	1	0	2	.111	9	1	0	2	.111
Florida	3	0	0	0	.000	3	0	0	0	.000
Montreal	4	2	1	1	.500	4	2	1	1	.500
N.Y. Mets	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	.333
Philadelphia	3	1	0	1	.333	3	1	0	1	.333
Before ASG	129	31	3	16	.240	129	31	3	16	.240
After ASG	92	25	4	17	.272	93	26	4	17	.280
vs. LHP	133	37	3	15	.278	133	37	3	15	.278
vs. RHP	88	19	4	18	.216	89	20	4	18	.225
Pinch Hit	21	6	0	2	.286	22	7	0	2	.318
Des. Hit	3	1	0	0	.333	3	1	0	0	.333
April	38	9	0	6	.237	38	9	0	6	.237
May	48	14	1	5	.292	48	14	1	5	.292
June	39	7	2	5	.179	39	7	2	5	.179
July	19	4	2	5	.211	19	4	2	5	.211
August	38	13	0	4	.342	38	13	0	4	.342
Sept.	39	9	2	8	.231	40	10	2	8	.250
Hit Streak 6 Games						Hit Streak 6 Games (1998)				

VARITEK	SH	SF	GIDP	HB	IBB	CS
1997	0	0	0	0	0	0
1998	4	3	8	2	1	2
Totals	4	3	8	2	1	2

CAREER TWO HOME RUN GAMES (1)

Sept. 15, 1998 at New York (AL) (Jerzembeck, Buddie)

Varitek continued *(next page)*

VARITEK in each A.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Anaheim	10	4	1	2	.400
Balt. - Camden Yards	7	0	0	1	.000
Boston	103	29	1	11	.282
Chi. - New Comiskey	17	3	0	0	.176
Clev. - Jacobs Field	3	1	1	2	.333
Detroit	8	3	0	3	.375
Kansas City	9	3	1	2	.333
Minnesota	7	2	0	0	.286
New York	14	5	2	7	.357
Oakland	9	1	0	0	.111
Seattle	5	1	0	0	.200
Tampa Bay	4	2	1	1	.500
The Ballpark in Arl.	5	1	0	1	.200
Tor. - SkyDome	6	0	0	0	.000

VARITEK in each N.L. Park

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
Atlanta	9	1	0	2	.111
Florida	3	0	0	0	.000
Philadelphia	3	1	0	1	.333

VARITEK'S BEST/LAST

Runs - 2 (5 times), last time 9/18/98 at Chi.
Hits - 3, 8/1/98 at Ana.
RBI - 5, 9/15/98 at NYY
TB - 8, 9/15/98 at NYY
2B - 2 (twice), last time 9/8/98 at Chi.
HR - 2, 9/15/98 at NYY (Jerzembeck, Buddie)
Last HR - 9/15/98 at NYY (Buddie)
Last Fenway HR - 6/30/98 vs. Mon. (C. Perez)
BB - 2 (twice), last time 7/12/98 at Bal.
SB - 1 (twice), last time 6/8/98 at Atl.

RED SOX HITS IN ONE GAME

The Red Sox record for most hits in one game is 28 vs. St. Louis Browns June 8, 1950, a 29-4 win in Fenway Park...From 1967-98 the Red Sox reached 20 hits in one game 29 times (including 4 in extra innings) for a 26-3 record with 20 straight wins.

Hits	Date	Where/Opp.	Score RS-Opp.	W-L Pitcher (R-Relief)
20	7/5/98	vs. CWS	15-14	C. Reyes-R - B. Howry-R
20	7/2/98	vs. Mont.	15-0	P. Martinez - C. Pavano
20	5/8/98	in K.C.	14-3	B. Saberhagen - C. Haney
24	8/5/97	in Tex.	17-1	T. Gordon - J. Alberro
21	7/17/97	in Balt.	12-9	R. Mahay-R - J. Orosco-R
21	7/14/97	Det.	18-4	J. Suppan - K. Jarvis
21	5/20/96	Oak.	16-4	T. Gordon - D. Johns
22	7/2/91	in Milw.	14-4	D. Lamp-R - M. Knudson
20	5/19/90	Minn.	13-1	R. Clemens - A. Anderson
20	8/12/89	in Balt.	10-8 (13 innings)	B. Stanley-R - M. Williamson-R
20	7/23/88	Chi.	11-5	M. Smithson-R - D. LaPoint
21	6/20/88	in Clev.	14-7	B. Hurst - G. Swindell
23	6/19/88	in Balt.	15-7	W. Gardner-R - D. Noles
20	4/17/88	Tex.	15-2	B. Hurst - M. Jeffcoat
20	8/18/87	in Chi.	14-8	A. Nipper - F. Bannister
24	8/21/86	in Clev.	24-5	D. Boyd - G. Swindell
20	5/20/86	Minn.	17-7	R. Clemens - F. Viola
21	8/14/85	K.C.	16-3	B. Hurst - B. Black
20	7/21/84	in Cal.	16-4	B. Hurst - T. John
20	4/13/83	in K.C.	18-4	M. Brown - P. Splittorff
23	9/3-4/81	Seattle	7-8 (20 innings)	B. Galasso-R - B. Stanley-R
22	10/4/80	Tor. (1st G)	6-7 (17 innings)	L. Leal-R - B. Stanley-R
27	8/5/79	in Milw. (2nd G)	19-5	W. Remmerswaal-R - J. Augustine
24	9/6/75	in Milw.	20-6	R. Moret - B. Travers
20	6/18/75	in Det.	15-1	L. Tiant - J. Coleman
20	4/6/73	N.Y.	15-5	L. Tiant - M. Stottlemyre
22	8/30/70	in Chi. (1st G)	21-11	K. Brett-R - G. Janeski
22	7/11/69	in Balt. (2nd G)	12-3	R. Jarvis - D. Leonhard
20	4/16/67	in N.Y.	6-7 (18 innings)	A. Downing-R - L. Stange-R

RED SOX CONSECUTIVE GAME STREAKS

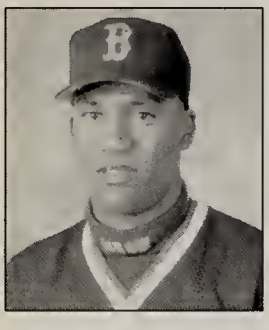
GAMES	PLAYER	FROM	TO
832	*Everett Scott	6/20/16	— 10/2/21
535	Buck Freeman	7/27/01	— 6/6/05
475	Frank Malzone	5/21/57	— 6/7/60
448	Candy LaChance	4/19/02	— 4/28/05
413	Freddy Parent	4/26/01	— 9/25/03
408	Freddy Parent	5/23/04	— 9/4/06
380	Dwight Evans	10/4/80	— 8/6/83
360	Vern Stephens	4/19/48	— 8/28/50
352	Bobby Doerr	7/19/42	— 8/22/44
350	Carl Yastrzemski	7/27/68	— 8/21/70

*Overall Scott played in 1,307 consecutive games, including 4/12/22 to 5/5/25 with the Yankees.

VERAS, Wilton A. #64 3B

Age: 21; Born: January 19, 1978, Monte Cristy, D.R. Ht: 6-2; Wt: 198. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Santo Domingo, D.R. Signed by Scout Danny Monzon, February 9, 1995.

Length of M.L. Service - none.
Contract status - signed through 1999.



1998: .291 BA placed 7th out of all Red Sox minor league players...**Led AA Trenton w/137 hits** and 67 RBI were 2nd on team ...70 R and 16 HR ranked 3rd on Trenton...Hit safely in 15 of 20 G in April...**Eastern L. Player of the Week August 17-23** (.520, 13-25, 3 HR, 7 R, 8 RBI)...Had 9 RBI in 5 G Aug. 31-Sept. 5...In Sept., batted .444 (8-18, 5 G) w/5 R, 1 3B, 2 HR, 7 RBI, 2 BB, and 2 K...**Led Eastern L. third basemen w/.952 field pct.** (100 PO, 377 TC, 25 DP)...25 DPs T2nd among Eastern Lg. third basemen...Played in Ariz. Winter L.batting .248 (30-121) w/5 2B, 3 HR, 13 RBI, 11 R, 7 BB, and 19 K.

CAREER:

1997: Played in Flor. Instructional L...T1st on Michigan w/131 G, 2nd w/489 AB, 3rd w/141 H, 4th w/68RBI...Led Midwest L. 3B w/.944 field pct.(19 E, 338 TC)...3-11, .273 w/1 HR & 5 RBI in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing.

1996: Hit .240 w/60 H, 15 2B, 19 RBI, 13 BB, and 29 K for Lowell.

1995: Started professional career with GCL Red Sox...Batted .264 w/24 H, 7 R, 5 RBI, 7 BB, 9 K.

BACKGROUND: Attended Monte Cristy H.S. (D.R.).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
1995	Gulf Coast	.264	31	91	7	24	1	0	0	5	7	9	1	7
1996	Lowell	.240	67	250	22	60	15	0	0	19	13	29	2	12
1997	Michigan	.288	131	489	51	141	21	3	8	68	31	51	3	19
1998	Trenton	.291	126	470	70	137	27	4	16	67	15	66	5	18

TRIPLE PLAYS

On July 8, 1994 in Fenway Park, SS **JOHN VALENTIN** made an unassisted triple play (9th in regular-season M.L. history, 10th overall) in the 6th inning vs. Seattle (1B George Burns 9/14/23 vs. Clev. is the only other SOX to do so). With Mike Blowers on 2nd base and Keith Mitchell on 1st, Marc Newfield hit a line drive to VALENTIN, who then tagged 2nd to retire Blowers and also tagged Mitchell out between 1st and 2nd to complete the rare play. Ironically, VALENTIN led off the bottom of the inning with the SOX trailing 2-0. He hit a 3-2 pitch off LH Dave Fleming into the LF net for a HR, only the 2nd of the 10 to hit a HR in the same inning in which he made the TP (SS Neal Ball, Clev. vs. the SOX, 7/19/09, the other). The SOX scored four times in the 6th and then held on for an exciting 4-3 win before 33,355. It was the SOX first triple play since 7/28/79, when they tied the Major League record by making three that year. Those were the first SOX triple plays since 5/25/72 vs. the Orioles in Fenway Park. The 1979 record-tying triple plays were:

Date	Opponent	Batter	Inn.	How
5/10	Angels	Rudi	7	Pop in short RF to Remy (2B), to Burleson (SS) to Scott (1B).
7/23	Angels	Aikens	8	Liner to Burleson (SS), tagged 2B, threw to Yaz (1B).
7/28	at Texas	Oliver	1	1st and 3rd, pop in short RF to Brohamer (2B), to Watson (1B) to Hobson (3B).

The RED SOX hit into their first triple play in almost six years when TIM NAEHRING grounded into one, 5-4-3 June 6, 1996 in the first inning vs. Chicago in Fenway Park. The RED SOX won 7-4 as **JOHN VALENTIN** hit for the cycle. On July 17, 1990 in Fenway Park vs. Minnesota the RED SOX became the first major league team to hit into two triple plays in the same game. In fact it is the only game in major league history to have two triple plays. In the 4th inning, with the bases loaded, TOM BRUNANSKY grounded to 3B Gary Gaetti, who stepped on 3rd, then threw to 2B Al Newman who relayed to 1B Kent Hrbek to complete the 3 outs. In the 8th inning, with runners on 1st and 2nd, JODY REED grounded to Gaetti, who stepped on 3rd to start another Newman to Hrbek triple-play relay. In spite of the history-making event, the Red Sox won the game 1-0.

Prior to 1990 the last one against the RED SOX was 7/4/88 in Kansas City. JIM RICE flied out to Willie Wilson in CF, who threw to 2B Frank White to double up MIKE GREENWELL, White then threw to 1B George Brett to get ELLIS BURKS. Prior to that the last one was 9/4/65 in N.Y. BOB TILLMAN grounded to Clete Boyer at 3B, who started a 5-4-3 DP with Bobby Richardson and Joe Pepitone. Pepitone then threw back to Boyer to get TONY CONIGLIARO at third

WAKEFIELD, Timothy Stephen (Tim) #49 RHP

Age: 32, Turns 33 Aug. 2; Born: August 2, 1966, Melbourne, FL. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 210. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Melbourne, FL. Originally signed by Pittsburgh, June 1988.

Length of M.L. Service — 5 yrs., 6 days.
Contract status — signed through 2000, w/club option for 2001.

1998: 17-8 .680, 8th best in AL (15 dec.)...Set **career-highs** w/17 wins, 216.1 IP, 36 G & 33 GS...Decreased walks for 3rd str. season: 90 BB in '96, 87 BB in '97, 79 BB in '98...8-3, 4.63 in 18 G (16 GS) at Fenway (103 IP, 57 R, 53 ER, 15 HR)...0-0, 7.50 in 3 rel. apps: 2 IP, July 24 vs. Tor. (2 H, 2 K); 1 IP, May 24 vs. NYY (1 HB); & 3 IP, Apr. 4 in Sea. (5 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 2 BB, 1 K)...Sac-bunt as PH Apr. 22 in Det. (1st Sox pitcher used as a PH since T. Lollar, 8/12/86 in KC (2nd G)...Won 6 consec. starts, Apr. 24-May 22 (42.1 IP, 14 ER); longest since winning 10 consec. GS in 1995...Retired 1st 12 BF & had no-hitter thru 6.2 IP, May 10 in KC, before allowing H by Shane Mack...8-3 loss May 28 at NYY ended 6-start win streak...4-1, 3.15 in 6 G (5 GS) in May (34.1 IP, 28 H, 14 R, 12 ER, 10 BB, 21 K)...1 H in 8 IP, June 6 vs. NYM, but lost 1-0 (run scored on his balk)...10 W at All-Star break for 1st time in career (prev. high was 7 W in '95)...Avgd. 95 pitches/GS w/high of 124 (7 IP) in 4-2 loss in Cle. July 21...Received 1998 Red Sox True Value Roberto Clemente Award ...Chosen by BoSox Booster Club as Red Sox Man of the Year for his cooperation in community endeavors and contributions to success of team (see page 188).

CAREER: 59-44 w/Red Sox, 27-21 at Fenway...Avgd. 210 IP last 3 yrs.

1997: Led Sox w/201.1 IP, 4 CG, & 2 SHO (T2nd in A.L.), & was 9th in A.L. w/6.8 K per 9 IP...15 losses tied for most in A.L & 16 HB led ML...Beg. season 1-1, 4.24 in 1st 3 GS (17 IP, 14 H, 8 R, 8 ER, 4 BB, 4 K), incl. 10-1 win Apr. 14 vs. Oak. (7 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 1 BB, 2 K)...On D.L. Apr. 23 (retro to Apr. 15) to May 6 w/rt. elbow inflammation...Lost 3 consec. dec. in May after return from D.L. (5 GS, 29.2 IP, 30 H, 20 R, 19 ER, 19 BB, 26 K)...8.2 IP in 2-1 win June 5 at Mil., **tied career-high w/10 K** (Sox high 168 pitches), also had season-high 7 BB ...Tied season-high w/7 BB (6.2 IP) June 30 in 8-5 loss vs. Fla...Pitched in rel. July 4 at CWS (2.2 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 3 K), 1st rel. app. since June 28, 1993 at Mon...Posted relief career-highs w/5 IP & 8 K (M.L. relief high), but lost 6-5 July 6 at CWS (2 H, 2 R, 0 ER, 2 BB)...Back-to-back CG July 13 vs. Tor. (L 3-2, 6 H, 3 ER, 2 BB, 4 K) and July 18 at Clev. (W 7-0, 6 H, 4 BB, 9 K), also 1st CG SHO since July 9, 1995 (def. Minn. 7-0) ...Allowed Sox-high 4 HR and 0 BB in CG loss Aug. 3 at K.C., 5-2 (8 IP, 6 H, 5 ER, 6 K)...Last loss was Aug. 30 vs. Atl., 15-2 (3.2 IP, 8 H, 7 R, 7 ER)...3-0, 2.05 (30.2 IP, 7 ER) in 4 Sept. starts ...Team-high 9 wins in 19 G (15 GS) after ASB (9-6, 3.71)...12-13, 4.32 (185.1 IP, 89 ER) in 29 GS...0-2, 3.38 in 6 rel. apps. (16 IP, 6 ER)...4-8, 4.18 in 16 G (14 GS) at Fenway (97 IP, 45 ER)...8-7, 4.31 in 19 G (15 GS) on road (104.1 IP, 50 ER)...LH hit .272 (91-335)...RH hit .244 (102-418).

1996: 0-3, 6.11 in 1st 3 starts (17.2 IP, 23 H, 17 R, 12 ER) giving him a 7-game losing streak dating back to Sept. 18, 1995... Won 8-3 vs. Tex. Apr. 25 (6 IP, 7 H, 3 ER, 2 BB, 6 K) for first W since 2-0 in Balt. Sept. 13, 1995...Allowed 11 R (only 1 ER) in 11-4 loss vs. Tor. May 5 (5.2 IP, 10 H, 5 BB, 6 K)...Saved a tired bullpen w/an 8-2 CG loss (8 IP, Sox-high 162 pitches) June 10 in Chi., allowing 16 H, the most by a Sox pitcher since 18 H by Reggie Cleveland Sept. 25, 1977 in a 12-5 CG-win in Det...3 str. losses June 10, 15 & 22 was longest such streak of season...3-2, 5.46 in 5 GS in July was 1st winning month (31.1 IP, 38 H, 22 R, 19 ER, 11 BB, 20 K)...Back-to-back CG wins 3-1 Aug. 5 vs. Tor. (6 H, 1 ER, 1 BB, 8 K) & 3-2 Aug. 10 in Milw. (8 H, 2 ER, 1 BB, season-high 10 K)...**A.L. Player of the Week** Aug. 5-11: 2-0, 1.50 in 18 IP w/14 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 2 BB, 18 K ...Season-high 6 BB in 10-3 win Sept. 6 in Chi. (7 IP, 8 H, 3 ER, 3 K) ...Allowed 5 HR (in first 5 H) Sept. 15 vs. Chi. tying Sox record (Eckersley July 1, 1979 in N.Y.)...7-2, 3.39 in 11 starts July 31-Sept. 20 (85 IP, 72 H,

Wakefield continued *(next page)*

36 R, 32 ER, 32 BB, 58 K) incl. 3-0, 2.79 in 4 starts Sept. 6-20 (29 IP, 23 H, 11 R, 9 ER, 16 BB, 17 K)...Lost final outing 6-2 vs. Balt. in CG Sept. 25 ...9-4, 4.15 after All-Star break led Sox (15 GS, 110.2 IP, 103 H, 55 R, 51 ER, 38 BB, 67 K)...T4th in A.L. w/6 CG...38 HR, 3rd most in A.L. & M.L. & new Sox season record (Earl Wilson, 37, 1964) ...7-2 in 1- or 2-run games...8-2 when Sox scored 5 or more R ...Struck in left leg by passing car while jogging near home Jan. 5 in evening (treated and released by a local hospital).

1995: Signed as free agent to AAA contract Apr. 27 after being released by Pitt. during spring training...Worked w/ex-knuckleballers Phil and Joe Niekro (then manager and pitching coach of Colorado Silver Bullets) during extended spring training in Fort Myers before reporting to Pawtucket...Won 1st start w/PawSox, May 5 at Charlotte (5 IP, 2 H, 0 R)...Made 4 starts for Pawt. (2-1, 2.52 ERA)...Contract purch. by Bos. May 27, and he won 12-1 that night at Cal. (7 IP, 5 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K) in his A.L. debut; His 1st win since a 5-0 SHO vs. Phi. Sept. 30, 1993 (his last previous M.L. app.) ...He returned after only 2 days of rest for a 1-0 triumph in Oak. May 30 (7.1 IP, 2 H, 1 BB, 4 K)...3rd GS (June 4 vs. Sea.) was 1st at Fenway and 1st CG (10 IP, 6 H, 0 ER, 2 BB, 5 K, season-high 134 pitches), as Sox won, 2-1, on 2-R HR by O'Leary in last of 10th...Before allowing an unearned run in top of 10th due to his own throwing E, he had 22.1 consec. scoreless IP...By game's end, he was 3-0, 0.37...**A.L. Co-Player of the Week** (along with K.C.'s Gary Gaetti) for **May 29-June 4** (2-0, 0.00 ERA, 17.1 IP, 8 H, 3 BB, 9 K)...On June 9 vs. Oak. he won his 4th straight start (his 2nd consecutive CG), 4-1, taking a perfect game into the 6th and a no-hitter into the 8th (one-out single in 8th by Stan Javier ended the no-hit bid); finished w/3 H, his career low-hit CG...Run in 8th was his first ER in 32 IP...**14-1 w/league-leading 1.65 ERA in his first 17 GS** (130.2 IP, 98 H, 30 R, 24 ER, 37 BB, 79 K, 6 CG) without allowing more than 3 ER in any game ...His only loss in that stretch was 5-3 at Tor. June 14 (7+ IP, 8 H, 5 R, 3 ER, 3 BB, 5 K)...Led A.L. in ERA July 4 thru Sept. 3... **Won 10 consecutive GS** (78.2 IP, 61 H, 15 R, 14 ER, 22 BB, 49 K, 1.60 ERA) June 29 thru Aug. 13, 1st Sox pitcher to **win 10 straight decisions** since Mike Boddicker (10 in 1990; most since Clemens won 1st 14 decisions in '86) and 1st Sox pitcher to **win 10 straight GS** since Ellis Kinder (13 in '49)...Tied Atlanta's Greg Maddux for longest winning streak (10) of '95...Flirted w/another no-hitter July 9 at Minn...Allowed a leadoff single to Jeff Reboulet in the last of the 8th, but got his only SHO of '95, 7-0...**A.L. July Pitcher of the Month** (6-0, 47 IP, 1.53 ERA)...Held Balt. hitless Aug. 13 in Fenway until Palmeiro hit HR to open 7th...Aug. 18 at Sea., he surrendered grand slam and 3-run HR to Mike Blowers in shortest app. (3 IP, 4 H, 7 R, 7 ER, 4 BB, 3 K)...Season-high 7 K 4 times ...Led Sox with 16 wins, 2.95 ERA (2nd in A.L.), 6 CG (T4th in A.L.), 11 WP, 68 BB, and 22 HR...2nd on staff with 27 GS and 195.1 IP & 3rd with 119 K...Held opps. to a .227 batt. avg. (4th in A.L.); .234 (83-355) vs. LH, .221 (80-362) vs. RH...Sox won 18 of his 27 GS, including all 8 G he started after a Sox loss (he was 7-0 w/1.32 ERA in those games)...Stopped Sox 5-game losing streak Sept. 13 w/a 2-0 comb. SHO in Bal. (8.1 IP, 2 H)...Then lost his last 4 GS...2nd in A.L. w/.209 batt. avg. w/men on (4th in M.L.) & w/.228 avg. on 1st pitch (3rd in M.L.)...T4th in A.L. (T6th in M.L.) w/.227 batt. avg. allowed...5th in A.L. w/.185 avg. w/men in scor. pos...4-0 in 1-run games...Was supported w/4.8 R/GS, least of Sox regulars.

1994: Spent season w/AAA Buffalo...Led team w/83 K & 175.2 IP (4th in Amer. Assoc.)...Led lg. w/15 losses, 98 BB & 27 HR allowed...Hit 5 batters Aug. 9 at Nashville...Only win in 1st 13 GS was May 7 at Louisville...3-hit SHO Aug. 14 at New Orleans snapped 10-gm. winless streak...Buffalo was shut out in 5 of his starts and scored 2 R or less in 11 of his 15 losses...1st P in Bisons' history w/a pinch hit, a single June 27 vs. Iowa...Doubled and singled in 2 other PH apps...9 K at Louisville Aug. 30 was career minor league high...Pitcher-of-the-Month for Aug. for Buffalo...Recalled by Pitts. Sept. 7.

1993: Opening Day pitcher Apr. 6 vs. S.D. & got 9-4 win...Pitched **career-high 10+ IP** in 6-2 win Apr. 27 at Atl...First Pirate to pitch more than 10 IP since Rick Reuschel May 25, 1986...172 pitches in that gm., most in M.L. since Fernando Valenzuela threw 173 pitches Aug. 30, 1987 ...0-5, 7.59 ERA (40.1 IP, 34 ER) in next 8 GS...**1st career rel. app.** June 14 at St. L. after 26 consec. M.L. starts...0-1, 10.24 ERA (9.2 IP, 11 ER) in next

Wakefield continued *(next page)*

2 GS before being opt. to AA Carolina (Southern L.) July 9...Rec. Sept. 1 after 9 GS w/Carolina...2-3, 3.51 ERA (33.1 IP, 13 ER) in 5 GS after recall...Started recall 0-3 before pitching consec. SHO his final 2 GS...Beat Chi. 1-0 on 5 H in 2nd gm. of a DH Sept. 26...Tossed 4-H SHO in final app. in M.L. prior to coming to Sox, 5-0 vs. Phil...1st Pitt. pitcher w/consec. SHO since Randy Tomlin in 1991...Hit **1st M.L. HR** July 7 at Hou. off Mark Portugal...5-11, 5.66 ERA (122.1 IP, 77 ER) in 20 GS & 1-0, 4.50 ERA (6 IP, 3 ER) in 4 rel. apps.

1992: Named N.L. Rookie Pitcher-of-the-Year by *The Sporting News*... Combined 20-4, 2.71 ERA & 12 CG in 35 GS w/Buffalo & Pitt. (including post-season play)...Started w/Buffalo & won 1st 4 dec., allowing just 9 ER in 43 IP (1.88 ERA)...Led Amer. Assoc. w/6 CG...Contract purch. by Pitt. July 31...Career-high 10 K & just 6 H in 3-2 W vs. St. L. that night...At least 8 IP in 1st 4 GS w/Pitt., winning 3...CG in 4-2 win vs. Atl. Aug. 16...1st M.L. loss Aug. 21 at S.F., his 1st loss since June 15 vs. Omaha w/Buff ...Won 5 consec. decs. from Aug. 26 to Oct. 4 to end reg. season, 5-0, 1.90 in 8 GS...**1st M.L. SHO** Aug. 28 at L.A.

1991: Led Pitt. minor lg. system in wins (15), IP (187.2) and CG (8)... Started w/Carolina...Pitched 3 consec. CG from Apr. 24 to May 6...Was 10-7, 3.26 ERA at Carolina before being promoted to Buff. July 29...Lost 9-4 to Oklahoma City in only start at Buff. allowing 3 HR...Returned to Carolina July 30 for rest of season and went 5-1, 1.78 ERA in 6 GS.

1990: First full season as a pitcher, spent at A Salem (Carolina L.)...Led L. w/28 GS, 190.1 IP, 187 H, 100 ER and 85 BB and T1st w/14 losses.

1989: Beg. season w/Augusta (S. Atlantic L., A) and played 6 gms. at 3B and 2 gms. at 1B...Moved to Welland (NY-Penn. L.) where he was converted to a pitcher...Also played 11 gms. at 3B, 7 gms. at 2B and 1 at 1B...Finished 11 gms. as a pitcher & got his only 2 prof. saves.

1988: Spent all season at Watertown (N.Y.-Penn.) as a 1B.

POST SEASON: Started Game 2 of **1998** Division Series vs. Cle. at Jacobs Field & lost 9-5 (1.1 IP, 3 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 2 BB, 1 K)...Started Game 3 of **1995** Division Series vs. Clev. at Fenway & lost 8-2...Left w/2 on, 1 out in the 6th and the Sox trailing 5-1 (5.1 IP, 5 H, 7 R, 7 ER, 5 BB, 4 K)...Threw CG in 1st post-season start, Game 3 of **1992** N.L.C.S. vs. Atl., a 3-2 win...Won Game 6 in N.L.C.S. w/CG at Atl. in 13-4 Pitt. win.

BACKGROUND: Pirates' 8th-round pick in 1988 June draft...Graduated from Eau Gallie (FL) H.S. in 1984...Attended Florida Tech and was named Team MVP in 1987 and 1988 as a 1B...Holds school record for career HR (40) and in 1987 set season records w/22 HR and 71 RBI...Was 1st player from Florida Tech to be drafted...Inducted into the Sunshine State Conference Hall of Fame Feb. 25, 1998.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1989	Welland	1-1	3.40	18	1	0	0	2	39.2	31	17	15	21	42
1990	Salem	10-14†	4.73	28	28*	2	0	0	190.1*	187*	109	100*	85*	127
1991	Carolina	15-8	2.90	26	25	8†	1	0	183.0	155	68	59	51	120
	Buffalo	0-1	11.57	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	6	6	1	4
1992	Buffalo	10-3	3.06	20	20	6*	1	0	135.1	122	52	46	51	71
	Pittsburgh	8-1	2.15	13	13	4	1	0	92.0	76	26	22	35	51
1993	Pittsburgh	6-11	5.61	24	20	3	2	0	128.1	145	83	80	75	59
	Carolina	3-5	6.99	9	9	1	0	0	56.2	68	48	44	22	36
1994	Buffalo	5-15*	5.84	30	29†	4	1	0	175.2	197*	127*	114*	98*	83
1995	Pawtucket-a	2-1	2.52	4	4	0	0	0	25.0	23	10	7	9	14
	Boston	16-8	2.95	27	27	6	1	0	195.1	163	76	64	68	119
1996	Boston	14-13	5.14	32	32	6	0	0	211.2	238	151*	121	90	140
1997	Boston-b	12-15†	4.25	35	29	4	2	0	201.1	193	109	95	87	151
1998	Boston	17-8	4.58	36	33	2	0	0	216.0	211	123	110	79	146
A.L. Totals		59-44	4.26	130	121	18	3	0	824.1	805	459	390	324	556
N.L. Totals		14-12	4.17	37	33	7	3	0	220.1	221	109	102	110	110
M.L. Totals		73-56	4.24	167	154	25	6	0	1044.2	1026	568	492	434	666

*-led league †-tied for league lead

a- Signed by the Red Sox as a minor league free agent April 27, 1995 after being released by Pittsburgh Pirates during spring training.

b- On Disabled List April 23-May 6, 1997 (retro to April 15) w/right elbow inflammation.

Wakefield continued *(next page)*

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Boston vs. Clev.	0-1	11.81	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	5	7	7	5	4
1998	Boston vs. Clev.	0-1	33.75	1	1	0	0	0	1.1	3	5	5	2	1
Div. Series Totals		0-2	16.20	2	2	0	0	0	6.2	8	12	12	7	5

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Pitts. vs. Atl.	2-0	3.00	2	2	2	0	0	18.0	14	6	6	5	7

WAKEFIELD	1998 W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	M.L. CAREER W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	17	8	0	216.0	110	4.58	73	56	0	1044.2	492	4.24
at Fenway	8	3	0	103.0	53	4.63	27	21	0	401.0	193	4.33
Away	9	5	0	113.0	57	4.54	46	35	0	643.2	299	4.18
Anaheim	2	2	0	22.2	19	7.54	6	5	0	78.2	40	4.58
Baltimore	1	1	0	12.2	4	2.84	4	4	0	65.0	21	2.91
Chicago	2	0	0	18.0	7	3.50	4	3	0	57.1	28	4.40
Cleveland	2	1	0	27.2	14	4.55	4	3	0	63.2	25	3.53
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	0	41.1	23	5.01
Kansas City	3	0	0	24.2	3	1.09	5	2	0	55.1	17	2.77
Minnesota	1	0	0	11.1	9	7.15	5	1	0	48.1	23	4.28
New York	2	2	0	21.2	16	6.65	4	4	0	47.2	33	6.23
Oakland	1	0	0	17.1	7	3.63	6	2	0	84.1	39	4.16
Seattle	0	0	0	9.2	9	8.38	3	3	0	51.2	30	5.23
Tampa Bay	1	0	0	6.2	1	1.35	1	0	0	6.2	1	1.35
Texas	1	0	0	8.0	1	1.13	4	4	0	46.1	29	5.63
Toronto	0	1	0	14.1	10	6.28	2	5	0	74.0	35	4.26
Atlanta	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	32.2	16	4.41
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	0	22.1	11	4.43
Cincinnati	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	15.0	13	7.80
Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	15.2	11	6.32
Florida	1	0	0	7.2	3	3.52	1	2	0	19.2	11	5.03
Houston	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	3.2	2	4.91
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	15.0	7	4.20
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	0	65.2	21	2.88
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	17.0	4	2.12
N.Y. Mets	0	1	0	8.0	1	1.13	2	2	0	33.2	8	2.14
Philadelphia	0	0	0	5.2	6	9.53	2	0	0	28.2	10	3.14
San Diego	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	7.0	3	3.86
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	0	27.2	14	4.55
St. Louis	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	20.2	14	6.10
Before ASG	10	3	0	123.2	59	4.29	29	30	0	485.1	258	4.78
After ASG	7	5	0	92.1	51	4.97	44	26	0	559.1	234	3.77
Starter	17	8	0	210.0	105	4.50	72	54	0	1016.2	478	4.23
Reliever	0	0	0	6.0	5	7.50	1	2	0	28.0	14	4.50
April	2	1	0	42.1	26	5.53	8	7	0	127.0	72	5.10
May	4	1	0	34.1	12	3.15	7	9	0	145.2	75	4.63
June	3	1	0	40.0	19	4.28	11	11	0	165.0	92	5.02
July	3	2	0	35.2	15	3.79	15	9	0	176.1	63	3.22
August	3	1	0	36.0	21	5.25	16	9	0	207.0	103	4.48
Sept.-Oct.	2	2	0	27.2	17	5.53	16	11	0	223.2	87	3.50

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1998	.000	2	0	0	0
M.L. Totals	.122	74	9	1	3

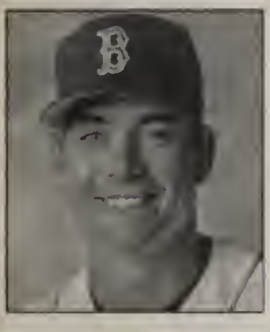
WAKEFIELD'S BEST/LAST

K - 10 (3 times), last time 6/5/97 in Milw. (8.2 IP)
IP - 10, twice, last time 6/4/95 vs. Sea. (W, 2-1)
IP in Rel. - 5, 7/6/97 at Chi.
Last Win - 9/25/98 vs. Bal. (8-3, 6 IP)
Last Rel. App. - 7/24/98 vs. Tor. (2 IP)
Last CG Win - 11-1, 8/19/98 at KC
Last Road Win - 9-4, 9/15/98, at NYY (6.1 IP)
Last Fenway CG Win - 4-0, 8/29/97 vs. Sea.
Win Streak - 10, 6/29/95 - 8/13/95
Last SHO - 7/29/97 vs. Sea. (4-0, 5 H)

WASDIN, John Truman (John) #46 RHP

Age: 26, Turns 27 Aug. 5; Born: August 5, 1972, Fort Belvoir, VA. Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 195. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Jacksonville, FL. Originally signed by Oakland, June 1993. Married: Darlene. Children: Avery 4/6/98.

Length of M.L. Service — 2 yrs., 170 days.
Contract status — signed through 1999.



1998: 5-2, 4.79 in 32 rel. apps. (56.1 IP, 59 H, 31 R, 30 ER, 18 BB, 35 K)...1-2, 5.25 in 8 GS (39.2 IP, 52 H, 26 R, 26 ER, 9 BB, 24 K)...Won 1st 3 dec. of season, tying career-best win streak...Had 1 scoreless IP (1 HB, 1 K) Apr. 2 in Oak. for 6-3 win & 1st win since 8/27/97 in Sea...2-0, 4.22 in 9 G in April...Made 1st '98 start, May 11 in Tex., losing 8-2 (3 IP, 7 H, 6 R, 6 ER, 1 BB, 2 K); 1st GS since 5-1 loss 5/9/97 vs. Tex...Walked & scored June 24 in Phi in 1st career plate app...Combined w/ Martinez & Reyes for 15-0 SHO July 2 vs. Mon. (2 IP, 1 H, 1 K)...Opt. to Pawt. July 5 & was 1-0, 3.00 in 4 games (2 starts) w/Pawt. (12 IP, 11 H, 6 R, 4 ER ,5 BB, 10 K)...Rec. from Pawt. July 22...Won 10-2 as starter July 29 in Oak. (6 IP, 6 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 1 BB, 6 K) for 1st win as starter w/Sox & 1st since 9/23/96 w/Oak. vs. Tex...Made 5 consec. GS, July 29-Aug. 22, going 1-1, 5.27 (27.1 IP, 34 H, 16 R, 16 ER, 5 BB, 18 K)...Season-high 7 IP Aug. 3 in Sea. but took 3-1 loss (8 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 2 K)...2.1 perfect IP w/5 K Aug. 30 vs. Ana...3-0, 3.42 in 26 G (2 GS) at Fenway (50 IP, 47 H, 20 R, 19 ER, 10 BB, 33 K, 5 HR)...Allowed just 3 BB with 36 K vs. RH for 12.0 K/BB ratio vs. RH.

CAREER: 31-19, 4.05 in 78 apps. (75 starts) in minors (.620 win pct.) ...Made 30 starts between Oakland & Edmonton (AAA) in 1995 & 1996.

1997: Beg. season in Sox rotation, NDs in his 1st 6 GS (Sox lost all 6) ...**Career-high 9 K** in 1st GS, Apr. 6 in Sea. in Sox 8-7 loss (7.1 IP)...Lost 5-1 vs. Tex. May 9 for 1st dec. in his final start of season (4.2 IP, 7 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 3 BB, 3 K)...0-1, 5.63 in 7 GS (40 IP, 39 H, 25 R, 25 ER, 17 BB, 30 K)...Moved to bullpen & made 1st rel. app. since Sept. 14, 1996 at Clev. (G1), May 11 vs. Tex. (1.1 IP, 1 H, 1 R, 0 ER, 1 K)...Earned 1st win w/Sox, 5-4 June 16 vs. Phi. (1 IP, 2 H, 0 R)...Won 3 consec. dec. 5-4 June 16 vs. Phi., 9-6 June 24 in Tor. & 8-6 June 29 vs. Det...3-0, 4.05 in 12 G in June (20 IP, 26 H, 12 R, 9 ER, 7 BB, 10 K)...Season-high 5 IP in rel. in Sox 12-2 loss Aug. 12 vs. Tex (8 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 4 K)...All 4 wins were in rel....4-5, 3.83 in 46 rel. apps. (84.2 IP, 82 H, 43 R, 36 ER, 21 BB, 54 K)...2-4, 5.04 in 25 G (4 GS) at Fenway (60.2 IP, 74 H, 41 R, 34 ER, 18 BB, 46 K)...2-2, 3.80 in 28 G (3 GS) on road (64 IP, 47 H, 27 R, 27 ER, 20 BB, 38 K)...LH were 64-235 .272 w/10 HR; RH were 57-247 .231 w/ 8 HR.

1996: Began w/Edmonton (AAA) in PCL...Went 2-1, 4.14 in 9 starts before rec. by Oak. May 22... Charged w/blown save in 1st app. May 24 at Balt. (1.1 IP, 2 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 1 BB, 0 K)...Moved into starting rotation & won 1st 3 starts...Won 6-2 May 28 vs. Bost. (6.1 IP, 8 H, 2 ER, 0 BB, 4 K)... Won 2-1 June 3 vs. K.C. (6.1 IP, 5 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 1 K)...Won 13-7 June 8 (2nd gm.) at Minn. (5.1 IP, 11 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 2 BB, 3 K)...Lost **1st career CG** (1-0) June 30 at Cal. (8 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)... 6-2, 4.75 in 9 apps. (8 starts) by ASB, allowing 1.96 BB per 9 IP (55 IP, 12 BB)...3 consec. NDs after break, followed by 3 consec. losses...Won 9-3 Aug. 11 vs. Clev., went 0-2 over next 4 starts & was briefly moved to bullpen...2-5, 6.84 in 16 apps. (13 starts) after ASB (76.1 IP, 58 ER, 38 BB) ...Overall 8-7, 5.78 in 21 starts (124.2 IP, 80 ER) ...0-0, 9.45 in 4 relief apps. (6.2 IP, 7 ER) ...T3rd among A.L. rookies w/8 wins, most by an A's rookie since 1985 (Tim Birtsas, 10)...Had the only winning record (8-7) among 7 pitchers w/ 12 starts for Oak...Led Oak. w/8 wins...Tied for club lead w/75 K...0-0, 1.04 in 9 relief apps. w/Phoenix in Ariz. Fall L. (17.1 IP, 14 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 4 BB, 10 K)...Acq. by Red Sox Jan. 27, 1997 for OF Jose Canseco & cash considerations.

1995: Began w/Edmonton (AAA)...Rec. by Oak. (at the age of 23 yrs.,

Wasdin continued *(next page)*

19 days) Aug. 24 & made **M.L. debut** that night vs. Bost., trailing 8-2 in 3rd inng...Allowed 2 HR (Valentin, Canseco) & 2 BB to his first 4 batters, then retired 20 of final 23 batters in a team-high 6.2 IP of relief (4 H, 3 R, 3 ER, 3 BB, 1 K)...Opt. to Edm. Aug. 26, recalled by Oak. Sept. 5... Did not issue a walk (10.2 IP) in his 4 remaining apps. (2 starts)...Made **1st M.L. start** & earned **1st M.L. win** (6-1) Sept. 16 vs. Minn. (6 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 1 K)...M.L. opps. hit .215 (14-65), RH .194 (7-36)...Finished 3rd in PCL w/12 wins, 174.1 IP, 111 K... Avg. 1.96 BB per 9 IP w/Edm. (174.1 IP, 38 BB)...Retired first 20 batters in a win vs. Phoenix May 27...Also had a **2-hit SHO** (6-0) June 1 vs. Salt Lake and was P.C.L. Player of the Week...3-0, 0.75 in 3 starts May 27-June 6 (24 IP, 11 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 0 BB, 14 K).

1994: Began 3-1, 1.69 in 6 starts for Modesto (A)...Named Cal. L. Player of the Week (Apr. 17)...Prom. May 5 to Huntsville (AA), where he was 12-3, 3.43 in 21 starts, ranking among Southern L. leaders in wins (T3rd) & ERA (10th)...Combined avg. 1.82 BB per 9 IP (168.1 IP, 34 BB) & finished 2nd in Oak's system w/15 wins & 138 strikeouts...Allowed 9.97 baserunners per 9 IP, 2nd among Sou. L. starting pitchers...Earned win in A. L.'s 10-4 win in AA All-Star game...7-game win streak (3.34 ERA) in June & July...Won 2 playoff gms. (16.1 IP, 0 ER) en route to Sou. L. championship.

1993: Began pro career w/Scottsdale (Rookie) in Ariz. L...Promoted to Madison (A) in Midwest L. July 4...Earned 1st pro win (6th start) July 31 at Rockford...Promoted to Modesto (A) in Cal. L. Aug. 19...Compiled a three-team record of 2-6, 2.39 in 13 starts...2-0, 3.55 in 2 starts (12.2 IP, 5 ER) w/Mod. in Cal. L. playoffs.

POST SEASON: 0-0, 10.80 in 1 app. in **1998** Division Series vs. Cleveland (1.2 IP, 2 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 1 BB, 2 K, 1 HR)...Made only app. in Game 2 in Cleveland in Sox 9-5 loss.

BACKGROUND: A's 1st-rd. pick (25th overall) in 1993 June draft... Drafted by Yankees in 41st round of 1990 June draft (did not sign)... Att. Florida St. U., played baseball for 3 seasons & went 16-4 w/229 K & just 73 BB in 193.1 IP...Went 10-1, 3.15 in 18 apps. (16 starts) w/128 K & just 34 BB in 114.1 IP as a jr...Pitched in 1991 College W.S. as a freshman ... Pitched for Hyannis Mets in Cape Cod L. in 1992... Graduated from Godby H.S. (Tallahassee, FL) in 1990...Team MVP in both jr. & sr. years...Set school's single-season strikeout record w/111 K in 82 IP as a senior.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Scottsdale	0-0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	0	1
	Madison	2-3	1.86	9	9	0	0	0	48.1	32	11	10	9	40
	Modesto	0-3	3.86	3	3	0	0	0	16.1	17	9	7	4	11
1994	Modesto	3-1	1.69	6	4	0	0	0	26.2	17	6	5	5	30
	Huntsville	12-3	3.43	21	21	0	0	0	141.2	126	61	54	29	108
1995	Edmonton	12-8	5.52	29	28†	2	1	0	174.1	193	117	107	38	111
	Oakland	1-1	4.67	5	2	0	0	0	17.1	14	9	9	3	6
1996	Edmonton	2-1	4.14	9	9	0	0	0	50.0	52	23	23	17	30
	Oakland-a	8-7	5.96	25	21	1	0	0	131.1	145	96	87	50	75
1997	Boston	4-6	4.40	53	7	0	0	0	124.2	121	68	61	38	84
1998	Pawtucket	1-0	3.00	4	2	0	0	0	12.0	11	6	4	5	10
	Boston	6-4	5.25	47	8	0	0	0	96.0	111	57	56	27	59
M.L. Totals		19-18	5.19	130	38	1	0	0	369.1	391	230	213	118	224

†-tied for league lead

a- Acquired by Red Sox Jan. 27, 1997 from Oak. for OF Jose Canseco and cash considerations.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1998	Boston vs. Clev.	0-0	10.80	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	2	2	2	1	2

Wasdin continued *(next page)*

WASDIN	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	6	4	0	96.0	56	5.25	19	18	0	369.1	213	5.19
at Fenway	3	0	0	50.0	19	3.42	5	4	0	116.2	57	4.40
Away	3	4	0	46.0	37	7.24	14	14	0	252.2	156	5.56
Anaheim	0	0	0	5.2	3	4.76	1	2	0	35.0	20	5.14
Baltimore	0	0	0	4.0	1	2.25	0	1	0	19.0	11	5.21
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	25.2	13	4.59
Chicago	0	0	0	3.1	3	8.10	0	2	0	23.0	19	7.43
Cleveland	0	0	0	8.0	3	3.38	1	0	0	32.1	15	4.18
Detroit	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00	3	1	0	25.2	12	4.21
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	18.1	11	5.40
Minnesota	0	1	0	14.1	7	4.40	2	1	0	32.2	14	3.86
New York	0	0	0	9.2	6	5.59	0	2	0	14.1	10	6.28
Oakland	3	0	0	11.1	2	1.59	3	0	0	15.1	2	1.10
Seattle	1	1	0	9.2	4	3.72	2	1	0	40.0	20	4.50
Tampa Bay	1	0	0	5.2	3	4.76	1	0	0	5.2	3	4.76
Texas	1	1	0	9.1	13	12.54	2	2	0	36.2	30	7.36
Toronto	0	0	0	2.0	3	13.50	1	2	0	12.1	10	7.30
Atlanta	0	1	0	0.1	2	54.05	0	1	0	3.2	8	19.64
Florida	0	0	0	1.2	1	5.40	0	0	0	3.1	1	2.70
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	12.0	8	6.00
Montreal	0	0	0	2.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	4.0	0	0.00
N.Y. Mets	0	0	0	3.0	0	0.00	0	0	0	5.1	1	1.69
Philadelphia	0	0	0	4.0	5	11.25	1	0	0	5.0	5	9.00
Before ASG	4	3	0	44.1	28	5.68	13	8	0	176.0	99	5.06
After ASG	2	1	0	51.2	28	4.88	6	10	0	193.1	114	5.31
Starter	1	2	0	39.2	26	5.90	10	11	0	213.1	137	5.78
Reliever	5	2	0	56.1	30	4.79	9	7	0	156.0	76	4.38
April	2	0	0	10.2	5	4.22	2	0	0	41.2	21	4.54
May	1	2	0	18.0	15	7.50	2	5	0	47.2	37	6.99
June	1	1	0	13.2	8	5.27	8	3	0	74.0	35	4.26
July	1	0	0	14.1	3	1.88	2	3	0	57.0	33	5.21
August	1	1	0	27.0	14	4.67	3	4	0	90.1	56	5.58
Sept.-Oct.	0	0	0	12.1	11	8.03	2	3	0	58.2	31	4.76

WASDIN'S BEST/LAST

K - 9, 4/6/97 at Sea. (7.1 IP)
IP - 8 (twice), last time 6/30/96 at Angels
IP in Rel. - 6.2, 6/13/95 vs. Bos. (M.L. debut)
Last Win - 8/26/98 vs. Oak. (0.1 IP; W 7-4)
Last W as starter - 7/29/98 at Oak. (6 IP, 10-2)

Last Rel. App. - 9/27/98 vs. Bal. (1 IP)
Last CG - 6/30/96 at Angels (8 IP; L 1-0)
Last Start - 9/21/98 vs. TB (4 IP; ND)
Last Road Start - 8/22/98 at Minn. (5 IP, ND)
Win Streak - 3 (3x), last time 4/2-5/1/98

CURRENT RED SOX REGULAR SEASON 1-0 DECISIONS (as starters)

	W-L	Last 1-0 Decision
Tom Gordon	0-2	(L) 6/22/91 w/K.C. vs. Balt.
Pedro Martinez	3-1	(W) 7/15/98 vs. Clev.
Bret Saberhagen	4-4	(W) 5/10/93 w/Mets vs. Fla.
Tim Wakefield	2-1	(L) 6/6/98 vs. NYM
John Wasdin	0-1	(L) 6/30/96 w/Oak. at Angels

Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 CG win: Martinez beat Clev. 7/15/98.
Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 CG: Martinez beat Clev. 7/15/98.
Last opponent Fenway 1-0 CG: Colon, Clev., lost 7/15/98.
Last opponent Fenway 1-0 CG win: Finley, Angels, 8/17/90.
Last opponent Fenway 1-0 win: B.J. Jones, NYM, 6/6/98
Last road Sox 1-0 win: Wakefield in Oak., 5/30/95 (7.1 IP, Ryan Sv.).
Last road Sox 1-0 CG win: Viola in Tor., 9/30/92 (1H).
Last road Sox 1-0 loss: Sele in Montreal 9/3/97 (7.0 IP).
Last Sox 1-0 extra-inng. game: Lost vs. Clev. 4/15/91, 13 inngs.

NO TIE RECORD

The RED SOX hold the all-time major league record for most consecutive games without a tie game...The streak of 3,868 regular season games since a 4-4,11-inning tie with the L.A. Angels at Fenway Park June 8,1961, ended with a 1-1 tie vs. the White Sox at Fenway called due to rain after 7 innings July 31,1985...DAVE SAX' sac. fly in the 7th for the RED SOX tied the score...The game was called at 11:34 p.m.

INVITED TO SPRING TRAINING

WOLCOTT, Robert William (Bob) #23 RHP

Age: 25, Turns 26 Sept. 8; Born: September 8, 1973, Huntington Beach, CA. Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Kent, WA. Originally signed by Seattle, June 1992.

Length of M.L. Service — 2 yrs., 17 days.

1998: Beg. w/Tucson (AAA - PCL)...Had 3 separate stints w/Arizona...Won 4 of 5 GS w/ Tucson, May 8-31 (31 IP, 7 ER, 3 BB, 32 K)...1st recall came June 2...Had 8 scoreless IP June 5 at Oak. in Ariz. debut, but got ND in 2-1 Arz. loss after leaving w/1-0 lead (3 H, 1 BB, 3 K)...Lost 10-5 June 11 vs. Ana. (3.2 IP, 7 H, 7 R, 7 ER, 3 BB, 1 K) before being opt. to Tucson June 13...Rec. to Ariz. July 28 and won 7-5 vs. Chi. (NL) that night (6.1 IP, 7 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)...Opt. to Tucson again July 30...Rec. to Ariz. Aug. 9...0-2, 8.40 in final 3 starts w/Ariz. (15 IP, 14 ER) before opt. to Tucson Aug. 20 for season...1-3, 7.09 in 6 GS overall w/Ariz. (33 IP, 32 H, 27 R, 26 ER, 13 BB, 21 K)...RH were just 11-62 .177 w/2 HR, 6 BB, 12 K...8-6, 5.18 in 23 G (21 GS) overall w/Tucson (128.2 IP, 156 H, 79 R, 74 ER, 26 BB, 100 K)...Acq. by Red Sox Nov. 11 from Ariz. for a player-to-be-named-later.

CAREER:

1997: Beg. w/Seattle...Lost 10-5 Apr. 4 vs. Bos. (3 IP, 7 ER) before winning 2 of next 3 GS...Won 11-1 Apr. 9 vs. Cle. (6.2 IP, 4 H, 0 R) & 10-6 Apr. 20 vs. Minn. (6 IP, 5 ER)...Made only rel. app. May 3 vs. Mil. in 17-4 Sea. loss (1.1 IP, 1 H, 1 K)...Lost 9-8 May 12 in Mil. (3.2 IP, 9 H, 7 R, 4 ER, 3 BB, 1 K) before being opt. to Tacoma (AAA - PCL) May 16...Rec. to Sea. May 31 & lost 4-2 vs. Det. that night (8 IP, 9 H, 4 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)...Made 6 starts w/Sea. (2-2, 4.89) before being opt. to Tacoma July 1...Rec. to Sea. & won 6-2 in Oak. July 14 (7 IP, 8 H, 2 ER, 4 K)1-3, 5.11 in 7 GS overall w/Tacoma (37 IP, 40 H, 23 R, 21 ER, 7 BB, 29 K)...1-0, 3.79 in 3 GS in July (19 IP, 8 ER)...Opt. to Tacoma Aug. 2...1-3, 5.11 in 7 GS overall w/Tacoma (37 IP, 40 H, 23 R, 21 ER, 7 BB, 29 K)...Rec. for season Aug. 25...5-6, 6.03 in 19 G (18 GS) overall w/Sea. (100 IP, 129 H, 71 R, 67 ER, 29 BB, 58 K) ...Selected by Arizona in 2nd round of 1997 Expansion Draft.

1996: 2nd on Sea. w/28 GS...Earned 1st win Apr. 14 in Tor., 9-4, allowing just 1 R and 3 H in 7 IP (2 BB, 4 K)...Lost 4 consec. GS, Apr. 19-May 7 ...Won 4 of 5 dec. incl. 3 straight, May 11-June 2...Made one start at Lancaster (A-Cal. L.) to stay in rotation during All-Star break (6 IP, 9 H, 7 R, 7 ER, 6 K)...Rec. from Lanc. July 15 and pitched **1st ML CG** for a 5-1 win that night in Oak. (5 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 6 K, 80 pit.)...1-1, 2.83 in 5 GS in July (35 IP, 32 H, 13 R, 11 ER, 6 BB, 24 K)...Opt. to Tacoma for season Aug. 17...0-2, 7.20 in 3 GS w/Tacoma...Rec. to Seattle Sept. 2...0-0, 6.27 in 5 G (3 GS) in Sept. w/Sea. (18.2 IP, 13 ER)...Made 2 rel. apps. to end season, Sept. 22 & 24 ...7-10, 5.73 in 30 G (28 GS) overall w/Sea.

1995: Beg. w/Port City (AA - Sou. L.)...7-3, 2.20 in 12 GS w/Port City before recall to Tacoma June 10...6-3, 4.08 in 13 GS w/Tacoma...13-6, 4.29 in 25 combined starts w/Port City & Tacoma (165.1 IP, 57 ER)...Added to ML roster Aug. 18...Made **ML debut** & earned **1st ML win** Aug. 18 vs. Bos., 9-3 (5 IP, 7 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 4 BB, 2 K)...Made emergecy start Aug. 31 in Bos. when Randy Johnson was injured during warm-ups & won 11-2 (6 IP, 9 H, 2 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)...Opt. to Wisconsin (A - Mid. L.) following game but rec. Sept. 2 before making an app. w/Wisc...Made 1st ML relief app. Sept. 30 at Tex. in Sea. 9-2 loss (5 IP, 3 H, 2 R, 2 ER, 2 K).

1994: Spent most of season w/Riverside (Cal. L.)...Led Cal. L. w/180.2 IP; T1st w/5 CG; T2nd w/14 wins; 5th w/2.84 ERA...Promoted to Calgary (AAA - PCL) for 1 start, Apr. 30...Selected to play in Cal. L. All-Star Game June 21 & pitched for Sea. in Hall of Fame Game at Cooperstown, NY Aug. 1; ND in 4-3 win vs. Phi. (4 IP, 3 ER).

Wolcott continued *(next page)*

1993: 8-4, 2.64 in 15 GS w/Bellingham (R - Nwst L.)...Named to Northwest L. All-Star team...2nd in lg. w/95.1 IP; T2nd w/8 wins & 79 K...Named #2 prospect in Nwst. L. by *Baseball America*.

1992: 0-1, 6.85 in 9 G (7 GS) w/Bellingham in 1st pro season.

POST SEASON: Not on Seattle's post-season roster for **1995** Division Series vs. NYY but was added to the roster for the **1995** ALCS vs. Cle...Started and won Game 1 in Sea., 3-2 (7 IP, 8 H, 2 ER, 5 BB, 2 K) becoming the least experienced pitcher to ever start a post-season game...Walked his 1st 3 BF on 13 pitches before retiring next 3 BF and not allowing a run in the inning.

BACKGROUND: Mariners' 2nd pick in the 1992 June draft...Graduated from North Medford (OR) H.S. in 1992...8-2, 0.79 w/105 K in 67 IP as a senior...Named to *Baseball America's* High School All-America team and received Gatorade Northwest Regional Player-of-the-Year and All-State honors...Offered baseball scholarship to Stanford.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1992	Bellingham	0-1	6.85	9	7	0	0	0	22.1	25	18	17	19	17
1993	Bellingham	8-4	2.64	15	15	1	0	0	95.1	70	31	28	26	79
1994	Riverside	14-8	2.84	26	26	5†	1	0	180.2*	173	75	57	50	142
	Calgary	0-1	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	6	2	2	3	5
1995	Port City	7-3	2.20	12	12	2	1	0	86.0	60	26	21	13	53
	Tacoma	6-3	4.08	13	13	2	1	0	79.1	94	49	36	16	43
	Seattle	3-2	4.42	7	6	0	0	0	36.2	43	18	18	14	19
1996	Seattle	7-10	5.73	30	28	1	0	0	149.1	179	101	95	54	78
	Tacoma	0-2	7.30	3	3	0	0	0	12.1	17	13	10	3	16
	Lancaster	0-1	10.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	9	7	7	0	6
1997	Tacoma-a	1-3	5.11	7	7	0	0	0	37.0	40	23	21	7	29
	Seattle	5-6	6.03	19	18	0	0	0	100.0	129	71	67	29	58
1998	Tucson	8-6	5.18	23	21	2	1	0	128.2	156	79	74	26	100
	Arizona-b	1-3	7.09	6	6	0	0	0	33.0	32	27	26	13	21
A.L. Totals		15-18	5.66	56	52	1	0	0	286.0	351	191	180	97	155
N.L. Totals		1-3	7.09	6	6	0	0	0	33.0	32	27	26	13	21
M.L. Totals		16-21	5.81	62	58	1	0	0	319.0	383	218	206	110	176

*-led league †-tied for league lead

a- Selected by Arizona in 2nd round of 1997 Expansion Draft, November 18, 1997.
b- Acq. by Red Sox for player-to-be-named-later from Arizona Nov. 11, 1998.

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1995	Seattle vs. Clev.	1-0	2.57	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	8	2	2	5	2

WOLCOTT	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Season	1	3	0	33.0	26	7.09	16	21	0	319.0	206	5.81
at Fenway	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	0	11.2	3	2.31
Away	1	3	0	33.0	26	7.09	14	21	0	307.1	203	5.94
Anaheim	0	1	0	3.2	7	17.18	0	1	0	12.0	12	9.00
Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	10.2	15	12.66
Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	0	37.1	18	4.34
Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	20.1	14	6.20
Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	17.2	9	4.58
Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	30.0	18	5.40
Kansas City	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	23.1	16	6.17
Minnesota	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	29.0	17	5.28
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	10.2	7	5.91
Oakland	0	0	0	8.0	0	0.00	3	0	0	41.0	10	2.20
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	0	15.0	10	6.00
Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	0	23.0	12	4.70
Chicago	1	0	0	6.1	5	7.11	1	0	0	6.1	5	7.11
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	9.0	11	11.00
Milwaukee	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3	0	11.2	13	10.03
Montreal	0	1	0	6.2	5	6.75	0	1	0	6.2	5	6.75
N.Y. Mets	0	0	0	5.0	3	5.40	0	0	0	5.0	3	5.40
Philadelphia	0	1	0	3.1	6	16.20	0	1	0	3.1	6	16.20
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	6.0	5	7.50

Wolcott continued ***(next page)***

WOLCOTT	1998						M.L. CAREER					
	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA	W	L	S	IP	ER	ERA
Before ASG	0	1	0	11.2	7	5.40	9	12	0	173.0	112	5.83
After ASG	1	2	0	21.1	19	8.02	7	9	0	146.0	94	5.79
Starter	1	3	0	33.0	26	7.09	16	21	0	308.1	198	5.78
Reliever	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	10.2	8	6.75
Mar.-Apr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	0	53.1	37	6.24
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	0	43.2	28	5.77
June	0	1	0	11.2	7	5.40	4	4	0	68.1	45	5.93
July	1	0	0	6.1	5	7.11	3	1	0	60.1	24	3.58
August	0	2	0	15.0	14	8.40	3	7	0	52.1	49	8.43
Sept.-Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0	41.0	23	5.05

Last Time Batted	AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
1998	.222	9	2	0	0
M.L. Totals	.200	10	2	0	0

WOLCOTT'S BEST/LAST

K - 7 (twice), last time 7/3/96 vs. Oak. (7.2 IP)
IP - 9, 7/15/96 at Oak. (W, 5-1)
IP in Rel. - 5, 9/30/95 at Tex.
Win Streak - 3, (twice) last time 6/20/97-7/14/97
Last CG Win - 5-1, 7/15/96 at Oak.
Last Fenway Win - 3-1, 5/22/96 (6.1 IP)
Last Rel. App. - 5/3/97 vs. Mil. (1.1 IP)
Last Win - 7/28/98 vs. Chi. (NL) (7-5, 6.1 IP)

RED SOX ALL-TIME TEAMS

Voted by Fans During 1982

	FIRST TEAM	SECOND TEAM
C —	Carlton Fisk	Birdie Tebbetts
1B —	Jimmie Foxx	George Scott
2B —	Bobby Doerr	Jerry Remy
3B —	Rico Petrocelli	Frank Malzone
SS —	Rick Burleson	Johnny Pesky
OF —	Ted Williams	Jim Rice
OF —	Carl Yastrzemski	Dom DiMaggio
OF —	Dwight Evans	Fred Lynn
RHP —	Cy Young	Luis Tiant
LHP —	Babe Ruth	Lefty Grove
Rel. P. —	Dick Radatz	Sparky Lyle
Mgr. —	Dick Williams	Joe Cronin
	Greatest Player — Ted Williams	

Voted by Fans During 1969

C — Birdie Tebbetts
1B — Jimmie Foxx
2B — Bobby Doerr
3B — Frank Malzone
SS — Joe Cronin
OF — Ted Williams
OF — Carl Yastrzemski
OF — Tris Speaker
RHP — Cy Young
LHP — Lefty Grove
Greatest Player — Ted Williams

RED SOX LEADERS GAMES PLAYED BY POSITION

DH —	Jim Rice (1974-89)	530
1B —	George Scott (1966-71, 77-79)	988
2B —	Bobby Doerr (1937-51)	1,853
SS —	Everett Scott (1914-21)	1,093
3B —	Wade Boggs (1982-92)	1,521
OF —	Ted Williams (1939-60)	2,151
	Dwight Evans (1972-90)	2,079
	Carl Yastrzemski (1961-83)	2,076
C —	Carlton Fisk (1969, 1971-80)	990
P —	Bob Stanley (1977-89)	637 games
	Roger Clemens (1984-96)	382 starts

RED SOX SUSPENDED GAMES FROM 1970

For a definition of a suspended game, see Items of Interest on page 189.

Date	Where/Vs.	Susp.	Time	Score	Why	Resumed	Result	Innings
5-3-96	Bos./Tor.	6	1:06 a.m.	6-1	Curfew	5-4	Bost., 8-7	9
7-27-94	N.Y.	8 1/2	11:22 p.m.	3-3	Rain	7-28	N.Y., 4-3	11
4-28-89	Tex.	10	1:21 a.m.	6-6	Curfew	4-29	Tex., 7-6	12
9-3-81	Bos./Sea.	19	1:16 a.m.	7-7	Curfew	9-4	Sea., 8-7	20
5-4-81	K.C.	10	1:12 a.m	5-5	Curfew	5-5	Bost., 8-7	12
8-2-78	N.Y.	14	1:16 a.m.	5-5	Curfew	8-3	Bost., 7-5	17

CUMBERLAND, Christopher Mark (Chris) #74 LHP

Age: 26; Born: January 15, 1973, Clearwater, FL. Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 189. Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Home: Mandeville, LA. Originally signed by New York (AL), June 1992. Married: Tara Jennings.

Length of M.L. Service — none.

1998: Beg. w/Salt Lake (AAA - PCL) & made 2 rel. apps. before being placed on DL Apr. 25... Reinst. from DL Apr. 25...2-0, 15.88 in 5 rel. apps. w/Salt Lake (5.2 IP, 10 ER) before opt. to New Britain (AA - East. L.) May 3...Earned 1st pro save in 1st G w/NB, May 5 vs. Trenton (3 IP, 1 BB, 1 K)...3-4, 2.63 w/1 save in 37 G (2 GS) w/New Britain, incl. 0-1, 2.03 in 10 G in May (13.1 IP, 3 ER) ...Allowed 1 ER & 4 H in 1st 7 G w/NB (9.1 IP)...1-2, 2.45 in 13 G (1 GS) in June (22 IP, 6 ER)...2-1, 3.26 in 14 G (1 GS) in July (19.1 IP, 7 ER)...Allowed 1 ER in final 8 apps. w/NB before promotion to Salt Lake Aug. 1...3-0 **CG-SHO** Aug. 8 vs. Fresno (2nd G) in only GS w/Salt Lake (7 IP, 7 H, 0 BB, 5 K)...3-2, 5.93 in 17 G (1 GS) overall w/Salt Lake (30.1 IP, 20 ER)...Acq. by Red Sox Feb. 1, 1999 from Twins for cash considerations.

CAREER:

1997: Beg. w/Norwich (AA - East. L.)...Had back-to-back CG wins, April 27-May 2 ...Won 4 consec. dec. Apr. 16-May 9, going 4-0, 2.48 (36.1 IP, 10 ER)...Won 3 consec. GS June 4-14...Led team w/11 wins, 25 GS, 3 CG and 154.2 IP...Claimed off waivers by Minn. Aug. 25 & assigned to New Britain...12-10, 3.99 in 26 GS overall (160.1 IP, 71 ER)...Finished 2nd in East. L. w/12 wins; 9th w/3.99 ERA...Also led East. L. pitchers w/55 TC, 35 assists & T1st w/4 DP.

1996: Beg. w/Columbus (AAA - Int. L.)...Trans. to Norwich June 12...2-H SHO, retiring 17 consec. batters July 26 vs. New Haven...East. L. Player of the Week July 22-28...Won 3 consec. GS July 26-Aug. 5.

1995: On DL April 6-Aug. 12 w/left elbow injury...Made 5 starts for Tampa (A - FSL) and 4 GS w/GCL Yankees.

1994: 14-5, 2.94 in 22 GS w/Greensboro (A - SAL)...Led Yankees organization & 3rd in L. in wins; 3rd in organization & 9th in SAL in ERA ...Named to SAL All-Star Game.

1993: 4-4, 3.34 in 15 GS w/Oneonta (A - NYPL) in 1st pro season...T5th in NYPL in starts.

BACKGROUND: Yankees' 48th-round pick in 1992 June draft ...Graduated from Countryside (FL) H.S. in 1991...Attended Pasco-Hernando CC in FL...Father, John, is current Red Sox bullpen coach.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1993	Oneonta	4-4	3.34	15	15	0	0	0	89.0	109	43	33	28	62
1994	Greensboro	14-5	2.94	22	22	1	1	0	137.2	123	55	45	41	95
1995	GCL Yankees	0-1	1.29	4	4	0	0	0	7.0	3	1	1	1	7
	Tampa-a	1-2	1.82	5	5	0	0	0	24.2	28	10	5	5	10
1996	Columbus	2-7	6.52	12	12	1	0	0	58.0	86	45	42	23	35
	Norwich	5-7	5.27	16	16	2	1	0	95.2	112	73	56	37	44
1997	Norwich	11-10	4.02	25	25	3	1	0	154.2	188	100	69	59	81
	New Britain-b	1-0	3.18	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	5	2	2	2	2
1998	Salt Lake-c	3-2	5.93	17	1	1	1	0	30.1	37	21	20	18	19
	New Britain-d	3-4	2.63	37	2	0	0	1	54.2	44	24	16	17	48

a- On Disabled List April 6-Aug. 12, 1995 w/left elbow injury.
b- Claimed off waivers by Minn. from NYY Aug. 25, 1997.
c- On Disabled List Apr. 17-25, 1998.
d- Acq. by Red Sox from Minn. Feb. 1, 1999 for cash considerations.

1999 SPRING TRAINING ROSTER

Traveling Secretary– Jack McCormick
Medical Director–Dr. Arthur M. Pappas
Trainer– Jim Rowe; Physical Therapist– Rich Zawacki
Strength & Conditioning Coach– B.J. Baker

PITCHERS (20)

No.	Name	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born
38	Adamson, Joel	L	L	6-4	185	7/2/71
59	Barkley, Brian	L	L	6-2	180	12/8/75
61	Cho, Jin Ho	R	R	6-3	220	8/16/75
41	Corsi, Jim	R	R	6-1	230	9/9/61
65	Cressend, Jack	R	R	6-1	190	5/13/75
36	Gordon, Tom	R	R	5-9	190	11/18/67
27	Gross, Kip	R	R	6-2	195	8/24/64
40	Guthrie, Mark	R	L	6-4	211	9/22/65
32	Lowe, Derek	R	R	6-6	200	6/1/73
57	Mahay, Ron	L	L	6-2	190	6/28/71
45	Martinez, Pedro	R	R	5-11	170	10/25/71
66	Pena, Juan	R	R	6-5	215	6/27/77
31	Portugal, Mark	R	R	6-0	215	10/30/62
75	Ramsay, Robert	L	L	6-5	220	12/3/73
28	Rapp, Pat	R	R	6-3	215	7/13/67
19	Rose, Brian	R	R	6-3	215	2/13/76
17	Saberhagen, Bret	R	R	6-1	200	4/11/64
77	Santana, Marino	R	R	6-1	175	5/10/72
49	Wakefield, Tim	R	R	6-2	210	8/2/66
46	Wasdin, John	R	R	6-2	195	8/5/72

CATCHERS (4)

No.	Name	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born
10	Hatteberg, Scott	L	R	6-1	205	12/14/69
71	Hillenbrand, Shea	R	R	6-1	190	7/27/75
70	Lomasney, Steve	R	R	6-0	195	8/29/77
47	Varitek, Jason	S	R	6-2	220	4/11/72

INFIELDERS (10)

3	Frye, Jeff	R	R	5-9	170	8/31/66
5	Garciaparra, Nomar	R	R	6-0	180	7/23/73
18	Jefferson, Reggie	L	L	6-4	215	9/25/68
62	Liniak, Cole	R	R	6-1	195	8/23/76
26	Merloni, Lou	R	R	5-10	200	4/6/71
30	Offerman, Jose	S	R	6-0	190	11/8/68
15	Sadler, Donnie	R	R	5-6	175	6/17/75
24	Stanley, Mike	R	R	6-0	205	6/25/63
13	Valentin, John	R	R	6-0	185	2/18/67
64	Veras, Wilton	R	R	6-2	198	1/19/78

OUTFIELDERS (6)

2	Buford, Damon	R	R	5-10	180	6/12/70
44	Coleman, Michael	R	R	5-11	215	8/16/75
29	Cummings, Midre	L	R	6-0	195	10/14/71
20	Lewis, Darren	R	R	6-0	190	8/28/67
7	Nixon, Trot	L	L	6-2	200	4/11/74
25	O'Leary, Troy	L	L	6-0	200	8/4/69

NUMERICAL ROSTER

2 Buford, of
3 Frye, inf
5 Garciaparra, ss
7 Nixon, of
10 Hatteberg, c
12 Kim, coach
13 Valentin, 3b
14 Rice, coach
15 Sadler, inf
16 Kerrigan, coach
17 Saberhagen, rhp
18 Jefferson, 1b-dh
19 Rose, rhp
20 Lewis, of
22 Williams, mgr.
23 *Wolcott, rhp
24 Stanley, 1b-dh
25 O'Leary, of
26 Merloni, inf
27 Gross, rhp
28 Rapp, rhp
29 Cummings, of
30 Offerman, inf-dh
31 Portugal, rhp
32 Lowe, rhp
33 *Clontz, rhp
34 *Garces, rhp
35 Little, coach
36 Gordon, rhp
37 *Cormier, lhp
38 Adamson, lhp
39 *Hamelin, dh-1b
40 Guthrie, lhp
41 Corsi, rhp
44 Coleman, of
45 Martinez, rhp
46 Wasdin, rhp
47 Varitek, c
48 Jauss, coach
49 Wakefield, rhp
50 *Valdes, of
51 *Mitchell, of
52 Cumberland, coach
53 *Daubach, inf-of
54 *Romero, c
55 *Karp, lhp
56 *Harikkala, rhp
57 Mahay, lhp
59 Barkley, lhp
61 Cho, rhp
62 Liniak, inf
63 *Mix, rhp
64 Veras, inf
65 Cressend, rhp
66 Pena, rhp
67 *Depastino, c
68 *Gubanich, c
70 Lomasney, c
71 Hillenbrand, c
72 *Alcantara, inf
73 *Gonzalez, of
74 *Cumberland, C., lhp
75 Ramsay, lhp
76 *Bullinger, rhp
77 Santana, rhp
80 *Urso lhp

* = non-roster

MANAGER – Jimy Williams (22)
COACHES – John Cumberland (52); Dave Jauss (48); Joe Kerrigan (16); Wendell Kim (12); Grady Little (35); Jim Rice (14)
Bullpen Catcher – Dana LeVangie (60)
Equipment Managers– Joe Cochran (home); Tom McLaughlin (visitors)

Birthplace	Residence	1998 Club(s)	W-L	SV	ERA	G	GS	IP
Bellflower, CA	Phoenix, AZ	ARIZONA	0-3	0	8.22	5	5	23.0
Conroe, TX	Waco, TX	Pawtucket	7-9	0	4.91	23	23	139.1
		BOSTON	0-0	0	9.82	6	0	11.0
Jun Ju City, Korea	Jun Ju City, Korea	Sarasota	3-1	0	3.09	5	5	32.0
		Trenton	5-2	0	2.19	13	13	74.0
		BOSTON	0-3	0	8.20	4	4	18.2
Newton, MA	Natick, MA	Pawtucket	0-0	0	0.00	1	1	2.0
		BOSTON	3-2	0	2.59	59	0	66.0
New Orleans, LA	Covington, LA	Trenton	10-11	0	4.34	29	29	149.1
Sebring, FL	Avon Park, FL	BOSTON	7-4	46	2.72	73	0	79.1
Scottsbluff, NE	Moreno Valley, CA	Nippon/JAPAN	3-4	0	3.96	7	7	36.1
Buffalo, NY	Bradenton, FL	Los Angeles	2-1	0	3.50	53	0	54.0
Dearborn, MI	Fort Myers, FL	BOSTON	3-9	4	4.02	63	10	123.0
Crestwood, IL	Cranberry, NJ	Pawtucket	3-1	3	4.17	23	1	41.0
		BOSTON	1-1	1	3.46	29	0	26.0
Manoguayabo, DR	S. Domingo, DR	BOSTON	19-7	0	2.89	33	33	233.2
S. Domingo, DR	Miami, FL	Pawtucket	8-10	0	4.38	24	23	139.2
Los Angeles, CA	Barrington, RI	PHILADELPHIA	10-5	0	4.44	26	26	166.1
Vancouver, WA	Camas, WA	Trenton	12-6	0	3.49	27	27	162.2
Jennings, LA	Sulphur, LA	KANSAS CITY	12-13	0	5.30	32	32	188.1
New Bedford, MA	S. Dartmouth, MA	Pawtucket	0-3	0	7.64	6	6	17.2
		BOSTON	1-4	0	6.93	8	8	37.2
Chicago Hgt., IL	Babylon, NY	BOSTON	15-8	0	3.96	31	31	175.0
San Jose, DR	S. Domingo, DR	Toledo	6-3	7	2.90	44	0	68.1
		DETROIT	0-0	0	3.68	7	0	7.1
Melbourne, FL	Melbourne, FL	BOSTON	17-8	0	4.58	36	33	216.0
Ft. Belvoir, VA	Jacksonville, FL	Pawtucket	1-0	0	3.00	4	2	12.0
		BOSTON	6-4	0	5.25	47	8	96.0

Birthplace	Residence	1998 Club(s)	AVG	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	SB
Salem, OR	Tacoma, WA	BOSTON	.276	112	359	99	12	43	0
Mesa, AZ	Mesa, AZ	Michigan	.349	129	498	174	19	92	13
Melrose, MA	Peabody, MA	Sarasota	.240	122	442	106	22	63	13
Rochester, MI	Suwanee, GA	BOSTON	.253	86	221	56	7	33	2
Oakland, CA	Arlington, TX	BOSTON	Did not play due to injury.						
Whittier, CA	Boston, MA	BOSTON	.323	143	604	195	35	122	12
Tallahassee, FL	Tampa, FL	Sarasota	.357	4	14	5	0	2	0
		Gulf Coast	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0
		BOSTON	.306	62	196	60	8	31	0
Encinitas, CA	San Diego, CA	Gulf Coast	.000	2	8	0	0	0	0
		Pawtucket	.261	112	429	112	17	59	4
Framingham, MA	Framingham, MA	Gulf Coast	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0
		Pawtucket	.386	27	88	34	8	22	2
		BOSTON	.281	39	96	27	1	15	1
San Pedro, DR	Toluca Lake, CA	KANSAS CITY	.315	158	607	191	7	66	45
Gohlson, TX	Valley Mills, TX	Pawtucket	.221	36	131	29	2	10	11
		BOSTON	.226	58	124	28	3	15	4
Ft. Lauderdale, FL	Maitland, FL	TORONTO	.240	98	341	82	22	47	2
		BOSTON	.288	47	156	45	7	32	1
Mineola, NY	Homdel, NJ	BOSTON	.247	153	588	145	23	73	4
Monte Cristy, DR	S. Domingo, DR	Trenton	.291	126	470	137	16	67	5
Baltimore, MD	Phoenix, AZ	BOSTON	.282	86	216	61	10	42	5
Nashville, TN	Nashville, TN	Pawtucket	.253	93	340	86	14	37	12
St. Croix, VI	St. Croix, VI	BOSTON	.283	67	120	34	5	15	3
Berkeley, CA	San Carlos, CA	BOSTON	.268	155	585	157	8	63	29
Durham, NC	Charlotte, NC	Pawtucket	.310	135	509	158	23	74	26
Compton, CA	Phoenix, AZ	BOSTON	.270	156	611	165	23	83	2

1998-99 ROSTER CHANGES

(Jan. 1, 1998 through Feb. 1, 1999)

Jan. 23 INF MIKE GALLEGO signed to a minor league contract and invited to spring training.

Mar. 3 RHP CHRIS BOSIO voluntarily retired due to right shoulder injury.

Mar. 10 C STEVE LOMASNEY and OF DEMOND SMITH assigned to minor league camp.

Mar. 12 LHP BRIAN BARKLEY and RHP PETER MUNRO optioned to Pawt...RHP RAFAEL BETANCOURT optioned to Trenton.

Mar. 16 INF ARQUIMEDEZ POZO assigned outright to Pawt.

Mar. 17 LHP CURTIS SHAW, C B.J. WASZGIS and OF PAT BRYANT assigned to minor league camp...INF JIM CHAMBLEE optioned to Trenton.

Mar. 19 OF MIDRE CUMMINGS claimed off waivers from Cincinnati.

Mar. 21 C WALT MCKEEL assigned to minor league camp...OF TROT NIXON optioned to Pawt.

Mar. 22 OF JIMMY HURST assigned outright to Pawt.

Mar. 23 RHP ROBINSON CHECO optioned to Pawt...INF JEFF FRYE (torn ACL left knee), RHP KERRY LACY (torn right rotator cuff), INF TIM NAEHRING (right elbow rehab), all retro to 3/13, and LHP BUTCH HENRY (strained left hamstring, retro to 3/14) placed on 15-day D.L.

Mar. 25 RHP JOE HUDSON optioned to Pawt.

Mar. 26 LHP RON MAHAY and OF MICHAEL COLEMAN optioned to Pawt...2B MARK LEMKE signed to a one-year M.L. contract...INF MIKE GALLEGO released from minor league contract.

Mar. 27 INF LOU MERLONI assigned to minor league camp.

Mar. 30 OF BILLY ASHLEY signed to AAA contract...RHP JIN HO CHO acquired from Korea.

Mar. 31 RHP BRIAN SHOUSE optioned to Pawt.

April 10 INF MARK LEMKE assigned from Lowell to Boston...INF DONNIE SADLER optioned from Boston to Pawt.

April 14 LHP BUTCH HENRY reinstated from D.L. and added to the 25-man roster...RHP RICH GARCES placed on 15-Day D.L. (retro to 4/11, right groin strain).

April 21 LHP BUTCH HENRY placed on 15-Day D.L. (left knee strain)...LHP BRIAN SHOUSE recalled from Pawt.

April 29 RHP ROBINSON CHECO recalled from Pawt...LHP STEVE AVERY assigned to Pawt...RHP PAT FLURY claimed off waivers from Kansas City and assigned to Pawt.

May 7 RHP ROBINSON CHECO optioned to Pawt...RHP RICH GARCES recalled from rehab at Pawt., reinstated from the D.L. and placed on active roster.

May 10 LHP BRIAN SHOUSE optioned to Pawt...INF LOU MERLONI assigned from Pawt. to Boston.

May 13 SS NOMAR GARCIAPARRA placed on 15-Day D.L. (retro to 5/9, sprained AC joint of right shoulder)...LHP RON MAHAY recalled from Pawt. to Boston.

May 15 RHP BRIAN ROSE placed on the 15-Day D.L. (retro to 5/13, inflammation of right elbow)...LHP STEVE AVERY recalled from Pawt. to Boston.

May 22 OF DAMON BUFORD placed on the 15-Day D.L. (retro to 5/18, strained medial collateral ligament in right knee)...OF TROT NIXON recalled from Pawt. to Boston.

May 23 OF TROT NIXON optioned to Pawt...INF KEITH JOHNS assigned from Pawt. to Boston.

May 26 2B MARK LEMKE placed on the 15-Day D.L. with post-concussive syndrome... RHP JOE HUDSON recalled from Pawt. to Boston.

May 28 SS NOMAR GARCIAPARRA reinstated from the 15-Day D.L. and placed on the 25-man roster...INF KEITH JOHNS and RHP JOE HUDSON optioned to Pawt...LHP BRIAN BARKLEY recalled from Pawt. to Boston.

June 3 OF DAMON BUFORD reinstated from the 15-Day D.L. and placed on the 25-man roster...RHP JOHN WASDIN optioned to Pawt.

June 4 RHP DENNIS ECKERSLEY placed on the 15-Day D.L. (retro to 6/1, sore right shoulder).

June 18 LHP DAVID WEST acquired from the New Orleans Zephyrs (Houston's AAA club) in exchange for minor league RHP MIKE BLAIS.

June 21 RHP DARIO VERAS, RHP CARLOS REYES and C MANDY ROMERO acquired from San Diego in exchange for C JIM LEYRITZ and OF ETHAN FAGGETT... RHP PAT FLURY designated for assignment.

June 22 1B BILLY ASHLEY assigned from Pawt. to Boston...INF KEITH JOHNS designated for assignment...LHP BRIAN BARKLEY optioned to Pawt.

June 23 RHP CARLOS REYES assigned to the 25-man roster.

June 24 RHP PAT FLURY assigned outright to Pawt.

June 25 INF KEITH JOHNS assigned outright from Boston to Pawt.

June 30 INF LOU MERLONI placed on the 15-Day D.L. (retro to 6/29, left knee tendinitis)...INF DONNIE SADLER recalled from Pawt. to Boston.

July 1 RHP RICH GARCES placed on the 15-Day D.L. with a right elbow strain...RHP DARIO VERAS recalled from Pawt. to Boston.

July 4 RHP JIN HO CHO assigned to Boston from Trenton...RHP JOHN WASDIN optioned to Pawt.

July 10 RHP BRIAN ROSE recalled from rehab at Pawt., remained on the D.L.

July 15 DH REGGIE JEFFERSON placed on the 15-Day D.L. with lower back strain...OF KEITH MITCHELL assigned from Pawt. to Boston.

July 17 RHP DARIO VERAS optioned to Pawt...RHP RICH GARCES reinstated from the 15-Day D.L. and added to 25-man roster.

July 22 RHP JOHN WASDIN recalled from Pawt...RHP JIM CORSI placed on the 15-Day D.L. with a stiff neck and jammed right thumb.

July 24 LPH DAVID WEST assigned from Pawt. to Boston...RHP JIN HO CHO optioned to Trenton...RHP DENNIS ECKERSLEY recalled from rehab assignment, reinstated from the D.L. and added to the 25-man roster.

1998-99 Roster Changes continued on next page.

July 30 1B-DH MIKE STANLEY acquired from Toronto in exchange for minor league RHPs Peter Munro and Jay Yennaco.

July 31 LHP GREG SWINDELL and OF/1B ORLANDO MERCED acquired from Minnesota in exchange for minor league pitchers RHP MATT KINNEY, LHP JOE THOMAS and LHP JOHN BARNES...1B BILLY ASHLEY designated for assignment to make room on 40-man roster for Swindell...INF EDDIE DIAZ acquired from Milwaukee in exchange for RHP JOE HUDSON...OF MIDRE CUMMINGS placed on the 15-Day D.L. (retro to 7/29, sprained right wrist)...INF MIKE STANLEY added to the 25-man roster.

Aug. 1 LHP DAVID WEST designated for assignment to make room for OF/1B ORLANDO MERCED on the 25-man roster.

Aug. 6 LHP PETE SCHOUREK's contract acquired from Houston in exchange for cash considerations...RHP RICH GARCES placed on the 15-Day D.L. (retro to Aug. 3, right elbow bone chips)...RHP JIM CORSI reinstated from the D.L. and added to the 25-man roster.

Aug. 7 OF KEITH MITCHELL designated for assignment...1B BILLY ASHLEY and LHP DAVID WEST assigned to Pawt.

Aug. 28 OF DAMON BUFORD placed on the 15-Day D.L. (retro to Aug. 27, right rib cage sprain)...OF KEITH MITCHELL assigned from Pawt. to Boston.

Aug. 31 INF CHRIS SNOPEK acquired from White Sox in exchange for minor league OF COREY JENKINS...OF/1B ORLANDO MERCED released.

Sept. 1 C MANDY ROMERO recalled from Pawt. to Boston...LHP DAVID WEST's contract purchased from Pawt.

Sept. 3 RHP DARIO VERAS recalled from Pawt. to Boston.

Sept. 6 LHP DAVID WEST released...OF TROT NIXON recalled from Pawt. to Boston.

Sept. 7 LHP BRIAN BARKLEY and RHP CARLOS VALDEZ recalled from Pawt. to Boston...OF MIDRE CUMMINGS reinstated from the D.L. and placed on the 25-man roster.

Sept. 11 OF DAMON BUFORD reinstated from the D.L. and placed on the 25-man roster.

Sept. 12 INF LOU MERLONI reinstated from the D.L. and placed on the 25-man roster.

Sept. 22 RHP JIN HO CHO, INF JIM CHAMBLEE, RHP RAFAEL BETANCOURT recalled from Trenton and RHP ROBINSON CHECO and OF MICHAEL COLEMAN recalled from Pawt., all not to report.

Oct. 2 RHP RAFAEL BETANCOURT assigned outright to Pawt. from Boston.

Oct. 13 INF TIM NAEHRING's contract option declined by Red Sox.

Oct. 15 RHP KERRY LACY reinstated from the 60-Day D.L., requested unconditional release waivers.

Oct. 22 RHP JIM CORSI's contract option for 1999 exercised by Red Sox.

Oct. 26 LHP STEVE AVERY's contract option for 1999 declined by Red Sox.

Nov. 11 RHP BOB WOLCOTT acquired from the Arizona Diamondbacks in exchange for a minor league player to be named later.

Nov. 13 Free agent INF JOSE OFFERMAN agreed to terms for a four-year deal with an option for a fifth year.

Nov. 19 C SHEA HILLENBRAND, 3B COLE LINIAK, C STEVE LOMASNEY, RHP JUAN PENA assigned from Pawt. to Boston and added to the 40-man roster...RHP JACK CRESSEND, LHP ROBERT RAMSAY, 3B WILTON VERAS assigned from Trenton to Boston and added to the 40-man roster...INFs JIM CHAMBLEE and CHRIS SNOPEK assigned from Boston's 40-man roster to Pawt...DH/OF BILLY ASHLEY, RHP RICH GARCES, OF JIMMY HURST, C MANDY ROMERO, RHP CARLOS VALDEZ designated for assignment.

Nov. 20 RHP CARLOS VALDEZ' release waivers requested.

Nov. 23 C MANDY ROMERO assigned outright from Boston to Pawt...Waivers requested on DH/OF BILLY ASHLEY, OF JIMMY HURST and RHP RICH GARCES for purpose of unconditional release.

Dec. 7 RHP DARIO VERAS assigned to Kansas City on a waiver claim.

Dec. 9 RHP MARK PORTUGAL agreed to a one-year contract with an option for 2000.

Dec. 10 RHP MARINO SANTANA acquired from Detroit for cash considerations.

Dec. 14 LHP JOEL ADAMSON selected by Red Sox in the Rule V draft...OF KEITH MITCHELL designated for assignment...RHP CARLOS REYES' release waivers requested.

Dec. 16 RHP STEVE CONNELLY's contract acquired from Oakland on waiver claim...RHP ROBINSON CHECO designated for assignment.

Dec. 18 RHP ROBINSON CHECO, OF DARREN BRAGG and OF KEITH MITCHELL not tendered contracts and became free agents...LHP MARK GUTHRIE agreed to two-year deal...1B/OF BRIAN DAUBACH signed to Pawt. contract and invited to major league spring training camp.

Jan. 5 LHP RHEAL CORMIER agreed to a one-year minor league contract and invited to major league spring training camp.

Jan. 6 RHP KIP GROSS agreed to terms...RHP STEVE CONNELLY designated for assignment.

Jan. 8 RHP STEVE CONNELLY assigned from Boston to San Francisco on waiver claim.

Jan. 11 RHP PAT RAPP agreed to terms on a 1999 contract with an option for 2000...RHP BOB WOLCOTT designated for assignment.

Jan. 12 OF PEDRO VALDES agreed to a Pawt. contract and invited to major league spring training camp.

Jan. 19 OF DAMON BUFORD agreed to terms for a 1999 contract.

Jan. 20 RHP BOB WOLCOTT assigned outright to Pawt. and invited to major league spring training camp.

Jan. 26 INF BOB HAMELIN and RHP RICH GARCES agreed to minor league contracts and invited to major league spring training camp.

Feb. 1 OF KEITH MITCHELL agreed to minor league contract and invited to major league spring training.

THE LAST TIME THE RED SOX...

SWEPT A HOME 3-GAME SERIES VS.:

Anaheim	September 1-3, 1995
Baltimore	June 22-24, 1990
ChiSox	July 30-August 1, 1990
Cleveland	April 13-15, 1993
Detroit	April 4-7, 1994
Kansas City	May 15-17, 1998
Minnesota	June 21-23, 1993
Montreal	June 30-July 2, 1998
NY Yankees	August 31-September 2, 1990
Oakland	April 13-15, 1998
Phillies	June 16-18, 1997
Seattle	April 10-12, 1998
Texas	May 28-30, 1993
Toronto	June 22-24, 1979

SWEPT A ROAD 3-GAME SERIES IN:

Anaheim	July 31-August 2, 1998
Baltimore	June 8-10, 1987
ChiSox	May 3-5, 1991
Cleveland	May 26-28, 1986
Detroit	September 17-19, 1996
Kansas City	April 5-8, 1993
Minnesota	July 22-24, 1975
NY Yankees	June 16-18, 1986
Oakland	May 29-31, 1995
Seattle	July 2-4, 1993
Texas	August 20-22, 1973
Toronto	June 23-25, 1997

SWEPT A HOME 4-GAME SERIES VS.:

Anaheim	August 18-20, 1967
Baltimore	August 10-13, 1995
ChiSox	July 21-24, 1988
Cleveland	May 25-28, 1987
Detroit	September 14-17, 1981
Kansas City	July 15-17, 1988
Minnesota	August 14-17, 1997
NY Yankees	June 4-7, 1990
Oakland	July 22-25, 1993
Seattle	September 5-8, 1991
Texas	July 10-13, 1975
Toronto	June 25-28, 1990

SWEPT A ROAD 4-GAME SERIES IN:

Anaheim	June 12-15, 1980
Baltimore	June 20-23, 1977
ChiSox	June 14-16, 1940
Cleveland	August 27-30, 1990
Detroit	July 11-14, 1996
Kansas City	None
Minnesota	None
NY Yankees	None
Oakland	August 4-7, 1977
Seattle	None
Texas	None
Toronto	August 4-7, 1995

WERE SWEPT IN A HOME 3-GAME SERIES BY:

Anaheim	April 29-May 1, 1974
Atlanta	August 29-31, 1997
Baltimore	June 10-12, 1994
ChiSox	July 27-28, 1991
Cleveland	June 23-25, 1975
Detroit	August 25-27, 1964
Kansas City	April 26-28, 1996
Minnesota	June 13-15, 1994
NY Yankees	June 25-27, 1991
Oakland	September 3-5, 1990
Seattle	None
Texas	August 11-13, 1997
Toronto	August 14-16, 1989

WERE SWEPT IN A ROAD 3-GAME SERIES IN:

Anaheim	April 6-8, 1998
Baltimore	September 2-4, 1974
ChiSox	September 18-20, 1998
Cleveland	June 18-20, 1996
Detroit	June 22-24, 1992
Kansas City	August 5-7, 1991
Minnesota	August 8-10, 1994
Montreal	September 1-3, 1997
NY Yankees	September 15-16, 1997
Oakland	June 1-3, 1992
Seattle	September 11-13, 1989
Texas	April 1-4, 1996
Toronto	September 26-28, 1997

WERE SWEPT IN A HOME 4-GAME SERIES BY:

Anaheim	None
Baltimore	September 29-October 1, 1980
ChiSox	June 2-6, 1927
Cleveland	April 12-15, 1996
Detroit	June 6-9, 1983
Kansas City	None
Minnesota	July 18-21, 1991
NY Yankees	October 2-5, 1986
Oakland	August 10-12, 1971
Seattle	None
Texas	None
Toronto	June 2-5, 1988

WERE SWEPT IN A ROAD 4-GAME SERIES IN:

Anaheim	None
Baltimore	July 9-12, 1998
ChiSox	September 13-16, 1990
Cleveland	June 16-19, 1994
Detroit	August 18-20, 1961
Kansas City	None
Minnesota	August 1-4, 1966
NY Yankees	August 16-19, 1985
Oakland	None
Seattle	None
Texas	May 23-26, 1985
Toronto	September 3-6, 1998

SWEPT A HOME 5-GAME SERIES VS:

ChiSox	July 8-10, 1966
Detroit	August 25-28, 1989
NY Yankees	July 9-13, 1959

SWEPT A ROAD 5-GAME SERIES IN:

NY Yankees	July 7-9, 1939

WERE SWEPT IN A HOME 5-GAME SERIES BY:

Cleveland	June 11-14, 1954
Detroit	September 16-20, 1927
NY Yankees	September 9-12, 1943

WERE SWEPT IN A ROAD 5-GAME SERIES IN:

ChiSox	September 15-19, 1926
(6 Games)	August 25-27, 1905
Cleveland	August 18-21, 1933
NY Yankees	September 28-30, 1951

SWEPT A HOME DOUBLEHEADER VS.:

Anaheim	August 29, 1989
Baltimore	September 20, 1972
ChiSox	May 6, 1978
Cleveland	August 21, 1991
Detroit	August 25, 1989
Kansas City	July 15, 1988
Minnesota	July 16, 1978
NY Yankees	July 31, 1976
Oakland	July 20, 1972
Seattle	None
Texas	June 12, 1977
Toronto	September 27, 1977

SWEPT A ROAD DOUBLEHEADER IN:

Anaheim	August 14, 1962
Baltimore	September 20, 1987
ChiSox	April 26, 1982
Cleveland	July 8, 1978
Detroit	May 2, 1965
Kansas City	None
Minnesota	May 8, 1966
NY Yankees	July 27, 1975
Oakland	August 20, 1997
Seattle	None
Texas	None
Toronto	September 5, 1977

WERE SWEPT IN A HOME DOUBLEHEADER BY:	
Anaheim	July 28, 1963
Baltimore	June 10, 1997
ChiSox	July 17, 1973
Cleveland	September 13, 1982
Detroit	August 20, 1965
Kansas City	May 31, 1971
Minnesota	August 18, 1984
NY Yankees	October 4, 1986
Oakland	August 10, 1971
Seattle	None
Texas	April 26, 1992
Toronto	October 4, 1980

WERE SWEPT IN A ROAD DOUBLEHEADER IN:	
Anaheim	September 22, 1965
Baltimore	September 2, 1974
ChiSox	May 30, 1966
Cleveland	July 28, 1989
Detroit	August 5, 1988
Kansas City	August 12, 1986
Minnesota	August 31, 1985
NY Yankees	September 16, 1997
Oakland	August 22, 1971
Seattle	None
Texas	None
Toronto	None

RED SOX TOP SINGLE SEASON W-L PCT. LEADERS
(15 wins or more)

	Pitcher	Percentage	W-L	Year
1.	Bob Stanley	.882	15-2	1978
2.	Joe Wood	.872 *	34-5	1912
3.	Roger Clemens	.857 *	24-4	1986
4.	Dave Ferriss	.806 *	25-6	1946
5.	Ellis Kinder	.793 *	23-6	1949
6.	Hub Leonard	.792	19-5	1914
7.	Lefty Grove	.789 *	15-4	1939
8.	Tex Hughson	.786	22-6	1942
9.	Tex Hughson	.783 *	18-5	1944
	Jack Kramer	.783 *	18-5	1948
11.	Mel Parnell	.781	25-7	1949
12.	Roger Clemens	.778	21-6	1990

* led league

RED SOX TOP SINGLE SEASON RELIEF W-L PCT. LEADERS
(10 or more wins in relief)

	Pitcher	Percentage	W-L	Year
1.	Ells Kinder	.909	10-1	1951
2.	Bob Stanley	.867	13-2	1978
3.	Joe Heving	.846	11-2	1939
	Ike Delock	.846	11-2	1956
5.	Dick Radatz	.714	15-6	1963
6.	Mike Fornieles	.667	10-5	1960
7.	Dick Radatz	.640	16-9	1964
8.	Bob Stanley	.632	12-7	1982
9.	Ellis Kinder	.625	10-6	1953
	Dick Drago	.625	10-6	1979

ALL-STAR GAME SELECTIONS

Mike Andrews, second base (1) 1969
Luis Aparicio, shortstop (2) 1971,72
Tony Armas, outfield (1) 1984
Del Baker, coach (1) 1947
Gary Bell, pitcher (1) 1968
Wade Boggs, third base (8) 1985, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92
Lou Boudreau, coach (1) 1953
Eddie Bressoud, shortstop (1) 1964
Tom Brewer, pitcher (1) 1956
Don Bryant, coach (1) 1976
Tom Burgmeier, pitcher (1) 1980
Ellis Burks, outfielder (1) 1990
Rick Burleson, shortstop (3) 1977, 78, 79
Bill Campbell, pitcher (1) 1977
Mark Clear, pitcher (1) 1982
Roger Clemens, pitcher (5) 1986, 88, 90, 91, 92
Eddie Collins, coach (1) 1933
Tony Conigliaro, outfielder (1) 1967
Scott Cooper, third base (2) 1993, 94
Roger Cramer, outfielder (4) 1937, 38, 39, 40
Joe Cronin, Manager, coach, shortstop (10) ..... 1935, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40*, 41, 44, 47*, 83†
Ray Culp, pitcher (1) 1969
Tom Daley, coach (1) 1940
Dom DiMaggio, outfielder (7) 1941, 42, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52
Joe Dobson, pitcher (1) 1948
Bobby Doerr, second base (10) ..... 1941, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 88†
Walter Dropo, first base (1) 1950
Dennis Eckersley, pitcher (1) 1982
Dwight Evans, outfielder (3) 1978, 81, 87
Rick Ferrell, catcher (4) 1933, 34, 35, 36
Dave Ferriss, pitcher (1) 1946
Lou Finney, outfielder (1) 1940
Bill Fischer, coach (1) 1987
Carlton Fisk, catcher (7) 1972, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80
Mike Fornieles, pitcher (1) 1961
Pete Fox, outfielder (1) 1944
Jimmie Foxx, third base, first base, outfielder (6) 1936, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41
Nomar Garciaparra, shortstop (1) 1997
Rich Gedman, catcher (2) 1985, 86
Billy Goodman, first base, second base (2) 1949, 53
Tom Gordon, pitcher (1) 1998
Mike Greenwell, outfielder (2) 1988, 89
Lefty Grove, pitcher (5) 1935, 36, 37, 38, 39
Erik Hanson, pitcher (1) 1995
Ken Harrelson, outfielder (1) 1968
Mickey Harris, pitcher (1) 1946
Mike Higgins, coach (1) ..... (2nd G) 1961
Tex Hughson, pitcher (3) 1942, 43, 44
Bruce Hurst, pitcher (1) 1987
Jackie Jensen, outfielder (2) 1955, 58
Bob Johnson, outfielder (1) 1944
Darrell Johnson, Manager (1) 1976*
Oscar Judd, pitcher (1) 1943
George Kell, third base (2) 1952, 53
Bill Lee, pitcher (1) 1973
Jim Lonborg, pitcher (1) 1967
Fred Lynn, outfielder (6) 1975, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
Frank Malzone, third base (8) 1957, 58, 59, 59, 60, 60, 63, 64
Felix Mantilla, second base (1) 1965
Pedro Martinez, pitcher (1) 1998
John McNamara, Manager, coach (2) 1986, 87*
Bill Monbouquette, pitcher (4) 1960, 60, 62, 63
Joe Morgan, coach (1) 1989
Jerry Moses, catcher (1) 1970
Mel Parnell, pitcher (2) 1949, 51
Johnny Pesky, shortstop, coach (2) 1946, 63
Rico Petrocelli, shortstop (2) 1967, 69
Jimmy Piersall, outfielder (2) 1954, 56
Dick Radatz, pitcher (2) 1963, 64
Jeff Reardon, pitcher (1) 1991
Jerry Remy, second base (1) 1978
Jim Rice, outfielder (8) 1977, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 85, 86
Pete Runnels, first base, second base (5) 1959, 59, 60, 60, 62
Jose Santiago, pitcher (1) 1968
Don Schwall, pitcher (1) 1961
George Scott, first base (2) 1966, 77
Sonny Siebert, pitcher (1) 1971
Reggie Smith, outfielder (2) 1969, 72
Bob Stanley, pitcher (2) 1979, 83
Vern Stephens, shortstop, third base (4) 1948, 49, 50, 51
Frank Sullivan, pitcher (2) 1955, 56
Birdie Tebbetts, catcher (2) 1948, 49
Luis Tiant, pitcher (2) 1974, 76
Mo Vaughn, first base (3) 1995, 1996, 1998
Mickey Vernon, first base (1) 1956
Hal Wagner, catcher (1) 1946
Sammy White, catcher (1) 1953
Dick Williams, Manager (1) 1968*
Ted Williams, outfielder (18) 1940, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59, 60, 60
Carl Yastrzemski, outfielder, first base (19) ..... 1963, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 89†
Rudy York, first base (1) 1946
Don Zimmer, coach (1) 1978

*Manager, American League Team
†Honorary A.L. Captain
Red indicates started game.
Teams chosen by vote of fans 1947 thru 1957 and 1970 on...Two games were played 1959-62.

ALL-STAR GAMES AT FENWAY PARK

In 1999 the Red Sox will host the third All-Star Game ever to be played at Fenway Park and the last one in the 20th century. The first game held at Fenway was on July 9, 1946 after a one-year hiatus due to war travel restrictions. The American League defeated the National League 12-0 in a game highlighted by the hitting heroics of Ted Williams. Williams hit two home runs and two singles and walked in his five at-bats scoring four runs and driving in five. The A.L. had 14 hits, the N.L. three. In addition to Williams, seven other Red Sox were A.L. all-stars: Johnny Pesky, Dom DiMaggio, Bobby Doerr, Rudy York, Hal Wagner, Dave Ferriss and Mickey Harris. Fenway Park was the site of the second All-Star Game played in 1961. That game featured solid pitching by both sides and ended in a 1-1 tie that was called after nine innings and a 30-minute rain delay. The Tigers' Rocky Colavito hit a 1st-inning home run for the A.L. who only had four hits in the game. The Nationals' only run scored on a RBI single by the Cardinals' Bill White off Red Sox rookie pitcher Don Schwall, who allowed all five N.L. hits in three IP. Other Red Sox representatives were: Mike Fornieles and manager Mike Higgins who served as a coach.

RED SOX ALL-STAR GAME STARTING PITCHERS

Pitcher	Year/City	Dec.	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
R. Clemens*	1986/Houston	Won	3.0	0	0	0	0	2
D. Eckersley	1982/Montreal	Lost	3.0	2	3	3	2	1
B. Monbouquette	1960/Kansas City (Municipal Stad.)	Lost	2.0	5	4	4	0	2
M. Parnell	1949/Brooklyn (Ebbets Field)	ND	1.0 †	3	3	3	1	1
L. Grove	1936/Boston (Braves Field)	Lost	3.0	3	2	2	2	2

*Selected MVP
†Faced 3 batters in 2nd inng.

RED SOX ALL-STAR GAME HOME RUNS

Player	Date	Where	Inning/ On Base	Pitcher
T. Williams	7/8/41	Detroit	9th-2	Claude Passeau
B. Doerr	7/13/43	Phil.-a	2nd-2	Mort Cooper
T. Williams	7/9/46	Fenway	4th-0	Kirby Higbee
T. Williams	7/9/46	Fenway	8th-2	Rip Sewell
T. Williams	7/10/56	Wash.-b	6th-1	Warren Spahn
F. Malzone	8/3/59	L.A.-c	2nd-0	Don Drysdale
P. Runnels	7/30/62	Chi. (NL)	3rd-0	Art Mahaffey
C. Yastrzemski (PH)	7/15/75	Milw.	6th-2	Tom Seaver
F. Lynn	7/13/76	Phil.	4th-0	Tom Seaver
G. Scott	7/19/77	N.Y. (AL)	9th-1	Rich Gossage
F. Lynn	7/17/79	Seattle	1st-1	Steve Carlton
F. Lynn	7/8/80	L.A.-d	5th-1	Bob Welch
J. Rice	7/6/83	Chi. (AL)	3rd-0	Atlee Hammaker
W. Boggs	7/11/89	Anaheim	1st-0	Rick Reuschel

a-Shibe Park b-Griffith Stadium c-L.A. Coliseum d-Dodger Stadium

Williams, 4; Lynn, 3; Boggs, Doerr, Malzone, Rice, Runnels, G. Scott, Yastrzemski, 1.

Note: There have been 2 All-Star Games at Fenway Park. On 7/9/46 the American League won 12-0. Ted Williams 4-4, 2 HR and 5 RBI. On 7/31/61 the game ended in a 1-1 tie after 9 innings because of rain.

MOST HITS IN AN ALL-STAR GAME

TED WILLIAMS and CARL YASTRZEMSKI are tied with Joe Medwick for most hits in an All-Star Game with four. Williams had his four (two singles, two home runs) on July 9, 1946 in Fenway Park in an American League 12-0 win. Yastrzemski hit three singles and one double on July 14, 1970 in Cincinnati in a 12-inning, 5-4 National League win. He was named Outstanding Player of the game.

SILVER SLUGGER WINNERS {1980-98}

(chosen by The Sporting News)

1981	Carney Lansford, 3b	1988	Wade Boggs, 3b
	Dwight Evans, rf		Mike Greenwell, lf
1983	Wade Boggs, 3b	1989	Wade Boggs, 3b
	Jim Rice, lf	1990	Ellis Burks, cf
1984	Tony Armas, cf	1991	Wade Boggs, 3b
	Jim Rice, lf	1995	**John Valentin, ss**
1986	Wade Boggs, 3b		Mo Vaughn, 1b
	Don Baylor, dh	1997	**Nomar Garciaparra, ss**
1987	Wade Boggs, 3b		
	Dwight Evans, rf-1b		

RED SOX PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE MONTH AWARDS

Year	Player	Month	Year	Player	Month
1975	Fred Lynn, cf	June	1987	Wade Boggs, 3b	June
1976	Luis Tiant, p	Aug.		Dwight Evans, 1b	Aug.
1977	Jim Rice, dh	July	1988	Mike Greenwell, lf	June
1978	Jim Rice, lf	May		Roger Clemens, p	July
	Jim Rice, lf	Aug.		Bruce Hurst, p	Aug.
1979	Fred Lynn, cf	Aug.	1989	Nick Esasky, 1b	Aug.
1980	Chuck Rainey, p	May		(tie, G. Bell, Tor.)	
	Bob Stanley, p	Aug.	1990	Roger Clemens, p	Aug.
	Jim Rice, lf	Sept.	1991	Roger Clemens, p	April
	(tie, E. Murray, Balt.)				Sept.
1981	Dwight Evans, rf	May	1992	Roger Clemens, p	May
	Mark Clear, p	May			Aug.
1984	Tony Armas, cf	June	1993	Danny Darwin, p	May
	Roger Clemens, p	Aug.	1995	**Tim Wakefield, p**	**July**
1986	Roger Clemens, p	April		Erik Hanson, p	Aug.
	Wade Boggs, 3b	May	1996	Mo Vaughn, 1b	May
1986	Roger Clemens, p	June			
	Bruce Hurst, p	Sept			

Note: In 1979 the American League started a Pitcher of the Month Award in addition to the Player of the Month.

RED SOX RAWLINGS GOLD GLOVE AWARD® WINNERS

Fourteen different RED SOX players have won a total of 34 Gold Gloves since the award was begun in 1957. DWIGHT EVANS with 8 Gold Gloves is the all-time RED SOX leader while CARL YASTRZEMSKI is second with 7. Only 4 outfielders have won more Gold Gloves than EVANS: Willie Mays (12), Roberto Clemente (12), Al Kaline (10) and Ken Griffey, Jr. (9).

		1969 —	Yastrzemski (of)	1979 —	Burleson (ss)
1957 —	Malzone (3b) #	1971 —	Yastrzemski (of)		Evans (of)
1958 —	Malzone (3b)		Scott (1b)		Lynn (of)
	Piersall (cf)	1972 —	Fisk (c)	1980 —	Lynn (of)
1959 —	Malzone (3b)		Griffin (2b)	1981 —	Evans (of)
	Jensen (rf)	1975 —	Lynn (of)	1982 —	Evans (of)
1963 —	Yastrzemski (of)	1976 —	Evans (of)	1983 —	Evans (of)
1965 —	Yastrzemski (of)	1977 —	Yastrzemski (of)	1984 —	Evans (of)
1967 —	Scott (1b)	1978 —	Evans (of)	1985 —	Evans (of)
	Yastrzemski (of)		Lynn (of)	1990 —	Boddicker (p)
1968 —	Scott (1b)				Burks (of)
	Yastrzemski (of)			1991 —	Peña (c)
	Smith (of)				

One major league team selected.

RED SOX MVP SELECTIONS
{Voted by BBWAA}

		W-L	ERA	K
1986	Roger Clemens, p	24*-4	2.48	238
		AVG.	**HR**	**RBI**
1995	Mo Vaughn, 1b	.300	39	126†
1978	Jim Rice, lf-dh	.315	46*	139*
1975	Fred Lynn, cf	.331	21	105
1967	Carl Yastrzemski, lf	.326*	44†	121*
1958	Jackie Jensen, rf	.286	35	122*
1949	Ted Williams, lf	.343	43*	159†
1946	Ted Williams, lf	.342	38	123
1938	Jimmie Foxx, 1b	.349*	50	175*
1912	**Tris Speaker, cf	.383	10†	98

* led league †tied for league lead

**From 1910-14, this award was officially called the Chalmers Award.

BOSTON WRITERS MVP AWARD

Each year the Boston chapter of the BBWAA presents the Thomas A. Yawkey Award to the Red Sox Most Valuable Player...From 1937 through 1952 the award went to either a Red Sox or a member of the Boston Braves (N.L.)...The Braves moved to Milwaukee prior to the 1953 season and the award became strictly a Red Sox MVP selection...After Mr. Yawkey's death in 1976, the Boston Writers renamed the award in his honor...In 1998 **NOMAR GARCIAPARRA** won the Thomas A. Yawkey Award for the 2nd straight year...In 1996, MO VAUGHN won for the 4th straight year, the first player to do so...CARL YASTRZEMSKI is the leader with 6 selections...ROGER CLEMENS, DWIGHT EVANS and TED WILLIAMS are tied for the 2nd most TAY Awards with four...Twelve Red Sox have been picked more than once...In addition to YAZ, EVANS, WILLIAMS, CLEMENS and VAUGHN, the others all have 2 honors: NOMAR GARCIAPARRA, JIM RICE, RICK BURLESON, CARLTON FISK, FRANK MALZONE, JACKIE JENSEN & ELLIS KINDER...Six members of the Braves won the MVP Award from its inception in 1937 through 1952.

1937	Jim Turner	1958	Jackie Jensen	1979	Rick Burleson
1938	Jimmie Foxx	1959	Frank Malzone	1980	Rick Burleson
1939	Joe Cronin	1960	Vic Wertz	1981	Dwight Evans
1940	Johnny Cooney*	1961	Chuck Schilling	1982	Dwight Evans
1941	Ted Williams	1962	Eddie Bressoud	1983	Jim Rice
1942	(No Dinner	1963	Carl Yastrzemski	1984	Dwight Evans & Tony Armas
1943	held during	1964	Dick Radatz	1985	Wade Boggs
1944	World War II)	1965	Carl Yastrzemski	1986	Roger Clemens
1945	Tommy Holmes*	1966	Tony Conigliaro	1987	Dwight Evans
1946	Ted Williams	1967	Carl Yastrzemski	1988	Mike Greenwell
1947	Bob Elliott*	1968	Ken Harrelson	1989	Nick Esasky
1948	Johnny Sain*	1969	Rico Petrocelli	1990	Roger Clemens
1949	Ted Williams	1970	Carl Yastrzemski	1991	Roger Clemens
1950	Billy Goodman	1971	Reggie Smith	1992	Roger Clemens
1951	Ellis Kinder	1972	Carlton Fisk	1993	Mo Vaughn
1952	Walker Cooper*	1973	Tommy Harper	1994	Mo Vaughn
1953	Ellis Kinder	1974	Carl Yastrzemski	1995	Mo Vaughn
1954	Jackie Jensen	1975	Fred Lynn	1996	Mo Vaughn
1955	Ted Williams	1976	Carl Yastrzemski	1997	**Nomar Garciaparra**
1956	Jim Piersall	1977	Carlton Fisk	1998	**Nomar Garciaparra**
1957	Frank Malzone	1978	Jim Rice		

*Boston Braves

TONY CONIGLIARO AWARD

In 1990 the Red Sox instituted a national award to honor the memory of their former star outfielder Tony Conigliaro. The award is presented to a major league player who has overcome adversity through the attributes of spirit, determination and courage that were trademarks of Tony C. A special panel composed of the media, representatives of the commissioner and the two league offices, Tony's brothers Billy and Richie, and a fan make the selection. Announcement of the award is made at the annual major league winter meetings in December and the formal presentation takes place at the Boston Baseball Writers Association dinner in January.

The first winner was Kansas City outfielder **Jim Eisenreich,** who overcame a neurological movement disorder, Tourette Syndrome, to become a productive performer for the Royals after being out of professional baseball for two and one-half years. The **1991** winner was **Dickie Thon** who came back from a severe left eye injury when he was hit by a pitch April 8, 1984. He missed most of the next five years before he joined the Phillies as their regular SS in 1989. In **1992** the honor went to **Jim Abbott** whose story and accomplishments have been well documented nationally. He has been an important role model to the physically and mentally challenged segment of our society. **Bo Jackson** was the **1993** winner. He was the first player in major league history to compete with an artificial hip after undergoing replacement surgery in April, 1992. The **1994** recipient was **Mark Leiter** who courageously handled personal tragedy while trying to maintain his baseball career with the Angels. Mark's nine-month-old son, Ryan, was afflicted with spinal muscular atrophy and passed away in April, 1994 while the Angels' plane was en route to Minnesota. Relief pitcher **Scott Radinsky** won the award in **1995**. He battled back from Hodgkin's disease that was diagnosed in early 1994 and missed the entire season undergoing chemotherapy and radiation treatments. In **1996** Curtis Pride received the honor. Pride was born deaf and overcame the challenge to become a bona fide major league player and influential force in the community. The **1997** honoree was **Eric Davis**. Eric was diagnosed with colon cancer in June, and had surgery for the removal of a malignant mass and 1/3 of his colon. He received chemotherapy treatments which continued through his return to baseball on Sept. 15 and the post-season. Davis hit .304 in 42 games with Baltimore. Also during this time, Eric's brother, Jimmy, 37, suffered a fatal heart attack. **Bret Saberhagen** won the honor in **1998**. Bret underwent reconstructive surgery for a right shoulder injury in May 1996 after months of intensive rehab proved futile. After missing the 1996 season, he was signed in Nov. '96 by the Red Sox. After further rehab he made his 1st start in 2 years on Aug. 22, 1997. In 1998 Saberhagen went 15-8, 3.96 in 31 starts and 175 IP.

Conigliaro died February 24, 1990 after an eight-year struggle to come back from a massive heart attack that left him severely handicapped. Tony signed with the Red Sox in 1963 after graduation from St. Mary's H.S. of Lynn (MA). In his only minor league season he hit .363 in 83 games for Wellsville (NYP) with 24 HR and 74 RBI and was named the league's most valuable player and rookie of the year. He broke in with the Red Sox the next year, 1964, hit a home run his first at-bat in Fenway Park en route to a .290 avg. and 24 HR, and was chosen to the All Rookie Team. Tony became the youngest player to lead a major league in HR when he hit 32 in 1965 and the youngest A.L. player to reach 100 HR. Mel Ott (N.Y. Giants) was youngest in M.L. history (22 yrs., 4 mos., 10 days); Tony was 2nd youngest to do so (22 yrs., 6 mos., 16 days).

His promising career was tragically shortened when he was hit in the face by a pitch at Fenway Park Aug. 18, 1967. He made a dramatic comeback in 1969, hit 56 HR with 198 RBI in two years, but his performance fell off and he was never the same player. Conigliaro spent 1971 with the Angels and was out of baseball until he tried another comeback with the Red Sox in 1975. After an excellent spring training he made the regular season roster and got the team's first hit of that season and later the club's first home run. He was outrighted to AAA Pawtucket in mid-June, and retired shortly thereafter.

1990 - Jim Eisenreich, K.C.	1993 - Bo Jackson, CWS	1996 - Curtis Pride, Det.
1991 - Dickie Thon, Phil.	1994 - Mark Leiter, Ana.	1997 - Eric Davis, Balt.
1992 - Jim Abbott, Ana.	1995 - Scott Radinsky, CWS	1998 - **Bret Saberhagen, Bos.**

ANNUAL MAN OF THE YEAR AWARD

Chosen by the BoSox Club of Boston

1967 - Rico Petrocelli, ss
1968 - Mike Andrews, 2b
1969 - Lee Stange, p
1970 - Jerry Moses, c
1971 - John Kennedy, inf
1972 - Bob Montgomery, c
1973 - Tommy Harper, lf
1974 - Rick Miller, cf
1975 - Denny Doyle, 2b
1976 - Reggie Cleveland, p
1977 - Butch Hobson, 3b
1978 - Bill Campbell, p
1979 - Tom Burgmeier, p
1980 - Steve Renko, p
1981 - Jerry Remy, 2b
1982 - Bob Stanley, p
1983 - Carl Yastrzemski, dh
1984 - Mike Easler, dh
1985 - Wade Boggs, 3b
1986 - Marty Barrett, 2b
1987 - Bruce Hurst, p
1988 - Bill Fischer, coach
1989 - Dennis Lamp, p
1990 - Tony Peña, c
1991 - Tony Fossas, p
1992 - Roger Clemens, p
1993 - Mo Vaughn, 1b
1994 - Ken Ryan, p
1995 - Tim Naehring, 3b
1996 - Heathcliff Slocumb, p
1997 - **Wendell Kim, coach**
1998 - **Tim Wakefield, p**

Selected for contributions to the success of the Red Sox and for cooperation in community endeavors. The award is presented at the BoSox Awards Luncheon near the end of the season.

1998 RED SOX AWARDS

A.L. Player of the Week	—Garciaparra 6/15-6/21 & 7/27-8/2
	—Martinez 8/17-8/23
WABU-TV 68 Red Sox Unsung Hero Award	—Lewis

BOSTON WRITERS:

T.A. Yawkey Team MVP	—Garciaparra
Most Valuable Pitcher	—Martinez
Fireman of the Year Award	—Gordon
Jackie Jensen Hustle Award	—Saberhagen
Harry Agganis Rookie Award	—Varitek
Fuchs Special Achievement Award	—Eckersley
Minor League Player of the Year	—Nixon

BBWAA JENSEN AWARD

The Boston Baseball Writers Association has presented The Jackie Jensen Award at their annual dinner since 1990. The award, in honor of the former great Red Sox outfielder (1954-59, '61) recognizes an individual for the spirit and desire personified by Jensen.

Year	Selection	Year	Selection
1990	Tony Peña, c	1995	Tim Naehring, 3b
1991	Jeff Gray, rhp	1996	Bill Haselman, c
1992	Steve Palermo, A.L. Umpire	1997	**Jeff Frye, inf**
1993	Andre Dawson, of-dh	1998	**Bret Saberhagen, rhp**
1994	No Selection		

THE HUTCH AWARD

The Hutch Award has been given annually to the Major League player who best exemplifies the character, fighting spirit and competitive desire of the late pitcher (Detroit 1939-53) and manager (Tigers, Cardinals, Reds), Fred Hutchinson. The award, which sits in the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY, was instituted in 1965 and is sponsored by the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in Seattle, WA. Three Red Sox players have received the award: **Carl Yastrzemski** in 1967, **Tony Conigliaro** in 1970 and **Andre Dawson** in 1994. Mickey Mantle was the first recipient in 1965, and David Cone was honored in 1998.

RED SOX CY YOUNG AWARD WINNERS

(voted by BBWAA)

		W	L	ERA	IP	SO
1991	Roger Clemens	18	10	2.62*	271.1*	241*
1987	Roger Clemens	20†	9	2.97	281.2	256
1986	Roger Clemens	24*	4	2.48*	254.0	238
1967	Jim Lonborg	22*	9	3.16	273.1	246*

Note: In 1986 Clemens was a unanimous choice, only the third in the A.L. since the award was split between leagues in 1967. Denny McLain (1968) and Ron Guidry (1978) were the other two.

* led league †tied for league lead

ITEMS OF INTEREST

FREE AGENT DRAFT RULE — A BRIEF SUMMARY: Major League and National Association clubs meet once a year for the purpose of drafting free agent player talent...The meetings are conducted by conference phone...Selection of free agent entitles the club to the exclusive right of negotiation with that player for a specified period (from date of selection until 15 days prior to next draft meeting).

Approximate date of summer free agent draft: Summer June 2-4

Regular Phase — Clubs choose in inverse order of major league standings, selecting free agents and previous draftees who had not signed contracts but had instead enrolled in four-year colleges and since had either completed his junior year or become 21 years of age...Minor league clubs select in the same relative order as their parent clubs.

SUSPENDED GAME RULE: A game terminated by curfew or by a prearranged time limit is a suspended game if it has progressed far enough to be an official game, i.e., 4 1/2 or 5 innings (Rule 4.10).

A game terminated by light failure or malfunction of a mechanical field device under control of the home club is a suspended game anytime after it begins.

Rule 4.11 (d)...A called game ends at the moment the umpire terminates play... EXCEPTION: If the game is called while an inning is in progress and before it is completed, the game becomes a SUSPENDED GAME in each of the following situations: (1) The visiting team has scored one or more runs to tie the score and the home team has not scored. (2) The visiting team has scored one or more runs to take the lead and the home team has not tied the score or retaken the lead. (instituted in 1979)

Suspended games shall be resumed at the exact point of suspension immediately preceding the next scheduled single game between the two clubs on the same ground...If this is not possible, other provisions for resumption are specified in American League Regulation 4.12...

Any LEGAL game called due to weather with the score TIED is a tie game and must be replayed in its entirety.

1999 IMPORTANT DATES FOR WAIVERS, TRADING, ETC.

Jan.	**8**	Last date for former clubs to re-sign players who refused arbitration.
Feb.	**1-19**	Salary arbitration hearings held.
Mar.	**2**	Mandatory date players are required to report for first spring training workouts.
Mar.	**11**	Last date to renew contracts.
April	**4**	Opening Day — Active roster list at 25.
May	**1**	Earliest date former clubs may re-sign free agent players who refused arbitration and were unsigned after Jan. 8.
	3	Waivers secured on or after Nov. 11 expire at 5:00 p.m. EDT.
	26	Start of amateur free agent closed period re summer draft (at 12:01 am).
June	**2-4**	Summer Free Agent Draft.
July	**13**	All-Star Game at Fenway Park, Boston.
	26	Hall of Fame Game at Cooperstown, Kansas City vs. Texas, 2:30 p.m.
	31	Waivers secured on or after May 4, 1999 expire at 5:00 p.m. EDT. Players may be traded between M.L. clubs until midnight tonight without any waivers in effect.
Aug.	**1**	New waiver period begins. Beginning this date and ending on the day following the close of the championship season, players may be assigned between M.L. clubs ONLY after M.L. waivers have been secured during the current waiver period.
Sept.	**1**	Active player limit increased from 25 to 40.
Oct.	**3**	Official closing of the 1999 championship season.
Nov.	**10**	Waivers secured on or after Aug. 1, 1999 expire at 5:00 p.m. EST.
	11	New waiver period begins. M.L. waiver requests may be withdrawn by a club on a player only once in each waiver period — subsequent M.L. waiver requests in that period are irrevocable. Waivers (exclusive of special waivers) secured today and after shall be in effect until the 30th day of the following championship season.
Nov.	**TBA**	The dates for filing Rookie, A, AA, AAA, and M.L. reserve lists will be announced as soon as the dates are determined.
Dec.	**20**	Last date to tender contracts.

PLAYER LIMITS — 25 players from opening day through August 31...40 players from September 1 through end of season...Players in military service do not count against the under control list while on active duty. Upon separation from the service, a player will be reinstated to his club's normal player limits after he has completed a 15-day trial period or has participated in a championship game, whichever comes first.

BASEBALL QUALIFICATIONS

BATTING/PITCHING (ERA) CHAMPION QUALIFICATIONS: 502 or more plate appearances, 162 or more innings.

ROOKIE QUALIFICATIONS: A player shall be considered a rookie unless, during a previous season or seasons, he has (a) exceeded 130 at- bats or 50 innings pitched in the major leagues; or (b) accumulated more than 45 days on the active roster of a major league club or clubs during the period of the 25-player limit (excluding time in military service or time spent on disabled list).

SAVE RULE — A relief pitcher shall be credited with a save when he meets all three of the following conditions: 1) he is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his club; 2) he is not the winning pitcher; and 3) he qualifies under one of the following conditions: a) he enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least one inning, or b) he enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, at bat, or on deck (i.e., the potential tying run is either already on base or is one of the first two batsmen he faces), or c) he pitched effectively for at least three innings.

DEFINITION OF A NIGHT GAME — Any game scheduled to start after 6 p.m. will be considered a night game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6 p.m. and is delayed for any reason, it will be considered a day game. If a game is scheduled to start at 6:01 p.m., it will be considered a night game. Twi-night double-headers shall be included in double-header statistics and shall be considered two night games. When afternoon and night games (separate admissions) are played on the same date, the games shall be day and night and count as single games.

AMERICAN LEAGUE CURFEW RULE — All night games must be called at 1 a.m. local time. But if an inning is started prior to 1 a.m. city time, it can be completed.

GAME-TYING AND GO-AHEAD RBI LEADERS (1972-98)

1998

Vaughn	39	Lewis	13	Leyritz	8	Merloni	2
Garciaparra	37	Varitek	13	Stanley	8	Mitchell	2
Valentin	26	Hatteberg	12	Benjamin	7	Ashley	1
O'Leary	21	Jefferson	12	Sadler	4	Lemke	1
Bragg	20	Buford	8	Cummings	3	Merced	1

1997		**1996**		**1995**	
Garciaparra	41	Vaughn	42	Vaughn	23
Vaughn	30	Valentin	25	Valentin	27
Jefferson	25	Jefferson	24	Canseco	22
Valentin	25	O'Leary	24	Greenwell	21
Cordero	24	Naehring	19	Naehring	19
O'Leary	23	Stanley	19	O'Leary	16

1994	Mo Vaughn	23	**1986**	Jim Rice	40	**1978**	Jim Rice	58
1993	Mike Greenwell	28	**1985**	Bill Buckner	36	**1977**	Jim Rice	43
1992	Tom Brunansky	26	**1984**	Jim Rice	43	**1976**	Carl Yastrzemski	40
1991	Mike Greenwell	27	**1983**	Jim Rice	49	**1975**	Jim Rice	43
1990	Ellis Burks	30	**1982**	Dwight Evans	36	**1974**	Carl Yastrzemski	30
1989	Mike Greenwell	31	**1981**	Dwight Evans	27	**1973**	Orlando Cepeda	27
1988	Mike Greenwell	44	**1980**	Tony Perez	34	**1972**	Carl Yastrzemski	34
1987	Wade Boggs	39	**1979**	Fred Lynn	50			

The only other player with 40 G-T and G-A RBI and who did not lead the team that year is Jim Rice who had 41 in 1979.

GAME-WINNING RBI LEADERS

1970 Yastrzemski 16	1980 Perez 9	1990 Burks 17
1971 Petrocelli 12	1981 Yastrzemski 10	1991 Clark & Greenwell 14
1972 Fisk & Harper 10	1982 Rice 15	1992 Brunansky 13
1973 Cepeda 14	1983 Rice 14	1993 Dawson 16
1974 Yastrzemski 11	1984 Rice 17	1994 Naehring 7
1975 Rice 13	1985 Evans 13	1995 **Valentin 10**
1976 Cooper & Rice 12	1986 Baylor 13	1996 Vaughn 12
1977 Rice & Yastrzemski 13	1987 Boggs 15	1997 **Garciaparra 13**
1978 Rice 16	1988 Greenwell 23*	1998 **Garciaparra 20**
1979 Lynn 13	1989 Burks 12	

NOTE: A uniform GWRBI rule was adopted by both leagues in 1979 — "The RBI that gives a team a lead it never relinquishes." Until 1979 the Red Sox rule was simply, the run that was one more than the opposition's final score. GWRBI was discontinued as an official statistic after the 1988 season. * A.L. record

1998 GAME-WINNING RBI (92)

Garciaparra 20, Vaughn 16, Bragg 9, Valentin 8, Jefferson 6, O'Leary 6, Buford 4, Varitek 4, Lewis 3, Leyritz 3, Benjamin 2, Cummings 2, Sadler 2, Hatteberg 1, Lemke 1, Merloni 1, Mitchell 1. In 3 other games there were no game-winning RBI.

RED SOX RUNS BATTED IN CHAMPIONS

Year	Player	RBI
1902	Buck Freeman	121
1903	Buck Freeman	104
1919	Babe Ruth	112
1938	Jimmie Foxx	175
1939	Ted Williams	145
1942	Ted Williams	137
1947	Ted Williams	114
1949	Ted Williams Vern Stephens	159
1950	Walt Dropo Vern Stephens	144
1955	Jackie Jensen Ray Boone (Det.)	116

Year	Player	RBI
1958	Jackie Jensen	122
1959	Jackie Jensen	112
1963	Dick Stuart	118
1967	Carl Yastrzemski	121
1968	Ken Harrelson	109
1978	Jim Rice	139
1983	Jim Rice Cecil Cooper (Milw.)	126
1984	Tony Armas	123
1995	Mo Vaughn Albert Belle (Clev.)	126

RED SOX MOST RBI ONE GAME

RBI	Player	Date	Opponent
10	Fred Lynn	6/18/75	at Detroit
10	Norm Zauchin	5/27/55	vs. Wash.
10	Rudy York	7/27/46	at St. Louis
9	Mike Greenwell	9/2/96	at Sea. (10)
9	Jackie Jensen	8/2/56	at Detroit
9	Jim Tabor	7/4/39	at Phil. (2nd G)
8	Bobby Doerr	6/8/50	vs. St. Louis
8	Ted Williams	7/14/46	vs. Clev. (1st G)
8	Jimmie Foxx	9/7/38	vs. New York

Mike Greenwell's 9 RBI in Sea. Sept. 2, 1996 is a M.L. record for a player who drove in all his team's runs in one game...Previously the last Red Sox with at least 7 RBI in one game was Jack Clark, 7, July 5, 1991 vs. Det...Current Red Sox with 6-RBI games with the Red Sox are **John Valentin** (8/1/95 in Det.) and Mike Stanley (8/19/98 in K.C.).

RED SOX 100 RBI PLAYERS

Rank	Player	RBI	Year	Rank	Player	RBI	Year
1.	J. FOXX	175	1938		J. JENSEN	112	1959
2.	V. STEPHENS†	159	1949		B. RUTH	112	1919
	T. WILLIAMS†	159	1949	47.	D. Evans	111	1988
4.	T. WILLIAMS†	145	1939		C. Yastrzemski	111	1969
5.	W. DROPO†	144	1950		B. Doerr	111	1948
	V. STEPHENS	144	1950		J. Cronin	111	1940
7.	M. Vaughn	143	1996	51.	J. Rice	110	1986
	J. Foxx	143	1936		B. Buckner	110	1985
9.	J. RICE	139	1978		J. Cronin	110	1937
10.	V. Stephens	137	1948	54.	K. HARRELSON	109	1968
	T. WILLIAMS	137	1942		B. Doerr	109	1949
12.	J. Rice	130	1979		D. Lewis	109	1912
13.	T. Williams	127	1948	57.	N. Esasky	108	1989
	J. Foxx	127	1937	58.	T. Armas	107	1983
15.	M. VAUGHN†	126	1995		J. Cronin	107	1939
	J. RICE†	126	1983	60.	M. Higgins	106	1938
	T. Williams	126	1951		M. Higgins	106	1937
18.	D. Evans	123	1987		B. Johnson	106	1944
	T. ARMAS	123	1984	63.	T. Perez	105	1980
	T. Williams	123	1946		F. Lynn	105	1975
21.	N. Garciaparra	122	1998		J. Foxx	105	1941
	J. Rice	122	1984		B. Doerr	105	1940
	F. Lynn	122	1979		J. Foxx	105	1939
	J. JENSEN	122	1958	68.	D. Evans	104	1984
25.	C. YASTRZEMSKI	121	1967		B. FREEMAN	104	1903
	B. FREEMAN	121	1902	70.	J. Rice	103	1985
27.	B. Doerr	120	1950		R. Petrocelli	103	1970
	T. Williams	120	1941		V. Wertz	103	1960
29.	M. Greenwell	119	1988		J. Jensen	103	1957
	R. York	119	1946		F. Malzone	103	1957
	J. Foxx	119	1940		E. Webb	103	1931
	R. Johnson	119	1934	76.	J. Valentin	102	1995
33.	D. STUART	118	1963		B. Buckner	102	1986
34.	J. Jensen	117	1954		C. Fisk	102	1977
35.	T. Conigliaro	116	1970		C. Yastrzemski	102	1977
	J. JENSEN†	116	1955		C. Yastrzemski	102	1976
	B. Doerr	116	1946		J. Rice	102	1975
38.	M. Vaughn	115	1998		C. Yastrzemski	102	1970
	J. Rice	114	1977		B. Doerr	102	1942
	D. Stuart	114	1964	84.	M. Vaughn	101	1993
	T. WILLIAMS	114	1947		J. Tabor	101	1941
	B. Freeman	114	1901	86.	D. Evans	100	1989
43.	T. Williams	113	1940		D. Pratt	100	1921
44.	B. Hobson	112	1977				

† tied for league lead

CAPS, won A.L. title

100 RBI SEASONS

Ted Williams holds the record for the most 100 or more RBI seasons with the Red Sox with 9...Eight of them came in his first 8 seasons...Jim Rice is second with 8 seasons of 100 or more RBI...Bobby Doerr did it 6 times while Carl Yastrzemski and Jackie Jensen had 5 each.

No.	Player	Years
9	Ted Williams	1939*, '40, '41, '42*, '46, '47*, '48, '49†, 51
8	Jim Rice	1975, '77, '78*, '79, '83†, '84, '85, '86
6	Bobby Doerr	1940, '42, '46, '48, '49, '50
5	Carl Yastrzemski	1967*, '69, '70, '76, '77
5	Jackie Jensen	1954, '55†, '57, '58*, '59*
4	Dwight Evans	1984, '87, '88, '89
4	Mo Vaughn	1993, '95†, '96, '98
3	Joe Cronin	1937, '39, '40
3	Vern Stephens	1948, '49†, '50†

*led league

†tied for league lead

MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH RBI FOR RED SOX (since 1935)

Name	Games	RBI	Year	Dates
Ted Williams	12	18	1942	Aug. 31-Sept. 13
Joe Cronin	12	20	1939	June 27-July 9
Ted Williams	11	21	1950	May 30 (1)-June 10
Dwight Evans	10	18	1989	Sept. 15-26
Butch Hobson	10	21	1978	Apr. 14-23
Mike Higgins	10	16	1938	Aug. 30-Sept. 6
Joe Cronin	10	14	1935	July 7-17 (1)

Note: The American League record is 13 set by Taft S. Wright of Chicago, May 4-20, 1941 (22 RBI). The National League record is 17 set by Oscar R. Grimes of Chicago, June 27-July 23, 1922 (27 RBI).

RED SOX CAREER 10-K GAMES

Ten pitchers struck out 10 or more batters in one game for the RED SOX at least 6 times... Roger Clemens did it 68 times, followed by Smokey Joe Wood 18 times, Bruce Hurst (the only lefty) 13 times, Jim Lonborg and Ray Culp 10 times, Luis Tiant and Dave Morehead 9 times, Cy Young and Pedro Martinez 8 times and Bill Monbouquette 6 times...In 1998 Pedro Martinez (8) was the only Sox pitcher to have 10 K in a game...Clemens set the team one-season high of 12 times in 1988.

RED SOX ONE-GAME STRIKEOUT LEADERS

20	Roger Clemens	4/29/86 vs. Sea.	14	Roger Clemens	7/26/87 vs. Sea.
20	Roger Clemens	9/18/96 at Det.	14	Roger Clemens	7/25/88 at Tex.
17	Bill Monbouquette	5/12/61 at Wash.	13	Joe Wood	10/3/11 at N.Y.
16	Roger Clemens	5/9/88 at K.C.	13	Joe Bush	8/27/18 vs. Det.
16	Roger Clemens	7/15/88 vs. K.C. (1st G)	13	Harry Harper (L)	9/27/20 vs. Wash.
15	Joe Wood	7/7/11 at St. L.	13	Earl Wilson	8/25/65 vs. Wash.
†15	Mickey McDermott (L)	7/28/51 vs. Clev.	13	Jim Lonborg	4/28/67 vs. K.C.A.
15	Roger Clemens	8/21/84 vs. K.C.	13	Roger Clemens	9/30/87 at NY
15	Roger Clemens	7/9/88 at Chi. (2nd G)	13	Roger Clemens	4/14/88 vs. Milw.
*14	Joe Harris	9/1/06 vs. Phil.	13	Roger Clemens	7/30/88 vs. Milw.
#14	Joe Wood	8/31/14 vs. St. L.	13	Roger Clemens	8/31/89 vs. Cal.
14	Dutch Leonard (L)	8/22/15 at St. L.	13	Roger Clemens	5/11/93 at Balt.
14	Ellis Kinder	8/3/49 vs. St. L.	13	Roger Clemens	5/1/96 vs. Det.
14	Bruce Hurst (L)	5/16/86 vs. Tex.	13	Pedro Martinez	8/7/98 at Det.
14	Bruce Hurst (L)	5/5/87 vs. Oak.			

†16 innings *24 innings #11 innings (L) left-handed

RED SOX PITCHERS' GAME STRIKEOUT HIGH

Pitcher	No.	Date	Opponent
Adamson	7	twice, last 8/25/97	vs. Tex. (w/Milw.) (6 IP)
Clontz	3	7 times, last 4/27/98	vs. Milw. (w/LA) (3 IP)
Cormier	11	7/10/92	at LA (w/St.L.) (9 IP)
Corsi	4	7/7/88	at Det. (w/Oak.) (5.1 IP)
Garces	7	4/30/96	vs. Det. (3 IP)
Gordon	13	4/20/91	at N.Y. (w/K.C.) (7 IP)
Gross	5	7/4/91	vs. Atl. (w/Cin.) (6 IP)
Guthrie	8	twice, last 9/19/90	vs. KC (w/Minn.) (9 IP)
Karp	5	8/25/97	vs. Fla. (w/Phi.) (2 IP)
Lowe	8	7/12/97	vs. Tex. (w/Sea.) (5.2 IP)
Mahay	3	twice, last 7/27/97	vs. Ana. (2 IP)
Martinez	14	6/14/97	vs. Det. (w/Mont.) (9 IP)
Portugal	13	9/21/86	at Tex. (w/Minn.) (9 IP)
Rapp	10	5/13/98	at TB (w/KC) (9 IP)
Rose	4	4/27/98	vs. Det. (4.1 IP)
Saberhagen	13	9/30/89	at Oak. (w/K.C.) (8 IP)
Santana	3	9/7/98	at Chi. (AL) (w/Det.) (1.1 IP)
Wakefield	10	3 times, last 6/5/97	at Milw. (8.2 IP)
Wasdin	9	4/6/97	at Sea. (7.1 IP)
Wolcott	7	twice, last 7/3/96	vs. Oak. (w/Sea.) (7.2 IP)

RED SOX SEASON STRIKEOUT LEADERS

291*	Roger Clemens	1988	209	Roger Clemens	1990
258	Joe Wood	1912	208	Roger Clemens	1992
257	Roger Clemens	1996	206	Luis Tiant	1973
256	Roger Clemens	1987	200	Cy Young	1904
251	PEDRO MARTINEZ	1998	197	Ray Culp	1970
246*	Jim Lonborg	1967	190	Bruce Hurst	1987
241*	Roger Clemens	1991	190	Ray Culp	1968
238	Roger Clemens	1986	189	Bruce Hurst	1985
231	Joe Wood	1911	183	Cy Young	1903
230	Roger Clemens	1989	181	Dick Radatz	1964
210	Cy Young	1905	* led league		

MOST TEN-STRIKEOUT GAMES

Pitcher	Years	10-K Games
Nolan Ryan	1966-93	215
Randy Johnson	1988-98	102
Sandy Koufax	1955-66	97
Roger Clemens	1984-98	93
Steve Carlton	1965-88	83
Sam McDowell	1961-75	74
Bob Gibson	1959-75	72
Tom Seaver	1967-86	70
Rube Waddell	1897-10	70
Bob Feller	1936-56	54

CURRENT RED SOX PITCHERS WITH 10- STRIKEOUT GAMES

RHEAL CORMIER (2)

Year	Date	Opp.	K	Innings	Result
1992	Sept. 27	at Phi.	10	9	won 8-1
	July 10	at L.A.	11	7	won 3-1

TOM GORDON (12)

Year	Date	Opp.	K	Innings	Result
1997	May 17	at Minn.	10	9	won 4-0
1996	Aug. 23	vs. Sea.	11	7+	ND, Sox lost 6-4
	July 12	at Det.	10	7	won 11-3
	May 10	at Tor.	12	7	ND, Sox won 6-5 (11 inng.)
1993	Sept. 22	at Oak.	11	8	won 3-2 (10 inng.)
	Oct. 2	at Tex.	10	8	won 7-4
1991	April 20	at N.Y.	13	7	won 5-2
	June 22	vs. Balt.	10	7	lost 1-0
	July 19	vs. Det.	10	6	lost 17-0
1989	April 12	vs. Balt.	10	6.2	lost 5-4 (15 inng.)
	July 17	vs. Milw.	10	8	won 3-2
	Aug. 18	at Sea.	10	8	won 3-1

PEDRO MARTINEZ (35)

Year	Date	Opp.	K	Innings	Result
1998	Sept. 3	at Tor.	11	7	ND, Sox lost 4-3
	Aug. 18	vs. Tex.	10	8.2	won 4-1
	Aug. 7	at Tex.	13	6.2	lost 4-0
	June 16	at CWS	11	7.0	won 6-1
	May 14	at Minn.	11	8	ND, lost 2-1
	April 17	vs. Clev.	12	9	ND, won 3-2
	April 11	vs. Sea.	12	9	won 5-0
	April 1	at Oak.	11	7	won 2-0
1997	Sept. 20	at Atl.	12	8	lost 3-1
	Sept. 15	at Pit.	10	7	ND, Expos lost 5-4
	Sept. 4	vs. Phi.	11	8	lost 6-4
	Aug. 30	at N.Y.Y.	10	9	won 7-2
	Aug. 25	at St. L.	13	8.2	won 2-1
	Aug. 20	vs. St. L.	13	6.2	ND, Expos lost 6-3
	Aug. 14	at L.A.	12	7	lost 1-0
	Aug. 3	vs. S.D.	10	9	won 6-3
	July 29	at Col.	13	9	won 3-0
	June 30	at Tor.	10	9	won 2-1
	June 25	vs. Cin.	11	9	ND, Expos lost 2-1
	June 20	vs. Fla.	12	9	lost 2-1
	June 14	vs. Det.	14	9	won 1-0
	June 8	vs. Cubs	13	6.2	ND, Expos won 5-4
	June 3	at N.Y.	12	8	lost 2-1
	May 23	vs. Pit.	12	9	won 4-1
	May 6	at S.F.	10	7	won 10-3
	April 26	vs. N.Y.	10	7	won 8-1
1996	Sept. 3	vs. S.F.	11	7.2	won 9-2
	Aug. 29	vs. L.A.	12	9	lost 2-1
	Aug. 24	at S.F.	10	8	won 3-0
	July 28	at St. L.	10	7.1	lost 6-4
	June 14	at Cin.	11	9	won 6-1
	May 6	vs. Cubs	10	7	won 6-2
1995	May 3	vs. N.Y.	10	7	won 3-1
1994	May 28	vs. Col.	10	7.1	ND, Expos lost 3-2
	April 18	at S.F.	10	7	ND, Expos won 2-1

MARK PORTUGAL (2)

Year	Date	Opp.	K	Innings	Result
1996	April 27	vs. Phi.	12	8	lost 3-2
1986	Sept. 21	vs. Tex.	13	8	lost 2-1

PAT RAPP (1)

Year	Date	Opp.	K	Innings	Result
1998	May 13	at T.B.	10	9	won 4-0

BRET SABERHAGEN (11)

Year	Date	Opp.	K	Innings	Result
1995	June 13	vs. Fla.	10	8	won 7-3
1994	July 15	vs. S.D.	11	10	ND, Mets lost 2-1 (14 innngs.)
	May 16	vs. Fla.	10	8	lost 3-1
1991	Sept. 22	at Sea.	11	9	won 2-1
1990	June 7	vs. K.C.	12	9	lost 2-1
1989	Sept. 30	at Oak.	13	8	won 6-1
	July 9	vs. Chi.	12	6.1	ND, Royals won 5-4
	July 4	at Oak.	11	7	won 10-1
1987	July 11	at Tor.	10	9	won 2-1
1985	Sept. 30	vs. Ana.	10	9	won 3-1
	Sept. 14	at Oak.	12	9	won 2-1

TIM WAKEFIELD (3)

Year	Date	Opp.	K	Innings	Result
1997	June 5	at Milw.	11	8.2	lost 3-1
1996	Aug. 10	at Milw.	10	9	won 3-2
1992	July 31	vs. St. L.	10	9	won 3-2

10-K GAMES VS. RED SOX

Nine pitchers struck out 10 or more Red Sox in 1998 including Randy Johnson who did it twice. Johnson's 15 K (8 IP) Apr. 10 were the most by a LH vs. the Sox since Det.'s Mickey Lolich fanned 15 Oct. 2, 1972 in Det. In 1985, 1988 and 1991 the Red Sox never fanned 10 times in a game. Prior to Bere in 1993, the last pitchers to whiff 13 Red Sox were Nolan Ryan, Aug. 16, 1978 in Anaheim (9 IP) and LH Mike Flanagan June 30, 1978 in Balt. (9 IP). Since 1974 the only pitchers with more than 13 K vs. the Red Sox are Ryan with 15 twice, May 6, 1977 in Fenway (8.2 IP) and June 19, 1976 in Anaheim (9 IP), Roger Clemens, 16, July 12, 1997 in Fenway (8 IP) and Johnson, 15, Apr. 10, 1998 in Fenway (8 IP). Johnson had two 10-K games vs. the Sox in 1998, the third pitcher to do so since LH Mike Flanagan did it twice in 1978 for Balt. Clemens (1997) and Cone (1995) are the only RHs to do so since Ryan had 3 such efforts in 1974 for Cal. (53 K in 31 IP).

Date	Pitcher	Team/Where	K	IP	Red Sox
8/31/80	M. Norris	Oak./Fenway	11	6.2	Won, 5-1
9/111/81	D. Righetti-L	at N.Y.	11	7	Lost, 4-1
6/4/84	R. Guidry-L	at N.Y.	10	8	Lost, 8-3
7/17/86	M. Langston-L	at Seat.	11	10	Lost, 5-1
6/14/87	J. Morris	at Det.	10	9	Lost, 2-1
8/14/87	B. Witt	Tex./Fenway	10	6	Won, 9-3 (1st G)
9/3/87	B. Blyleven	at Minn.	11	9	Lost, 2-1 (10 innngs.)
10/2/87	T. Higuera-L	Milw./Fenway	10	11.1	Won, 3-2
4/30/89	N. Ryan	at Tex.	11	8	Lost, 2-1
7/7/90	N. Ryan	at Tex.	12	7	Lost, 7-4
7/8/90	B. Witt	at Tex.	10	6.2	Lost, 4-3 (11 innngs.)
7/20/90	K. Appier	at K.C.	10	9	Lost, 5-0 (1st G)
8/10/90	R. Johnson-L	at Sea.	10	8	Lost 4-1
9/14/90	J. McDowell	at Chi.	10	7	Lost, 4-0
4/12/92 (1)	C. Nagy	at Clev.	10	7	Lost, 2-1
7/7/92	K. Appier	KC/Fenway	10	6.1	Won, 3-2
8/21/92	R. Johnson-L	Sea./Fenway	11	7	Lost, 5-2
8/24/93	R. Pavlik	at Tex.	10	8	Lost, 4-3
9/8/93	J. Bere	at Chi.	13	8	Lost, 8-1
9/18/93	J. Key-L	at N.Y.	10	6	Lost, 4-3
9/21/93	T. Stottlemyre	at Tor.	10	9	Lost, 5-0
6/28/95	D. Cone	Tor./Fenway	11	8/1	Lost, 8-4
9/8/95	D. Cone	at N.Y.	10	6	Lost, 4-3
5/26/96	S. Boskie	at Cal.	10	7	Lost, 12-2
6/12/96	A. Fernandez	at Chi.	13	9	Won, 3-2
5/26/97	B. McDonald	Milw./Fenway	11	7.1	Won, 3-2
7/12/97	R. Clemens	Tor./Fenway	16	8	Lost, 3-1
9/16/97	A. Pettitte-L	at N.Y.Y.	12	8	Lost, 2-0 (1st G)
9/18/97	R. Clemens	Tor./Fenway	10	7	Won, 3-2
4/5/98	R. Johnson-L	at Sea.	10	6	Won, 10-5
4/6/98	C. Finley-L	at Cal.	10	9	Lost, 2-1 (11 innngs.)
4/10/98	R. Johnson-L	Sea./Fenway	15	8	Won, 9-7
6/19/98	T. Saunders-L	at T.B.	10	8	Won, 4-1
6/22/98	C. Schilling	Phil./Fenway	10	7	Lost, 9-8 (10 innngs.)
7/19/98	J. Thompson-L	at Det.	10	9	Lost 3-1
9/5/98	R. Clemens	at Tor.	11	8	Lost, 4-3
9/7/98	D. Wells-L	N.Y.Y./Fenway	10	8	Won, 4-3
9/8/98	D. Cone	N.Y.Y./Fenway	11	7	Lost, 3-2
9/17/98	M. Mussina	at Balt.	10	9	Won, 3-2 (innngs.)

L - Lefthanders

MOST STRIKEOUTS VS. RED SOX, 1972-98

Randy Johnson's 15 strikeouts Apr. 10, 1998 were the most by a LH vs. the Red Sox since Mickey Lolich had 15 Oct. 2, 1972 in Det. When Roger Clemens fanned 16 Red Sox July 12, 1997 in Fenway Park it was the first time in 20 years an opposing pitcher struck out more than 13 Sox. From 1972 through 1998 only five pitchers struck out more than 13 Red Sox in one game (a total of 10 times). Nolan Ryan had six such efforts, all from 1972 through 1977, including three in 1974.

Date	Pitcher	Team/Where	K	IP	Red Sox
4/10/98	R. Johnson-L	Sea./Fenway	15	8	Won, 9-7
7/12/97	R. Clemens	Tor./Fenway	16	8	Lost, 3-1
5/6/77	N. Ryan	Cal./Fenway	15	8.2	Lost, 8-4
6/19/76	N. Ryan	at Cal.	15	9	Lost, 3-5
8/30/74	B. Blyleven	at Minn.	14	9	Lost, 3-2
8/12/74	N. Ryan	at Cal.	19	9	Lost, 4-2
6/14/74	N. Ryan	at Cal.	19	13	Lost, 4-3 (15 innngs.)
4/30/74	N. Ryan	Cal./Fenway	15	9	Lost, 16-6
10/2/72	M. Lolich-L	at Det.	15	9	Lost, 4-1
7/9/72	N. Ryan	at Cal.	16	9	Lost, 3-0

RED SOX 20-RUN GAMES

Score R.S.-Opp.	Date		Opponent	Winning Pitcher
29-4	6/8/50		St. Louis	Chuck Stobbs
24-4	9/27/40		Washington	Fritz Ostermueller
24-5	8/21/86	at	Cleveland	Oil Can Boyd
23-3	6/18/53		Detroit	Ellis Kinder
23-12	5/2/01	at	Philadelphia	Ted Lewis
22-11	4/12/94	at	K.C.	Danny Darwin
22-14	6/29/50	at	Philadelphia	Al Papai
21-11	8/30/70	at	Chicago	Ken Brett
21-2	6/24/49		St. Louis	Ellis Kinder
21-8	5/29/12		Washington	Joe Wood
20-6	9/6/75	at	Milwaukee	Roger Moret
20-10	5/31/54		Philadelphia	Tom Herrin
20-4	6/7/50		St. Louis	Joe Dobson

Note: On July 14, 1997 the Red Sox beat Detroit 18-4 in Fenway Park. These were the most Red Sox runs scored in a game in Fenway since a 20-10 win vs. the Phil. A's on May 31, 1954.

RED SOX 20-WIN MONTHS

25-9	July	1948	21-7	May	1986	20-9	Sept.	1972
24-6	Aug.	1950	21-13	June	1961	20-12	July	1972
24-8	Aug.	1949	21-8	July	1955	20-16	Aug.	1968
23-7	Aug.	1995	21-11	Aug.	1946	20-15	Aug.	1967
23-7	May	1978	21-6	May	1946	20-9	June	1955
23-9	Aug.	1942	21-6	Aug.	1915	20-10	July	1946
23-10	July	1939	21-9	Sept.	1914	20-9	July	1918
23-10	July	1910	21-9	July	1912	20-10	July	1916
22-9	Aug.	1996	21-8	June	1912	20-7	Sept.	1915
22-8	Sept.	1977	20-7	July	1993	20-7	Aug.	1912
22-11	July	1975	20-9	June	1990	20-5	June	1901
22-10	July	1915	20-7	Aug.	1980			
21-9	July	1988	20-8	June	1979			

RED SOX BEST MONTHLY RECORDS

	Most Wins		Best Pct.		
Apr.	18-8	1998	.846	1918	11-2
May	23-7	1978	.778	1946	21-6
June	21-8	1912	.800	1901	20-5
	21-13	1961			
July	25-9	1948	.741	1993	20-7
Aug.	24-6	1950	.800	1950	24-6
	24-8	1949			
Sept.	22-8	1977	.741	1915	20-7
Oct.	8-2	1904	1.000	1905	7-0

Note: There have been 8 other years in which the Red Sox were undefeated in October with less than 7 wins.

RED SOX LONGEST GAMES BY INNINGS

Innings.	Date		Opponent	Score R.S.-Opp.	R.S. Pitcher of Record
24	9/1/06		Philadelphia (Huntington Ave.)	1-4	Joe Harris
20	9/3-4/81		Seattle Mariners (Fenway)	7-8	Bob Stanley
20	7/27/69	at	Seattle Pilots	5-3	Jim Lonborg
20	8/29/67	at	New York	3-4	Darrell Brandon
20	7/4/05		Phil. (Huntington Ave.)	2-4	Cy Young
19	4/11/92	at	Cleveland	7-5	Mike Gardiner
19	7/13/51	at	Chicago	4-5	Harry Taylor
18	4/16/67	at	New York	6-7	Lee Stange
18	9/5/27		New York (Fenway)	12-11	Hal Wiltse

BEST RED SOX TEAM RECORDS

HOME				ROAD				SEASON			
Year	W	L	Pct.	Year	W	L	Pct.	Year	W	L	Pct.
1946	61	16	.792	1912	48	27	.640	1912	105	47	.691
1949	61	16	.792	1904	46	29	.613	1946	104	50	.675
1912	57	20	.740	1995	44	28	.611	1915	101	50	.669
1915	55	20	.733	1939	47	30	.610	1903	91	47	.659
1978	59	23	.720	1903	42	27	.609	1949	96	58	.623
1950	55	22	.714	1917	45	29	.608	1948	96	59	.619
1901*	49	20	.710	1975	48	31	.608	1904	95	59	.617
1903*	49	20	.710	1915	46	30	.605	1942	93	59	.612
1948	55	23	.705	1914	47	31	.603	1950	94	60	.610
1918	49	21	.700	1953	46	31	.597	1978	99	64	.607
				1980	47	32	.595				

*Huntington Ave. Grounds

RED SOX 10 WINS AT HOME

Year	Pitcher
Huntington Avenue Grounds	
1901	C. Young (19-5), G. Winter (11-4), T. Lewis (10-7)
1902	C. Young (17-6), B. Dinneen (13-9)
1903	C. Young (14-4), B. Dinneen (11-5)
1904	C. Young (13-7), *J. Tannehill (11-9)* N. Gibson (10-5), B. Dinneen (10-8)
1905	G. Winter (12-5), *J. Tannehill (11-3)*
1907	C. Young (11-7)
1910	E. Cicotte (11-5)
1911	J. Wood (10-6)
Fenway Park	
1912	J. Wood (18-2), H. Bedient (11-6)
1913	*R. Collins (10-4)*
1915	J. Wood (12-1), *B. Ruth (10-2),* R. Foster (10-4), E. Shore (10-6)
1916	*B. Ruth (13-5),H. Leonard (11-4),* E. Shore (10-4)
1917	*B. Ruth (11-7),* C. Mays (10-6)
1918	C. Mays (15-5), J. Bush (11-6)
1919	*H. Pennock (11-4)*
1920	*H. Pennock (12-4)*
1923	H. Ehmke (11-8)
1924	H. Ehmke (11-8)
1935	W. Ferrell (15-8), *L. Grove (11-4)*
1936	W. Ferrell (13-4), *L. Grove (10-4)*
1941	D. Newsome (13-5)
1942	T. Hughson (11-3)
1944	T. Hughson (13-0)
1945	D. Ferriss (11-6)
1946	D. Ferriss (13-0), J. Dobson (11-1), *M. Harris (10-4)*
1947	J. Dobson (11-5)
1948	J. Kramer (10-1)
1949	E. Kinder (15-1), *M. Parnell (16-3),* J. Dobson (10-5)
1951	*M. Parnell (10-4)*
1953	*M. Parnell (10-3)*
1955	F. Sullivan (10-5)
1956	T. Brewer (11-5)
1958	I. Delock (10-1), F. Sullivan (10-2), T. Brewer (10-6)
1959	J. Casale (11-3)
1961	D. Schwall (10-2)
1963	B. Monbouquette (13-5)
1970	R. Culp (11-6)
1971	S. Siebert (10-3)
1972	L. Tiant (10-1), M. Pattin (10-4), S. Siebert (10-5)
1973	L. Tiant (11-7), M. Pattin (10-6)
1974	L. Tiant (13-5)
1975	L. Tiant (11-6)
1976	L. Tiant (11-6)
1978	B. Stanley (13-2), D. Eckersley (11-1)
1979	D. Eckersley (12-5), M. Torrez (11-6)
1985	D. Boyd (11-8)
1986	R. Clemens (11-3)
1987	*B. Hurst (12-4),* R. Clemens (11-6)
1988	*B. Hurst (13-2)*
1990	R. Clemens (11-2), M.Boddicker (11-5)

italics = LH

RED SOX 10 WINS ON THE ROAD

Year	Pitcher
1901	C. Young (14-5)
1902	C. Young (15-5)
1903	C. Young (14-5), L.T. Hughes (11-4) B. Dinneen (10-8)
1904	*J. Tannehill (10-2),* B. Dinneen (13-6), C. Young (13-9)
1905	*J. Tannehill (11-6),* C. Young (11-11)
1907	C. Young (10-8)
1908	C. Young (13-4) (no-hitter 6/30/08 at NY)
1911	J. Wood (13-11)
1912	J. Wood (16-3), B. O'Brien (11-6)
1914	*H. Leonard (10-1), R. Collins (14-5)*
1916	C. Mays (11-6), *B. Ruth (10-7)*
1917	C. Mays (12-3), *B. Ruth (13-6)*
1921	S. Jones (15-3)
1928	E. Morris (10-8)
1935	W. Ferrell (10-6)
1942	T. Hughson (11-3)
1945	D. Ferriss (10-4)
1946	D. Ferriss (12-6), T. Hughson (11-7)
1953	*M. McDermott (11-3), M. Parnell (11-5)*
1956	I. Delock (10-4)
1963	D. Radatz (10-5) (9 str.)
1967	J. Lonborg (13-4)
1970	*G. Peters (10-7)*
1975	R. Wise (12-5), *B. Lee (10-5)*
1976	L. Tiant (10-6)
1979	B. Stanley (10-6)
1986	R. Clemens (13-1) (10 str.)
1988	R. Clemens (12-4) (10 str.)
1990	R. Clemens (10-4)
1991	R. Clemens (10-5)
1992	R. Clemens (10-5)
1995	E. Hanson (10-2)
1998	P. Martinez (10-4)

These two boxes were corrected in 1995.

italics = LH

1998 MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Won	Lost		Sox	Opps	
Home	51	30	Errors	105	102
Road	41	40	Double plays	128	163
Day	23	25	Complete games	5	6
Night	69	45	Stolen bases	72	132
Shutouts	8	4	Caught stealing	39	58
One-run games	24	25	Left on base	1150	1104
Two-run games	16	11	Homers - home	93	83
Extra innings	7	4	road	112	85
vs. righthand starters	61	55	total	205	168
vs. lefthand starters	31	15			

Longest losing streak: 6 gms 5/23-5/29
Longest winning streak: 7 gms 4/10-4/17; & 4/19-4/27

Most runs in one game - (7/2 vs.Mont.;7/3 vs. CWS;7/5 vs. CWS;7/16 vs. Clev.) 15
Most runs in one inning - (5/31 at N.Y.Y., 3rd inng.) 11**
Most hits in one game - (5/8 in K.C.;7/2 vs. Mont.;7/5 vs. Chi.) 20
Most doubles in one game - (7/5 vs. CWS) 7
Most home runs in one game - (7/18 at Det.) 5
Longest game (time) - (7/12 in Balt.) 3:46
Longest home game (time) - (7/5 vs. CWS) 3:45
Longest game extra inning (time) - (4/20 vs. Clev., 11 innings) 3:53
Longest game (innings) - (5/14 in Min.) 12
Longest home game (innings) - (4/20 vs. Clev.) 11
Shortest game (time) - (8/29 vs. Ana.) 2:07
Shortest away game (time) - (5/10 in K.C.) 2:08

1998 TEAM BATTING LEADERS

GAMES - Troy O'Leary 156
AT BATS - Troy O'Leary 611
RUNS - John Valentin 113
HITS - Mo Vaughn 205
BATTING AVERAGE - Mo Vaughn ..... .337
HOME RUNS - Mo Vaughn 40
RUNS BATTED IN - Nomar Garciaparra 122
DOUBLES - John Valentin 44
TRIPLES - Nomar Garciaparra, Troy O'Leary 8
TOTAL BASES - Mo Vaughn 360
EXTRA BASE HITS - Nomar Garciaparra 80
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE - Mo Vaughn ..... .591
ON-BASE PERCENTAGE - Mo Vaughn ..... .402
SACRIFICE BUNTS - Mike Benjamin 13
SACRIFICE FLIES - Nomar Garciaparra 7
HIT BY PITCHES - John Valentin 9
BASES ON BALLS - John Valentin 77
INTENTIONAL BASES ON BALLS - Mo Vaughn 13
STRIKEOUTS - Mo Vaughn 144
STOLEN BASES - Darren Lewis 29
HITS IN ONE GAME - 6 players, a total of 11 times 4
HITTING IN CONSECUTIVE GAMES - Nomar Garciaparra (6/7 thru 7/3) 24
HR IN ONE GAME - 9 players, a total of 18 times 2
RUNS IN ONE GAME - Valentin (7/5), Bragg (8/8), Garciaparra (9/24) 4
RUNS BATTED IN ONE GAME - Mike Stanley (8/19 in K.C.) 6
TOTAL BASES IN ONE GAME - Darren Bragg (8/8 in Texas) 11
PINCH HITS - Midre Cummings 9**
PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS - Midre Cummings (4/27 vs. Det. & 9/12 vs. Det.) ..... 2†
INSIDE THE PARK HOME RUNS - Garciaparra (7/26 vs. Tor.), Darren Lewis (7/28 in Oak.) . 2
HITTING FOR THE CYCLE - 0

1998 TEAM PITCHING LEADERS

GAMES WON - Pedro Martinez 19
GAMES LOST - Derek Lowe 9
GAMES SAVED - Tom Gordon 46**
WINNING STREAK - Tim Wakefield (4/24 thru 5/22) 6
WINNING PERCENTAGE - Pedro Martinez ..... .731
GAMES - Tom Gordon 73
GAMES STARTED - Pedro Martinez, Tim Wakefield 33
GAMES RELIEVED - Tom Gordon 73
GAMES FINISHED - Tom Gordon 69**
ERA - STARTER - Pedro Martinez 2.89
ERA - RELIEVER - Tom Gordon 2.72
COMPLETE GAMES - Pedro Martinez 3
SHUTOUTS - Pedro Martinez 2
CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS - Tom Gordon (4/24 thru 6/8) 20
INNINGS PITCHED - Pedro Martinez 233.2
INNINGS PITCHED IN ONE GAME - Martinez 3 times; Wakefield once 9.0
LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE - Carlos Reyes (7/23 vs. Tor. & 8/16 vs. Min.) 4.0
BASES ON BALLS - Tim Wakefield 79
STRIKEOUTS - Pedro Martinez 251
STRIKEOUTS IN ONE GAME - Pedro Martinez (8/7 in Texas, 6.2 IP) 13
FEWEST HITS IN A COMPLETE GAME - Pedro Martinez (4/11 vs. Sea.) 2
FEWEST WALKS IN A COMPLETE GAME - Pedro Martinez (7/10 in Balt.) 1

**led league †tied for league lead *led M.L. †† tied for M.L. lead

1998 RED SOX STATISTICS

BATTING

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	IBB	SO	SLG	OBP
Avery	.000	39	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Ashley	.292	13	24	3	7	19	3	0	3	7	2	0	11	.792	.346
Benjamin	.272	124	349	46	95	130	23	0	4	39	15	1	73	.372	.312
Bragg	.279	129	409	51	114	173	29	3	8	57	42	0	99	.423	.351
Buford	.282	86	216	37	61	113	14	4	10	42	22	1	43	.523	.349
Corsi	.000	59	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Cummings	.283	67	120	20	34	57	8	0	5	15	17	0	19	.475	.381
Garciaparra	.323	143	604	111	195	353	37	8	35	122	33	1	62	.584	.362
Hatteberg	.276	112	359	46	99	160	23	1	12	43	43	3	58	.446	.359
Jefferson	.306	62	196	24	60	102	16	1	8	31	21	2	40	.520	.374
Johns	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000	1.000
Lemke-RH	.063		32		2	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	7	.063	.118
Lemke-LH	.254		59		15	19	4	0	0	6	4	0	8	.322	.292
Lemke (tot)	.187	31	91	10	17	21	4	0	0	7	6	0	15	.231	.232
Lowe	.000	63	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	.000	.200
Leyritz	.287	52	129	17	37	67	6	0	8	24	21	1	34	.519	.385
Lewis	.268	155	585	95	157	212	25	3	8	63	70	0	94	.362	.352
Martinez	.000	33	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	.000	.000
Merced	.000	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	.000	.167
Merloni	.281	39	96	10	27	36	6	0	1	15	7	1	20	.375	.343
Mitchell	.273	23	33	4	9	11	2	0	0	6	7	1	5	.333	.400
Nixon	.259	13	27	3	7	8	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	.296	.286
O'Leary	.270	156	611	95	165	286	36	8	23	83	36	2	108	.468	.314
Romero-RH	1.000		1		1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	.250	.333
Romero-LH	.167		12		2	3	1	0	0	1	3	0	3	.250	.333
Romero (tot)	.231	12	13	2	3	4	1	0	0	1	3	0	3	.308	.375
Saberhagen	.000	31	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	.000	.000
Sadler	.226	58	124	21	28	49	4	4	3	15	6	0	28	.395	.276
Snopek #	.167	8	12	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	5	.167	.286
Stanley#	.288	47	156	25	45	78	12	0	7	32	26	2	43	.500	.388
Valentin	.247	153	588	113	145	260	44	1	23	73	77	3	82	.442	.340
Varitek-RH	.278		133		37	56	10	0	3	15	13	1	30	.421	.345
Varitek-LH	.216		88		19	34	3	0	4	18	4	0	15	.386	.253
Varitek (tot)	.253	86	221	31	56	90	13	0	7	33	17	1	45	.407	.309
Vaughn	.337	154	609	107	205	360	31	2	40	115	61	13	144	.591	.402
Wakefield	.000	37	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	.000	.333
Wasdin	.000	47	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.000	1.000
PITCHERS	.000	162	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	12	18.000	.130
DH Hitters	.282	154	577	91	163	288	33	1	30	97	84	6	140	.499	.374
PH Hitters	.220	90	132	11	29	46	9	1	2	18	18	1	35	.348	.323
CLUB	.280	162	5601	876	1568	2591	338	35	205	827	541	32	1049	.463	.348
OPPS	.255	162	5511	729	1406	2217	267	20	168	687	504	33	1025	.402	.321

GROUNDED INTO DOUBLE PLAYS (144) Garciaparra (20), O'Leary (17), Bragg (16), Vaughn (13), Lewis (12), Bemjamin (11), Hatteberg (11), Valentin (9), Varitek (8), Jefferson (7), Stanley (6), Buford (5), Leyritz (4), Cummings (2), Merloni (1), Romero (1), Sadler (1)

STOLEN BASES/CAUGHT STEALING (71/37) Lewis (29/12), Garciaparra(12/6), Bragg (5/3), Buford (5/3), Sadler (4/0), Valentin (4/5), Benjamin (3/0), Cummings (3/3), Varitek (2/2), O'Leary (2/2), Merloni (1/0), Mitchell (1/0), Lemke (0/1)

HIT BY PITCHES (70) Valentin (9), Vaughn (8), Lewis (8), Garciaparra (8), Benjamin (6), Bragg (6), Hatteberg (5), O'Leary (5), Sadler (3), Cummings (2), Merloni (2), Leyritz (2), Stanley (2), Varitek (2), Bufford (1), Jefferson (1)

SACRIFICE BUNTS/FLIES (35/54) Benjamin (13/2), Sadler (5/1), Varitek (4/3), Bragg (4/4), Lewis (2/5), Valentin (2/5), Wakefield (2/0), Cummings (1/2), Merloni (1/0), Lemke (1/2), Buford (0/2), Garciaparra (0/7), Hatteberg (0/3), Jefferson (0/1), Leyritz (0/4), Merced (0/1), O'Leary (0/5), Stanley (0/4), Vaughn (0/3)

Red Sox stats only

ALL-TIME BEST STREAKS TO START A SEASON

Start	Pitcher	Team	Year	Final Record
19-0	Rube Marquard	N.Y. Giants	1912	26-11
17-0	Elroy Face	Pirates	1959	18-1
15-0	Dave McNally	Orioles	1969	20-7
15-0	Johnny Allen	Indians	1937	15-1
14-0	Roger Clemens	Red Sox	1986	24-4
13-0	Ron Guidry	Yankees	1978	25-3
13-0	Brooks Lawrence	Reds	1956	19-10

1998 RED SOX STATISTICS
PITCHING

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SH	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO
Avery	10-7	5.02	34	23	0	0	0	123.2	128	74	69	14	4	64	0	57
Barkley	0-0	9.82	6	0	0	0	0	11.0	16	13	12	2	1	9	1	2
Corsi	3-2	2.59	59	0	0	0	0	66.0	58	23	19	6	1	23	2	49
Cho	0-3	8.20	4	4	0	0	0	18.2	28	17	17	4	1	3	0	15
Checo	0-2	9.39	2	2	0	0	0	7.2	11	8	8	3	0	5	0	5
Eckersley	4-1	4.76	50	0	0	0	1	39.2	46	21	21	6	2	8	3	22
Garces	1-1	3.33	30	0	0	0	1	46.0	36	19	17	6	2	27	3	34
Gordon	7-4	2.72	73	0	0	0	46	79.1	55	24	24	2	0	25	1	78
Henry	0-0	4.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	8	4	4	2	1	3	0	6
Lowe	3-9	4.02	63	10	0	0	4	123.0	126	65	55	5	4	42	5	77
Mahay	1-1	3.46	29	0	0	0	1	26.0	26	16	10	2	2	15	1	14
Martinez	19-7	2.89	33	33	3	2	0	233.2	188	82	75	26	8	67	3	251
Reyes	1-1	3.52	24	0	0	0	0	38.1	35	15	15	2	1	14	2	23
Rose	1-4	6.93	8	8	0	0	0	37.2	43	32	29	9	2	14	0	18
Saberhagen	15-8	3.96	31	31	0	0	0	175.0	181	82	77	22	6	29	1	100
Schourek	1-3	4.30	10	8	0	0	0	44.0	45	21	21	7	1	14	1	36
Shouse	0-1	5.63	7	0	0	0	0	8.0	9	5	5	2	0	4	0	5
Swindell#	2-3	3.38	29	0	0	0	0	24.0	25	13	9	3	0	13	1	18
Valdez	1-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	4
Veras	0-1	10.13	7	0	0	0	0	8.0	12	9	9	0	1	7	0	2
Wakefield	17-8	4.58	36	33	2	0	0	216.0	211	123	110	30	14	79	1	146
Wasdin	6-4	5.25	47	8	0	0	0	96.0	111	57	56	14	2	27	8	59
West	0-0	27.00	6	0	0	0	0	2.0	7	6	6	1	0	7	0	4
Starters	64-50	4.36	162	162	5	2	0	937.2	934	491	454	125	38	300	6	675
Relievers	28-20	3.86	162	0	0	0	53	498.1	472	238	214	43	15	204	27	350
CLUB	92-70	4.18	162	162	5	8	53	1436.0	1406	729	667	168	53	504	33	1025
OPPS	70-92	5.10	162	162	6	4	44	1425.1	1568	876	808	205	70	541	32	1049

WILD PITCHES (62): Gordon (9), Martinez (9), Lowe(8), Avery (7), Wakefield (6), Saberhagen (4), Mahay (3), Reyes (3), Corsi (3), Schourek (2), Veras (2), Barkley (1), Checo (1), Cho (1), Garces (1), Wasdin (1), West (1)

BALKS (2): Garces (1), Wakefield (1)

COMBINED SHUTOUTS (6): 4/1 Martinez (W), Eckersley, Gordon (sv); 4/19 Saberhagen (W), Corsi, Gordon (sv); 5/16 Avery (W), Garces, Gordon (sv); 6/7 Avery (W), Garces; 7/2 Martinez (W), Wasdin, Reyes; 7/13 Avery (W), Lowe, Mahay, Gordon (sv).

Red Sox stats only

RED SOX LIFETIME RECORDS IN A.L. CITIES

Pitcher	Ana	Bal%	Bos	Chi#	Clev†	Det	KC	Minn!	NY	Oak	Sea	Tex©	Tor$	TB
Adamson	0-0	0-0	0-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0
Cho	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Cormier	0-0	1-0	3-3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
Corsi	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-2	0-0	2-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	10-5	0-1	1-0	1-1	0-0
Garces	0-0	0-1	4-2	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0
Gordon	5-5	2-2	18-15	3-0	0-5	6-7	39-35	4-2	3-2	2-5	8-2	4-4	6-4	0-0
Guthrie	1-0	1-0	1-0	3-3	1-1	2-0	2-3	0-0	1-0	0-2	1-3	0-2	0-1	0-0
Lowe	0-1	0-0	3-6	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	1-3	0-0	0-2	0-0
Mahay	0-0	1-0	3-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1
Martinez	1-0	0-1	9-3	1-1	1-0	1-0	1-0	1-0	1-1	1-0	0-0	0-1	1-0	1-0
Portugal	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	11-14	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0
Rapp	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-1	1-0	5-7	0-0	0-1	1-1	0-0	1-1	0-0	2-0
Rose	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
Saberhagen	6-3	4-5	7-3	2-5	6-5	7-4	55-35	5-3	4-1	5-4	5-3	2-4	3-6	0-1
Wakefield	4-2	1-2	27-21	3-3	2-2	2-1	4-2	2-1	2-2	4-1	1-1	2-2	1-1	0-0
Wasdin	0-2	0-0	6-4	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-1	1-1	0-2	9-3	1-1	0-1	1-1	1-0
Wolcott	0-0	0-0	2-0	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-0	1-0	2-0	6-10	1-0	1-0	0-0

% includes Memorial Stadium (Gordon 1-1, Saberhagen 3-5).
# includes Old Comiskey Park (Corsi, 0-1, Saberhagen 2-4).
† includes Cleveland Stadium (Gordon 0-1, Saberhagen 5-5).
! includes Metropolitan Stadium
© includes Arlington Stadium (Gordon 1-2, Saberhagen 2-3).
$ includes Exhibition Stadium (Saberhagen 1-3).

LIFETIME RECORDS IN N.L. CITIES THE RED SOX VISIT IN 1999

Pitcher	Atl&	Mon	NYM	Pitcher	Atl&	Mon	NYM
Clontz	10-3	1-0	0-0	Portugal	2-3	4-3	3-3
Corsi	0-1	0-0	0-0	Rapp	1-3	1-3	2-2
Cormier	0-1	1-4	0-3	Saberhagen	2-0	2-3	4-7
Gross	1-0	0-0	1-0	Wakefield	1-0	1-0	1-1
Guthrie	0-1	0-0	0-0	Wasdin	0-1	0-0	0-0
Martinez	3-2	27-14	5-1	Wolcott	0-0	0-0	0-1

& includes Fulton County Stadium (Corsi 0-1, Martinez 3-1, Saberhagen 1-0, Wakefield 1-0).

1998 HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (205)

vs.	Ana	Balt	Chi	Cle	Det	KC	Minn	NY	Oak	Sea	TB	Tex	Tor	Year	
	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	*H-A	*Tot.
Ashley	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2	3
Benjamin	0-1	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-2	4
Bragg	0-0	0-1	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2	1-1	3-5	8
Buford	0-1	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	4-6	10
Cummings	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	2-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	4-1	5
Garciaparra	1-1	2-0	1-1	1-1	0-4	2-0	1-1	1-0	2-2	2-2	1-3	0-0	2-2	17-18	35
Hatteberg	0-1	0-0	2-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	1-0	0-1	0-1	0-2	0-1	1-0	4-8	12
Jefferson	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	2-6	8
Lewis	0-0	1-0	1-1	0-0	1-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	5-3	8
Leyritz	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	3-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6-2	8
Merloni	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1
O'Leary	1-1	0-0	0-0	3-1	0-1	0-3	1-1	1-0	3-1	1-1	0-0	1-0	0-2	12-11	23
Sadler	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-3	3
Stanley	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-3	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-2	1-6	7
Valentin	4-1	0-2	2-1	0-1	1-0	0-0	0-2	2-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-1	0-1	11-12	23
Varitek	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-6	7
Vaughn	1-1	2-2	1-3	1-0	1-2	1-0	1-1	1-2	2-1	1-2	1-1	3-4	0-1	19-21	40
Totals	8-8	5-6	9-9	8-7	5-13	7-8	4-7	6-7	8-7	9-6	4-7	5-10	8-9	93-112	205

at Atlanta: Buford 1, Valentin 2, Vaughn 1.
at Florida: Jefferson 1.
vs. Montreal: Garciaparra 1, Varitek 1.
vs. N.Y. Mets: Vaughn 3.
vs. Philadelphia: O'Leary 1, Valentin 1.
at Philadelphia: Buford 1, Garciaparra 1, Valentin 1.

A.L. LIFETIME HOME RUNS BY RED SOX

vs.	Ana	Bal&	Chi#	Cle†	Det	KC	Minn	NY	Oak	Sea	TB	Tex%	Tor$		
	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	H-A	*H-A	*§Tot
Stanley	10-5	7-10	9-2	8-5	5-11	4-6	4-5	2-5	2-2	2-6	0-0	6-7	3-7	69-73	142
Valentin	10-4	2-2	6-3	2-6	5-6	0-1	2-4	5-3	4-2	10-3	1-0	4-1	2-7	56-50	106
Garciaparra	3-4	6-1	1-2	1-2	0-4	3-1	1-2	2-0	5-3	2-4	1-3	0-2	3-5	28-33	61
Jefferson	3-3	1-2	1-3	0-2	4-4	2-2	5-0	2-3	0-4	2-2	1-0	3-0	3-2	27-30	57
O'Leary	2-2	1-1	0-0	4-3	0-4	0-3	3-6	2-0	6-2	4-3	0-0	4-2	3-4	32-33	65
Buford	1-3	0-1	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-1	1-0	1-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	2-2	9-15	24
Hatteberg	0-1	0-0	3-0	0-2	1-1	0-0	2-1	2-0	0-1	0-2	0-2	0-1	1-0	9-11	20
Offerman	0-1	0-0	1-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	1-0	7-7	14
Lewis	0-0	1-0	1-1	0-0	1-3	1-0	0-0	0-1	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	5-7	12
Frye	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-1	2-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	6-4	10
Varitek	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-6	6
Cummings	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	2-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	4-1	5
Sadler	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-3	3
Merloni	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1
Mitchell	0-1	0-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-3	5

§ **vs. Boston:** Stanley 9 (7-2); Jefferson 3 (0-3); Buford 2 (1-1); Frye 1 (1-0); Offerman 1 (1-0).

In Clev.: Jefferson 8 (6 w/Clev., 2 w/Boston).
In KC: Offerman 7 (7 w/KC)
In N.Y.: Stanley 49 (44 w/NY, 3 w/Tex., 2 w/Boston).
In Sea.: Jefferson 7 (4 w/Sea., 2 w/Boston, 1 w/Clev.); Mitchell 2 (2 w/Sea.).
In Tex.: Stanley 14 (7 w/Tex., 3 w/NYY, 2 w/Boston, 2 w/Tor.), Buford 7 (7 w/Tex.); Frye 2 (2 w/ Tex.).
In Tor.: Stanley 18 (11 w/Tor., 5 w/Bos., 1 w/NY, 1 w/Tex.).

$ **SkyDome** HR: Stanley 18, Valentin 7, Garciaparra 5, O'Leary 4, Buford 2, Jefferson 2, Lewis 1. (Red Sox: 1989 — 5; 1990 — 2; 1991 — 6; 1992 — 6; 1993 — 6; 1994 — 1; 1995 — 8; 1996 — 9; 1997 — 13; 1998 — 9).

New Comiskey HR: Jefferson 3, Valentin 3, Buford 2, Garciaparra 2, Stanley 2, Lewis 1. (Red Sox: 1991 — 6; 1992 — 1; 1993 — 4; 1994 — 1; 1995 — 4; 1996 — 5; 1997 — 3; 1998 — 9).

& **Camden Yards** HR: Stanley 9, Buford 2, Jefferson 2, Valentin 2, Frye 1, Garciaparra 1, O'Leary 1, Sadler 1. (Red Sox: 1992 — 6; 1993 — 6; 1994 — 2; 1995 — 11; 1996 — 10; 1997 — 8; 1998 — 6).

† **Jacobs Field** HR: Valentin 5, Stanley 4, Garciaparra 2, Hatteberg 2, Jefferson 2, O'Leary 2, Frye 1, Varitek 1. (Red Sox: 1994 — 4; 1995 — 6; 1996 — 5; 1997 — 9; 1998 — 7).

% **Ballpark in Arlington** HR: Buford 8, Stanley 6, Garciaparra 2, O'Leary 2, Hatteberg 1, Sadler 1, Valentin 1. (Red Sox: 1994 — 2; 1995 — 9; 1996 — 4; 1997 — 10; 1998 — 10).

*Includes HR hit against NL Teams during Interleague Play (1997-98).

1998 RED SOX FIELDING

	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Ashley, 1b	.857	2	0	6	0	1	7	2
lf	1.000	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Benjamin,1b	1.000	10	4	41	9	0	50	3
2b	.994	87	73	160	189	2	351	40
3b	1.000	11	5	6	19	0	25	0
ss	.988	20	18	26	58	1	85	11
Bragg, lf	1.000	7	4	10	0	0	10	0
cf	1.000	12	6	21	1	0	22	0
rf	.995	112	102	187	5	1	193	3
Buford, 2b	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3b	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
cf	1.000	67	52	134	4	0	138	1
rf	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cummings, rf	.941	17	8	16	0	1	17	0
Garciaparra, ss	.962	143	143	228	402	25	655	68
Hatteberg, c	.993	108	105	664	61	5	730	7
Jefferson, 1b	.953	7	4	37	4	2	43	2
Johns, 2b	1.000	1	0	1	1	0	2	1
Lemke, 2b	1.000	31	29	38	71	0	109	15
Lewis, lf	1.000	4	1	5	0	0	5	0
cf	1.000	109	104	288	5	0	293	0
rf	.968	55	46	89	1	3	93	0
Leyritz, c	1.000	1	1	10	0	0	10	0
1b	1.000	1	0	3	0	0	3	1
#Merced, rf	1.000	1	0	2	0	0	2	0
Merloni, 2b	.974	32	22	47	66	3	116	10
3b	.857	5	3	5	7	2	14	0
ss	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mitchell, lf	1.000	4	2	2	0	0	2	0
rf	1.000	6	2	4	0	0	4	0
Nixon, lf	1.000	2	1	4	0	0	4	0
rf	1.000	6	4	12	0	0	12	0
O'Leary, lf	.990	155	154	303	9	3	315	1
Romero, c	1.000	4	0	11	0	0	11	0
Sadler, 2b	.972	50	38	76	95	5	176	16
ss	1.000	4	1	5	6	0	11	2
#Snopek, 2b	.750	3	0	1	2	1	4	0
3b	1.000	3	1	0	2	0	2	0
#Stanley, 1b	1.000	13	12	108	6	0	114	14
Valentin, 2b	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3b	.965	153	153	121*	292	15	428	28
Varitek, c	.988	75	56	367	32	5	404	3
Vaughn, 1b	.991	142	142	1176	90	12	1278	91
Avery, p	.979	34	23	7	39	1	47	5
Barkley, p	1.000	6	0	1	0	0	1	0
Checo, p	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Cho, p	1.000	4	4	3	0	0	3	0
Corsi, p	.905	59	0	3	16	2	21	2
Eckersley, p	.857	50	0	2	4	1	7	0
Garces, p	1.000	30	0	2	5	0	7	0
Gordon, p	1.000	73	0	7	1	0	8	0
Henry, p	1.000	2	2	1	3	0	4	0
Lowe, p	.900	63	10	12	24	4	40	4
Mahay, p	.750	29	0	1	2	1	4	0
Martinez, p	.879	33	33	11	18	4	33	3
Reyes, p	1.000	24	0	3	5	0	8	0
Rose, p	1.000	8	8	4	4	0	8	1
Saberhagen, p	.971	31	31	13	20	1	34	1
Schourek, p	1.000	10	8	0	2	0	2	0
Shouse, p	1.000	7	0	0	2	0	2	0
#Swindell, p	1.000	29	0	2	4	0	6	1
Valdez, p	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veras, p	1.000	7	0	1	0	0	1	0
Wakefield, p	.929	36	33	16	23	3	42	1
Wasdin, p	.952	47	8	5	15	1	21	1
West, p	.000	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
CLUB	.983	162	162	4308	1625	105	6038	128

(Passed Balls - Hatteberg 17, Leyritz 0, Romero 0, Varitek 18)
Red Sox stats only
* led league † tied for league lead

RED SOX BEST M.L. HITTING STREAKS

	Games	Year	Team		Games	Year	Team
Buford	8	1997	Rangers	Merloni	4	1998	Red Sox
Coleman	2	1997	Red Sox	Offerman	27	1998	Royals
Cummings	9	1998	Red Sox	O'Leary	13	1998	Red Sox
Frye	15	1997	Red Sox	Pozo	5	1996	Red Sox
Garciaparra	30	1997	Red Sox	Romero	1	1998	Red Sox
Hamelin	10	1994	Royals	Sadler	4	1998	Red Sox
Hatteberg	9	1998	Red Sox	Stanley	13	1995	Yankees
Jefferson	22	1997	Red Sox	Valentin	15	1997	Red Sox
Lewis	14	1996	White Sox	Varitek	6	1998	Red Sox

RED SOX CONSECUTIVE GAME HITTING STREAKS

34	Dom DiMaggio, 1949	23	George Burns, 1922	20	Tris Speaker, 1912
30	Tris Speaker, 1912	23	Buddy Myer, 1928	20	Babe Ruth, 1919
30	**Nomar Garciaparra, 1997**	23	Ted Williams, 1941	20	Ike Boone, 1925
28	Wade Boggs, 1985	22	Tris Speaker, 1913	20	Smead Jolley, 1932
27	Dom DiMaggio, 1951	22	Dom DiMaggio, 1942	20	Ed Bressoud, 1964
26	Buck Freeman, 1902	22	Denny Doyle, 1975	20	Fred Lynn, 1975
26	Johnny Pesky, 1947	22	Reggie Jefferson, 1997	20	Fred Lynn, 1979
25	George Metkovich, 1944	21	Bobby Doerr, 1943	20	Mike Easler, 1984
25	Wade Boggs, 1987	21	Jim Rice, 1980	20	Wade Boggs, 1986
24	**Nomar Garciaparra, 1998**	21	Mike Greenwell, 1989		
23	Del Pratt, 1922	20	Tris Speaker, 1912		

Note: Speaker is the only player in M.L. history to have three 20 or more game hitting streaks in one season (1912). Speaker (4), Boggs, DiMaggio (3), Lynn (2) have had the most 20 or more game hitting streaks for the Red Sox.

BEST RED SOX HITTING STREAKS SINCE 1946

Year	Player	Games
1946	Dom DiMaggio & Johnny Pesky	11
1947	**Johnny Pesky**	**26**
1948	Ted Williams	16
1949	**Dom DiMaggio**	**34**
1950	Bobby Doerr	17
1951	**Dom DiMaggio**	**27**
1952	Billy Goodman	18
1953	Billy Goodman	15
1954	Billy Goodman & Ted Williams	14
1955	Billy Goodman	18
1956	Sammy White	12
1957	Ted Williams	17
1958	Jackie Jensen	17
1959	Pete Runnels	17
1960	Vic Wertz	13
1961	Frank Malzone	13
1962	Ed Bressoud	14
1963	Carl Yastrzemski	16
1964	**Ed Bressoud**	**20**
1965	Rico Petrocelli & Lee Thomas	12
1966	George Scott	14
1967	Carl Yastrzemski	13
1968	Reggie Smith	15
1969	Reggie Smith	19
1970	Reggie Smith & Carl Yastrzemski	15
1971	John Kennedy	13
1972	Carlton Fisk & Rico Petrocelli	12
1973	Orlando Cepeda	17
1974	Doug Griffin	15
1975	**Denny Doyle**	**22**
1976	Carlton Fisk & Jim Rice	18
1977	Butch Hobson	18
1978	Jerry Remy	19
1979	**Fred Lynn**	**20**
1980	**Jim Rice**	**21**
1981	Jerry Remy	16
1982	Wade Boggs & Dwight Evans	14
1983	Jim Rice	15
1984	**Mike Easler**	**20**
1985	**Wade Boggs**	**28**
1986	**Wade Boggs**	**20**
1987	**Wade Boggs**	**25**
1988	Mike Greenwell	19
1989	**Mike Greenwell**	**21**
1990	Tony Peña	15
1991	Mike Greenwell	17
1992	Jody Reed	14
1993	Mike Greenwell & Mo Vaughn	16
1994	Otis Nixon	16
1995	Jose Canseco	17
1996	Reggie Jefferson & Tim Naehring	18
1997	**Nomar Garciaparra**	**30**
1998	**Nomar Garciaparra**	**24**

BF = 20 or more

Reggie Jefferson had a 22-game hit streak in 1997 and Fred Lynn had a 20-game streak in 1975, the only other 20-game streaks since 1949.

RED SOX WINNING STREAKS

15 Games, 1946
13 Games, 1948
12 Games, 1937, '39, '46, '88, '95
11 Games, 1903, '09, '49, '50, '77, '86
10 Games, 1912, '17, '51, '67, '75, 90, 93
9 Games, 1901, '10, '12, '19, '42, (2), '44, '48,'78, '80, '89

RED SOX .300 SEASON HITTERS*

Rank	Player	Avg.	Year
1.	T. WILLIAMS	.406	1941
2.	T. WILLIAMS	.388	1957
3.	T. Speaker	.383	1912
4.	D. ALEXANDER†	.372	1932
5.	T. WILLIAMS	.369	1948
6.	W. BOGGS	.368	1985
7.	W. BOGGS	.366	1988
8.	W. BOGGS	.363	1987
	T. Speaker	.363	1913
10.	W. BOGGS	.361	1983
11.	J. Foxx	.360	1939
12.	W. BOGGS	.357	1986
13.	T. WILLIAMS	.356	1942
14.	B. GOODMAN	.354	1950
15.	J. FOXX	.349	1938
16.	B. FREEMAN	.346	1901
17.	T. Williams	.345	1956
	T. Williams††	.345	1954
19.	T. Williams	.344	1940
20.	T. Williams	.343	1949
	T. WILLIAMS	.343	1947
22.	T. Williams	.342	1946
	P. Dougherty	.342	1902
24.	B. Chapman	.340	1938
	T. Speaker	.340	1910
26.	J. Foxx	.338	1936
	T. Speaker	.338	1914
28.	M. Vaughn	.337	1998
29.	C. LANSFORD†††	.336	1981
30.	J. Pesky	.335	1946
	J. Harris	.335	1923
32.	T. Speaker	.334	1911
33.	F. LYNN	.333	1979
	E. Webb	.333	1931
	I. Boone	.333	1924
36.	W. Boggs	.332	1991
	F. Lynn	.331	1975
	J. Pesky	.331	1942
	P. Dougherty	.331	1903
40.	W. Boggs	.330	1989
	I. Boone	.330	1925
42.	C. Yastrzemski	.329	1970
	J. Collins	.329	1901
44.	M. Greenwell	.328	1987
	T. WILLIAMS	.328	1958
	D. DiMaggio	.328	1950
	G. Burns	.328	1923
48.	T. Williams	.327	1939
49.	M. Vaughn	.326	1996
	C. YASTRZEMSKI	.326	1967
	P. RUNNELS	.326	1962
52.	M. Greenwell	.325	1988
	W. Boggs	.325	1984
	J. Rice	.325	1979
	A. Zarilla	.325	1950
	B. Doerr	.325	1944
	J. Cronin	.325	1938
	J. Collins	.325	1902
59.	J. Rice	.324	1986
	J. Pesky	.324	1947
	B. Johnson	.324	1944
	J. Vosmik	.324	1938
	D. Pratt	.324	1921
64.	N. Garciaparra	.323	1998
	E. Webb	.323	1930
66.	P. Runnels	.322	1958
	W. Dropo	.322	1950
	B. Ruth	.322	1919
	T. Speaker	.322	1915
70.	D. Stapleton	.321	1980
	C. YASTRZEMSKI	.321	1963
	B. Werber	.321	1934
73.	J. Rice	.320	1977
	P. RUNNELS	.320	1960
	L. Finney	.320	1940
	R. Johnson	.320	1934
77.	R. Jefferson	.319	1997
78.	T. Williams	.318	1951
	B. Doerr	.318	1939
	C. Stahl	.318	1902
81.	D. DiMaggio	.316	1946
	J. Harris	.316	1922
83.	M. Vaughn	.315	1997
	J. Rice	.315	1978
	C. Fisk	.315	1977
	M. Greenwell	.315	1993
	J. Jensen	.315	1956
	P. Fox	.315	1944
	R. Johnson	.315	1935
	L. Gardner	.315	1912
91.	F. Lynn	.314	1976
	P. Runnels	.314	1959
93.	M. Easler	.313	1984
	B. Goodman	.313	1953
	J. Pesky	.313	1951
	R. Johnson	.313	1933
	B. Myer	.313	1928
	D. Prothro	.313	1925
99.	J. Frye	.312	1997
	C. Yastrzemski	.312	1965
	J. Pesky	.312	1950
	R. Ferrell	.312	1936
	J. Hodapp	.312	1933
	H. Hooper	.312	1920
105.	J. Cronin	.311	1941
	D. Cramer	.311	1939
	H. Hooper	.311	1911
	H. Lord	.311	1909
	B. Freeman	.311	1902
	C. Stahl	.311	1901
111.	M. Vaughn	.310	1994
	M. Vernon	.310	1956
	B. Goodman	.310	1948
114.	T. O'Leary	.309	1997
	J. Rice	.309	1982
	J. Rice	.309	1975
	R. Smith	.309	1969
	B. Doerr	.309	1949
	S. Jolley	.309	1932
	T. Speaker	.309	1909
121.	T. O'Leary##	.308	1995
	M. Greenwell	.308	1989
	J. Cronin	.308	1939
	L. Gardner	.308	1916
	G. Gessler	.308	1908
126.	T. Naehring	.307	1995
	J. Remy#	.307	1981
	G. Kell	.307	1953
	D. DiMaggio	.307	1949
	J. Cronin	.307	1937
	B. Chapman	.307	1937
	S. McInnis	.307	1921
	D. Lewis	.307	1911
134.	N. Garciaparra	.306	1997
	J. Valentin	.306	1997
	J. Canseco#	.306	1995
	B. Goodman	.306	1952
	J. Pesky	.306	1949
	G. Burns	.306	1922
	N. Leibold	.306	1921
	F. Parent	.306	1901
142.	D. Evans	.305	1987
	J. Rice	.305	1983
	D. Cramer	.305	1937
	I. Flagstead	.305	1924
	S. McInnis	.305	1919
147.	F. Parent	.304	1903
148.	E. Burks	.303	1989
	M. Barrett	.303	1984
	R.Smith	.303	1973
	R. Smith	.303	1970
	G. Scott	.303	1967
	B. Goodman	.303	1954
	D. Cramer	.303	1940
	M. Higgins	.303	1938
	C. Reynolds	.303	1934
	K. Williams	.303	1928
158.	W. Boggs	.302	1990
	S. Mele	.302	1947
	M. Higgins	.302	1937
	D. Lewis	.302	1917
162.	C. Lansford	.301	1982
	F. Lynn	.301	1980
	C. Yastrzemski	.301	1974
	C. YASTRZEMSKI	.301	1968
	D. DiMaggio	.301	1940
	D. Cramer	.301	1938
	R. Ferrell	.301	1935
	J. Harris	.301	1924
	D. Pratt	.301	1922
171.	M. Vaughn	.300	1995
	M. Greenwell	.300	1991
	J. Foxx	.300	1941
	J. Rothrock	.300	1929
	M. Menosky	.300	1921

* Minimum 400 at bats
†376 AB for Red Sox but led A.L. at .367 overall.
†††Not 400 AB but led A.L.

CAPS, won A.L. title
††(386 AB, 136 BB)
#Qualified for title but not 400 AB
##357 AB to qualify

RED SOX WITH 20 OR MORE SEASON HOME RUNS

Homers	Player	Year
50	Jimmie Foxx	1938
46	JIM RICE	1978
44	Mo Vaughn	1996
	* CARL YASTRZEMSKI	1967
43	TONY ARMAS	1984
	TED WILLIAMS	1949
42	Dick Stuart	1963
41	Jimmie Foxx	1936
40	Mo Vaughn	1998
	Carl Yastrzemski	1970
	Carl Yastrzemski	1969
	Rico Petrocelli	1969
39	Mo Vaughn	1995
	JIM RICE	1983
	Fred Lynn	1979
	Jim Rice	1979
	JIM RICE	1977
	Vern Stephens	1949
38	Ted Williams	1957
	Ted Williams	1946
37	TED WILLIAMS	1941
36	Tony Armas	1983
	Tony Conigliaro	1970
	TED WILLIAMS	1942
	Jimmie Foxx	1940
	Jimmie Foxx	1937
35	Nomar Garciaparra	1998
	Mo Vaughn	1997
	Ken Harrelson	1968
	Jackie Jensen	1958
	JIMMIE FOXX	1939
34	Dwight Evans	1987
	Walt Dropo	1950
33	George Scott	1977
	Dick Stuart	1964
32	Dwight Evans	1984
	Dwight Evans	1982
	TONY CONIGLIARO	1965
	TED WILLIAMS	1947
31	Don Baylor	1986
	Ted Williams	1939
30	Nomar Garciaparra	1997
	Nick Esasky	1989
	Butch Hobson	1977
	Reggie Smith	1971
	Felix Mantilla	1964
	Ted Williams	1951
	Vern Stephens	1950
29	Mo Vaughn	1993
	Dwight Evans	1985
	Rico Petrocelli	1970
	Ted Williams	1960
	Ted Williams	1954
	Vern Stephens	1948
	BABE RUTH	1919
28	Jose Canseco	1996
	Jack Clark	1991
	Jim Rice	1984
	Butch Hobson	1979
	Carl Yastrzemski	1977
	Rico Petrocelli	1971
	Tony Conigliaro	1966
	Jackie Jensen	1959
	Ted Williams	1955
	Ted Williams	1950
27	John Valentin	1995
	Jim Rice	1985
	Mike Easler	1984
	George Scott	1966
	Norm Zauchin	1955
	Bobby Doerr	1950
	Bobby Doerr	1948
26	Mo Vaughn	1994
	Dwight Evans	1986
	Carlton Fisk	1977
	Carlton Fisk	1973
	Ted Williams	1958
	Jackie Jensen	1955
25	Tony Perez	1980
	Jim Rice	1976
	Reggie Smith	1969
	Jackie Jensen	1954
	Ted Williams	1948
24	Mike Stanley	1996
	Jose Canseco	1995
	Wade Boggs	1987
	Rich Gedman	1984
	Jim Rice	1982
	Jim Rice	1980
	Dwight Evans	1978
	George Scott	1971
	Tony Conigliaro	1964
	Ted Williams	1956
	Joe Cronin	1940
23	Troy O'Leary	1998
	John Valentin	1998
	Tony Armas	1985
	Carl Yastrzemski	1968
	Jackie Jensen	1957
	Ted Williams	1940
22	Mike Greenwell	1988
	Dwight Evans	1983
	* Dwight Evans	1981
	Fred Lynn	1978
	Jim Rice	1975
	Carlton Fisk	1972
	Reggie Smith	1970
	Lee Thomas	1965
	Lu Clinton	1963
	Clyde Vollmer	1951
	Bobby Doerr	1940
21	Ellis Burks	1990
	Dwight Evans	1988
	Dwight Evans	1979
	Carl Yastrzemski	1979
	Carl Yastrzemski	1976
	Fred Lynn	1975
	Reggie Smith	1973
	Reggie Smith	1972
	Frank Malzone	1962
	Dick Gernert	1953
	Jim Tabor	1940
20	Dwight Evans	1989
	Ellis Burks	1987
	Jim Rice	1986
	Carlton Fisk	1978
	Orlando Cepeda	1973
	Tony Conigliaro	1969
	Tony Conigliaro	1967
	Carl Yastrzemski	1965
	Eddie Bressoud	1963
	Dick Gernert	1958
	Jackie Jensen	1956

Player's name in CAPS means he led league.

* Tied for league lead

RED SOX HOME RUN CHAMPIONS

Year	Player	HR
1903	Buck Freeman	13
1910	Jake Stahl	10
1912	Tris Speaker	10
	Frank Baker (Phil.)	
1918	Babe Ruth	11
	Tilly Walker (Phil.)	
1919	Babe Ruth	29
1939	Jimmie Foxx	35
1941	Ted Williams	37
1942	Ted Williams	36
1947	Ted Williams	32
1949	Ted Williams	43
1965	Tony Conigliaro	32
1967	Carl Yastrzemski	44
	Harmon Killebrew (Minn.)	
1977	Jim Rice	39
1978	Jim Rice	46
1981	Dwight Evans	22
	Tony Armas (Oak.), Bobby Grich (Cal.), Eddie Murray (Balt.)	
1983	Jim Rice	39
1984	Tony Armas	43

RED SOX HR LEADERS -- HOME & AWAY

(1946-98)

	Home	Away
1946	T. Williams 18	T. Williams 20
1947	T. Williams 16	T. Williams 16
1948	B. Doerr 19	T. Williams 16
1949	T. Williams 23	T. Williams 20
1950	W. Dropo 24	V. Stephens 13
1951	T. Williams 18	T. Williams 12
1952	C. Volmer, W. Evers 10	D. Gernert 11
1953	D. Gernert 16	W. Evers, S. White 8
1954	T. Williams 16	T. Williams 13
1955	J. Jensen, N. Zauchin ... 17	T. Williams 13
1956	D. Gernert 11	T. Williams 14
1957	T. Williams 12	T. Williams 26
1958	J. Jensen 17	J. Jensen 18
1959	J. Jensen 12	J. Jensen 16
1960	V. Wertz 16	T. Williams 14
1961	J. Pagliaroni 11	G. Geiger 9
1962	C. Yastrzemski 11	L. Clinton, F. Malzone 11
1963	D. Stuart 25	D. Stuart 17
1964	F. Mantilla 19	D. Stuart 15
1965	T. Conigliaro 23	G. Thomas 12
1966	T. Conigliaro 15	G. Scott 16
1967	C. Yastrzemski 27	C. Yastrzemski 17
1968	K. Harrelson 19	K. Harrelson 16
1969	R. Petrocelli 22	C. Yastrzemski 19
1970	C. Yastrzemski 22	T. Conigliaro, C. Yast. 18
1971	R. Petrocelli 18	G. Scott 15
1972	R. Petrocelli 13	R. Smith 11
1973	C. Fisk 16	C. Yastrzemski 11
1974	R. Petrocelli 10	C. Yastrzemski 10
1975	J. Rice 12	F. Lynn 12
1976	J. Rice 12	J. Rice 13
1977	J. Rice 27	B. Hobson 18
1978	J. Rice 28	J. Rice 18
1979	F. Lynn 28	B. Hobson 13
1980	C. Fisk 12	T. Perez 16
1981	D. Evans 15	D. Evans, J. Rice 7
1982	D. Evans 19	J. Rice 15
1983	T. Armas 17	J. Rice 23
1984	T. Armas 21	T. Armas 22
1985	D. Evans 14	J. Rice 16
1986	J. Rice 10	D. Baylor 22
1987	D. Evans 14	D. Evans 20
1988	M. Greenwell 12	E. Burks, Evans, Greenwell 10
1989	N. Esasky 15	N. Esasky 15
1990	T. Brunansky 13	E. Burks 11
1991	J. Clark 18	J. Clark 10
1992	T. Brunansky 10	Brunansky, Clark, Vaughn 5
1993	M. Vaughn 13	M. Vaughn 16
1994	M. Vaughn 15	M. Vaughn 11
1995	M. Vaughn 15	M. Vaughn 24
1996	M. Vaughn 27	M. Vaughn 17
1997	M. Vaughn 20	N. Garciaparra 19
1998	M. Vaughn 19	M. Vaughn 21

HOME AND ROAD HR

MO VAUGHN led the Red Sox with 19 **Fenway Park** HR in 1998. He also led the Red Sox with 20 Fenway homers in 1997 and 27 in 1996. The Fenway Park record is 35 by JIMMIE FOXX in 1938. FRED LYNN holds the record for left-handed batters, 28 in 1979. LYNN and RICE (1978) are tied for 2nd best total (RICE also hit 27 in Fenway in 1979). The Sox high on the **road** is 26 by TED WILLIAMS in 1957 followed by VAUGHN, 24 in 1995; RICE, 23 in 1983; ARMAS, 22 in 1984; and DON BAYLOR, 22 in 1986. WILLIAMS also hit 20 on the road in 1949-46-42. The only other Sox players to hit 20 away from home were: DWIGHT EVANS, 20 in 1987; JIMMIE FOXX, 20 in 1936; BABE RUTH, 20 in 1919 and VAUGHN, a team-high 21 in 1998.

MOST M.L. HOME RUNS AFTER THE AGE OF 40

Player	HR	Career HR
Carlton Fisk	72	376
Darrell Evans	60	414
Dave Winfield	59	463
Carl Yastrzemski	**49**	**452**
Stan Musial	46	475
Ted Williams	**44**	**521**
Hank Aaron	42	755
Graig Nettles	40	390
Hank Sauer	39	288
Willie McCovey	28	521

INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS

The RED SOX have hit 124 known inside-the-park home runs (IPH) in their 98-year history ...The Sox have hit 44 of them in Fenway Park...**DARREN LEWIS**, w/2 on, hit the last one, July 28, 1998 in Oak. (a liner to RF that Ben Grieve lost in the lights)...The prior game, July 26 vs. Tor. in Fenway Park, **NOMAR GARCIAPARRA** did so in the 8th inng. w/2 on, a fly ball down the RF line that hit the low wall and bounced away from Tony Phillips into RF...LUIS RIVERA hit one, June 21, 1991 at Fenway Park vs. Oak. (to RF which got by Jose Canseco)...BILL BUCKNER hit one April 25, 1990 in Fenway Park (to RF on which Claudell Washington fell into the stands) in the 4th inning off Kirk McCaskill...MIKE GREENWELL hit a grand slam grounder down the RF line on which Jesse Barfield crashed into the wall Sept. 1, 1990 in Fenway Park in the 7th inning off Greg Cadaret...On July 7,1989 GREENWELL hit one in Fenway Park in the 6th inning also off Cadaret to LCF just above the 379-foot mark that caromed into RCF....CARL YASTRZEMSKI hit 3 IPH including the 2nd of 2 HR in Det. in the 9th inning on Opening Day Apr. 10, 1968...The only IPH of TED WILLIAMS' career clinched the 1946 pennant on Friday, Sept. 13 in Cleveland's League Park, hit to LF off Red Embree in the 1st inning against the "Boudreau Shift" for a 1-0 win for Tex Hughson..."Super Sub" JOHN KENNEDY hit a pinch IPH on his first Sox at bat July 5, 1970 vs. Clev. in Fenway...On June 17, 1936 RHP WES FERRELL hit one (last Sox pitcher to do so) and his batterymate, brother RICK, did likewise Aug. 18 the same year...3B BILLY WERBER hit 3 in 1934...2B BILL REGAN hit 2 HR in the 4th inning in Chicago June 16, 1928 and the 2nd was an IPH...SS HEINIE WAGNER (1907), 3B LARRY GARDNER (1912) and INF HAL JANVRIN (1913) hit 2 IPH in the same game...TRIS SPEAKER holds the Sox record of 8 IPH in 1912.

RECENT INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS

Date		Player	Where/Opp.	Pitcher
7/28/98		Darren Lewis	Oak.	Terry Mathews
7/26/98		Nomar Garciaparra	Fenway/Tor.	Pat Hentgen
6/21/91		Luis Rivera	Fenway/Oak.	Mike Moore
9/1/90	*	Mike Greenwell	Fenway/N.Y.	Greg Cadaret
4/25/90		Bill Buckner	Fenway/Cal.	Kirk McCaskill
7/7/89		Mike Greenwell	Fenway/N.Y.	Greg Cadaret
7/4/88		Dwight Evans	K.C.	Ted Power
7/2/88		Wade Boggs	K.C.	Charlie Leibrandt
9/24/83		Tony Armas	Detroit	Dan Petry
5/3/82		Dave Stapleton	Fenway/Minn.	Terry Felton
6/16/79		Rick Burleson	Chicago	Randy Scarbery
6/28/76		Butch Hobson	Fenway/Balt.	Rudy May
7/5/70		John Kennedy	Fenway/Clev.	Rick Austin
4/10/68		Carl Yastrzemski	Detroit	Daryl Patterson
7/29/67		George Scott	Fenway/Minn.	Jim Perry
7/17/66		Joe Foy	K.C. A's	Ken Sanders
7/6/66		Carl Yastrzemski	New York	Jim Bouton
6/3/66		George Smith	Fenway/N.Y.	Al Downing

RECENT OPPONENT IPH

Date		Player	Where	Pitcher
6/18/93		Roberto Alomar	Toronto	Tony Fossas
5/26/90		Gene Larkin	Minn.	Mike Boddicker
6/2/89	*	Junior Felix	Fenway/Tor.	Bob Stanley
6/4/84		Don Baylor	New York	Bob Ojeda
4/11/83		U.L. Washington	K.C.	Bruce Hurst
10/3/82		Dave Collins	New York	Oil Can Boyd
7/31/80		Hal McRae	K.C.	Win Remmerswaal
8/25/79		Willie Wilson	K.C.	Mike Torrez
6/13/75		Amos Otis	K.C.	Dick Pole
6/9/74		Ron Santo	Chicago	Bill Lee
9/3/73		Paul Blair	Fenway	Ken Tatum
6/19/73		John Briggs	Milwaukee	Marty Pattin
9/12/71		Tony Taylor	Detroit	John Curtis
8/22/71		Reggie Jackson	Oakland	Sonny Siebert

* grand slam

Prior to Felix, Mel Stottlemyre hit the last IP grand slam HR against the Red Sox July 20, 1965 in Yankee Stadium to LCF off Bill Monbouquette...In addition to Greenwell at Fenway Park, Gary Geiger of the Red Sox hit one off Camilo Pascual of the Twins Aug. 8, 1961...Don Lenhardt of the Red Sox hit one Apr. 19, 1952 in the morning game of a morning-afternoon doubleheader, high off the LCF fence off Dick Fowler of the Philadelphia A's...Those are the only three IP grand slams in Fenway by Red Sox players...Felix may have the only other IP grand slam hit in Fenway.

100 HR

The RED SOX hit 205 home runs in 1998, 5th in the A.L...It was the 51st time in the last 53 years that they hit 100 home runs...Their A.L. consecutive year record streak ended at 35 in the strike-shortened 1981, and they also failed to hit 100 home runs in 1992 (84 HR, the least since they hit 50 in 1945)...In **1998** BILLY ASHLEY hit the 100th July 3 vs. CWS, a grand slam off Jason Bere...MO VAUGHN hit the 200th Sept. 21 vs. Tampa Bay off Terrell Wade...In 1997 JOHN VALENTIN hit the 100th...In 1996 REGGIE JEFFERSON hit the 100th and BILL HASELMAN hit the 200th...WILLIE MCGEE hit the 100th in 1995, ANDRE DAWSON in 1994, MO VAUGHN in 1993, PHIL PLANTIER in 1991, MIKE GREENWELL in 1990, NICK ESASKY in 1989, LARRY PARRISH in 1988, SAM HORN in 1987, DON BAYLOR in 1986, WADE BOGGS in 1985, DWIGHT EVANS in 1984, GLENN HOFFMAN in 1983, BOGGS in 1982, TONY PEREZ in 1980, JIM RICE in 1979-77-76 and CARLTON FISK in 1978.

RECENT PINCH HIT HOME RUNS

The RED SOX hit 2 pinch HR in 1998, both by MIDRE CUMMINGS...He joined MIKE STANLEY (1997), RICH GEDMAN (1984) and TONY PEREZ (1982) as the last Sox to hit 2 in one season...CUMMINGS' HR came Apr. 27 vs. Det. in Bost., a 2-run shot in the 8th off LH Sean Runyan to tie the score 5-5, and a solo HR Sept. 12 vs. Det. in Bost. in the last of the 9th off Todd Jones...The RED SOX hit 5 pinch HR in 1997, 2nd in the A.L. (Tex. 6)...It tied the Sox 2nd best total (1943, all by JOE CRONIN)...The club record is 6 in 1953...In 1996 REGGIE JEFFERSON hit a 2-run HR June 7 in the last of the 8th off Ramon Garcia (Milw.) to put the Sox ahead 8-7 and JEFF MANTO hit a 2-run HR July 18 off David Wells (Balt.)...In 1995 WES CHAMBERLAIN hit a solo HR in the last of the 9th May 9 off Armando Benitez to beat Balt. 4-3...TROY O'LEARY hit a 3-run HR May 7 in Det...The Sox hit one pinch HR in both 1994 and 1993...In 1992 PHIL PLANTIER hit a 2-run HR Oct. 3 vs. the NYY off Scott Sanderson in the 5th inning to tie the score 5-5, and MO VAUGHN hit a 2-run HR Sept. 21 into the upper deck at Tiger Stadium off Mike Henneman in the 9th inning to tie the score 5-5...PLANTIER hit the only one in 1991, a 3-run HR Sept. 13 into the upper deck at Yankee Stad. off LHP Jeff Johnson in the 6th inng. to put Sox up 5-3...ELLIS BURKS hit the only one in 1990, a 3-run HR off Jay Baller in the 8th inning at Fenway July 14 to beat K.C. 8-7...The Red Sox hit 3 in 1989, none in 1988 and 2 in 1987 ...The Red Sox hit 3 pinch HR in 1986, highlighted by RICH GEDMAN'S 2-out grand slam in the 8th inning in Det. Aug. 10 off LH Willie Hernandez for a 9-6 win...That was the Sox first PH grand slam since VIC WERTZ hit one in Fenway Park (Aug. 25, 1960 vs. Clev.)...The A.L. PH HR season record is held by JOE CRONIN with 5 in 1943 (including successive 3-run blasts in a DH vs. Philadelphia in Fenway June 17)...CHARLIE MAXWELL (1951), DEL WILBER (1953) and BERNIE CARBO (1977) hit 3 pinch HR...Four of the 12 players who share the A.L. record for PH HR on consecutive AB were Red Sox: CRONIN (1943), WILBER (May 6 and 10, 1953), TED WILLIAMS (Sept. 17 and 20, 1957) and CHUCK SCHILLING (Apr. 30 and May 1, 1965)...Sox pitchers allowed 2 PH HR in 1998 and 1 in 1997.

RED SOX PINCH HR 1977-98

Date	Player	Where/Opp.	Pitcher
9/12/98	**M. Cummings**	Fenway/Det.	Todd Jones
4/27/98	**M. Cummings**	Fenway/Det.	Sean Runyan
9/19/97	**S. Hatteberg**	Fenway/CWS	Keith Foulke
9/19/97	C. Pride	Fenway/CWS	Keith Foulke
7/26/97	**M. Stanley**	Fenway/Ana.	Mike Holtz
6/7/97	**J. Frye**	Fenway/Clev.	Al Morman
5/23/97	**M. Stanley**	NY Yankees	Brian Boehringer
7/18/96	J. Manto	Fenway/Balt.	David Wells
6/7/96	**R. Jefferson**	Fenway/Milw.	Ramon Garcia
5/9/95	W. Chamberlain	Fenway/Balt.	Armando Benitez
5/7/95	**T. O'Leary**	Detroit	Mike Gardiner
5/30/94	A. Tomberlin	Fenway/KC	Jeff Montgomery
5/8/93	E. Riles	Milwaukee	Cal Eldred
10/3/92	P. Plantier	Fenway/NYY	Scott Sanderson
9/21/92	M. Vaughn	Detroit	Mike Henneman
9/13/91	P. Plantier	NYY	Jeff Johnson
7/14/90	E. Burks	Fenway/KC	Jay Baller
9/6/89	J. Reed	Oakland	Rick Honeycutt
7/16/89	M. Greenwell	Minnesota	Jeff Reardon
7/2/89	D. Heep	Toronto	Tom Henke
6/1/87	M. Greenwell	Fenway/Minn.	Keith Atherton
5/17/87	D. Henderson	Minnesota	Frank Viola
9/14/86	P. Dodson	NYY	Tim Stoddard
8/10/86	R. Gedman-a	Detroit	Willie Hernandez
5/16/86	S. Lyons	Fenway/Tex.	Jose Guzman
8/4/85	M. Easler	Kansas City	Dan Quisenberry
8/17/84	R. Gedman	Fenway/Minn.	Rick Lysander
6/11/84	R. Nichols	Fenway/NYY	Bob Shirley
5/25/84	R. Gedman	Cleveland	Tom Waddell
9/30/82	T. Perez	Fenway/Milw.	Bob McClure
8/30/82	T. Perez	Fenway/Oak.	Tom Underwood
8/21/81	J. Rudi	Seattle	Randy Stein
9/2/80	L. Wolfe	Fenway/Ana.	Dave Schuler
6/12/80	D. Stapleton	Anaheim	Andy Hassler
10/1/77	B. Carbo	Fenway/Balt.	Nelson Briles
8/10/77	B. Carbo	Fenway/Ana.	Dyar Miller
7/4/77	B. Carbo	Fenway/Tor.	Chuck Hartenstein

a - grand slam

RED SOX SEASON PINCH HIT HIGHS

No.	Player	AB	Avg.	Year
18*	Joe Cronin	42	.429	1943
16	Rick Miller	35	.457†	1983
16*	Dick Williams	48	.333	1963
14	Rick Miller	53†	.264	1984
14	Lenny Green	52	.269	1966
13*	Dalton Jones	47	.277	1967
13	Dalton Jones	48	.271	1966
13	Bing Miller	43	.302	1935

*led league

†Red Sox season record

RED SOX ALL-TIME PINCH HIT LEADERS

Dalton Jones	55	Lou Finney	23
Rick Miller	49	Rich Gedman	23
Russ Nixon	43	Pumpsie Green	23
Ted Williams	33	Gary Geiger	22
Joe Cronin	29	Lenny Green	21
Olaf Henriksen	29	Stan Spence	20
Jack Rothrock	27	Jose Tartabull	20
Gene Stephens	24		

RED SOX GRAND SLAM HOME RUNS

The RED SOX hit 6 grand slams in 1998 (T4th in the A.L.)...The RED SOX hit 4 grand slams in 1997, 6 in 1996, 7 in 1995, 3 in 1994 and 2 in 1993...They have hit 283 grand slams in 98 years, including 161 in Fenway Park and 3 at the old Huntington Avenue Grounds...The RED SOX hit 9 slams in 1987 to tie the club record and from 1980-98 have hit 83 grand slams, 2nd in the A.L. to Balt.'s 97..BABE RUTH holds the SOX record with 4 in 1919 (all on the road) and TED WILLIAMS has the club career record, 17...JIM TABOR (July 4, 1939) and RUDY YORK (July 27, 1946) hit two in one game, VIC WERTZ hit 3 in Fenway Park in 1960 (on Aug. 25 he hit a PH slam off Clev.'s Don Newcombe) and JIMMIE FOXX hit slams in consecutive games May 20-21, 1940...RICH GEDMAN hit the last Sox PH slam in Det. Aug. 10, 1986 off Willie Hernandez (the first one since WERTZ)...MIKE GREENWELL (Sept. 1, 1990), GARY GEIGER (Aug. 8, 1961) and DON LENHARDT (Apr. 19, 1952) hit inside-the-park slams, all in Fenway...The only other known inside-the-park slam in Fenway was by JUNIOR FELIX of Tor., June 2, 1989 off Bob Stanley in the 9th inning...The last pinch grand slam vs. the SOX was hit by LARRY HERNDON of Det. Aug. 16, 1986 off Joe Sambito in Fenway (the 1st since GEORGE ALUSIK hit a pinch slam for the K.C. A's July 17, 1963 off Hal Kolstad in K.C.)...Red Sox pitchers allowed 2 slams in 1998 (C. Knoblauch 5/23 vs. NYY and E. Davis 7/12 in Balt.), 5 in 1997 and 2 in 1996...TRAVIS FRYMAN (Det.) hit 2 vs. the Sox in 1995, the last opponent to hit more than one.

Career Slams	No.
T. Williams	17
R. Petrocelli	9
B. Doerr	8
J. Rice	8
J. Foxx	7
J. Jensen	7
M. Vaughn	7
C. Yastrzemski	7
E. Burks	6
J. Tabor	6
T. Conigliaro	5
D. DiMaggio	5
D. Evans	5
J. Foy	5
V. Stephens	5
V. Wertz	5

Season Slams	No.	Year	Club, Season
B. Ruth	4	1919	9 - 1941, 1950, 1987
J. Foxx	3	1938	8 - 1952, 1964
J. Foxx	3	1940	7 - 1938, 1940
T. Williams	3	1955	1955, 1986, 1992,
V. Wertz	3	1960	1995
D. Stuart	3	1964	
C. Yastrzemski	3	1969	
R. Petrocelli	3	1972	
M. Vaughn	3	1995	

THREE-RUN/GRAND SLAM HOME RUNS

In the last 22 years the RED SOX have hit a three-run HR and/or a grand slam HR in 439 games . . .They have a 360-79 record in those games for an .820 pct. . .In the last 9 yrs. the RED SOX are 147-29 (.835) in such games.

Year	G	W	L	Pct.	Year	G	W	L	Pct.
1977	25	23	2	.920	1988	18	17	1	.944
1978	25	21	4	.840	1989	17	14	3	.824
1979	24	20	4	.833	1990	15	15	0	1.000
1980	17	11	6	.647	1991	17	15	2	.882
1981	17	14	3	.824	1992	13	12	1	.923
1982	22	17	5	.773	1993	13	9	4	.692
1983	18	15	3	.833	1994	11	9	2	.818
1984	24	16	8	.667	1995	25	20	5	.800
1985	20	17	3	.850	1996	31	25	6	.806
1986	21	19	2	.905	1997	22	17	5	.773
1987	32	24	8	.750	1998	29	25	4	.862

RED SOX GAME-ENDING HR

In 1998 the Red Sox hit three game-ending HR (Mo Vaughn, Apr. 10 vs. Sea., a grand slam) (two by **Nomar Garciaparra**, grand slam Sept. 2 vs. Sea. and 3-run shot Aug. 11 in the 10th vs. K.C.)...In 1997 the Red Sox hit one game-ending HR (Vaughn, July 26 vs. Anaheim, his career first)...In 1996 they hit 4 game-ending HR and in 1995 they hit 5, their most since they also hit 5 in 1984 and 5 in 1979...Those are the best Sox totals starting in 1970...The Sox did not hit a game-ending HR in 1993 or 1994...Current Red Sox game-ending HR for Sox: **Garciaparra** 2, **O'Leary** 2, and **Jefferson** 1.

Date	Player	Inng.	Opp.	MOB	Score	Pitcher
9/2/98	**N. Garciaparra**	9th	Sea.	3	7-3	B. Ayala
8/11/98	**N. Garciaparra**	10th	K.C.	2	7-4	J. Montgomery
4/10/98	M. Vaughn	9th	Sea.	3	9-7	P. Spoljaric
7/26/97	M. Vaughn	9th	Ana.	2	7-6	T. Percival
8/22/96	**T. O'Leary**	9th	Oak.	0	2-1	M. Acre
6/26/96	T. Naehring	15th	Clev.	1	6-4	A. Embree
6/16/96	**R. Jefferson**	9th	Tex.	2	10-9	M. Henneman
5/17/96	W. Cordero	11th	Oak.	1	5-3	T. Van Poppel

Since 1970 Jim Rice leads the Sox with 5 game-ending HR followed by Dwight Evans with 4. Amazingly, two of the four years in which the Sox hit 200 HR (213 in 1977 and 203 in 1970), they did not hit any game-ending blasts.

RED SOX MOST RUNS VS. OPPONENTS, HOME & AWAY

Team/ Where	Score	Date	Sox Pitcher of Record
vs. Ana.	17-6	5-15-96	J. Moyer
at Ana.	16-4	7-21-84	B. Hurst
vs. Atl.	3-7	8-31-97	S. Avery
at Atl.	10-6	6-10-98	P. Martinez
vs. Balt.	16-5	5-3-57	D. Sisler
at Balt.	15-7	6-19-88	W. Gardner
	15-4	6-10-87	A. Nipper
Camden	13-7	4-27-97	B. Henry
vs. CWS	19-6	5-13-47	B. Zuber
	19-6	8-27-38	F. Ostermueller
at CWS	21-11	8-30-70	K. Brett
New Com.	12-5	6-17-98	T. Wakefield
vs. Clev.	18-3	5-5-30	M. Gaston
at Clev.	24-5	8-21-86	D. Boyd
Jacobs(D)	10-7	7-21-98	P. Martinez
vs. Det.	23-3	6-18-53	E. Kinder
at Det.	18-3	8-2-56	W. Nixon
	18-3	7-25-36	L. Grove
vs. Fla.	9-2	7-1-97	V. Eshelman
at Fla.	9-4	6-27-98	T. Wakefield
vs. KC	17-12	5-28-77	B. Campbell
at KC	22-11	4-12-94	D. Darwin
vs. Minn.	17-7	5-20-86	R. Clemens
at Minn.	14-5	5-1-63	E. Wilson
Metrodome	13-6	5-1-89	D. Boyd
vs. Mont.	15-0	7-2-98	P. Martinez
at Mont.	5-6	9-2-97	M. Brandenburg
vs. NYM	5-0	6-7-98	S. Avery
at NYM	10-1	6-15-97	V. Eshelman
vs. NYY	16-10	8-12-37	B. Newsom
at NYY	15-8	6-20-12	B. O'Brien
Yankee Stad.	15-2	8-31-33	G. Rhodes
vs. Oak.	16-4	5-20-96	T. Gordon
	16-4	7-25-79	M. Torrez
at Oak.	14-8	6-6-80	C. Rainey
vs. Phillies	12-6	6-17-97	A. Sele
at Phillies	8-11	6-24-98	S. Avery
vs. Sea.	17-6	9-8-91	M. Gardiner
at Sea.	14-13	7-21-83	J.H. Johnson
vs. Tex.	15-1	5-29-93	D. Darwin
	15-4	7-1-90	T. Bolton
	15-2	4-17-88	B. Hurst
at Tex.	17-1	8-5-97	T. Gordon
vs. Tor.	14-6	9-25-84	A. Nipper
at Tor.	13-2	9-20-88	R. Clemens
SkyDome	13-12	6-25-97	T. Wakefield
	13-1	6-21-94	A. Sele
vs. TB	11-2	9-22-98	P. Schourek
at TB	7-5(10)	6-18-98	J. Wasdin

OPPONENTS MOST RUNS VS. RED SOX, HOME & AWAY

Team/ Where	Score	Date	Sox Pitcher of Record
vs. Ana.	20-2	6-20-80	S. Renko
at Ana.	13-4	7-18-94	T. VanEgmond
	13-4	7-5-85	B. Ojeda
vs. Atl.	15-2	8-30-97	T. Wakefield
at Atl.	7-6	6-8-98	J. Wasdin
vs. Balt.	16-4	6-11-93	J. Dopson
	16-4	6-29-85	D. Boyd
	16-4	9-9-79	M. Torrez
	16-6	6-18-66	E. Sadowski
at Balt.	15-1	9-20-84	A. Nipper
Camden	14-5	4-26-97	A. Sele
vs. CWS	22-13	5-31-70	G. Peters
at CWS(2)	21-7	6-26-60	T. Borland
New Com.	11-8	7-5-97	S. Avery
	11-9	9-18-98	S. Avery
vs. Clev.	19-9	4-10-77	B. Campbell
	19-0	5-18-55	W. Nixon
at Clev.	18-3	5-25-34	D. Rhodes
Dunn(1)	27-3	7-7-23	C. Fullerton
Jacobs	11-7	4-23-97	R. Trlicek
	11-4	6-19-96	T. Gordon
	11-7	4-21-96	B. Pennington
vs. Det. (1)	20-8	7-7-28	S. Harriss
at Det.	17-9	7-28-90	D. Lamp
	17-4	7-22-37	B. Newsom
	17-11	5-9-27	S. Harriss
vs. Fla.	8-5	6-30-97	T. Wakefield
at Fla.	5-1	6-28-98	D. Lowe
vs. KC	13-4	7-15-90	D. Kiecker
	13-2	8-2-86	T. Seaver
	13-9	6-15-72	S. Siebert
at KC	13-5	8-2-87	B. Stanley
	13-8	8-15-84	B. Stanley
	13-3	7-31-80	D. Eckersley
(1st G)	13-3	5-27-73	L. Tiant
vs. Minn.	17-5	5-25-65	Monbouquette
at Minn.	21-2	5-20-94	J. Hesketh
vs. Mont.	4-7	6-30-98	S. Avery
at Mont.	6-5	9-2-97	M. Brandenburg
vs. NYM	9-2	6-5-98	P. Martinez
at NYM	5-2	6-14-97	T. Wakefield
vs. NYY	24-4	9-28-23	H. Ehmke
at NYY (2)	19-8	8-13-40	E. Dickman
vs. Oak.	21-7	6-14-69	R. Jarvis
at Oak.	14-2	4-8-84	M. Brown
vs. Phillies	9-8(10)	6-22-98	T. Gordon
at Phillies	11-8	6-24-98	S. Avery
vs. Sea.	13-7	5-21-96	V. Eshelman
	13-5	7-21-79	S. Renko
at Sea.	15-2	8-31-92	F. Viola
vs. Tex.	16-8	4-22-81	D. Eckersley
at Tex.	13-5	5-18-91	R. Clemens
BP in Arl.	14-4	6-21-96	N. Minchey
vs. Tor.	15-9	9-27-88	M. Smithson
at Tor.	12-1	9-4-98	T. Wakefield
vs. TB(2)	8-4	9-21-98	C. Reyes
at TB	8-5	6-20-98	B. Saberhagen

OPPONENTS VS. RED SOX, 1998

	AVG. (20 AB)		HR		RBI	
Ana.	.318	G. Anderson (14-44)	3	G. Anderson	7	G. Anderson
Balt.	.333	Palmeiro, Surh (14-42)	5	Surhoff	11	Surhoff
CWS	.378	Belle (14-37)	3	Thomas	10	Thomas
Clev.	.350	Justice (14-40)	5	Justice	9	Justice
Det.	.310	Hunter (13-42)	3	T. Clark, Easley	8	Easley
K.C.	.333	Offerman (12-36)	1	Offerman, Palmer, Pendleton	6	Pendleton
Minn.	.410	Lawton (16-39)	2	Coomer, Steinbach, Walker	7	Coomer
NYY	.391	Williams (18-46)	2	Brosius, Jeter, Knoblauch, P. O'Neill, Williams	11	Brosius
Oak.	.314	Giambi (11-35)	2	Stairs	9	Giambi
Sea.	.429	Hill (9-21)	4	Buhner	9	Griffey, Jr.
Tam.	.405	Boggs (15-37)	3	Sorrento	7	Boggs
Tex.	.367	I. Rodriguez (11-30)	3	Elster	9	W. Clark
Tor.	.486	T. Fernandez (18-37)	6	Canseco	11	Canseco, Delgado

THE BEST		HR		THE WORST	
.486	T. Fernandez (18-37), Tor.	6	Canseco, Tor.	.091	Cruz Jr. (3-33), Tor.
.429	Hill (9-21), Sea.	5	Surhoff, Balt.	.098	Gonzalez, A. (4-41), Tor.
.410	Lawton (16-39), Minn.	4	Buhner, Sea	.111	Difelice (3-27), Tam.
.405	Boggs (15-37), Tam.	4	Green, Tor.	.115	T. Martinez (3-26), NYY
.391	Williams (18-46), NYY	3	G. Anderson, Ana.	.125	Fielder (3-24), Ana.
.385	Buhner (10-26), Sea.	3	Bordick, Balt.	.128	Greer (5-39), Tex.
.381	Delgado (16-42), Tor.	3	E. Davis, Balt.	.136	D. Cruz (3-22), Det.
.379	Fletcher (11-29), Tor.	3	Thomas, CWS	.140	Durham (6-43), CWS
.378	Belle (14-37), CWS.	3	Justice, Clev.	.143	Zeile (3-21), Tex.
.367	I. Rodriguez (11-30), Tex.	3	T. Clark, Det.	.148	Spezio (4-27), Oak.
.366	Brosius (15-41), NYY	3	Easley, Det.	.154	King (4-26), KC
.350	Justice (14-40), Cle.	3	Griffey, Jr., Sea.	.157	McCracken (8-51), Tam.
.349	Thomas (15-43), CWS	3	Hill, Sea.	.161	Caruso (5-31), CWS
.333	Palmeiro (14-42), Balt.	3	Sorrento, Tam.	.161	Conine (5-31), KC
.333	Surhoff (14-42), Balt.	3	Delgado, Tor.	.171	R. Alomar (7-41), Bal.
.333	Cameron (10-30), CWS			.176	Ramirez (6-34), Cle.
.333	Offerman (12-36), K.C.			.184	Ventura (7-38), CWS
.333	R. Davis (11-33), Sea.		RBI	.185	S. Alomar, Jr., (5-27), Clev.
.333	Griffey, Jr. (14-42), Sea.			.185	Winn (5-27), Tam.
.333	Stewart (8-24), Tor.	11	Surhoff, Balt.	.188	Dye (6-32), KC
.326	P. O'Neill (15-46), NYY	11	Brosius, NYY	.188	Sprague (6-32), Tor.
.325	Damon (13-40), K.C.	11	Canseco, Tor.	.190	R. Henderson (8-42), Oak.
.324	Ordonez (12-37), CWS	11	Delgado, Tor.	.190	Ledesma (4-21), Tam.
.318	G. Anderson (14-44), Ana.	10	Davis, Balt.	.192	Bournigal (5-26), Oak.
.317	B. Anderson (13-41), Balt.	10	Thomas, CWS	.195	Vizquel (8-41), Clev.
.314	Giambi (11-35), Oak.	10	Knoblauch, NYY	.200	Ripken, Jr. (8-40), Balt.
.314	McGriff (11-35), Tam.	10	O'Neill, NYY	.200	Sweeney (5-25), KC
.310	Hunter (13-42), Det.	9	Justice, Cle.	.200	Strawberry (6-30), NYY
		9	Giambi,Oak.		
		9	Griffey, Jr., Sea.		
		9	W. Clark, Tex.		

OPPOSITION HOME RUN LEADERS AT FENWAY
(Active Players Only) (Includes ALCS)

22	Joe Carter	10	Cecil Fielder	7	Carlos Baerga
18	Jose Canseco	10	Cal Ripken, Jr.	7	Rafael Palmeiro
18	Gary Gaetti	9	Jay Buhner	7	Manny Ramirez
18	Mark McGwire	9	Travis Fryman	7	Jim Thome
16	Juan Gonzalez	9	B.J. Surhoff	6	Chili Davis
13	Albert Belle	8	Ken Griffey, Jr.	6	Fred McGriff
12	Harold Baines	8	Chris Hoiles		
12	Frank Thomas	8	Terry Steinbach		

Boggs 51 HR in Fenway, 49 for Red Sox; Canseco 45 in Fenway (including 2 HR at Fenway in 1988 ALCS), 27 for Sox; Stanley 18 HR in Fenway, 16 for Sox; Macfarlane 11 HR in Fenway, 7 for Sox.

MOST FENWAY HR ONE YEAR BY OPPONENTS

No.	Name	Year	Team
8	Babe Ruth	1927	Yankees
7	Joe Carter	1987	Indians
7	Vic Wertz	1957	Indians
7	Gus Zernial	1955	K.C. A's
6	Harmon Killebrew	1963	Twins
6	Mickey Mantle	1961	Yankees
6	Pat Seerey	1944	Indians
6	Hank Greenberg	1937	Tigers
6	Lou Gehrig	1927	Yankees

ALL-TIME OPPONENT HR LEADERS AT FENWAY PARK

Player	HR	Years	Player	HR	Years
Babe Ruth	38	1920-34	Gus Zernial	28	1949-59
Mickey Mantle	38	1951-68	Rocky Colavito	26	1955-68
Harmon Killebrew	37	1954-75	Willie Horton	26	1963-80
Lou Gehrig	28	1923-39	Reggie Jackson	25	1967-87
Al Kaline	30	1953-74	Roy Sievers	25	1949-65
Joe DiMaggio	29	1936-51	Vic Wertz	25	1947-58, 61-63

RUTH also hit 11 HR in Fenway Park for the Red Sox (1914-19)...VIC WERTZ also hit 24 HR in Fenway Park for the Red Sox (1959-61). RUTH hit 4 HR in Braves Field and LOU GEHRIG hit 2 between April 28, 1929-May 29, 1932.

OPPONENTS 3 HR ONE GAME IN FENWAY PARK

	Team	Date	Score Opp.-R.S.
Lou Gehrig	N.Y.	6/23/27	11-4
Ken Keltner	Clev.	5/25/39	11-0
Bobby Avila	Clev.	6/20/51	14-8
Harmon Killebrew	Minn.	9/21/63	13-4 (1st G)
Boog Powell	Balt.	8/15/66	4-2 (11 inng.)
Bill Freehan	Det.	8/9/71	11-12
Fred Patek	Cal.	6/20/80	20-2
Joe Carter	Clev.	8/29/86	7-3
Joe Carter	Clev.	5/28/87	8-12
Tim Raines	Chi.	4/18/94	12-1
Mark McGwire	Oak.	6/11/95	8-1
Frank Thomas	Chi.	9/15/96	8-9

Note: Carter is the only opponent to have two 3-HR games in Fenway Park.

RED SOX 3 HR ONE GAME IN FENWAY PARK

	Opp.	Date	Score R.S.-Opp.
Ted Williams	Clev.	7/14/46	11-10 (1st G)
Bobby Doerr	St. Louis	6/8/50	29-4
Clyde Vollmer	Chi.	7/26/51	13-10
Norm Zauchin	Wash.	5/27/55	16-0
Jim Rice	Oak.	8/29/77	7-8
Tom Brunansky	Tor.	9/29/90	7-5
Jack Clark	Oak.	7/31/91	11-10 (14 inng.)
John Valentin	Sea.	6/2/95	6-5 (10 inng.)
Mo Vaughn	Balt.	9/24/96	13-8
Mo Vaughn	NYY	5/30/97	10-4

Note: Vaughn is the only Red Sox to have two 3-HR games in Fenway Park.

RED SOX MONTHLY HR RECORDS

Month	No.	Name	Year	Total
April	8	Mo Vaughn	1997	35
		Mo Vaughn	1996	44
	8	Fred Lynn	1979	39
May	13	Jim Rice	1978	46
June	14	Jackie Jensen	1958	35
July	13	Clyde Vollmer	1951	22
	13	Jimmie Foxx	1939	35
August	13	Dwight Evans	1987	34
	13	Jimmie Foxx	1940	36
Sept.-Oct.	12	Jimmie Foxx	1938	50

(10 in Sept., 2 in Oct. in NY 10/1)

HOME RUN IN FIRST RED SOX PLATE APPEARANCE

Seven players have hit a home run in their first plate appearance as a Red Sox. For Lefty LeFebvre and Eddie Pellagrini it was also their first M.L. plate appearance.

Date	Player/Pos.	Opponent	Pitcher	Inning	Red Sox
6/10/38	* Lefty LeFebvre-Rel. P	vs. Chi.	M. Stratton	8th	Lost, 2-15
4/22/46	* Eddie Pellagrini-SS	vs. Wash.	S. Hudson	7th	Won, 5-4
5/10/60	† Rip Repulski-PH	vs. Chi.	D. Ferrarese	8th	Won, 9-7
8/29/67	Ken Harrelson-RF	in NY(2G)	B. Monbouquette	2nd	Lost, 3-4
7/5/70	††John Kennedy-PH	vs. Clev.	R. Austin	5th	Won, 8-4
8/22/93	Rob Deer-RF	vs. Clev.	D. Lilliquist	2nd	Lost, 2-3
9/19/97	Curtis Pride-PH	vs. Chi.W.S.	K. Foulke	9th	Lost, 4-5

* - 1st M.L. plate appearance † - grand slam †† - inside the park to RF

5/19/62	Bob Tillman-C	vs. LA	T. Bowsfield	4th	Lost, 5-6

Note: 1st AB, but 2nd plate appearance - he walked in 1st plate appearance.

RED SOX VS. OPPONENTS

(Note: "All-Time" means Red Sox vs. opponent during the period it has been in its current city.)

Anaheim Angels (1961-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	4-2	4-2	8-4
1970	3-3	2-4	5-7
1971	3-3	3-3	6-6
1972	5-1	3-3	8-4
1973	4-2	3-3	7-5
1974	1-5	3-3	4-8
1975	3-3	3-3	6-6
1976	4-2	3-3	7-5
1977	3-2	4-1	7-3
1978	5-0	4-2	9-2
1979	3-3	2-4	5-7
1980	3-3	6-0	9-3
1981	2-1	0-3	2-4
1982	3-3	4-2	7-5
1983	2-4	4-2	6-6
1984	4-2	5-1	9-3
1985	4-2	1-5	5-7
1986	3-3	2-4	5-7
1987	3-3	1-5	4-8
1988	4-2	4-2	8-4
1989	3-3	1-5	4-8
1990	3-3	4-2	7-5
1991	4-2	0-6	4-8
1992	3-3	5-1	8-4
1993	6-0	1-5	7-5
1994	4-2	3-3	7-5
1995	5-2	6-1	11-3
1996	4-2	4-2	8-4
1997	3-3	2-3	5-6
1998	2-3	3-3	5-6
All-Time:	145-101	116-132	261-233
in Anaheim Stadium/Edison Field:			97-100 (began 1966)

* Baltimore Orioles (1954-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	5-4	3-6	8-10
1970	4-5	1-8	5-13
1971	6-3	3-6	9-9
1972	6-3	5-4	11-7
1973	6-3	5-4	11-7
1974	3-6	5-4	8-10
1975	3-6	6-3	9-9
1976	7-2	4-5	11-7
1977	3-4	5-2	8-6
1978	5-2	3-5	8-7
1979	3-4	2-4	5-8
1980	1-5	4-3	5-8
1981	1-1	1-1	2-2
1982	5-1	4-3	9-4
1983	2-5	3-3	5-8
1984	2-4	5-2	7-6
1985	3-4	5-1	8-5
1986	3-3	6-1	9-4
1987	6-0	6-1	12-1
1988	5-1	4-3	9-4
1989	5-2	2-4	7-6
1990	5-1	4-3	9-4
1991	3-4	2-4	5-8
1992	2-4	3-4	5-8
1993	3-4	4-2	7-6
1994	0-3	2-1	2-4
1995	6-0	3-4	9-4
1996	3-3	3-4	6-7
1997	3-3	4-2	7-5
1998	4-2	2-4	6-6
All-Time:	197-157	177-182	373-339
in Camden Yards:			21-21 (began 1992)

* The original Milwaukee franchise moved to St. Louis prior to the 1902 season, then moved to Baltimore prior to the 1954 season.

Chicago White Sox (1901-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	2-4	3-3	5-7
1970	4-2	4-2	8-4
1971	5-1	5-1	10-2
1972	3-3	3-3	6-6
1973	2-4	4-2	6-6
1974	5-1	3-3	8-4
1975	4-2	4-2	8-4
1976	3-3	3-3	6-6
1977	2-3	1-4	3-7
1978	4-1	3-2	7-3
1979	3-3	2-3	5-6
1980	3-3	3-1	6-4
1981	3-3	2-1	5-4
1982	1-5	3-3	4-8
1983	3-3	3-3	6-6
1984	4-2	3-3	7-5
1985	2-4	2-4	4-8
1986	4-2	3-3	7-5
1987	1-5	2-4	3-9
1988	5-1	2-4	7-5
1989	3-3	4-2	7-5
1990	5-1	1-5	6-6
1991	2-4	5-1	7-5
1992	5-1	1-5	6-6
1993	4-2	3-3	7-5
1994	1-2	1-2	2-4
1995	3-3	2-0	5-3
1996	3-3	3-3	6-6
1997	2-3	1-5	3-8
1998	3-2	2-4	5-6
at Hunt. Ave	69-47		
at Braves Field	4-6		
at Fenway	453-313		
All-Time:	526-366	376-511	902-877
in New Comiskey:			18-23 (began 1991)

Cleveland Indians (1901-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	5-4	7-2	12-6
1970	7-2	5-4	12-6
1971	6-3	5-4	11-7
1972	5-4	3-3	8-7
1973	5-4	4-5	9-9
1974	6-3	3-6	9-9
1975	3-6	4-5	7-11
1976	4-5	5-4	9-9
1977	3-5	5-2	8-7
1978	4-3	3-5	7-8
1979	4-3	2-4	6-7
1980	3-3	4-3	7-6
1981	3-4	4-2	7-6
1982	3-3	3-4	6-7
1983	3-4	4-2	7-6
1984	5-1	5-2	10-3
1985	6-1	2-4	8-5
1986	5-1	5-2	10-3
1987	5-2	2-4	7-6
1988	5-1	3-4	8-5
1989	4-3	4-2	8-5
1990	3-3	6-1	9-4
1991	4-3	5-1	9-4
1992	3-3	3-4	6-7
1993	3-4	2-4	5-8
1994	3-3	0-4	3-7
1995	3-3	3-4	6-7
1996	1-5	0-6	1-11
1997	2-3	4-2	6-5
1998	5-1	3-2	8-3
at Hunt. Ave	63-52		
at Braves Field	2-4		
at Fenway	425-393		
All-Time:	490-449	407-525	897-974
in Jacobs Field:			10-18 (began 1994)

Detroit Tigers (1901-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	6-3	4-5	10-8
1970	6-3	3-6	9-9
1971	6-3	6-3	12-6
1972	3-3	2-6	5-9
1973	2-7	1-8	3-15
1974	5-4	6-3	11-7
1975	8-1	5-4	13-5
1976	5-4	9-0	14-4
1977	6-2	3-4	9-6
1978	7-0	5-3	12-3
1979	5-2	3-3	8-5
1980	5-1	3-4	8-5
1981	4-0	2-1	6-1
1982	5-1	3-4	8-5
1983	2-5	2-4	4-9
1984	3-3	4-3	7-6
1985	3-4	3-3	6-7
1986	3-3	4-3	7-6
1987	2-5	0-6	2-11
1988	3-3	3-4	6-7
1989	6-1	5-1	11-2
1990	5-1	3-4	8-5
1991	3-4	2-4	5-8
1992	3-3	1-6	4-9
1993	4-3	2-4	6-7
1994	3-0	1-2	4-2
1995	3-4	5-1	8-5
1996	5-1	7-0	12-1
1997	2-4	3-3	5-7
1998	2-3	3-2	5-5
at Hunt. Ave	59-58		
at Braves Field	3-4		
at Fenway	458-352		
All-Time:	520-414	430-495	950-909

RED SOX VS. OPPONENTS continued on next page.

RED SOX VS. OPPONENTS (cont.)

(Note: "All-Time" means Red Sox vs. opponent during the period it has been in its current city.)

Kansas City Royals (1969-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	6-0	4-2	10-2
1970	4-2	3-3	7-5
1971	0-6	1-5	1-11
1972	4-2	2-4	6-6
1973	6-0	2-4	8-4
1974	2-4	2-4	4-8
1975	3-3	4-2	7-5
1976	2-4	1-5	3-9
1977	4-1	1-4	5-5
1978	3-2	1-4	4-6
1979	6-0	2-4	8-4
1980	2-4	3-3	5-7
1981	1-2	2-1	3-3
1982	4-2	2-4	6-6
1983	3-3	2-4	5-7
1984	2-4	1-5	3-9
1985	2-4	3-3	5-7
1986	3-3	3-3	6-6
1987	4-2	2-4	6-6
1988	4-2	2-4	6-6
1989	2-4	2-4	4-8
1990	2-4	2-4	4-8
1991	5-1	2-4	7-5
1992	4-2	3-3	7-5
1993	0-6	5-1	5-7
1994	2-1	2-1	4-2
1995	1-1	2-1	3-2
1996	1-5	2-4	3-9
1997	2-3	1-5	3-8
1998	4-1	4-2	8-3
All-Time:	88-78	68-101	156-179
in Kauffman Stadium:	58-87 (began 1973)		

* Minnesota Twins (1961-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	4-2	3-3	7-5
1970	5-1	2-4	7-5
1971	5-1	3-3	8-4
1972	3-3	1-5	4-8
1973	3-3	3-3	6-6
1974	4-2	2-4	6-6
1975	5-1	5-1	10-2
1976	4-2	3-3	7-5
1977	2-3	2-3	4-6
1978	6-0	3-2	9-2
1979	6-0	3-3	9-3
1980	3-3	3-3	6-6
1981	0-4	2-1	2-5
1982	3-3	3-3	6-6
1983	3-3	2-4	5-7
1984	3-3	3-3	6-6
1985	3-2	4-3	7-5
1986	6-0	4-2	10-2
1987	5-1	2-4	7-5
1988	5-1	2-4	7-5
1989	2-4	4-2	6-6
1990	3-3	1-5	4-8
1991	1-5	2-4	3-9
1992	2-4	1-5	3-9
1993	4-2	3-3	7-5
1994	0-3	1-5	1-8
1995	3-2	2-2	5-4
1996	4-2	2-4	6-6
1997	5-1	3-2	8-3
1998	3-3	2-3	5-6
All-Time:	138-106	99-145	237-251
in the Metrodome:	41-58 (began 1982)		

* The original Washington Senators franchise moved to Minnesota prior to the 1961 season.

† New York Yankees (1903-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	6-3	5-4	11-7
1970	5-4	5-4	10-8
1971	5-4	2-7	7-11
1972	7-2	2-7	9-9
1973	8-1	6-3	14-4
1974	7-2	**4-5**	11-7††
1975	5-4	**6-1**	11-5††
1976	5-4	2-7	7-11
1977	6-1	2-6	8-7
1978	3-6	4-3	7-9
1979	2-4	3-4	5-8
1980	0-7	3-3	3-10
1981	2-1	1-2	3-3
1982	4-3	3-3	7-6
1983	4-2	3-4	7-6
1984	3-4	4-2	7-6
1985	3-3	2-5	5-8
1986	1-6	4-2	5-8
1987	4-2	3-4	7-6
1988	5-2	4-2	9-4
1989	4-2	3-4	7-6
1990	7-0	2-4	9-4
1991	2-4	4-3	6-7
1992	5-2	2-4	7-6
1993	3-3	3-4	6-7
1994	1-3	2-4	3-7
1995	4-2	1-6	5-8
1996	5-2	2-4	7-6
1997	2-4	2-4	4-8
1998	2-4	3-3	5-7
at Hunt. Ave	49-53		
at Braves Field	1-7		
at Fenway	404-400		
All-Time:	454-460	363-543	817-1,003

††† Oakland Athletics (1968-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1969	2-4	2-4	4-8
1970	5-1	2-4	7-5
1971	1-5	2-4	3-9
1972	4-2	5-1	9-3
1973	1-5	3-3	4-8
1974	4-2	4-2	8-4
1975	4-2	2-4	6-6
1976	3-3	1-5	4-8
1977	4-1	4-2	8-3
1978	3-2	2-3	5-5
1979	5-1	4-2	9-3
1980	5-1	4-2	9-3
1981	5-1	2-4	7-5
1982	6-0	2-4	8-4
1983	4-2	4-2	8-4
1984	4-2	3-3	7-5
1985	4-2	4-2	8-4
1986	4-2	3-3	7-5
1987	3-3	1-5	4-8
1988	3-3	0-6	3-9
1989	5-1	2-4	7-5
1990	2-4	2-4	4-8
1991	4-2	4-2	8-4
1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1993	5-1	4-2	9-3
1994	4-2	5-1	9-3
1995	3-2	5-2	8-4
1996	6-1	2-4	8-5
1997	4-1	3-3	7-4
1998	5-1	4-1	9-2
All-Time:	120-66	90-98	210-164
in Oakland Coliseum:	90-98 (began 1968)		

† The original Baltimore Orioles franchise moved to New York prior to the 1903 season.
†† The New York Yankees played their home games at Shea Stadium while making renovations to Yankee Stadium in 1974 and 1975.
††† The Philadelphia Athletics franchise moved to Kansas City prior to the 1955 season, then moved to Oakland prior to the 1968 season.

Seattle Mariners (1977-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1977	5-1	5-0	10-1
1978	4-1	3-2	7-3
1979	3-3	5-1	8-4
1980	3-3	4-2	7-5
1981	4-2	5-1	9-3
1982	4-2	3-3	7-5
1983	3-3	4-2	7-5
1984	2-4	2-4	4-8
1985	2-4	4-2	6-6
1986	5-1	3-3	8-4
1987	4-2	3-3	7-5
1988	3-3	3-3	6-6
1989	4-2	1-5	5-7
1990	4-2	4-2	8-4
1991	4-2	5-1	9-3
1992	4-2	2-4	6-6
1993	3-3	4-2	7-5
1994	6-4	0-2	6-6
1995	4-2	3-3	7-5
1996	3-3	4-3	7-6
1997	3-2	4-2	7-4
1998	5-1	2-3	7-4
All-Time:	82-52	73-53	155-105
in the Kingdome:	73-53 (began 1977)		

Toronto Blue Jays (1977-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1977	6-1	6-2	12-3
1978	6-2	5-2	11-4
1979	5-1	4-3	9-4
1980	2-5	5-1	7-6
1981	0-0	4-0	4-0
1982	4-3	3-3	7-6
1983	3-3	4-3	7-6
1984	3-4	2-4	5-8
1985	6-0	3-4	9-4
1986	4-3	3-3	7-6
1987	3-3	3-4	6-7
1988	0-7	2-4	2-11
1989	0-6	5-2	5-8
1990	6-1	4-2	10-3
1991	4-2	5-2	9-4
1992	4-3	3-3	7-6
1993	2-4	1-6	3-10
1994	4-3	3-0	7-3
1995	3-3	5-2	8-5
1996	5-2	3-3	8-5
1997	3-3	3-3	6-6
1998	3-3	2-4	5-7
All-Time:	76-62	78-60	154-122
in SkyDome:	34-27 (began 1989)		

The Seattle Mariners' first season in Major League Baseball was in 1977.
The Toronto Blue Jays' first season in Major League Baseball was in 1977.

RED SOX VS. OPPONENTS continued on next page.

RED SOX VS. OPPONENTS (cont.)

 # Texas Rangers (1972-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1972	5-1	3-3	8-4
1973	4-2	5-1	9-3
1974	4-2	1-5	5-7
1975	4-2	4-2	8-4
1976	2-4	1-5	3-9
1977	3-2	3-2	6-4
1978	3-2	0-5	3-7
1979	3-3	3-3	6-6
1980	2-4	3-3	5-7
1981	2-1	1-5	3-6
1982	5-1	5-1	10-2
1983	4-2	3-3	7-5
1984	2-4	3-3	5-7
1985	3-3	2-4	5-7
1986	5-1	3-3	8-4
1987	5-1	2-4	7-5
1988	4-2	4-2	8-4
1989	4-2	2-4	6-6
1990	3-3	2-4	5-7
1991	4-2	1-5	5-7
1992	3-3	1-5	4-8
1993	4-2	2-4	6-6
1994	0-3	1-2	1-5
1995	1-3	2-1	3-4
1996	5-1	1-5	6-6
1997	0-6	3-2	3-8
1998	4-1	2-4	6-5
All-Time:	88-63	63-90	151-153
in The Ballpark:		9-14 (began 1994)	

Tampa Devil Rays (1998-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1998	5-1	4-2	9-3

Atlanta Braves

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	0-3	0-0	0-3
1998	0-0	2-1	2-1

Florida Marlins

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	1-2	0-0	1-2
1998	0-0	2-1	2-1

Montreal Expos

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	0-0	0-3	0-3
1998	3-0	0-0	3-0

New York Mets

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	0-0	2-1	2-1
1998	1-2	0-0	1-2

Philadelphia Phillies

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	3-0	0-0	3-0
1998	0-2	1-1	1-3

The 1961 expansion Washington Senators moved to Texas prior to the 1972 season.

RED SOX 1-0 GAMES

The RED SOX have played 367 regular season 1-0 games and have won 177 (.482)...In the past 9 years they were 15-11 in 1-0 games (5-4 at Fenway)...Tex Hughson (7-0) won the most followed by Joe Bush (6-2) and Cy Young (6-6)...Next are Babe Ruth (5-1), Roger Clemens (5-3), Joe Wood (5-3), Dutch Leonard (5-6) and Ray Collins (5-2)...Young, 12, has the most decisions followed by Leonard, 11, Bush, Clemens and Wood, 8...Young and Leonard have lost the most...In **1998** the RED SOX were 1-1 in 1-0 games, both in Fenway Park...On July 15 **Pedro Martinez** beat Clev. with a 4-hitter...**Tim Wakefield** lost to the N.Y. Mets on a balk on June 6...In **1997** the RED SOX were 0-1 in 1-0 games: Aaron Sele lost in Mont. Sept. 3...The RED SOX did not play any 1-0 games in **1996**...In **1995** they won their only 1-0 game, **Tim Wakefield** in Oak. May 30 (Ryan, sv.)...In **1994** 2-1 in 1-0 games: Wins were by Frank Viola in Oak. April 27 (Russell, sv.) and Joe Hesketh in N.Y. July 28 (Ryan, sv.) (Tom Brunansky's 4th-inng. HR off Kamieniecki)...In **1993** 2-0 in 1-0 games...Danny Darwin in Milw. May 7 (Russell, sv.) and Greg Harris in relief of Darwin in Chi. June 4 (Russell, sv.)... In **1992** 4-2 in 1-0 games...The 4 wins were: Roger Clemens vs. Tor. April 17 (Reardon, sv.) and in Minn. July 18 (CG), John Dopson vs. N.Y. June 15 (Reardon, his 342nd career sv.) and Frank Viola in Tor. Sept. 30 (CG, 1-hitter) (John Valentin's 7th-inng. HR off Cone)...In **1991** 1-3 in 1-0 games...The only win was Clemens vs. K.C. April 18 (Reardon, sv.)...In **1990** 4-3 in 1-0 games...The 4 wins were: Tom Bolton vs. Minn. July 17 and in Det. July 27; Clemens (CG) in Tor. Aug. 25 (Dwight Evans' 7th-inng. HR) and Harris in Tor. Aug. 26...In **1989** the SOX lost their only 1-0 game, July 21 vs. Chi. in Fenway on a Fisk HR off Eric Hetzel in the 8th inng...In **1988** 0-4 in 1-0 games...Clemens lost in Oak. Aug. 30 to Dave Stewart (CG), Wes Gardner lost in Tor. Sept. 21, Bruce Hurst lost a CG (0 ER) to Jimmy Key (CG) of Tor. Sept. 28 in Fenway, and Jeff Sellers lost in Clev. Oct. 1 (Sellers had a no-hitter until Luis Medina's HR with 1 out in 8th)...The SOX were 2-0 in 1-0 games in **1987**, both in Fenway...Bob Stanley beat K.C. April 22...Clemens beat Clev. May 27...They were 0-3 in 1-0 games in **1986**, all in Fenway...Al Nipper lost a 5-hitter to **Bret Saberhagen** (K.C.) Apr. 16; Clemens lost a 4-hitter to Chi. Aug. 4 and Calvin Schiraldi lost in relief of Clemens to Tor. in 12 innings. Sept. 26...Bruce Hurst did beat the Mets 1-0 (Schiraldi , sv.) in Shea Stadium in the first game of the World Series Oct. 18...The SOX lost two 1-0 games in **1985**...Oil Can Boyd lost a CG in Texas May 24...On Aug. 24 at Fenway Hurst lost a CG to Minn...Prior to 1990 the last regular season 1-0 **road** win was in Det. May 3, **1984** with Bob Ojeda beating Jack Morris on Dwight Evans' 8th-inng. HR.

1998 DESIGNATED HITTING

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO
Ashley	.375	5	16	3	6	2	0	3	6	0	0	0	1	8
Avery	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benjamin	.000	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bragg	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Buford	111	15	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Cummings	.284	29	67	13	19	3	0	3	6	1	0	1	11	9
Jefferson	.298	48	171	20	51	12	1	7	23	0	1	0	17	35
Johns	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Lewis	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leyritz	.284	39	116	16	33	5	0	8	23	0	4	1	17	32
Merced	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2
Mitchell	.333	12	12	2	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	1
Nixon	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Romero	.167	3	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Sadler	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Snopek	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Stanley	.297	33	111	20	33	8	0	5	23	0	1	2	18	32
Varitek	.333	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vaughn	.267	12	45	12	12	2	0	4	12	0	0	0	7	12
1998	.306	156	641	94	196	37	2	21	97	0	6	11	45	131
1997	.305	162	652	126	199	45	5	38	132	0	7	10	79	151
1996	.291	144	571	85	166	33	1	28	113	0	10	9	55	126
1995	.240	115	454	63	109	23	0	23	71	1	5	6	28	100
1994	.265	162	635	77	168	35	3	21	94	2	11	13	41	100
1993	.235	162	592	76	139	19	1	16	69	2	9	5	85	132
1992	.255	162	593	83	151	28	1	30	105	0	6	4	102	158
1991	.244	162	602	82	147	24	3	17	77	1	7	6	80	113
1990	.257	162	627	83	161	35	3	14	98	2	9	3	73	103
1989	.253	162	609	83	154	24	2	22	93	1	6	5	73	115
1988	.248	162	600	114	149	19	0	34	105	0	6	27	75	113
1987	.240	161	599	94	144	27	1	32	98	0	5	34	62	103
1986	.263	163	640	87	168	36	3	22	94	3	9	3	56	141
1985	.306	162	637	93	195	36	5	29	97	1	1	3	53	137
1984	.256	162	624	75	160	33	1	23	96	0	3	2	66	76

1998 PINCH HITTING

	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	% ON BASE	PH AVG. MEN ON
Ashley	.000	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	.000	.000 (0-3)
Benjamin	.000	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	.250	.000 (0-2)
Bragg	.250	8	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	.250	.500 (1-2)
Buford	.214	18	14	1	3	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	2	.250	.200 (1-5)
Cummings	.346	31	26	4	9	4	0	2	7	0	0	1	4	5	.452	.333 (4-12)
Hatteberg	.000	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	.250	.000 (0-3)
Jefferson	.143	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	4	.250	.167 (1-6)
Johns	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1.000	—
Lewis	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	—
Leyritz	.286	21	14	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	5	.524	.222 (2-9)
Merced	.000	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	.000	.000 (0-4)
Merloni	.500	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500	.500 (1-2)
Mitchell	.000	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	.250	.000 (0-2)
Nixon	.000	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	.000	.000 (0-4)
O'Leary	.500	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.500	—
Romero	.286	7	7	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	.286	.200 (1-5)
Sadler	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000 (0-1)
Snopek	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	—
Stanley	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000 (0-1)
Vantek	.286	24	21	1	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	3	.348	.250 (3-12)
Wakefield	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	—
1998	.291	77	103	17	30	6	0	5	21	0	3	0	13	23	.361	.192 (14-73)
1997	.238	89	122	14	29	6	0	2	21	1	4	1	22	35	.349	.254 (16-63)
1996	.280	110	100	11	28	4	0	2	21	0	4	0	4	22	.296	.205 (15-73)
1995	.213	70	61	8	13	2	1	1	9	0	1	1	7	19	.300	.327 (18-55)
1994	179	99	134	5	24	10	0	1	18	0	1	0	17	33	.270	.156 (5-32)
1993	.281	97	139	11	29	4	0	2	13	0	0	0	17	27	.359	.200 (16-80)
1992	.240	76	100	4	24	3	0	1	15	2	0	0	9	21	.303	.254 (17-67)
1991	.215	72	79	7	17	4	0	1	20	2	5	1	11	18	.302	.276 (16-58)
1990	.261	80	92	8	24	3	0	3	22	0	2	1	9	22	.327	.279 (12-43)
1989	.256	45	43	2	11	0	0	0	11	2	0	0	9	13	.385	.333 (17-51)
1988	.250	68	80	8	20	4	0	2	16	0	2	1	8	24	.319	.320 (8-25)
1987	.260	68	50	4	13	1	0	3	12	1	0	2	14	14	.439	.326 (14-43)
1986	.229	97	83	6	19	3	0	1	6	1	1	0	10	13	.309	.231 (6-26)
1985	.264	88	106	14	28	7	1	3	24	0	2	0	18	20	.381	.186 (8-43)
1984	.330	86	103	11	34	10	1	0	19	1	1	1	15	12	.420	.296 (16-54)

DAY BY DAY WITH THE RED SOX IN '98

Date		Opp.		Score RS-Opp.	Pitchers of Record Red Sox - Opponents	W-L	Pos.	G.A./ G.B.	
April									
1	at	Oak.	W	2-0	Martinez(W, 1-0) - Candiotti(L, 0-1)	1-0	T1	+	1/2
2	at	Oak.	W	6-3	Wasdin-R(W, 1-0) - Taylor-R(L, 0-1)	2-0	1	+	1/2
3	at	Sea.	L	6-11	Lowe(L, 0-1) - Cloude(W, 1-0)	2-1	2	-	1/2
4	at	Sea.	L	6-12	Rose(L,0-1) - Swift(W, 1-0)	2-2	T3	-1	1/2
5	at	Sea.	W	10-5	Saberhagen(W, 1-0) - R.Johnson(L, 0-1)	3-2	3	-1	1/2
6	at	Ana.	L	1-2(11)	Gordon-R(L, 0-1) - Holtz-R(W, 1-0)	3-3	3	-2	
7	at	Ana.	L	1-6	Wakefield(L, 0-1) - K.Hill(W, 2-0)	3-4	3	-3	
8	at	Ana.	L	1-2	Lowe(L, 0-2) - McDowell(W, 1-1)	3-5	5	-3	1/2
9					OFF DAY	3-5	T4	-4	
10		Sea.	W	9-7	Garces-R(W, 1-0) - Timlin-R(L, 0-1)	4-5	4	-3	
11		Sea.	W	5-0	MARTINEZ(W, 2-0) - Moyer(L, 1-2)	5-5	4	-3	
12		Sea.	W	8-7	Wasdin-R(W, 2-0) - Slocumb-R(L, 0-1)	6-5	4	-3	
13		Oak.	W	6-3	Saberhagen(W, 2-0) - Rogers(L, 1-1)	7-5	4	-2	1/2
14		Oak.	W	8-6	Gordon-R(W, 1-1) - Taylor-R(L, 0-2)	8-5	2	-2	1/2
15		Oak.	W	4-3	Eckersley-R(W, 1-0) - T.J.Mathews-R(L, 0-2)	9-5	2	-1	1/2
16					OFF DAY	9-5	2	-1	
17		Clev.	W	3-2(10)	Gordon-R(W, 2-1) - Assenmacher-R(L, 1-2)	10-5	T1	+	1/2
18		Clev.	L	4-7	Eckersley-R(L, 1-1) - Martin-R(W, 1-0)	10-6	3	-1	
19		Clev.	W	2-0	Saberhagen(W, 3-0) - Burba(L, 2-2)	11-6	T1	+	1/2
20		Clev.	W	6-5(11)	Gordon-R(W, 3-1) - Plunk-R(L, 1-1)	12-6	1	+	1/2
21	at	Det.	W	11-4	Rose(W, 1-1) - Worrell(L, 1-3)	13-6	1	+	1/2
22	at	Det.	W	8-5	Corsi-R(W, 1-0) - To.Jones-R(L, 0-1)	14-6	1	+	1/2
23					OFF DAY	14-6	1	+	1/2
24	at	Clev.	W	7-5	Wakefield(W, 1-1) - Burba(L, 2-3)	15-6	1	+	1/2
25	at	Clev.	W	3-2	Saberhagen(W, 4-0) - Colon(L, 1-1)	16-6	1	+	1/2
26	at	Clev.			PPD - - - RAIN RESCHEDULED	16-6	1	+	1/2
27		Det.	W	6-5	Eckersley-R(W, 2-1) - Runyan-R(L, 0-2)	17-6	1	+	1/2
28		Det.	L	5-7	Shouse-R(L, 0-1) - Florie-R(W, 2-0)	17-7	1	+	1/2
29		Ana.	W	8-4	Wakefield(W, 2-1) - Watson(L, 1-3)	18-7	1	+	1/2
30		Ana.	L	2-7	Checo(L, 0-1) - K.Hill(W, 5-1)	18-8	2	-	1/2
May									
1		Tex.	W	5-3	Wasdin-R(W, 3-0) - Sele(L, 5-1)	19-8	2	-	1/2
2		Tex.	L	6-7	Rose(L, 1-2) - Helling(W, 6-0)	19-9	2	-1	1/2
3		Tex.	W	2-1	Martinez(W, 3-0) - D.Oliver(L, 1-4)	20-9	2	-1	1/2
4					OFF DAY	20-9	2	-1	1/2
5		Minn.	W	4-2	Wakefield(W, 3-1) - Tewksbury (L, 3-4)	21-9	2	-1	1/2
6		Minn.	L	7-8	Checo(L, 0-2) - Hawkins(W, 1-3)	21-10	2	-2	1/2
7	at	KC	L	3-5	Rose(L, 1-3) - Rapp(W, 2-3)	21-11	2	-3	
8	at	KC	W	14-3	Saberhagen(W, 5-0) - Haney(L, 2-3)	22-11	2	-3	
9	at	KC	W	3-1	Martinez(W, 4-0) - Belcher(L, 1-5)	23-11	2	-2	
10	at	KC	W	3-1	Wakefield(W, 4-1) - Rosado(L, 0-2)	24-11	2	-2	
11	at	Tex.	L	2-8	Wasdin(L, 3-1) - B.Witt(W, 4-1)	24-12	2	-2	1/2
12	at	Tex.	L	3-6	Rose(L, 1-4) - Sele(W, 6-2)	24-13	2	-3	1/2
13	at	Minn.	L	4-7	Saberhagen(L, 5-1) - Radke(W, 4-3)	24-14	2	-4	1/2
14	at	Minn.	L	1-2(12)	Wasdin-R(L, 3-2) - Trombley-R(W, 1-1)	24-15	2	-4	1/2
15		KC	W	5-2	Wakefield(W, 5-1) - Rosado(L, 0-3)	25-15	2	-3	1/2
16		KC	W	5-0	Avery(W, 1-0) - Walker(L, 0-1)	26-15	2	-3	1/2
17		KC	W	5-3	Mahay-R(W, 1-0) - Rusch(L, 3-6)	27-15	2	-3	1/2
18					OFF DAY	27-15	2	-3	1/2
19		CWS	L	5-9	Saberhagen(L, 5-2) - Bere(W, 2-4)	27-16	2	-4	1/2
20		CWS	W	6-2	Martinez(W, 5-0) - Navarro(L, 4-4)	28-16	2	-4	1/2
21					OFF DAY	28-16	2	-5	
22		NYY	W	5-4	Wakefield(W, 6-1) - Nelson-R(L, 1-1)	29-16	2	-4	
23		NYY	L	3-12	Lowe(L, 0-3) - D.Wells(W, 6-1)	29-17	2	-5	
24		NYY	L	4-14	Saberhagen(L, 5-3) - Cone(W, 6-1)	29-18	2	-6	
25		Tor.	L	5-7	Martinez(L, 5-1) - Hentgen(W, 7-3)	29-19	2	-7	
26		Tor.	L	2-5	Avery(L, 1-1) - Guzman(W, 3-6)	29-20	2	-8	
27					OFF DAY	29-20	2	-7	1/2
28	at	NYY	L	3-8	Wakefield(L, 6-2) - D.Wells(W, 7-1)	29-21	2	-8	1/2
29	at	NYY	L	2-6	Lowe(L, 0-4) - Cone(W, 7-1)	29-22	2	-9	1/2
30	at	NYY	W	3-2	Saberhagen(W, 6-3) - Irabu(L, 4-1)	30-22	2	-8	1/2
31	at	NYY	W	13-7	Martinez(W, 6-1) - Pettitte(L, 6-5)	31-22	2	-7	1/2
June									
1	at	Tor.	W	9-5	Corsi-R(W, 2-0) - Ra.Myers-R(L, 2-1)	32-22	2	-7	1/2
2	at	Tor.	W11-3		Avery(W, 2-1)- Carpenter(L, 1-2)	33-22	2	-7	1/2
3		Balt.	L	0-3	Lowe(L, 0-5) - D.Johns(W, 2-1)	33-23	2	-8	1/2
4		Balt.	W	9-1	Saberhagen(W, 7-3) - Ponson(L, 0-3)	34-23	2	-8	1/2
5		NYM	L	2-9	Martinez(L, 6-2) - A.Leiter(W, 6-3)	34-24	2	-9	1/2
6		NYM	L	0-1	Wakefield(L, 6-3) - B.J.Jones(W, 5-3)	34-25	2	-10	1/2
7		NYM	W	5-0	Avery(W, 3-1) - Yoshii(L, 4-2)	35-25	2	-10	1/2
8	at	Atl.	L	6-7	Wasdin-R(L, 3-3) - Embree-R(W, 1-0)	35-26	2	-11	
9	at	Atl.	W	9-3	Saberhagen(W, 8-3) - De.Martinez(L, 2-3)	36-26	2	-11	
10	at	Atl.	W	10-6	Martinez(W, 7-2) - Neagle(L, 7-4)	37-26	2	-11	
11					OFF DAY	37-26	2	-10	1/2
12		TB	W	5-1	Wakefield(W, 7-3) - Arrojo(L, 8-4)	38-26	2	-10	
13					PPD -- RAIN RESCHEDULED	38-26	2	-10	
14		TB	W	3-2(10)	Gordon-R(W, 4-1) - A.Lopez(L, 2-2)	39-26	2	-10	
15	at	CWS	L	2-3	Saberhagen(L, 8-4) - Parque(W, 2-0)	39-27	2	-10	
16	at	CWS	W	6-1	Martinez(W, 8-2) - Bere(L, 3-6)	40-27	2	-9	
17	at	CWS	W	12-5	Wakefield(W, 8-3) - Eyre(L, 1-7)	41-27	2	-9	
18	at	TB	W	7-5(10)	Wasdin-R(W, 4-3) - Yan-R(L, 4-1)	42-27	2	-9	
19	at	TB	W	4-1	Avery(W, 4-1) - Saunders(L, 1-7)	43-27	2	-8	
20	at	TB	L	5-8	Saberhagen(L, 8-5) - Santana(W, 2-0)	43-28	2	-9	
21	at	TB	W	3-1	Martinez(W, 9-2) - J.Johnson(L, 2-4)	44-28	2	-8	
22		Phil.	L	8-9(10)	Gordon-R(L, 4-2) - Gomes-R(W, 6-2)	44-29	2	-9	
23		Phil.	L	2-3	Lowe(L, 0-6) - Portugal(W, 3-2)	44-30	2	-9	
24	at	Phil.	L	8-11	Avery(L, 4-2) - Loewer(W, 2-0)	44-31	2	-10	
25	at	Phil.	W	7-5	Saberhagen(W, 9-5) - Beech(L, 3-5)	45-31	2	-10	
26	at	Fla.	W	6-1	Martinez(W, 10-2) - Fontenot(L, 0-6)	46-31	2	-10	
27	at	Fla.	W	9-4	Wakefield(W, 9-3) - J.Sanchez(L, 3-5)	47-31	2	-10	
28	at	Fla.	L	1-5	Lowe(L, 0-7) - Dempster(W, 1-3)	47-32	2	-10	
29					OFF DAY	47-32	2	-10	
30		Mont.	W	7-4	Avery(W, 5-2) - C.Perez(L, 6-8)	48-32	2	-10	

DAY BY DAY WITH THE RED SOX IN '98

Date	Opp.	RS-Opp.	Score	Pitchers of Record Red Sox - Opponents	W-L	Pos.	G.A./ G.B.	
July								
1	Mont.	W	6-1	Saberhagen(W, 10-5) - Hermanson(L, 6-7)	49-32	2	-10	
2	Mont.	W	15-0	Martinez(W, 11-2) - Pavano(L, 2-2)	50-32	2	-10	
3	CWS	W	15-2	Wakefield(W, 10-3) - Sirotka(L, 8-8)	51-32	2	-10	
4	CWS	L	0-3	Cho(L, 0-1) - Snyder(W, 1-0)	51-33	2	-11	
5	CWS	W	15-14	Reyes-R(W, 1-0) - Howry-R(L, 0-1)	52-33	2	-11	
6-8				****ALL-STAR BREAK****				
9	at Balt.	L	2-3	Corsi-R(L, 2-1) - Orosco-R(W, 2-1)	52-34	2	-12	
10	at Balt.	L	2-3	MARTINEZ(L, 11-3) - Orosco-R(W, 3-1)	52-35	2	-13	
11	at Balt.	L	1-2	Wakefield(L, 10-4) - Erickson(W, 9-7)	52-36	2	-14	
12	at Balt.	L	7-11	Cho(L, 0-2) - D.Johns-R(W, 3-2)	52-37	2	-15	
13	at TB	W	2-0	Avery(W, 6-2) - Santana(L, 2-2)	53-37	2	-14	
14	at TB	L	4-5	Mahay-R(L, 1-1) - A.Lopez-R(W, 5-2)	53-38	2	-15	
15	Clev.	W	1-0	MARTINEZ(W, 12-3) - COLON(L, 9-5)	54-38	2	-15	
16	Clev.	W	15-5	Wakefield(W, 11-4) - Gooden(L, 3-4)	55-38	2	-14	
17	at Det.	L	4-6	Cho(L, 0-3) - B.Powell(W, 1-1)	55-39	2	-14	
18	at Det.	W	9-4	Avery(W, 7-2) - F.Castillo(L, 2-6)	56-39	2	-14	
19	at Det.	L	1-3	Gordon-R(L, 4-3) - J.THOMPSON(W, 9-8)	56-40	2	-14	
20				OFF DAY	56-40	2	-14	
21D	at Clev.	W	10-7	Martinez(W, 13-3) - Gooden(L, 3-5)	57-40			
21N	at Clev.	L	2-4(8)	WAKEFIELD(L, 11-5) - Ogea(W, 3-2)	57-41	2	-14	1/2
22	at Clev.	L	3-4	Garces-R(L, 1-1) - Nagy(W, 8-6)	57-42	2	-15	1/2
23	Tor.	W	8-7(10)	Gordon-R(W, 5-3) - Ra.Myers-R(L, 3-3)	58-42	2	-15	
24	Tor.	L	6-10	Avery(L, 7-3) - Guzman(W, 5-12)	58-43	2	-16	
25	Tor.	W	5-3	Lowe-R(W, 1-7) - W.Williams(L, 9-5)	59-43	2	-15	
26	Tor.	W	6-3	Martinez(W, 14-3) - Hentgen(L, 9-8)	60-43	2	-15	
27				OFF DAY	60-43	2	-15	
28	at Oak.	W	8-4	Wakefield(W, 12-5) - Haynes(L, 7-4)	61-43	2	-15	
29	at Oak.	W	10-2	Wasdin(W, 5-3) - Oquist(L, 6-8)	62-43	2	-14	
30	at Oak.	L	5-6	Avery(L, 7-4) - Rogers(W, 11-4)	62-44	2	-15	
31	at Ana.	W	7-2	Saberhagen(W, 11-5) - Olivares(L, 5-8)	63-44	2	-15	
August								
1	at Ana.	W	11-3	Martinez(W, 15-3) - Watson(L, 4-7)	64-44	2	-15	
2	at Ana.	W	8-7	Wakefield(W, 13-5) - Dickson(L, 9-9)	65-44	2	-14	
3	at Sea.	L	1-3	Wasdin(L, 5-4) - Cloude(W, 6-7)	65-45	2	-15	
4	at Sea.	W	2-1	Avery(W, 8-4) - McCarthy-R(L, 0-2)	66-45	2	-15	1/2
5				OFF DAY	66-45	2	-15	
6	at Tex.	L	4-7	Saberhagen(L, 11-6) - Burkett(W, 7-11)	66-46	2	-15	1/2
7	at Tex.	L	3-4	Martinez(L, 15-4) - Helling(W, 15-6)	66-47	2	17	
8	at Tex.	W	11-1	Wakefield(W, 14-5) - Sele(L, 13-9)	67-47	2	-17	
9	at Tex.	W	14-8	Corsi-R(W, 3-1) - Stottlemyre(L, 1-1)	68-47	2	-17	
10				OFF DAY	68-47	2	-17	1/2
11	KC	W	7-4(10)	Gordon-R(W, 6-3) - J.Montgomery-R(L, 1-4)	69-47	2	-17	1/2
12	KC	L	4-8	Swindell-R(L, 3-4) - Service-R(W, 5-3)	69-48	2	-18	1/2
13	Minn.	W	8-7	Eckersley-R(W, 3-1) - T.Miller-R(L, 0-2)	70-48	2	-18	1/2
14	Minn.	W	13-12	Lowe-R(W, 2-7) - Baptist-R(L, 0-1)	71-48	2	-18	1/2
15	Minn.	L	2-3	Schourek-R(L, 0-1) - F.Rodriguez(W, 2-2)	71-49	2	-18	1/2
16	Minn.	L	3-6	Avery(L, 8-5) - Milton(W, 7-9)	71-50	2	-19	1/2
17	Tex.			PPD -- RAIN RESCHEDULED	71-50	2	-20	
18 (D)	Tex.	W	4-1	Martinez(W, 16-4) - Burkett(L, 7-13)	72-50	2		
(N)	Tex.	W	5-4	Lowe-R(W, 3-7) - D.Patterson-R(L, 1-5)	73-50	2	-19	1/2
19	at KC	W	11-1	WAKEFIELD(W, 15-5) - Barber(L, 0-1)	74-50	2	-18	1/2
20	at KC	L	2-8	Schourek(L, 0-2) - Pichardo(W, 7-8)	74-51	2	-18	1/2
21	at Minn.	W	9-2	Avery(W, 9-5) - Milton(L, 7-10)	75-51	2	-18	1/2
22	at Minn.	L	3-4	Swindell-R(L, 3-5) - Trombley-R(W, 4-3)	75-52	2	-18	1/2
23	at Minn.	W	5-1	Martinez(W, 17-4) - Radke(L, 10-12)	76-52	2	-18	1/2
24				OFF DAY	76-52	2	-18	
25	Oak.	W	3-2	Swindell-R(W, 4-5) - Rogers(L, 12-6)	77-52	2	-17	
26	Oak.	W	7-4	Wasdin-R(W, 6-4) - Worrell-R(L, 2-7)	78-52	2	-16	1/2
27	Oak.	L	3-6	Schourek(L, 0-3) - Candiotti(W, 10-14)	78-53	2	-17	1/2
28	Ana.	L	6-7	Avery(L, 9-6) - K.Hill(W, 9-5)	78-54	2	-18	1/2
29	Ana.	W	6-1	Martinez(W, 18-4) - McDowell(L, 3-3)	79-54	2	-18	1/2
30	Ana.	L	6-8	Wakefield(L, 15-6) - Hasegawa-R(W, 7-3)	79-55	2	-18	1/2
31	Sea.	W	5-1	Saberhagen(W, 12-6) - Fassero(L, 10-11)	80-55	2	-18	
September								
1	Sea.	L	3-7	Lowe-R(L, 3-8) - Moyer(W, 12-8)	80-56	2	-19	
2	Sea.	W	7-3	Gordon-R(W, 7-3) - Ayala-R(L, 1-10)	81-56	2	-18	
3	at Tor.	L	3-4(11)	Veras-R(L, 0-1) - Person(W, 3-0)	81-57	2	-18	1/2
4	at Tor.	L	1-12	Wakefield(L, 15-7) - Hentgen(W, 12-10)	81-58	2	-19	1/2
5	at Tor.	L	3-4	Saberhagen(L, 12-7) - Clemens(W, 18-6)	81-59	2	-19	1/2
6	at Tor.	L	7-8	Lowe-R(L, 3-9) - Quantrill-R(W, 3-4)	81-60	2	-19	1/2
7	NYY	W	4-3	Swindell-R(W, 5-5) - D.WELLS(L, 17-3)	82-60	2	-18	1/2
8	NYY	L	2-3	Martinez(L, 18-5) - Cone(W, 19-5)	82-61	2	-19	1/2
9	NYY	L	5-7-e	Wakefield(L, 15-8) - Mendoza(W, 9-2)	82-62	2	-20	1/2
10				OFF DAY	82-62	2	-21	
11	Det.	W	6-2	Saberhagen(W, 13-7) - Powell(L, 3-7)	83-62	2	-20	
12	Det.	L	2-3	Gordon-R(L, 7-4) - Anderson-R(W, 4-1)	83-63	2	-20	
13	Det.	L	1-4	Swindell-R(L, 5-6) - Moehler(W, 13-13)	83-64	2	-20	
14	at NYY	L	0-3	Martinez(L, 18-6) - O.HERNANDEZ(W, 10-4)	83-65	2	-21	
15	at NYY	W	9-4	Wakefield(W, 16-8) - Jerzembeck(L, 0-1)	84-65	2	-20	
16	at Balt.	W	4-3	Saberhagen(W, 14-7) - Erickson(L, 15-12)	85-65	2	-19	
17	at Balt.	W	3-2(10)	Eckersley-R(W, 4-1) - A. Benitez-R(L, 5-6)	86-65	2	-19	
18	at CWS	L	9-11	Avery(L, 9-7) - Parque(W, 7-5)	86-66	2	-20	
19	at CWS	L	2-5	Martinez(L, 18-7) - Snyder(W, 7-2)	86-67	2	-20	
20	at CWS	L	4-6	Corsi-R(L, 3-2) - Sirotka(W, 13-15)	86-68	2	-21	
21	TB	W	4-3	Saberhagen(W, 15-7) - Saunders(L, 6-15)	87-68			
	TB	L	4-8	Reyes(L, 1-1) - Wade(W, 1-0)	87-69	2	-20	1/2
22	TB	W	11-2	Schourek(W, 1-3) - Santana(L, 5-6)	88-69	2	-21	
23	TB	W	5-4	Avery(W, 10-7) - Rekar(L, 2-8)	89-69	2	-21	
24	Balt.	W	9-6-c	Martinez(W, 19-7) - Ponson(L, 8-9)	90-69	2	-21	
25	Balt.	W	8-3	Wakefield(W, 17-8) - Fussell(L, 0-1)	91-69	2	-21	
26	Balt.	L	2-5	Saberhagen(L, 15-8) - Erickson(W, 16-13)	91-70	2	-22	
27	Balt.	W	6-4	Valdez-R(W, 1-0) - Mussina(L, 13-10)	92-70	2	-22	

R = Relief; CAPITAL letters indicate complete game; e = Eliminated from East. Div. race;
c = Clinched Wild Card

1998 RED SOX HOME ATTENDANCE

Date No.	Date	Day	D-N	Opp.	Game No.	Attend-ance	Series	Season
1	4/10	Fri.	D	Sea.	1	32,805		32,805
2	4/11	Sat.	D	Sea.	2	32,413		65,218
3	4/12	Sun.	D	Sea.	3	23,277	88,495	88,495
4	4/13	Mon.	N	Oak.	4	18,011		106,506
5	4/14	Tue.	N	Oak.	5	18,490		124,996
6	4/15	Wed.	N	Oak.	6	18,477	54,978	143,473
7	4/17	Fri.	N	Clev.	7	26,924		170,397
8	4/18	Sat.	D	Clev.	8	31,735		202,132
9	4/19	Sun.	D	Clev.	9	31,846		233,978
10	4/20	Mon.	D	Clev.	10	33,001	123,506	266,979
11	4/27	Mon.	N	Det.	11	18,456		285,435
12	4/28	Tue.	N	Det.	12	20,936	39,392	306,371
13	4/29	Wed.	N	Ana.	13	21,557		327,928
14	4/30	Thur.	N	Ana.	14	21,526	43,083	349,454
15	5/01	Fri.	N	Tex.	15	24,064		373,518
16	5/02	Sat.	D	Tex.	16	25,932		399,450
17	5/03	Sun.	D	Tex.	17	28,075	78,071	427,525
18	5/05	Tue.	N	Minn.	18	20,882		448,407
19	5/06	Wed.	N	Minn.	19	20,954	41,836	469,361
20	5/15	Fri.	N	KC	20	31,466		500,827
21	5/16	Sat.	D	KC	21	31,700		532,527
22	5/17	Sun.	D	KC	22	29,736	92,902	562,263
23	5/19	Tue.	N	CWS	23	27,121		589,384
24	5/20	Wed.	N	CWS	24	26,953	54,074	616,337
25	5/22	Fri.	N	NYY	25	33,605		649,942
26	5/23	Sat.	D	NYY	26	33,120		683,062
27	5/24	Sun.	D	NYY	27	33,042	99,767	716,104
28	5/25	Mon.	D	Tor.	28	32,342		748,446
29	5/26	Tue.	N	Tor.	29	27,668	60,010	776,114
30	6/03	Wed.	N	Balt.	30	31,355		807,469
31	6/04	Thur.	N	Balt.	31	33,104	64,459	840,573
32	6/05	Fri.	N	NYM	32	32,214		872,787
33	6/06	Sat.	D	NYM	33	32,545		905,332
34	6/07	Sun.	N	NYM	34	30,630	95,389	935,962
35	6/12	Fri.	N	TB	35	31,994		967,956
36	6/14	Sun.	N	TB	36	27,768	59,762	995,724
37	6/22	Mon.	N	Phil.	37	33,592		1,029,316
38	6/23	Tue.	N	Phil.	38	33,212	66,804	1,062,528
39	6/30	Tue.	N	Mon.	39	27,704		1,090,232
40	7/01	Wed.	N	Mon.	40	24,923		1,115,155
41	7/02	Thur.	N	Mon.	41	32,637	85,264	1,147,792
42	7/03	Fri.	N	CWS	42	32,467		1,180,259
43	7/04	Sat.	D	CWS	43	29,600		1,209,859
44	7/05	Sun.	D	CWS	44	32,970	95,037	1,242,829
45	7/15	Wed.	N	Clev.	45	33,501		1,276,330
46	7/16	Thur.	N	Clev.	46	33,568	67,069	1,309,898
47	7/23	Thur.	N	Tor.	47	33,011		1,342,909
48	7/24	Fri.	N	Tor.	48	33,159		1,376,068
49	7/25	Sat.	N	Tor.	49	33,099		1,409,167
50	7/26	Sun.	D	Tor.	50	33,059	132,328	1,442,226
51	8/11	Tue.	N	KC	51	33,290		1,475,516
52	8/12	Wed.	N	KC	52	32,488	65,778	1,508,004
53	8/13	Thur.	N	Minn.	53	32,801		1,540,805
54	8/14	Fri.	N	Minn.	54	32,888		1,573,693
55	8/15	Sat.	N	Minn.	55	32,412		1,606,105
56	8/16	Sun.	D	Minn.	56	30,893	128,994	1,636,998
57	8/18	Tue.	D	Tex.	57	33,201		1,670,199
58	8/18	Tue.	N	Tex.	58	26,677	59,878	1,696,876
59	8/25	Tue.	N	Oak.	59	28,366		1,725,242
60	8/26	Wed.	N	Oak.	60	26,379		1,751,621
61	8/27	Thur.	N	Oak.	61	31,239	85,984	1,782,860
62	8/28	Fri.	N	Ana.	62	32,470		1,815,330
63	8/29	Sat.	N	Ana.	63	32,519		1,847,849
64	8/30	Sun.	D	Ana.	64	31,476	96,465	1,879,325
65	8/31	Mon.	N	Sea.	65	28,553		1,907,878
66	9/01	Tue.	N	Sea.	66	28,150		1,936,028
67	9/02	Wed.	N	Sea.	67	25,813	82,516	1,961,841
68	9/07	Mon.	N	NYY	68	32,106		1,993,947
69	9/08	Tue.	N	NYY	69	33,409		2,027,356
70	9/09	Wed.	N	NYY	70	32,942	98,457	2,060,298
71	9/11	Fri.	N	Det.	71	29,131		2,089,429
72	9/12	Sat.	D	Det.	72	31,220		2,120,649
73	9/13	Sun.	D	Det.	73	31,255	91,606	2,151,904
74	9/21	Mon.	N	TB	74-75	23,379		2,175,283
75	9/22	Tue.	N	TB	76	20,399		2,195,682
76	9/23	Wed.	N	TB	77	23,240	67,018	2,218,922
77	9/24	Thur.	N	Balt.	78	30,997		2,249,919
78	9/25	Fri.	N	Balt.	79	32,644		2,282,563
79	9/26	Sat.	D	Balt.	80	29,226		2,311,789
80	9/27	Sun.	D	Balt.	81	32,158	125,025	2,343,947

BEST FENWAY 3-DATE SERIES, 1967-98

	Attendance	Dates	Opp.
1.	105,582	9/28/90 - 9/30/90	vs. Tor.
2.	105,271	8/20/90 - 8/22/90	vs. Balt.
3.	105,168	8/14/89 - 8/16/89	vs. Tor.
4.	105,072	7/28/78 - 7/30/78	vs. KC
5.	105,037	8/15/86 - 8/17/86	vs. Det.
6.	104,852	8/23/74 - 8/25/74	vs. Oak.
7.	104,752	6/23/86 - 6/25/86	vs. NY
8.	104,404	8/31/90 - 9/2/90	vs. NY
9.	104,349	6/20/86 - 6/22/86	vs. Balt.
10.	104,339	8/1/86 - 8/3/86	vs. KC
11.	104,338	7/21/89 - 7/23/89	vs. Chi.
12.	104,280	6/24/88 - 6/26/88	vs. Balt.
13.	104,154	7/30/90 - 8/1/90	vs. Chi.
14.	104,151	8/3/90 - 8/5/90	vs. Det.
15.	103,910	6/17/77 - 6/19/77	vs. NY

BEST FENWAY 4-DATE SERIES, 1967-98

(only 4-game series that were over 132,000)

	Attendance	Dates	Opp.
1.	140,743	9/15/88 - 9/18/88	vs. NY
2.	138,810	7/31/89 - 8/2/89	vs. Balt.
3.	138,293	7/16/87 - 7/19/87	vs. Oak.
4.	137,560	7/22/93 - 7/25/93	vs. Oak.
5.	137,360	8/25/89 - 8/28/89	vs. Det.
6.	136,364	8/16/79 - 8/19/79	vs. Chi.
7.	136,171	6/26/75 - 6/29/75	vs. NY
8.	136,165	6/15/92 - 6/18/92	vs. NY
9.	136,165	8/3/89 - 8/6/89	vs. Clev.
10.	135,987	6/20/91 - 6/23/91	vs. Oak.
11.	135,696	7/4/91 - 7/7/91	vs. Det.
12.	135,520	5/30/91 - 6/2/91	vs. Balt.
13.	135,188	6/29/90 - 7/2/90	vs. Tex.
14.	135,155	7/9/92 - 7/12/92	vs. Chi.
15.	135,106	8/10/95 - 8/13/95	vs. Balt.
15.	134,252	7/15/93 - 7/18/93	vs. Sea.
16.	134,242	7/18/91 - 7/21/91	vs. Minn.
17.	133,903	4/11/91 - 4/15/91	vs. Clev.
18.	133,650	9/7/78 - 9/10/78	vs. NY
19.	133,437	9/11/80 - 9/14/80	vs. NY
20.	133,343	6/25/90 - 6/28/90	vs Tor.
21.	133,289	7/18/96-7/21/96	vs. Balt.
22.	133,251	7/7/94 - 7/10/94	vs. Sea.
23.	132,835	6/10/93 - 6/13/93	vs. Balt.
24.	132,328	7/23/98 - 7/26/98	vs. Tor.
24.	132,143	6/27/94 - 6/30/94	vs. NY
25.	132,109	6/14/91 - 6/17/91	vs. Cal.
26.	132,087	9/7/79 - 9/10/79	vs. Balt.
27.	132,085	6/4/90 - 6/7/90	vs. NY
28.	132,017	6/18/79 - 6/21/79	vs. Det.

1967-98 TOP FENWAY ATTENDANCE

Att.	Date	Opponent	Score R.S.-Opp.
36,388	4/22/78	Cleveland	4-13
36,296	4/23/78	Cleveland (D.H.)	6-3; 7-10
35,939	5/31/76	New York	3-8
35,869	5/17/68	New York	6-4
35,866	8/4/75	Baltimore	8-12
35,866	8/23/74	Oakland	3-0
35,853	8/5/75	Baltimore	0-3
35,852	8/16/68	Detroit	0-4
35,783	7/7/68	Minn. (D.H.)	4-3; 6-3
35,748	8/16/77	Kansas City	5-3
35,735	9/28/90	Toronto	7-6
35,716	8/1/86	Kansas City	5-3
35,714	5/28/71	Oakland	4-3
35,710	5/2/69	Detroit	3-2
35,707	6/21/86	Baltimore	7-2
35,691	8/11/77	California	3-7
35,689	9/11/79	New York	3-8
35,664	6/15/85	Toronto	7-5
35,643	6/30/85	Baltimore	0-3
35,634	5/30/69	Minnesota	3-2
35,610	5/19/68	New York	3-11
35,599	7/30/90	Chicago	3-0
35,522	8/1/90	Chicago	9-5
35,478	4/16/90	Milwaukee	0-18
35,458	9/2/90	New York	7-1
35,444	9/29/90	Toronto	7-5
35,408	9/4/90	Oakland	2-6
35,310	8/16/89	Toronto	3-7

AMERICAN LEAGUE 6-YEAR ATTENDANCE

	AVG.	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
Baltimore	3.39M	**3,685,194**	**3,711,132**	**3,646,950**	**3,098,475**	2,535,359	3,644,965
Toronto	2.90M	2,454,303	2,589,297	2,559,573	2,826,483	**2,907,933**	**4,057,947**
Cleveland	2.87M	3,467,299	3,404,750	3,318,174	2,842,725	1,995,174	2,177,908
Texas	2.58M	2,927,409	2,945,228	2,889,020	1,985,910	2,503,198	2,244,616
Tampa Bay	2.50M	2,506,023	---	---	---	---	---
New York	2.26M	2,949,734	2,580,325	2,250,877	1,705,257	1,675,556	2,416,965
Seattle	2.22M	2,644,166	3,192,237	2,723,850	1,640,992	1,104,206	2,051,853
Boston	2.20M	2,343,947	2,226,136	2,315,231	2,164,378	1,775,818	2,422,021
Anaheim	1.90M	2,519,210	1,767,330	1,820,521	1,748,680	1,512,622	2,057,460
Chicago	1.80M	1,391,146	1,864,782	1,676,403	1,609,773	1,697,398	2,581,091
Kansas City	1.50M	1,494,875	1,517,638	1,435,997	1,232,969	1,400,494	1,934,578
Minnesota	1.42M	1,165,980	1,411,064	1,437,352	1,057,667	1,398,565	2,048,673
Detroit	1.38M	1,409,391	1,365,157	1,168,610	1,180,979	1,184,783	1,971,421
Milwaukee	1.36M	---	1,444,027	1,327,155	1,087,560	1,268,399	1,688,080
Oakland	1.35M	1,232,339	1,264,218	1,148,380	1,174,310	1,242,692	2,035,025
Lg. Totals	30.3M	32,191,016	31,283,321	29,718,093	25,356,158	24,202,197	33,332,603

RED SOX ROAD ATTENDANCE

The RED SOX drew 2,427,887 on the road in 1998 in 81 dates (2nd in A.L., 12th time reached two million). They averaged 29,974 per game. It was the 32nd straight year they topped one million on the road. In 1993 the Red Sox drew 2,542,249 on the road to set the all-time club record. They averaged 31,778 for 80 road dates.

The years they have drawn over two million on the road:

Year	Attendance	Year	Attendance
1978	2,183,113	1991	2,331,280
1979	2,132,807	1992	2,359,528
1986	2,266,765	1993	2,542,249
1988	2,200,047	1996	2,113,889
1989	2,394,851	1997	2,139,097
1990	2,398,449	1998	2,427,873

RED SOX SUNDAY GAMES AT BRAVES FIELD

(1929-1932)

Sunday baseball in Boston had been banned until April 28, 1929 when the Red Sox played the first major league baseball game ever allowed on a Sunday in Boston. The games had to be played at Braves Field, however, due to Fenway Park's proximity to a Back Bay church. On July 3, 1932, the Red Sox played their first Sunday Fenway Park game when the ban was lifted.

1929		
Date	**Opponent**	**Score**
April 28	vs. Phil.	3-7
May 26	vs. N.Y.	4-15
June 2	vs. Clev.	12-3
June 9	vs. Det.	7-6
June 16	vs. St. L.	2-5
June 30	vs. N.Y.	4-6
July 28	vs. Det.	4-0
Aug. 4	vs. Chi.	8-0
Sept. 1	vs. N.Y.	4-6
Sept. 8	vs. St. L.	4-3, 0-0 (10 inng.)
Sept. 15	vs. Chi.	5-4, 2-3
Sept. 22	vs. Clev.	4-7 (10 inng.)
Sept. 29	vs. Phil.	10-0

1930		
April 20	vs. Phil.	3-5
May 4	vs. Clev.	7-8 (10 inng.)
May 11	vs. St. L.	2-1
May 18	vs. N.Y.	0-11
June 22	vs. Det.	3-5, 2-4
June 29	vs. Chi.	10-6, 1-2
July 6	vs. Phil.	3-4
Aug. 10	vs. Det.	2-4
Aug. 17	vs. Clev.	3-9, 0-2

1930 cont.		
Date	**Opponent**	**Score**
Aug. 24	vs. Chi.	2-0, 4-5 (11 inng.)
Aug. 31	vs. Phil.	1-2
Sept. 28	vs. N.Y.	3-9

1931		
May 31	vs. Phil.	4-7, 7-3
June 7	vs. St. L.	6-3
June 14	vs. Chi.	4-7
July 12	vs. Phil.	2-7, 2-6 (6 inng.)
July 19	vs. Clev.	6-5 (12 inng.)
July 26	vs. Det.	7-6 (10 inng.), 3-7
Aug. 2	vs. N.Y.	1-4, 1-0
Aug. 30	vs. N.Y.	4-14
Sept. 6	vs. Phil.	3-5
Sept. 13	vs. Chi.	5-6, 2-2 (14 inng.)

1932		
May 8	vs. St. L.	7-5
May 15	vs. Chi.	2-9
May 29	vs. Phil.	6-4, 0-3

1998 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES

GAME 1
at CLEVELAND (Day)
Tuesday, September 29

											R	H	E
Boston	3	0	0	0	3	2	0	3	0	—	11	12	0
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	—	3	7	0

P.MARTINEZ (W), Corsi (8) and Hatteberg
WRIGHT (L), D.Jones (5), S.Reed (8), Poole (8), Shuey (8), Assenmacher (9) and Alomar
HR—Vaughn 2 (2), Garciaparra (1), Lofton (1), Thome (1)
T—3:16; A—45,185

Mo Vaughn (3-5, double, 2 HR, 7 RBI) and Nomar Garciaparra (1-4, 1 HR, 4 RBI) combined for 11 RBI in Game 1, the most runs scored by the Sox in a post-season game. Vaughn's 7 RBI tied Edgar Martinez' A.L. post-season record. Pedro Martinez pitched 7 solid innings (6 H, 3 R, 8 K) for the Red Sox first post-season win since Game 5 of the 1986 World Series. John Valentin went 3-4 and scored four runs setting an M.L. Division Series record, and Darren Lewis went 2-2 before leaving the game after he was beaned in the left earflap by Jaret Wright. Kenny Lofton and Jim Thome hit homers for the Tribe, and the two team's HR total (5) tied the A.L. record for a Division Series game.

GAME 2
at CLEVELAND (Day)
Wednesday, September 30

											R	H	E
Boston	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	—	5	10	0
Cleveland	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	1	x	—	9	9	1

WAKEFIELD (L), Wasdin (2), Lowe (4), Swindell (6), Gordon (8) and Varitek
Gooden, BURBA (1-W), Shuey (7), Assenmacher (8), M.Jackson (8-SV) and Alomar
HR—Justice (1)
T—3:25; A—45,229

The Red Sox jumped to an early 2-0 lead in this heated meeting between the two teams that featured 1st-inning ejections of Indians Manager Mike Hargrove and starter Doc Gooden for questioning umpire Joe Brinkman's calls behind the plate. Tim Wakefield allowed 6 Tribe runs and was relieved after only 1 1/3 innings. Garciaparra (3 RBI) went 2-4 in the Red Sox losing effort.

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Day)
Friday, October 2

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	—	4	5	0
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	6	0

NAGY (W), M.Jackson (9-SV) and Alomar
SABERHAGEN (L), Corsi (8), Eckersley (9) and Hatteberg
HR—Thome (2), Lofton (2), Ramirez 2 (2), Garciaparra (2)
T—2:27; A—33,114

Bret Saberhagen pitched well through 7 innings (4 H, 3 R, 7 K), as the Red Sox tried to take the lead in the series. The Indians, who scored all of their runs on solo home runs, took a 4-1 lead into the 9th inning before Garciaparra's 1-out, 2-R home run in the bottom of the 9th brought the Sox to within one run of tying the score. Jackson then got grounders to shortstop by Mike Stanley and Troy O'Leary to curb the comeback. Garciaparra had all 3 Sox RBI, as Mo Vaughn went 2-4.

GAME 4
at BOSTON (Day)
Saturday, October 3

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	2	5	0
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	0

Colon, Poole (6), S.REED (7-W), Assenmacher (8), Shuey (8), Jackson (9-SV)
Schourek, Lowe (6), GORDON (8-L)
HR—Garciaparra (3)
T—3:00; A—33,537

Pete Schourek took the mound in this must-win Game 4 for Boston and pitched superbly allowing only 2 hits and 0 runs through 5 1/3 innings. Derek Lowe held the Tribe in his 1 2/3 IP, as the Red Sox carried a slim 1-0 lead, thanks to a Garciaparra 4th-inning blast, into the 8th inning. Tom Gordon relieved Lowe in the 8th and gave up 3 hits and a 2-run Justice double as Cleveland held on to take the game and the series.

RED SOX IN THE DIVISION SERIES

Year	Opponent	Winner	Games	Red Sox Leading Hitter	
1995	Cleveland Indians	Indians	0-3	Luis Alicea	.600 (6-10)
1998	Cleveland Indians	Indians	1-3	John Valentin	.467 (7-15)

1998 DIVISION SERIES COMPOSITE STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Benjamin	.091	4	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Bragg	.083	3	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Buford	.000	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cummings	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garciaparra	.333	4	15	4	5	1	0	3	11	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Hatteberg	.111	3	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Lewis	.357	4	14	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0
Nixon	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
O'Leary	.063	4	16	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Sadler	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stanley	.267	4	15	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
Valentin	.467	4	15	5	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Varitek T	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Varitek R	.000	—	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	0
Varitek L	.250	—	4	—	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	—	—
Vaughn	.412	4	17	3	7	2	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
Red Sox	.252	4	135	20	34	6	0	5	19	0	1	2	2	14	28	1	0	0
Indians	.206	4	126	18	26	12	0	7	17	0	0	1	3	15	26	3	1	1

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Corsi	R	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
Eckersley	R	0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Gordon	R	0	1	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	3	3	0	0	4	1	1
Lowe	R	0	0	2.08	2	0	0	0	0	4.1	3	1	1	0	1	1	2	0
Martinez	R	1	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	3	3	2	0	0	8	1
Saberhagen	R	0	1	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	4	3	3	3	0	1	7	0
Schourek	L	0	0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	0
Swindell	L	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Wakefield	R	0	1	33.75	1	1	0	0	0	1.1	3	5	5	0	1	2	1	0
Wasdin	R	0	0	10.80	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	0
Red Sox		1	3	4.62	4	4	0	0	0	35.0	26	18	18	7	3	15	26	2
Indians		3	1	5.00	4	4	0	0	3	36.0	34	20	20	5	2	14	28	0

1995 AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES

GAME 1
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Tuesday, October 3

															R	H	E
Boston	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	—	4	11	2
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	—	5	10	2

Clemens, Cormier (8), Belinda (8), Stanton (8), Aguilera (11), Maddux (11), SMITH (12-L) and Macfarlane, Haselman (9)
D.Martinez, Tavarez (7), Assenmacher (8), Plunk (8), Mesa (10), Poole (11), HILL (12-W) and Alomar, Pena (11)
HR—Valentin (1), Naehring (1), Alicea (1), Belle (1), Pena (1)
T—5:01; A—44,218

Tony Pena's 2-out HR on a 3-0 pitch at 2:08 A.M. ended the twice rain-delayed opener before the largest crowd ever at Jacobs Field. John Valentin put the Sox up 2-0 in the 3rd with a 2-out, 2-R HR. Roger Clemens retired the first 9 Indians and had a 2-H SHO with 2 outs in the 6th. A BB to Omar Vizquel was followed by Carlos Baerga's hit and run ground single past SS, Albert Belle's 2-R double and Eddie Murray's RBI single. Baerga appeared out on the relay from Lee Tinsley and Valentin, but Mike Macfarlane couldn't hold the ball. Belle moved to third on the E-2 and was able to score on Murray's single to RF. Luis Alicea opened the 8th with a HR to RF off Julian Tavarez to tie the score. Tim Naehring's HR on an 0-2 pitch from LH Jim Poole gave the Sox a 4-3 lead in the 11th, but Belle's leadoff HR in the bottom of the inning off Rick Aguilera made it 4-4. Two batters later, Aguilera hurt his left hamstring while pitching in the rain to Manny Ramirez. With 2 outs and 2 on, he later left the game with a 1-1 count on Pena. Mike Maddux relieved and got Pena for the 3rd out. The Sox left runners in scoring position in 5 of the last 6 innings. In the last of the 12th, Cleveland loaded the bases via a HB, an Alicea E and an int. BB with 1 out. Zane Smith relieved Maddux and got Murray on a force at home and Jim Thome on a grounder to 1B. Alicea had a double and 2 singles plus his HR, and Mike Greenwell had 3 singles.

GAME 2
at CLEVELAND (Night)
Wednesday, October 4

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	3	1
Cleveland	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	X	—	4	4	2

HANSON (L) and Macfarlane
HERSHISER (W), Tavarez (8), Assenmacher (8), Mesa (9) and Alomar
HR—Murray (1)
T—2:33; A—44,264

Erik Hanson and Orel Hershiser had a scoreless duel until Vizquel doubled in 2 runs in the 6th after two walks. In the 8th Belle walked and Murray homered to right. Belle and Paul Sorrento made errors on the game's first two plays, but the Sox couldn't capitalize. In the 2nd with two outs, Willie McGee and Macfarlane singled, and Alicea walked to load the bases, but Dwayne Hosey grounded out on a 3-2 count after a 10-pitch battle with Hershiser. The Sox had only two more baserunners, a Macfarlane single in the 5th and Alicea's leadoff walk in the 8th. Tavarez and Paul Assenmacher retired Valentin and Mo Vaughn to end the 8th, and Jose Mesa retired 3 straight on four pitches in the 9th.

1995 A.L. Divlsion Series continued *(next page)*

GAME 3
at BOSTON (Night)
Friday, October 6

											R	H	E
Cleveland	0	2	1		0	0	5		0	0	0 —	8	11	2
Boston	0	0	0		1	0	0		0	1	0 —	2	7	1

NAGY (W), Tavarez (8), Assenmacher (9) and Alomar, Pena (9)
WAKEFIELD (L), Cormier (6), Maddux (6), Hudson (9) and Macfarlane
HR—Thome (1)
T—3:18; A—34,211

Tim Wakefield retired the first four Indians, walked Murray on 4 pitches and had Thome crack a 2-run home run into the RF stands. With 2 outs in the 3rd, Baerga's single and 3 walks made it 3-0. Cleveland added 5 more in the 6th off Wakefield and Rheal Cormier before Maddux got the 3rd out. The Sox stranded 8 runners against Charles Nagy with only one run through five innings (Macfarlane's sac. fly in the 4th), and left two more on in the 7th. Their final run came in the 8th vs. Tavarez on 3 singles and McGee's force out. Weather conditions were wind-gusts of 15-20 MPH and 56-degree temperature at game time.

1995 DIVISION SERIES COMPOSITE STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Alicea	.600	3	10	1	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	1
Canseco	.000	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Greenwell	.200	3	15	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Haselman	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hosey	.000	3	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	0
Jeffferson	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Macfarlane	.333	3	9	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	2
McGee	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Naehring	.308	3	13	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Stairs	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Tinsley	.000	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Valentin	.250	3	12	1	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	1
Vaughn	.000	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0
DH	.000	3	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Pitchers	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.184	3	114	6	21	2	0	3	6	0	1	1	0	11	26	2	1	4
Indians	.219	3	114	17	25	4	1	4	17	3	2	0	4	13	22	1	0	6

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Aguilera	R	0	0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
Belinda	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemens	R	0	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	5	3	3	0	0	1	5	0
Cormier	L	0	0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	0
Hanson	R	0	1	4.50	1	1	1	0	0	8.0	4	4	4	1	1	4	5	0
Hudson	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Maddux	R	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Smith	L	0	1	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Stanton	L	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Wakefield	R	0	1	11.81	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	5	7	7	1	1	5	4	0
Red Sox		0	3	5.16	3	3	1	0	0	29.2	25	17	17	4	4	13	22	1
Indians		3	0	1.74	3	3	0	1	0	31.0	21	6	6	3	0	11	26	1

1990 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Night)
Saturday, October 6

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0		0	0	0		1	1	7 —	9	13	0
Boston	0	0	0		1	0	0		0	0	0 —	1	5	1

STEWART (W), Eckersley (9) and Steinbach
Clemens, ANDERSEN (7-L), Bolton (8), Gray (8), Lamp (9), Murphy (9) and Pena
HR—Boggs (1)
T—3:26; A—35,192

Wade Boggs gave the Sox a 1-0 lead when he homered into the screen in the 4th. Roger Clemens, making just his second start since returning from shoulder problems, pitched 6 shutout innings (4 H, 4 BB, 4 K) before tiring. Oakland tied the game in the 7th on Rickey Henderson's sacrifice fly off Larry Andersen. The A's went ahead in the 8th on a Lansford RBI single off Jeff Gray, and they put the game away with a 7-run 9th as the Boston bullpen fell apart. Meanwhile, Dave Stewart allowed just 4 hits in 8 innings (1 BB, 3 K), and Dennis Eckersley threw a scoreless 9th (1 H), as both continued their mastery of the Sox. R. Henderson (2 H, 3 RBI), Lansford (3 H, 2 RBI), and Terry Steinbach (3 H, 1 RBI) led the Oakland attack.

1990 A.L. Championship Series continued *(next page)*

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Night)
Sunday, October 7

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0		1	0	0		1	0	2 —	4	13	1
Boston	0	0	1		0	0	0		0	0	0 —	1	6	0

WELCH (W), Honeycutt (8), Eckersley (8-SV) and Hassey
Kiecker, HARRIS (6-L), Andersen (7), Reardon (8) and Pena
HR—None
T—3:42; A—35,070

The Sox grabbed a 1-0 lead for the second consecutive night on Carlos Quintana's 3rd-inning sacrifice fly, but once again the A's came back, tying the game in the 4th and taking the lead in the 7th. Rookie starter Dana Kiecker limited the A's to six hits and one run in 5.2 innings. Harold Baines (2 H, 3 RBI) and Carney Lansford (3 H) keyed the Oakland offense.

GAME 3
at OAKLAND (Day)
Tuesday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0		0	0	0		0	0	0 —	1	8	3
Oakland	0	0	0		2	0	2		0	0	x —	4	6	0

BODDICKER (L) and Pena
MOORE (W), Nelson (7), Honeycutt (8), Eckersley (9-SV) and Steinbach
HR—None
T—2:47; A—49,026

Tom Brunansky's 2nd-inning sacrifice fly gave Mike Boddicker and the Sox a 1-0 lead, but Oakland prevailed for the third straight game, scoring twice in the 4th and sealing it with a pair in the 6th. Willie Randolph had 2 H and 2 RBI to lead the A's. Boddicker pitched well in defeat (8 IP, 6 H, 2 ER), and Tony Pena had 3 of the Sox' 8 hits.

GAME 4
at OAKLAND (Day)
Wednesday, October 10

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	1 —	1	4	1
Oakland	0	3	0		0	0	0		0	0	x —	3	6	0

CLEMENS (L), Bolton (2), Gray (5), Andersen (8) and Pena
STEWART (W), Honeycutt (9-SV) and Steinbach
HR—None
T—3:02; A—49,052

While most Oakland fans remember this as their clincher, to most Sox fans this is the game in which Terry Cooney ejected Roger Clemens. After a long rhubarb in the bottom of the 2nd, Cooney, the home plate umpire, "ran" Clemens for directing profanity toward him (Clemens' version of the situation differed greatly from Cooney's). Marty Barrett was also ejected during the argument that followed. The A's scored all their runs in the 2nd, highlighted by Mike Gallego who greeted reliever Tom Bolton with a 2-run double following the ejection making the score 3-0. The Sox plated their lone run in the 9th when Jody Reed singled in Ellis Burks. Dave Stewart was named series' MVP, as Oakland headed to the World Series for the third consecutive year.

1990 ALCS COMPOSITE STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Barrett	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boggs	.438	4	16	1	7	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Brunansky	.083	4	12	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0
Burks	.267	4	15	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
Evans	.231	4	13	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Greenwell	.000	4	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1
Heep	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kutcher	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marshall	.333	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marzano	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pena	.214	4	14	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Quintana	.000	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Reed	.133	4	15	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Rivera	.222	4	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Romine	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DH	.231	4	13	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Pitchers	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Red Sox	.183	4	126	4	23	5	0	1	4	0	1	2	0	6	16	1	0	5
Athletics	.299	4	127	20	38	4	0	0	18	4	4	3	4	19	21	9	3	1

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Andersen	R	0	1	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	0	0	3	3	0
Boddicker	R	0	1	2.25	1	1	1	0	0	8.0	6	4	2	0	2	3	7	0
Bolton	L	0	0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
Clemens	R	0	1	3.52	2	2	0	0	0	7.2	7	3	3	0	0	5	4	1
Gray	R	0	0	2.70	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	4	2	1	0	0	1	2	0
Harris	R	0	1	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Kiecker	R	0	0	1.59	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	6	1	1	0	1	1	2	0
Lamp	R	0	0	108.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	4	4	0	0	2	0	0
Murphy	L	0	0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Reardon	R	0	0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	0	1	1	0	0
Red Sox		0	4	4.50	4	4	1	0	0	34.0	38	20	17	0	4	19	21	1
Athletics		4	0	1.00	4	4	0	0	3	36.0	23	4	4	1	0	6	16	0

1988 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Day)
Wednesday, October 5

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	—	2	6	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	1	6	0

Stewart, HONEYCUTT (7-W), Eckersley (8-SV) and Steinbach, Hassey (8)
Hurst (L) and Gedman
HR—Canseco (1)
T—2:44; A—34,101

The Sox threatened early, leaving the bases loaded in the 2nd, but the Athletics scored first when Jose Canseco led off the 4th with a home run. The Sox evened the score in the 7th on a sacrifice fly by Wade Boggs, but Oakland regained the lead in the 8th when Carney Lansford doubled and Dave Henderson singled him home. The Sox put 2 men on base with 2 outs in the 9th, but Dennis Eckersley struck out Boggs to seal the victory and give Oakland a 1-0 lead in the series. Henderson led Oakland with 2 hits & 1 RBI, while Rich Gedman had 2 of Boston's 6 hits.

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Night)
Thursday, October 6

											R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	—	4	10	1
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	—	3	4	1

Davis, Cadaret (7), NELSON (7-W), Eckersley (9-SV) and Hassey
Clemens, Stanley (8), SMITH (8-L) and Gedman
HR—Canseco (2), Gedman (1)
T—3:14; A—34,605

The Sox broke up the duel between Roger Clemens and Storm Davis with 2 runs in the 6th (1 on an error, 1 on an Ellis Burks single). Although Clemens had allowed just 2 baserunners in the first 6 innings, he gave up 3 runs on 4 hits in the 7th, with the big blow being a 2-run home run by Jose Canseco. The Sox tied the game in the bottom of the inning when Rich Gedman homered. Walt Weiss drove in Ron Hassey with a single off Lee Smith in the 9th, and Dennis Eckersley once again shut the Sox down in the 9th to gain the save. Luis Polonia and Tony Phillips led the Oakland offense with 2 hits apiece.

GAME 3
at OAKLAND (Day)
Saturday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	6	12	0
Oakland	0	4	2	0	1	0	1	2	x	—	10	15	1

BODDICKER (L), Gardner (3), Stanley (8) and Gedman
Welch, NELSON (2-W), Young (6), Plunk (7), Honeycutt (7), Eckersley (8-SV) and Hassey
HR—Greenwell (1), McGwire (1), Lansford (1), Hassey (1), Henderson (1)
T—3:14; A—49,261

The Sox jumped to an early 5-0 lead against Bob Welch, scoring 3 runs in the 1st inning (highlighted by Mike Greenwell's 2-run double) and 2 more in the 2nd, but Mike Boddicker was unable to contain the Oakland offense. The Athletics scored 4 runs in the bottom of the 2nd including a solo HR by Mark McGwire and a 2-run shot by Carney Lansford, and knocked Boddicker out of the game in the 3rd when they took the lead on a 2-run HR by Ron Hassey. Hassey was 3-3 with 3 RBI, Lansford had 3 hits & 2 RBI, and Dave Henderson had 2 hits & 2 RBI. Boggs (3 hits & 2 RBI) and Greenwell (2 hits & 3 RBI) led the Boston attack.

GAME 4
at OAKLAND (Day)
Sunday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	1	4	0
Oakland	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	x	—	4	10	1

HURST (L), Smithson (5) and Gedman
STEWART (W), Honeycutt (8), Eckersley (9-SV) and Steinbach, Hassey (9)
HR—Canseco (3)
T—2:55; A—49,406

Jose Canseco gave Oakland a 1-0 lead in the 1st inning with his third HR of the series. The Sox scored their lone run in the 6th, making the score 2-1, but the Athletics put the game away with a pair of runs in the 8th. Dennis Eckersley picked up his 4th save in as many games and was named ALCS MVP. Canseco led the offense, going 3-4 with 1 RBI, while Walt Weiss added a pair of hits.

1988 A.L. Championship Series continued *(next page)*

RED SOX MANAGERS IN POST SEASON

Manager	Games	W-L	Pct.	Years
James J. Collins	8	5-3	.625	1903-1904*
J. Garland Stahl	8	4-3-1	.571	1912
William F. Carrigan	10	8-2	.800	1915-1916
Edward G. Barrow	6	4-2	.667	1918
Joseph E. Cronin	7	3-4	.429	1946
Richard H. Williams	7	3-4	.429	1967
Darrell D. Johnson	10	6-4	.600	1975†
John F. McNamara	14	7-7	.500	1986†
Joseph M. Morgan	8	0-8	.000	1988, 1990††
Kevin C. Kennedy	3	0-3	.000	1995†††
James F. Williams	4	1-3	.250	1998†††

*No games played in 1904 †Includes ALCS ††ALCS only
††† Division Series

1988 ALCS COMPOSITE STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Barrett	.067	4	15	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Benzinger T	.091	4	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Benzinger R	.000	—	1	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	—	—
Benzinger L	.100	—	10	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	—	—	—
Boggs	.385	4	13	2	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	3	4	0	0	0
Burks	.235	4	17	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Evans	.167	4	12	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0
Gedman	.357	4	14	1	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Greenwell	.214	4	14	2	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Owen T	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Owen R	.000	—	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—
Owen L	.000	—	0	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—
Parrish	.000	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Reed	.273	4	11	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Rice	.154	4	13	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0
Romero	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Romine	.000	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DH	.143	8	14	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0
Red Sox	.206	4	126	11	26	4	0	2	10	0	2	2	1	18	23	0	0	1
Athletics	.299	4	137	20	41	8	0	7	20	4	0	1	0	10	35	1	3	3

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Boddicker	R	0	1	20.25	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	8	6	6	3	0	1	2	0
Clemens	R	0	0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	6	3	3	1	0	0	8	1
Gardner	R	0	0	5.79	1	0	0	0	0	4.2	6	3	3	0	0	2	8	0
Hurst	L	0	2	2.77	2	2	1	0	0	13.0	10	4	4	2	0	5	12	0
Smith	R	0	1	8.10	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	6	3	3	0	0	1	4	0
Smithson	R	0	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Stanley	R	0	0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
Red Sox		0	4	5.29	4	4	1	0	0	34.0	41	20	20	7	0	10	35	1
Athletics		4	0	2.00	4	4	0	0	4	36.0	26	11	8	2	1	18	23	1

1986 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

GAME 1
at BOSTON (Night)
Tuesday, October 7

											R	H	E
California	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	—	8	11	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	1	5	1

WITT (W) and Boone
CLEMENS (L), Sambito (8), Stanley (8) and Gedman
HR—None
T—2:52; A—32,993

Mike Witt completely shut down the Sox offense, allowing just 5 hits, as the Angels took a 1-0 lead in the series with an 8-1 victory. Brian Downing led the California attack with a pair of 2-run singles, including one in the 2nd when the Angels jumped to a 4-0 lead against Roger Clemens. Marty Barrett singled in Boston's lone run in the 6th and had 2 of the 5 hits.

GAME 2
at BOSTON (Day)
Wednesday, October 8

											R	H	E
California	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	—	2	11	3
Boston	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	3	x	—	9	13	2

McCASKILL (L), Lucas (8), Corbett (8) and Boone
HURST (W) and Gedman
HR—Joyner (1), Rice (1)
T—2:47; A—32,786

The Sox broke open a 3-2 game in the 7th, taking advantage of 3 Angel errors to score 3 unearned runs. The late afternoon sun caused problems for both sides, but Bruce Hurst was able to scatter 11 hits while walking none, as the Sox evened the series at 1-1. Marty Barrett again led the way with 3 hits and 2 RBI, while Jim Rice and Dwight Evans each drove in a pair of runs.

GAME 3
at CALIFORNIA (Night)
Friday, October 10

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	3	9	1
California	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	x	—	5	8	0

BOYD (L), Sambito (7), Schiraldi (8) and Gedman
CANDELARIA (W), Moore (8-SV) and Boone
HR—Schofield (1), Pettis (1)
T—2:48; A—64,206

Oil Can Boyd and John Candelaria dueled through 6 innings in a 1-1 game, but Boyd surrendered 7th- inning home runs to Dick Schofield and Gary Pettis with 2 outs, and the Angels held on for a 5-3 win to go up 2-1 in the series. Rich Gedman was Boston's top hitter with 3 hits and 2 RBI. Gene Mauch was ejected in the 4th when Rich Garcia reversed a call at the plate which cost the Angels a run and killed a rally.

1986 A.L. Championship Series continued *(next page)*

GAME 4
at CALIFORNIA (Night)
Saturday, October 11

													R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	—	3	6	1
California	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	—	4	11	2

Clemens, SCHIRALDI (9-L) and Gedman
Sutton, Lucas (7), Ruhle (7), Finley (8), CORBETT (8-W) and Boone, Narron (10)
HR—DeCinces (1)
T—3:50; A—64,223

Roger Clemens and the Sox carried a 3-0 lead into the 9th, but the Angels tied it when Clemens, pitching on 3 days rest, tired, and Calvin Schiraldi could not hold the lead. Schiraldi hit Brian Downing with a 2-out, 1-2 pitch to force in the tying run. Bobby Grich singled in Jerry Narron in the 11th to give the Angels the win and a 3-1 series advantage.

GAME 5
at CALIFORNIA (Day)
Sunday, October 12

													R	H	E
Boston	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	—	7	12	0
California	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	—	6	13	0

Hurst, Stanley (7), Sambito (9), CRAWFORD (9-W), Schiraldi (11-SV) and Gedman
Witt, Lucas (9), MOORE (9-L), Finley (11) and Boone
HR—Gedman (1), Henderson (1), Boone (1), Grich (1)
T—3:54; A—64,223

The Sox scored first on Rich Gedman's 2-run home run in the 2nd. Bob Boone's solo homer in the 3rd cut the lead in half, and the Angels went ahead in the 6th when Bobby Grich hit a drive to deep centerfield where Dave Henderson, attempting a fine catch, knocked the ball over the fence for a 2-run home run and a 3-2 deficit. The Angels added 2 more runs in the 7th, and Mike Witt took the 5-2 lead into the 9th. Bill Buckner led off the inning with a single, and with one out, Don Baylor homered to pull the Sox within one. After Dwight Evans popped out, Gary Lucas relieved Witt and hit Gedman with his first pitch. Donnie Moore was then called on to face Henderson and came within one strike of clinching when "Hendu" drove a 2-2 pitch over the left-field fence to put the Sox back ahead. The Angels tied the game in the bottom of the inning, but Steve Crawford worked out of a bases-loaded, one-out situation to put the game into extra innings. Henderson came through again with a sacrifice fly in the 11th to give the Sox the 7-6 win and a new life in the series.

GAME 6
at BOSTON (Night)
Tuesday, October 14

													R	H	E
California	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	—			4	11	1
Boston	2	0	5	0	1	0	2	0	x	—			10	16	1

McCASKILL (L), Lucas (3), Corbett (4), Finley (7) and Boone, Narron (8)
BOYD (W), Stanley (8) and Gedman
HR—Downing (1)
T—3:23; A—32,998

Each team scored twice in the 1st, as both Oil Can Boyd and Kirk McCaskill struggled early. But while Boyd settled down, McCaskill was knocked out in the 3rd when the Sox scored 5 more runs, and coasted to a 10-4 win which evened the series at 3-3. Spike Owen led the Sox with 4 hits and 2 RBI.

GAME 7
at BOSTON (Night)
Wednesday, October 15

													R	H	E
California	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—			1	6	2
Boston	0	3	0	4	0	0	1	0	x	—			8	8	1

CANDELARIA (L), Sutton (4), Moore (8) and Boone
CLEMENS (W), Schiraldi (8) and Gedman
HR—Rice (2), Evans (1)
T—2:39; A—33,001

A flu-weakened Roger Clemens pitched 7 scoreless innings before tiring in the 8th, when Calvin Schiraldi came in to finish off the Angels. The Sox scored 3 in the 2nd and broke the game open with 4 runs in the 4th highlighted by Jim Rice's 3-run home run. The 8-1 victory gave the Sox their first pennant in 11 years. Ironically, Marty Barrett was hitless for the first time in the series, but was named ALCS MVP, hitting .367 (11-30).

1986 A.L. Championship Series continued ***(next page)***

RED SOX IN THE ALCS

Year	Opponent	Winner	Games	Red Sox Leading Hitter	
1975	Oakland Athletics	Red Sox	3-0	Carl Yastrzemski	.455 (5-11)
1986	California Angels	Red Sox	4-3	Spike Owen	.429 (9-21)
1988	Oakland Athletics	Athletics	0-4	Wade Boggs	.385 (5-13)
1990	Oakland Athletics	Athletics	0-4	Wade Boggs	.438 (7-16)

1986 ALCS COMPOSITE STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Armas	.125	5	16	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Barrett	.367	7	30	4	11	2	0	0	5	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Baylor	.346	7	26	6	9	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	5	0	0	0
Boggs	.233	7	30	3	7	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	2
Buckner	.214	7	28	3	6	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
Evans	.214	7	28	2	6	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
Gedman	.357	7	28	4	10	1	0	1	6	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
Greenwell	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Henderson	.111	5	9	3	1	0	0	1	4	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0
Owen T	.429	7	21	5	9	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	5
L	.467	—	15	2	7	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	—
R	.333	—	6	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	—
Rice	.161	7	31	8	5	1	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0
Romero	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stapleton	.667	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
DH	.346	—	26	6	9	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	5	0	0	0
PH	.500	—	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox	.272	—	254	41	69	11	2	6	35	4	3	2	3	19	31	1	0	7
Angels	.277	—	256	30	71	11	0	7	29	3	4	2	4	20	44	1	4	8

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Boyd	R	1	1	4.61	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	17	7	7	3	1	3	8	0
Clemens	R	1	1	4.37	3	3	0	0	0	22.2	22	12	11	1	2	7	17	0
Crawford	R	1	0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
Hurst	L	1	0	2.40	2	2	1	0	0	15.0	18	5	4	3	0	1	8	0
Sambito	L	0	0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Schiraldi	R	0	1	1.50	4	0	0	0	1	6.0	5	2	1	0	1	3	9	0
Stanley	R	0	0	3.18	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	7	3	2	0	0	3	1	0
Red Sox		4	3	3.58	18	7	1	0	1	65.1	71	30	26	7	4	20	44	0
Angels		3	4	3.94	22	7	1	0	1	64.0	69	41	28	6	3	19	31	1

1986 WORLD SERIES BOXSCORES

GAME 1: at NEW YORK, Saturday, October 18

BOSTON (1)

	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	4	0	0	0
Barrett 2b	4	0	1	0
Buckner 1b	4	0	1	0
Stapleton 1b	0	0	0	0
Rice lf	2	1	1	0
Evans rf	3	0	0	0
Gedman c	4	0	0	0
Henderson cf	4	0	2	0
Owen ss	2	0	0	0
Hurst p	3	0	0	0
Greenwell ph	1	0	0	0
Schiraldi p	0	0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**1**	**5**	**0**

NEW YORK (0)

	ab	r	h	bi
Wilson lf	4	0	1	0
McDowell p	0	0	0	0
Dykstra cf	3	0	0	0
Hernandez 1b	3	0	0	0
Carter c	4	0	1	0
Strawberry rf	2	0	0	0
Knight 3b	3	0	0	0
Teufel 2b	3	0	2	0
Backman pr-2b	1	0	0	0
Santana ss	2	0	0	0
Heep ph	1	0	0	0
Darling p	2	0	0	0
Mitchell ph-lf	1	0	0	0
Totals	**29**	**0**	**4**	**0**

Boston 000 000 100—1
New York 000 000 000—0

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Hurst (W, 1-0)	8	4	0	0	4	8
Schiraldi (S, 1)	1	0	0	0	1	1
Mets						
Darling (L, 0-1)	7	3	1	0	3	8
McDowell	2	2	0	0	2	0

GWRBI—none
E—Teufel
DP—Boston 1, New York 1
LOB—Boston 8, New York 8
SB— Wilson (1), Strawberry (1)
S—Santana
WP—Darling 2
U—Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford
T—2:59
A—55,076

Bruce Hurst and Ron Darling hooked up in the opener and both pitched brilliantly...The Sox scored the game's only run in the 7th when Jim Rice walked, moved to 2nd on a wild pitch, and came home when Rich Gedman's grounder went through 2B Tim Teufel's legs...Hurst allowed just 4 hits and one runner as far as 3rd base before being lifted for a PH...Strong defensive plays by Wade Boggs (7th) and Dave Stapleton (9th) helped the Sox secure the win.

1986 World Series continued *(next page)*

GAME 2: at NEW YORK, BOSTON (9)

Sunday, October 19
NEW YORK (3)

	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	5	1	2	2
Barrett 2b	5	0	2	1
Buckner 1b	5	0	2	1
Stapleton pr-1b	1	0	0	0
Rice lf	6	2	3	0
Evans rf	4	2	2	2
Gedman c	5	0	1	0
Henderson cf	5	2	3	2
Owen ss	4	1	3	1
Romero pr-ss	0	0	0	0
Clemens p	1	1	0	0
Crawford p	1	0	0	0
Greenwell ph	1	0	0	0
Stanley p	1	0	0	0
Totals	**44**	**9**	**18**	**9**

	ab	r	h	bi
Dykstra cf	3	0	1	0
Backman 2b	3	1	2	1
Hernandez 1b	4	0	1	1
Carter c	4	0	1	1
Strawberry rf	4	0	0	0
Heep lf	2	0	0	0
Aguilera p	0	0	0	0
Orosco p	0	0	0	0
Mazzilli ph	1	0	0	0
Fernandez p	0	0	0	0
Sisk p	0	0	0	0
Johnson 3b	4	0	0	0
Santana ss	4	1	2	0
Gooden p	2	1	1	0
Wilson lf	2	0	0	0
Totals	**33**	**3**	**8**	**3**

Boston 003 120 201—9
New York 002 010 000—3

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Clemens	4.1	5	3	3	4	3
Crawford (W, 1-0)	1.2	1	0	0	0	2
Stanley (S, 1)	3	2	0	0	1	3
Mets						
Gooden (L, 0-1)	5	8	6	5	2	6
Aguilera	1	5	2	2	1	1
Orosco	2	2	0	0	0	3
Fernandez	0.1	3	1	1	0	1
Sisk	0.2	0	0	0	1	1

GWRBI—Boggs
E—Hernandez
DP—New York 1
LOB—Boston 13, New York 9
2B—Boggs 2
HR—Henderson (1), Evans (1)
CS—Backman
S—Dykstra, Clemens
U—Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford, Kibler
T—3:36
A—55,063

The dream matchup between Roger Clemens and Dwight Gooden didn't last long as neither made it to the 6th...The Sox scored 3 in the 3rd as 5 straight hitters reached base ...The Mets closed to 3-2 in the bottom of the 3rd...A solo HR by Dave Henderson in the 4th and Dwight Evans' 2-run HR in the 5th finished off Gooden, and the Sox continued to hammer the Mets' bullpen, totaling 18 hits and 9 runs ...Clemens, going on 3 days rest and recovering from the flu, was not sharp, but Steve Crawford and Bob Stanley pitched well in relief allowing just 4 baserunners in the final 4.2 innings...The 9-3 win gave the Sox a 2-0 advantage going back to Boston.

GAME 3: at BOSTON, NEW YORK (7)

Tuesday, October 21
BOSTON (1)

	ab	r	h	bi
Dykstra cf	5	2	4	1
Backman 2b	5	1	1	0
Hernandez 1b	4	1	2	0
Carter c	5	1	2	3
Strawberry rf	4	1	1	0
Knight 3b	4	0	1	1
Heep dh	3	0	1	2
Mitchell ph	0	0	0	0
Mazzilli ph	1	0	0	0
Wilson lf	4	0	0	0
Santana ss	4	1	1	0
Totals	**39**	**7**	**13**	**7**

	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	3	0	1	0
Barrett 2b	4	0	2	1
Buckner 1b	4	0	0	0
Rice lf	3	0	0	0
Baylor dh	4	0	1	0
Evans rf	4	0	0	0
Gedman c	4	0	0	0
Henderson cf	2	1	1	0
Owen ss	3	0	0	0
Totals	**31**	**1**	**5**	**1**

New York 400 000 210—7
Boston 001 000 000—1

Mets	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Ojeda (W, 1-0)	7	5	1	1	3	6
McDowell	2	0	0	0	0	0
Red Sox						
Boyd (L, 0-1)	7	9	6	6	1	3
Sambito	0	2	1	1	0	0
Stanley	2	2	0	0	0	1

(Sambito pitched to two batters in the 8th.)

GWRBI—Dykstra
DP—New York 1, Boston 1
LOB—New York 6, Boston 6
2B—Carter, Baylor, Knight
HR—Dykstra (1)
WP—Ojeda, Sambito
PB—Gedman
U—Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford, Kibler, Evans
T—2:58
A—33,595

Bobby Ojeda made his return to Boston and became the first lefty since 1918 to beat the Sox in a Series game at Fenway ...Lenny Dykstra led off the game with a HR off Oil Can Boyd as the Mets jumped to an early 4-0 lead...Boyd settled down, but the damage had been done...Ojeda scattered 5 hits through 7 innings, and Roger McDowell finished with 2 perfect frames, as the Mets narrowed the Series' margin to 2-1.

1986 World Series continued *(next page)*

GAME 4: at BOSTON,

Wednesday, October 22

NEW YORK (6)	ab	r	h	bi
Dykstra cf	5	1	1	2
Backman 2b	4	1	2	0
Hernandez 1b	3	0	0	0
Carter c	4	2	3	3
Strawberry rf	4	1	2	0
Knight 3b	4	0	2	1
Heep dh	4	0	0	0
Wilson lf	4	1	2	0
Santana ss	4	0	0	0
Totals	36	6	12	6

BOSTON (2)	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	5	0	0	0
Barrett 2b	4	0	2	0
Buckner 1b	5	0	0	0
Rice lf	4	1	1	0
Baylor dh	3	0	0	0
Evans rf	3	1	1	1
Gedman c	4	0	3	0
Henderson cf	3	0	0	1
Owen ss	1	0	0	0
Greenwell ph	0	0	0	0
Romero pr-ss	0	0	0	0
Totals	32	2	7	2

New York 000 300 210—6
Boston 000 000 020—2

GWRBI—Carter
E—Gedman
DP—Boston 3
LOB—New York 4, Boston 11
2B—Barrett, Gedman, Strawberry, Carter, Rice
HR—Carter 2 (2), Dykstra (2)
SB—Backman (1), Wilson 2 (3)
CS—Strawberry
SF—Henderson
U—Brinkman, Montague, Ford, Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt
T—3:22
A—33,920

Mets	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Darling (W, 1-1)	7	4	0	0	6	4
McDowell	0.2	3	2	2	1	0
Orosco (S, 1)	1.1	0	0	0	0	1
Red Sox						
Nipper (L, 0-1)	6	7	3	3	1	2
Crawford	2	4	3	3	0	2
Stanley	1	1	0	0	0	0

Al Nipper made his first post-season start (and appearance) and pitched well, but Ron Darling allowed just 4 hits and 0 runs in 7 innings...Gary Carter hit a pair of HRs with 3 RBI to pace the Mets who battled back to even the Series at 2-2.

GAME 5: at BOSTON,

Thursday, October 23

NEW YORK (2)	ab	r	h	bi
Dykstra cf	5	0	1	0
Teufel 2b	4	1	2	1
Hernandez 1b	4	0	1	0
Carter c	4	0	0	0
Strawberry rf	4	0	1	0
Knight 3b	4	0	1	0
Mitchell dh	4	0	1	0
Wilson lf	4	1	2	0
Santana ss	2	0	1	1
Totals	35	2	10	2

BOSTON (4)	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	5	0	2	0
Barrett 2b	4	0	2	0
Buckner 1b	5	1	1	0
Stapleton 1b	0	0	0	0
Rice lf	3	1	2	0
Baylor dh	3	1	1	1
Evans rf	4	0	2	1
Gedman c	4	0	0	0
Henderson cf	4	1	2	1
Owen ss	3	0	0	1
Totals	35	4	12	4

New York 000 000 011—2
Boston 011 020 00x—4

GWRBI—Owen
E—Santana
DP—Boston 1
LOB—New York 8, Boston 11
2B—Teufel, Henderson, Barrett, Wilson
3B—Henderson, Rice
HR—Teufel (1)
S—Santana
SF—Owen
HBP—Baylor by Gooden
U—Montague, Ford, Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman
T—3:09
A—34,010

Mets	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Gooden (L, 0-2)	4	9	4	3	2	3
Fernandez (Gooden pitched to three batters in the 5th.)	4	3	0	0	0	5
Red Sox						
Hurst (W, 2-0)	9	10	2	2	1	6

Starters Bruce Hurst and Dwight Gooden each continued the efforts of his first start... Hurst blanked the Mets for 7 innings, while Gooden was knocked out in the 5th...The Sox regained the Series advantage at 3-2 as the action shifted back to New York.

1986 World Series continued *(next page)*

RED SOX IN THE WORLD SERIES

The Red Sox won the first World Series ever held (1903), which also was one of only four best-of-nine Series to be played (again in 1919-20-21). By beating the Pirates of the more established National League, they caused such an embarrassment that the N.L. refused to participate the following year, when the Red Sox repeated as A.L. Champions. The Red Sox have won 5 of the 9 Series in which they have played, holding an overall record of 33-26-1 in games played.

Year	Opponent	Winner	Games	Red Sox Leading Hitter	
1903	Pittsburgh Pirates	RED SOX	5-3	Chick Stahl	.303 (10-33)
1904	NO SERIES HELD				
1912	New York Giants	RED SOX	4-3-1	Tris Speaker	.300 (9-30)
1915	Philadelphia Phillies	RED SOX	4-1	Duffy Lewis	.444 (8-18)
1916	Brooklyn Dodgers	RED SOX	4-1	Duffy Lewis	.353 (6-17)
1918	Chicago Cubs	RED SOX	4-2	McInnis & Whiteman	.250 (5-20)
1946	St. Louis Cardinals	Cardinals	4-3	Bobby Doerr	.409 (9-22)
1967	St. Louis Cardinals	Cardinals	4-3	Carl Yastrzemski	.400 (10-25)
1975	Cincinnati Reds	Reds	4-3	Carl Yastrzemski	.310 (9-29)
1986	New York Mets	Mets	4-3	Marty Barrett	.433 (13-30)

GAME 6: at NEW YORK, Saturday, October 25

BOSTON (5)

	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	5	2	3	0
Barrett 2b	4	1	3	2
Buckner 1b	5	0	0	0
Rice lf	5	0	0	0
Evans rf	4	0	1	2
Gedman c	5	0	1	0
Henderson cf	5	1	2	1
Owen ss	4	1	3	0
Clemens p	3	0	0	0
Greenwell ph	1	0	0	0
Schiraldi p	1	0	0	0
Stanley p	0	0	0	0
Totals	**42**	**5**	**13**	**5**

NEW YORK (6)

	ab	r	h	bi
Dykstra cf	4	0	0	0
Backman 2b	4	0	1	0
Hernandez 1b	4	0	1	0
Carter c	4	1	1	1
Strawberry rf	2	1	0	0
Aguilera p	0	0	0	0
Mitchell ph	1	1	1	0
Knight 3b	4	2	2	2
Wilson lf	5	0	1	0
Santana ss	1	0	0	0
Heep ph	1	0	0	0
Elster ss	1	0	0	0
Johnson ph-ss	1	0	0	0
Ojeda p	2	0	0	0
McDowell p	0	0	0	0
Orosco p	0	0	0	0
Mazzilli ph-rf	2	1	1	0
Totals	**36**	**6**	**8**	**3**

Boston 110 000 100 — 2
New York 000 020 010 — 3

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Clemens	7	4	2	1	2	8
Schiraldi (L, 0-1)	2.2	4	4	3	2	1
Stanley	0	0	0	0	0	0
(Stanley pitched to one batter in the 10th.)						
Mets						
Ojeda	6	8	2	2	2	3
McDowell	1.2	2	1	0	3	1
Orosco	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Aguilera (W, 1-0)	2	3	2	2	0	3

GWRBI—none
E—Evans, Buckner
DP—Boston 1, New York 1
LOB—Boston 14, New York 8
2B—Evans, Boggs
HR—Henderson (2)
SB—Strawberry 2 (3)
S—Owen, Dykstra, Backman
SF—Carter
HBP—Buckner by Aguilera
WP—Stanley
U—Ford, Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague
T—4:02
A—55,078

The Sox took an early 2-0 lead with single runs in the 1st and 2nd, but the Mets tied it with a pair in the 5th...The Sox regained the lead in the 7th, but after starter Roger Clemens left with a blister after the 7th, the Mets tied it again in the 8th against Calvin Schiraldi...The score remained at 3-3 into the 10th when Dave Henderson's leadoff HR put the Sox on top for the 3rd time...Marty Barrett singled home Wade Boggs for an insurance run, and the Sox' chances for ending the Series looked good...But the Mets scored 3 runs with 2 outs on 3 singles, a wild pitch, and an error to force a 7th game.

GAME 7: at NEW YORK, Monday, October 27

BOSTON (5)

	ab	r	h	bi
Boggs 3b	4	0	1	1
Barrett 2b	5	0	1	0
Buckner 1b	4	1	2	0
Rice lf	4	1	2	0
Evans rf	4	1	2	3
Gedman c	4	1	1	1
Henderson cf	2	1	0	0
Owen ss	3	0	0	0
Baylor ph	1	0	0	0
Nipper p	0	0	0	0
Crawford p	0	0	0	0
Hurst p	0	0	0	0
Armas ph	1	0	0	0
Schiraldi p	0	0	0	0
Sambito p	0	0	0	0
Stanley p	0	0	0	0
Romero ss	1	0	0	0
Totals	**33**	**5**	**9**	**5**

NEW YORK (8)

	ab	r	h	bi
Wilson cf-lf	3	1	1	0
Teufel 2b	2	0	0	0
Backman pr-2b	1	1	0	0
Hernandez 1b	4	0	1	3
Carter c	4	0	0	1
Strawberry rf	4	1	1	1
Knight 3b	4	2	3	1
Mitchell lf	2	0	0	0
Dykstra ph-cf	2	1	1	0
Santana ss	3	1	1	1
Darling p	1	0	0	0
Fernandez p	0	0	0	0
Mazzilli ph	1	1	1	0
McDowell p	0	0	0	0
Orosco p	1	0	1	1
Totals	**32**	**8**	**10**	**8**

Boston 030 000 020 — 5
New York 000 003 32x — 8

Red Sox	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Hurst	6	4	3	3	1	3
Schiraldi (L, 0-2)	0.1	3	3	3	0	0
Sambito	0.1	0	0	0	2	0
Stanley	0.1	0	0	0	0	0
Nipper	0.1	3	2	2	1	0
Crawford	0.2	0	0	0	0	0
Mets						
Darling	3.2	6	3	3	1	0
Fernandez	2.1	0	0	0	1	4
McDowell (W, 1-0)	1	3	2	2	0	1
Orosco (S, 2)	2	0	0	0	0	2

GWRBI—Knight
LOB—Boston 6, New York 7
2B—Evans
HR—Evans (2), Gedman (1) Knight (1), Strawberry (1)
S—Hurst 2, McDowell
SF—Hernandez
WP—Schiraldi
U—Kibler, Evans, Wendelstedt, Brinkman, Montague, Ford
T—3:11
A—55,032

After a rainout on Sunday, John McNamara chose Bruce Hurst to face Ron Darling in the deciding game...Back-to-back HRs by Dwight Evans and Rich Gedman put the Sox ahead in a 3-run 2nd inning...The score remained 3-0 until the 6th when the Mets rallied to tie, and then went ahead in the 7th with 3 more including Ray Knight's leadoff HR...Evans' 2-run double in the 8th narrowed the lead to 6-5, but the Mets added 2 more in the bottom of the inning...Jesse Orosco retired the Sox in order in the 9th giving the Mets the game and the World Championship.

1986 World Series continued *(next page)*

1986 WORLD SERIES COMPOSITE STATISTICS

Batter	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	GW	SH	SF	HB	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Armas	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Barrett	.433	7	30	1	13	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
Baylor	.182	4	11	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0
Boggs	.290	7	31	3	9	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
Buckner	.188	7	32	2	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	1
Evans	.308	7	26	4	8	2	0	2	9	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	1
Gedman	.200	7	30	1	6	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	2
Greenwell	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Henderson	.400	7	25	6	10	1	1	2	5	0	0	1	1	2	6	0	0	0
Owen T	.300	7	20	2	6	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	5	6	0	0	0
L	.200	—	10	—	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	5	4	—	—	—
R	.400	—	10	—	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	—	—	—
Rice	.333	7	27	6	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	0
Romero	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stapleton	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boyd	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemens	.000	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Crawford	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hurst	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Nipper	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sambito	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schiraldi	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Stanley	.000	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Red Sox	.278	7	248	27	69	11	2	5	26	2	4	2	3	28	53	0	0	4
Mets	.271	7	240	32	65	6	0	7	29	3	6	2	1	21	43	7	2	5

Pitcher	R/L	W	L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP
Boyd	R	0	1	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	9	6	6	1	0	1	3	0
Clemens	R	0	0	3.18	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	9	5	4	0	0	6	11	0
Crawford	R	1	0	6.23	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	5	3	3	2	1	0	4	0
Hurst	L	2	0	1.96	3	3	1	0	0	23.0	18	5	5	1	0	6	17	0
Nipper	R	0	1	7.11	2	1	0	0	0	6.1	10	5	5	2	0	2	2	0
Sambito	L	0	0	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	1
Schiraldi	R	0	2	13.50	3	0	0	0	1	4.0	7	7	6	1	0	3	2	1
Stanley	R	0	0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	6.1	5	0	0	0	0	1	4	1
Red Sox		3	4	4.31	7	7	1	1	2	62.2	65	32	30	7	1	21	43	3
Mets		4	3	3.29	7	7	0	0	2	63.0	69	27	23	5	3	28	53	3

1975 AMERICAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Saturday, October 4

												R	H	E
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	—		1	3	4
Boston	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	x	—		7	8	3

HOLTZMAN (L), Todd (7), Lindblad (7), Bosman (7), Abbott (8) and Tenace
TIANT (W) and Fisk
HR—None
T—2:40; A—35,578

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Sunday, October 5

											R	H	E
Oakland	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	3	10	0
Boston	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	1	x	—	6	12	0

Blue, Todd (4), FINGERS (5-L) and Fosse, Tenace (7)
Cleveland, MORET (6-W), Drago (7-SV) and Fisk
HR—Jackson (1), Yastrzemski (1), Petrocelli (1)
T—2:27; A—35,578.

GAME 3: at OAKLAND, Tuesday, October 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	—	5	11	1
Oakland	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	—	3	6	2

WISE (W), Drago (8-SV) and Fisk
HOLTZMAN (L), Todd (5), Lindblad (5) and Tenace
HR—None
T—2:30; A—49,358

1975 A.L. Championship Series continued *(next page)*

1975 WORLD SERIES

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Saturday, October 11

											R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	5	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	x	—	6	12	0

GULLETT (L), Carroll (7), McEnaney (7) and Bench
TIANT (W) and Fisk
HR—None
T—2:27; A—35,205

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Sunday, October 12

											R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	7	1
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	—	2	7	0

Billingham, Borbon (6), McEnaney (7), EASTWICK (9-W) and Bench
Lee, DRAGO (9-L) and Fisk
HR—None
T—2:38; A—35,205.

GAME 3: at CINCINNATI, Tuesday, October 14

											R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	—	5	10	2
Cincinnati	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	—	6	7	0

Wise, Burton (5), Cleveland (5), WILLOUGHBY (7-L), Moret (10) and Fisk
Nolan, Darcy (5), Carroll (7), McEnaney (7), EASTWICK (9-W) and Bench
HR—Fisk (1), Carbo (1), Evans (1), Bench (1), Concepcion (1), Geronimo (1)
T—3:03; A—55,392

GAME 4: at CINCINNATI, Wednesday, October 15

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	—	5	11	1
Cincinnati	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	4	9	1

TIANT (W) and Fisk
NORMAN (L), Borbon (4), Carroll (5), Eastwick (7) and Bench
HR—None
T—2:52; A—55,667

GAME 5: at CINCINNATI, Thursday, October 16

											R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	2	5	0
Cincinnati	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	1	x	—	6	8	0

CLEVELAND (L), Willoughby (6), Pole (8), Segui (8) and Fisk
GULLETT (W), Eastwick (9-SV) and Bench
HR—Perez 2 (2)
T—2:23; A—56,393

GAME 6: at BOSTON, Tuesday, October 21

														R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	—	6	14	0
Boston	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	—	7	10	1

Nolan, Norman (3), Billingham (3), Carroll (5), Borbon (6), Eastwick (8), McEnaney (9)
DARCY (10-L) and Bench
Tiant, Moret (8), Drago (9), WISE (12-W) and Fisk
HR—Lynn (1), Geronimo (2), Carbo (2), Fisk (2)
T—4:01; A—35,205

GAME 7: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 22

											R	H	E
Cincinnati	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	—	4	9	0
Boston	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	3	5	2

Gullett, Billingham (5), CARROLL (7-W), McEnaney (9-SV) and Bench
Lee, Moret (7), Willoughby (7), BURTON (9-L), Cleveland (9) and Fisk
HR—Perez (3)
T—2:52; A—35,205

1967 WORLD SERIES

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 4

										R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	2	10	0
Boston	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	6	0

B. GIBSON (W) and McCarver
SANTIAGO (L), Wyatt (8) and R. Gibson, Howard (9)
HR—Santiago (1)
T—2:22; A—34,796

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 5

										R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	1	1
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	x	—	5	9	0

HUGHES(L), Willis (6), Hoerner (7), Lamabe (7) and McCarver
LONBORG (W) and Howard
HR—Yastrzemski 2 (2)
T—2:24; A—35,188

1967 World Series continued *(next page)*

GAME 3: at ST. LOUIS, Saturday, October 7

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0		0	0	1		1	0	0	— 2	7	1
St. Louis	1	2	0		0	0	1		0	1	x	— 5	10	0

BELL(L), Waslewski (3), Stange (6), Osinski (8) and Howard
BRILES (W) and McCarver
HR—Shannon (1), Smith (1)
T—2:15; A—54,575

GAME 4: at ST. LOUIS, Sunday, October 8

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	— 0	5	0
St. Louis	4	0	2		0	0	0		0	0	x	— 6	9	0

SANTIAGO (L), Bell (1), Stephenson (3), Morehead (5), Brett (8) and Howard, Ryan (5)
B. GIBSON (W) and McCarver
HR—None
T—2:05; A—54,575

GAME 5: at ST. LOUIS, Monday, October 9

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	1		0	0	0		0	0	2	— 3	6	1
St. Louis	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	1	— 1	3	2

LONBORG (W) and Howard
CARLTON (L), Washburn (7), Willis (9), Lamabe (9) and McCarver
HR—Maris (1)
T—2:20; A—54,575

GAME 6: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 11

												R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	2		0	0	0		2	0	0	— 4	8	0
Boston	0	1	0		3	0	0		4	0	x	— 8	12	1

Hughes, Willis (4), Briles (5), LAMABE (7-L), Hoerner (7), Jaster (7), Washburn (7), Woodeshick (8) and McCarver
Waslewski, WYATT (6-W), Bell (8) and Howard
HR—Petrocelli 2 (2), Yastrzemski (3), Smith (2), Brock (1)
T—2:48; A—35,188

GAME 7: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 12

												R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	2		0	2	3		0	0	0	— 7	10	1
Boston	0	0	0		0	1	0		0	1	0	— 2	3	1

B. GIBSON (W) and McCarver
LONBORG (L), Santiago (7), Morehead (9), Osinski (9), Brett (9) and Howard, R. Gibson (9)
HR—B. Gibson (1), Javier (1)
T—2:23; A—35,188

1946 WORLD SERIES

GAME 1: at ST. LOUIS, Sunday, October 6

												R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0		0	0	0		0	0	1	1 —	3	9	2
St. Louis	0	0	0		0	0	1		0	1	0	0 —	2	7	0

Hughson, JOHNSON (9-W) and H. Wagner, Partee (9)
POLLET (L) and Garagiola
HR—York (1)
T—2:39 A—36,218

GAME 2: at ST. LOUIS, Monday, October 7

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	— 0	4	1
St. Louis	0	0	1		0	2	0		0	0	x	— 3	6	0

HARRIS (L), Dobson (8) and Partee, H. Wagner
BRECHEEN (W) and Rice
HR—None
T—1:56 A—35,815

GAME 3: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 9

												R	H	E
St. Louis	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	— 0	6	1
Boston	3	0	0		0	0	0		0	1	x	— 4	8	0

DICKSON (L), Wilks (8) and Garagiola
FERRISS (W) and H. Wagner
HR—York (2)
T—1:54; A—34,500

GAME 4: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 10

												R	H	E
St. Louis	0	3	3		0	1	0		1	0	4	— 12	20	1
Boston	0	0	0		1	0	0		0	2	0	— 3	9	4

MUNGER (W) and Garagiola
HUGHSON (L), Bagby (3), Zuber (6), Brown (8), Ryba (9), Dreisewerd (9) and H. Wagner
HR—Slaughter (1), Doerr (1)
T—2:31; A—35,645

1946 World Series continued *(next page)*

GAME 5: at BOSTON, Friday, October 11

											R	H	E
St. Louis	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	—	3	4	1
Boston	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	x	—	6	11	3

Pollet, BRAZLE (L), Beazley (8) and Garagiola
DOBSON (W) and Partee
HR—Culberson (1)
T—2:23; A—35,982

GAME 6: at ST. LOUIS, Sunday, October 13

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	—	1	7	0
St. Louis	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	x	—	4	8	0

HARRIS (L), Hughson (3), Johnson (8) and Partee
BRECHEEN (W) and Rice
HR—None
T—1:56; A—35,768

GAME 7: at ST. LOUIS, Tuesday, October 15

											R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	3	8	0
St. Louis	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	x	—	4	9	1

Ferriss, Dobson (5), KLINGER (8-L), Johnson (8) and H. Wagner, Partee (8)
Dickson, BRECHEEN (8-W) and Garagiola, Rice
HR—None
T—2:17; A—36,143

1918 WORLD SERIES

GAME 1: at CHICAGO, Thursday, September 5

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	5	0
Chicago	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	6	0

RUTH (W) and Agnew
VAUGHN (L) and Killefer
HR—None
T—1:50; A—19,274

GAME 2: at CHICAGO, Friday, September 6

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	1	6	1
Chicago	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	3	7	0

BUSH (L) and Agnew, Schang (8)
TYLER (W) and Killefer
HR—None
T—1:58; A—20,040

GAME 3: at CHICAGO, Saturday, September 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	2	7	0
Chicago	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	—	1	7	1

MAYS (W) and Schang
VAUGHN (L) and Killefer
HR—None
T—1:57 A—27,054

GAME 4: at BOSTON, Monday, September 9

											R	H	E
Chicago	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	2	7	1
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	x	—	3	4	0

Tyler, DOUGLAS (8-L) and Killefer
RUTH (W), Bush (9) and Agnew, Schang (8)
HR—None
T—1:50; A—22,183

GAME 5: at BOSTON, Tuesday, September 10

											R	H	E
Chicago	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	3	7	0
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	5	0

VAUGHN (W) and Killefer
JONES (L) and Agnew, Schang (9)
HR—None
T—1:42; A—24,694

GAME 6: at BOSTON, Wednesday, September 11

											R	H	E
Chicago	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	1	3	2
Boston	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	x	—	2	5	0

TYLER (L), Hendrix (8) and Killefer, O'Farrell (8)
MAYS (W) and Schang
HR—None
T—1:46; A—15,238

1916 WORLD SERIES

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Saturday, October 7

												R	H	E
Brooklyn	0	0	0		1	0	0		0	0	4	— 5	10	4
Boston	0	0	1		0	1	0		3	1	x	— 6	8	1

MARQUARD (L), Pfeffer (8) and Meyers
SHORE (W), Mays (9) and Cady, Thomas
HR—None
T—2:16; A—36,117

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Monday, October 9

														R	H	E
Brooklyn	1	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	— 1	6	2
Boston	0	0	1		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	1	— 2	7	1

S.SMITH (L) and Meyers
RUTH (W) and Thomas
HR—Myers (1)
T—2:32; A—41,373

GAME 3: at BROOKLYN, Tuesday, October 10

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0		0	0	2		1	0	0 —	3	7	1
Brooklyn	0	0	1		1	2	0		0	0	x —	4	10	0

MAYS (L), Foster (6) and Thomas
COOMBS (W), Pfeffer (7) and Miller
HR—Gardner (1)
T—2:01; A—21,087

GAME 4: at BROOKLYN, Wednesday, October 11

											R	H	E
Boston	0	3	0		1	1	0		1	0	0 —	6	10	1
Brooklyn	2	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0 —	2	5	4

LEONARD (W) and Carrigan
MARQUARD (L), Cheney (5), Rucker (8) and Meyers
HR—Gardner (2)
T—2:30; A—21,662

GAME 5: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 12

											R	H	E
Brooklyn	0	1	0		0	0	0		0	0	0 —	1	3	3
Boston	0	1	2		0	1	0		0	0	x —	4	7	2

PFEFFER (L), Dell (8) and Meyers
SHORE (W) and Cady
HR—None
T—1:43; A—42,620

1915 WORLD SERIES

GAME 1: at PHILADELPHIA, Friday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	1	0 —	1	8	1
Philadelphia	0	0	0		1	0	0		0	2	x —	3	5	1

SHORE (L) and Cady
ALEXANDER (W) and Burns
HR—None
T—1:58; A—19,343

GAME 2: at PHILADELPHIA, Saturday, October 9

											R	H	E
Boston	1	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	1 —	2	10	0
Philadelphia	0	0	0		0	1	0		0	0	0 —	1	3	1

FOSTER (W) and Cady, Thomas
MAYER (L) and Burns
HR—None
T—2:05; A—20,306

GAME 3: at BOSTON, Monday, October 11

											R	H	E
Philadelphia	0	0	1		0	0	0		0	0	0 —	1	3	1
Boston	0	0	0		1	0	0		0	0	1 —	2	6	0

ALEXANDER (L) and Burns
LEONARD (W) and Carrigan
HR—None
T—1:48; A—42,300

1915 World Series continued *(next page)*

GAME 4: at BOSTON, Tuesday, October 12

												R	H	E
Philadelphia	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	1	0	— 1	7	0
Boston	0	0	1		0	0	1		0	0	x	— 2	8	1

CHALMERS (L) and Burns
SHORE (W) and Cady
HR—None
T—2:05; A—41,096

GAME 5: at PHILADELPHIA, Wednesday, October 13

												R	H	E
Boston	0	1	1		0	0	0		0	2	1	— 5	10	1
Philadelphia	2	0	0		2	0	0		0	0	0	— 4	9	1

FOSTER (W) and Thomas, Cady
Mayer, RIXEY (3-W) and Burns
HR—Hooper 2 (2), Lewis (1), Luderus (1)
T—2:15; A—20,306

1912 WORLD SERIES

GAME 1: at NEW YORK GIANTS, Tuesday, October 8

												R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0		0	0	1		3	0	0	— 4	6	1
New York	0	0	2		0	0	0		0	0	1	— 3	8	1

WOOD (W) and Cady
TESREAU (L), Crandall (8) and Meyers
HR—None
T—2:10; A—35,730

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 9

														R	H	E
New York	0	1	0		1	0	0		0	3	0		1	0	— 6	11	5
Boston	3	0	0		0	1	0		0	1	0		1	0	— 6	10	1

Mathewson and Meyers, Wilson
Collins, Hall (8), Bedient (11) and Carrigan
HR—None
T—2:38; A—30,148
(Game called at end of 11th inning on account of darkness.)

GAME 3: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 10

												R	H	E
New York	0	1	0		0	1	0		0	0	0	— 2	7	1
Boston	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	1	— 1	7	0

MARQUARD (W) and Meyers
O'BRIEN (L), Bedient (9) and Carrigan, Cady
HR—None
T—2:16; A—34,624

GAME 4: at NEW YORK GIANTS, Friday, October 11

												R	H	E
Boston	0	1	0		1	0	0		0	0	1	— 3	8	1
New York	0	0	0		0	0	0		1	0	0	— 1	9	1

WOOD (W) and Cady
TESREAU (L), Ames (8) and Meyers
HR—None
T—2:06; A—36,502

GAME 5: at BOSTON, Saturday, October 12

												R	H	E
New York	0	0	0		0	0	0		1	0	0	— 1	3	1
Boston	0	0	2		0	0	0		0	0	x	— 2	5	1

MATHEWSON (L) and Meyers
BEDIENT (W) and Cady
HR—None
T—1:43; A—34,683

GAME 6: at NEW YORK GIANTS, Monday, October 14

												R	H	E
Boston	0	2	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	— 2	7	2
New York	5	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	x	— 5	11	2

O'BRIEN (L), Collins (2) and Cady
MARQUARD (W) and Meyers
HR—None
T—1:58; A—30,622

1912 World Series continued *(next page)*

GAME 7: at BOSTON, Tuesday, October 15

											R	H	E
New York	6	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	—	11	16	4
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	—	4	9	3

TESREAU (W) and Meyers, Wilson
WOOD (L), Hall (2) and Cady
HR—Doyle (1), Gardner (1)
T—2:21; A—32,694

GAME 8: at BOSTON, Wednesday, October 16

											R	H	E
New York	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	2	9	2
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	—	3	8	5

MATHEWSON (L) and Meyers
Bedient, Wood (8-W) and Cady
HR—None
T—2:39; A—17,034

1903 WORLD SERIES

GAME 1: at BOSTON, Thursday, October 1

											R	H	E
Pittsburgh	4	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	—	7	12	4
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	—	3	6	2

PHILLIPPE (W) and Phelps
YOUNG (L) and Criger
HR—Sebring (1)
T—1:55; A—16,242

GAME 2: at BOSTON, Friday, October 2

											R	H	E
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	3	2
Boston	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	x	—	3	9	0

LEEVER (L), Veil (2) and Smith
DINNEEN (W) and Criger
HR—Dougherty 2 (2)
T—1:47; A—9,415

GAME 3: at BOSTON, Saturday, October 3

											R	H	E
Pittsburgh	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	—	4	7	0
Boston	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	—	2	4	2

PHILLIPPE (W) and Phelps
HUGHES (L), Young (3) and Criger
HR—None
T—1:50; A—18,801

GAME 4: at PITTSBURGH, Tuesday, October 6

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	—	4	9	1
Pittsburgh	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	x	—	5	12	1

DINNEEN (L) and Criger
PHILLIPPE (W) and Phelps
HR—None
T—1:30; A—7,600

GAME 5: at PITTSBURGH, Wednesday, October 7

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	1	0	—	11	14	2
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	—	2	6	4

YOUNG (W) and Criger
KENNEDY (L), Thompson (8) and Phelps
HR—None
T—2:00; A—12,322

GAME 6: at PITTSBURGH, Thursday, October 8

											R	H	E
Boston	0	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	—	6	10	1
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	—	3	10	3

DINNEEN (W) and Criger
LEEVER (L) and Phelps
HR—None
T—2:02; A—11,556

1903 World Series continued *(next page)*

GAME 7: at BOSTON, Saturday, October 10

											R	H	E
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	—	3	12	3
Boston	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	—	7	10	4

PHILLIPPE (L) and Phelps
YOUNG (W) and Criger
HR—None
T—1:45; A—17,038

GAME 8: at BOSTON, Tuesday, October 13

											R	H	E
Pittsburgh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	4	3
Boston	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	x	—	3	8	0

PHILLIPPE (L) and Phelps
DINNEEN (W) and Criger
HR—None
T—1:35; A—7,455

1948 AMERICAN LEAGUE PLAYOFF GAME
at Boston (Day)
Monday, October 4

											R	H	E
Cleveland	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	1	—	8	13	1
Boston	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	—	3	5	1

BEARDEN (W) and Hegan
GALEHOUSE (L), Kinder (4) and Tebbetts
HR—Boudreau (18), Keltner (31), Doerr (27)
T—2:24; A—33,957

This was the first American League playoff game ever played. The Sox began the season with a dreadful 14-23 start, 11 1/2 games out and fought their way back into the A.L. race. The '48 season culminated with a dramatic 3-team pennant chase that saw the Sox eliminate the Yankees, and the Tigers defeat the 1st-place Indians on the last day of the regular season, forcing a playoff game between Boston and Cleveland for the rights to the A.L. Pennant. Cleveland defeated the Sox behind a 5-hit gem pitched by rookie lefthander Gene Bearden and a 4 for 4 day at the plate for manager/player Lou Boudreau (2 HR, 2 singles). Sox hurler Denny Galehouse lasted only 4 innings, giving up 5 hits and 4 runs. Cleveland scored in the 1st inning on Boudreau's 1st HR, and the Sox answered back with a run of their own on Johnny Pesky's double and Vern Stephens' single. The Indians exploded in the 4th, led by a 3-run HR by Ken Keltner. The Sox only managed 2 more runs off Bearden with a 6th-inning HR by Bobby Doerr that scored Ted Williams. The Indians went on to defeat the Boston Braves in a World Series that could have been an all-Boston showdown.

1978 AMERICAN LEAGUE EAST PLAYOFF GAME
at Boston (Day)
Monday, October 2

											R	H	E
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	—	5	8	0
Boston	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	—	4	11	0

GUIDRY (W), Gossage (7-SV) and Munson
TORREZ (L), Stanley (7), Hassler (8), Drago (9) and Fisk
HR—Yastrzemski (17), Dent (5), Jackson (27)
T—2:52; A—32,925

New Englanders remember this rare A.L. East playoff game as one of the Red Sox most exciting and heart-wrenching games. The Sox scored first with a 2nd-inning, solo HR down the right-field line by Yaz off Ron Guidry. In the 6th inning, the Sox added another run when Rick Burleson moved to 3rd on Jerry Remy's sacrifice and scored on Jim Rice's single. The Yanks moved ahead in the 7th with a dramatic, 2-out, 3-run HR by Bucky Dent over the Green Monster that scored Roy White and Chris Chambliss. In the 8th, Reggie Jackson homered into the center-field bleachers scoring what later proved to be the winning run. The Sox fought back in the bottom of the 8th to come within 1 run of tying the Yanks as they rallied for 2 runs on hits by Remy, Yaz, Carlton Fisk and Fred Lynn. Again, the 9th, the Sox battled back, and with 2 outs, Burleson on 3rd and Remy on 1st, Yaz popped out in foul ground against Rich Gossage to end the game. The Sox had come up short, and the Yankees went on to face Kansas City in the A.L.C.S. Many contend that this playoff game was the real World Series of 1978.

RED SOX POST SEASON HOME RUNS

Player/Position	Div/LCS/WS	Date	Where/Opp	Inning/ On Base	Pitcher
P. Dougherty/LF	WS	10-2-03	Bos/Pitts	1st/0	S. Leever
P. Dougherty/LF	WS	10-2-03	Bos/Pitts	6th/0	B. Veil
L. Gardner/3B	WS	10-15-12	Bos/NYG	2nd/0	J. Tesreau
H. Hooper/RF	WS	10-13-15	at Phil	3rd/0	E. Mayer
D. Lewis/LF	WS	10-13-15	at Phil	8th/1	E. Rixey
H. Hooper/RF	WS	10-13-15	at Phil	9th/0	E. Rixey
L. Gardner/3B	WS	10-10-16	at Bklyn	7th/0	J. Coombs
L. Gardner/3B	WS	10-11-16	at Bklyn	2nd/2	R. Marquard
R. York/1B	WS	10-6-46	at St.L	10th/0	H. Pollet
R. York/1B	WS	10-9-46	Bos/St.L	1st/2	M. Dickson
B. Doerr/2B	WS	10-10-46	Bos/St.L	8th/1	G. Munger
L. Culberson/RF	WS	10-11-46	Bos/St.L	6th/0	A. Brazle
J. Santiago/P	WS	10-4-67	Bos/St.L	3rd/0	B. Gibson
C. Yastrzemski/LF	WS	10-5-67	Bos/St.L	4th/0	D. Hughes
C. Yastrzemski/LF	WS	10-5-67	Bos/St.L	7th/2	J. Hoerner
R. Smith/CF	WS	10-7-67	at St.L	7th/0	N. Briles
R. Petrocelli/SS	WS	10-11-67	Bos/St.L	2nd/0	D. Hughes
R. Smith/CF#	WS	10-11-67	Bos/St.L	4th/0	D. Hughes
R. Petrocelli/SS#	WS	10-11-67	Bos/St.L	4th/0	D. Hughes
C. Yastrzemski/LF	WS	10-11-67	Bos/St.L	4th/0	D. Hughes
C. Yastrzemski/LF	LCS	10-5-75	Bos/Oak	4th/1	V. Blue
R. Petrocelli/3B	LCS	10-5-75	Bos/Oak	7th/0	R. Fingers
C. Fisk/C	WS	10-14-75	at Cin	2nd/0	G. Nolan
B. Carbo/PH	WS	10-14-75	at Cin	7th/0	C. Carroll
D .Evans/RF	WS	10-14-75	at Cin	9th/1	R. Eastwick
F. Lynn/CF	WS	10-21-75	Bos/Cin	1st/2	G. Nolan
B. Carbo/PH	WS	10-21-75	Bos/Cin	8th/2	R. Eastwick
C. Fisk/C	WS	10-21-75	Bos/Cin	12th/0	P. Darcy
J. Rice/LF	LCS	10-8-86	Bos/Cal	8th/1	D. Corbett
R. Gedman/C	LCS	10-12-86	at Cal	2nd/1	M. Witt
D. Baylor/DH	LCS	10-12-86	at Cal	9th/1	M. Witt
D. Henderson/CF	LCS	10-12-86	at Cal	9th/1	D. Moore
J. Rice/LF	LCS	10-15-86	Bos/Cal	7th/2	J. Candelaria
D. Evans/RF	LCS	10-15-86	Bos/Cal	7th/0	D. Sutton
D. Henderson/CF	WS	10-19-86	at NYM	4th/0	D. Gooden
D. Evans/RF	WS	10-19-86	at NYM	5th/1	D. Gooden
D. Henderson/CF	WS	10-25-86	at NYM	10th/0	R. Aguilera
D. Evans/RF#	WS	10-27-86	at NYM	2nd/0	R. Darling
R. Gedman/C#	WS	10-27-86	at NYM	2nd/0	R. Darling
R. Gedman/C	LCS	10-6-88	Bos/Oak	7th/0	G. Cadaret
M. Greenwell/LF	LCS	10-8-88	at Oak	2nd/0	B. Welch
W. Boggs/3B	LCS	10-6-90	Bos/Oak	4th/0	D. Stewart
J. Valentin/SS	Div	10-3-95	at Clev	3rd/1	D. Martinez
L. Alicea/2B	Div	10-3-95	at Clev	8th/0	J. Tavarez
T. Naehring/3B	Div	10-3-95	at Clev	11th/0	J. Poole
M. Vaughn/1B	Div	9-29-98	at Clev	1st/2	J. Wright
N. Garciaparra/SS	Div	9-29-98	at Clev	5th/2	J. Wright
M. Vaughn/1B	Div	9-29-98	at Clev	6th/1	D. Jones
N. Garciaparra/SS	Div	10-2-98	Bos/Clev	9th/1	M. Jackson
N. Garciaparra/SS	Div	10-3-98	Bos/Clev	4th/0	B. Colon

Consecutive HR

RED SOX MULTI-HR POST-SEASON GAMES

Player	No.	Div./LCS/WS	Date	Where/Opp.
P. Dougherty	2	WS	10-2-03	Bos./Pitts.
H. Hooper	2	WS	10-13-15	at Phil.
C. Yastrzemski	2	WS	10-5-67	Bos./St.L.
R. Petrocelli	2	WS	10-11-67	Bos./St.L.
M. Vaughn	2	Div.	9-29-98	at Clev.

MOST RED SOX WINS BY NUMBER OF GAMES

G	W	L	T	Year(s)
4	4	0		'16, '18, '20, '41, '46, '47, '73, '85, '94
5	5	0		'18, '20, '41, '46
6	6	0		'18
7	6	1		'04, '18, '20, '35, '46, '52, '55
8	7	1		'04, '18, '20
9	7	2		'04, '18, '20, '36, '52, '93
10	8	2		'04, '18, '20, '52
11	8	2	1	'20
11	9	2		'04, '18, '52
12	9	2	1	'20
12	10	2		04, '18, '52
13	11	2		'18
14	11	3		'04, '18, '46, '52, '93
15	12	3		'04, '18, '46, '52
16	13	3		'04, '46
17	14	3		'04, '46
18	15	3		'46
19	16	3		'46
20	17	3		'46
21	18	3		'46
22	19	3		'46
23	20	3		'46
24	21	3		'46
25	21	4		'46
26	22	4		'46
27	23	4		'46
28	23	5		'46
29	23	6		'46
30	24	6		'46
31	25	6		'46
32	25	7		'46
33	26	7		'46
34	27	7		'46
35	27	8		'46
36	28	8		'46
37	29	8		'46
38	29	9		'46
39	30	9		'46
40	31	9		'46
41	32	9		'46
42	33	9		'46
43	34	9		'46
44	35	9		'46
45	35	9	1	'46
46	36	9	1	'46
47	37	9	1	'46
48	38	9	1	'46
49	39	9	1	'46
50	40	9	1	'46
51	41	9	1	'46
52	41	10	1	'46
53	41	11	1	'46
54	41	12	1	'46
55	42	12	1	'46
56	42	13	1	'46
57	42	14	1	'46
58	42	15	1	'46
59	42	16	1	'46
60	43	16	1	'46
61	43	17	1	'46
62	44	17	1	'46
63	45	17	1	'46
64	45	17	2	'46
65	46	17	2	'46
66	46	18	2	'46
67	47	18	2	'46
68	48	18	2	'46
69	49	18	2	'46
70	50	18	2	'46
71	50	19	2	'46
71	50	21		'78
72	51	21		'78
73	51	22		'78
74	52	22		'78
75	52	23		'78
76	52	22	2	'46
76	52	24		'12, '78
77	53	24		'12, '78
78	54	24		'78
79	55	24		'78
80	55	23	2	'46
80	55	25		'12, '78
81	56	23	2	'46
81	56	25		'12 '78
82	57	23	2	'46
82	57	25		'78
83	58	23	2	'46
84	59	23	2	'46
85	59	24	2	'46
86	60	24	2	'46
87	61	24	2	'46
88	62	24	2	'46
89	63	24	2	'46
90	63	27		'12
90	63	25	2	'46
91	64	25	2	'46
92	65	25	2	'46
93	65	26	2	'46
94	66	26	2	'46
95	66	29		'12
95	66	27	2	'46
96	67	27	2	'46
97	68	27	2	'46
98	68	28	2	'46
99	69	28	2	'46
100	70	28	2	'46
101	70	29	2	'46
102	70	30	2	'46
103	70	33		'12
103	70	31	2	'46
104	71	31	2	'46
105	72	31	2	'46
106	73	31	2	'46
107	74	31	2	'46
108	75	31	2	'46
109	76	31	2	'46
110	76	32	2	'46
111	77	32	2	'46
112	77	33	2	'46
113	78	33	2	'46
114	79	33	2	'46
115	79	35	1	'12
115	79	34	2	'46
116	80	34	2	'46
117	81	34	2	'46
118	81	36	1	'12
118	81	35	2	'46
119	82	36	1	'12
119	82	35	2	'46
120	83	35	2	'46
121	82	37	2	'12
121	83	36	2	'46
122	84	36	2	'46
123	84	37	2	'12, '46
124	85	37	2	'12, '46
125	86	37	2	'12
126	87	37	2	'12
127	88	37	2	'12

MOST RED SOX WINS BY NUMBER OF GAMES

G	W	L	T	Year(s)	G	W	L	T	Year(s)
128	89	37	2	'12	146	99	45	2	'12
129	90	37	2	'12	147	100	45	2	'12
130	91	37	2	'12	148	101	45	2	'12
131	92	37	2	'12	149	101	46	2	'12
132	92	38	2	'12	150	102	46	2	'12
133	93	38	2	'12	151	103	46	2	'12
134	94	38	2	'12	152	104	46	2	'12
135	95	38	2	'12	153	104	47	2	'12
136	96	38	2	'12	154	105	47	2	'12
137	96	39	2	'12	155	96	59		'48
138	97	39	2	'12	156	94	62		'77, '86
139	97	40	2	'12	157	95	62		'77, '86
140	97	41	2	'12	158	95	63		'75, '77, '78, '86
141	97	42	2	'12	159	96	63		'77, '78
142	97	43	2	'12	160	97	63		'77, '78
143	97	44	2	'12	161	98	63		'78
144	98	44	2	'12	162	99	63		'78
145	98	45	2	'12	163	99	64		'78

FEWEST RED SOX WINS BY NUMBER OF GAMES

G	W	L	T	Year(s)	G	W	L	T	Year(s)
4	0	4		'05, '23, '27, '32, '45	48	9	39		'32
				'66, '77, '89, '96	49	9	40		'32
5	0	5		'05, '27, '45, '66, '96	50	10	40		'32
6	0	6		'05, '27, '45	51	10	41		'32
7	0	7		'45	52	10	42		'32
8	0	8		'45	53	11	42		'32
9	1	8		'25, '27, '45	54	11	43		'32
10	2	8		'05, '25, '27, '32, '45	55	11	44		'32
				'96	56	11	45		'32
11	2	9		'25, '27, '96	57	11	46		'32
12	2	10		'25, '27, '96	58	11	47		'32
13	2	11		'27, '96	59	11	48		'32
14	2	12		'96	60	11	49		'32
15	3	12		'27, '32, '96	61	11	50		'32
16	3	13		'27, '32, '96	62	12	50		'32
17	3	14		'27, '32, '96	63	12	51		'32
18	3	15		'32, '96	64	12	52		'32
19	3	16		'32	65	12	53		'32
20	4	16		'32, '96	66	12	54		'32
21	4	17		'32	67	12	55		'32
22	4	18		'32	68	13	55		'32
23	4	19		'32	69	13	56		'32
24	4	20		'32	70	14	56		'32
25	4	21		'32	71	14	57		'32
26	4	22		'32	72	15	57		'32
27	5	22		'32	73	15	58		'32
28	5	23		'32	74	15	59		'32
29	5	24		'32	75	16	59		'32
30	5	25		'32	76	16	60		'32
31	5	26		'32	77	17	60		'32
32	5	27		'32	78	17	61		'32
33	6	27		'06, '32	79	18	61		'32
34	6	28		'32	80	19	60	1	'06
35	6	29		'32	80	19	61		'27, '32
36	7	29		'32	81	19	62		'27, '32
37	7	30		'32	82	19	63		'27, '32
38	7	31		'32	83	20	62	1	'06
39	7	32		'32	83	20	63		'27, '32
40	7	33		'32	84	20	64		'32
41	7	34		'32	85	20	65		'32
42	7	35		'32	86	21	65		'32
43	8	35		'32	87	21	66		'32
44	9	35		'32	88	21	67		'32
45	9	36		'32	89	22	67		'32
46	9	37		'32	90	22	68		'32
47	9	38		'32	91	22	69		'32

FEWEST RED SOX WINS BY NUMBER OF GAMES

G	W	L	T	Year(s)	G	W	L	T	Year(s)
92	22	70		'32	127	36	91		'25, '32
93	23	70		'32	128	36	92		'25, '32
94	24	70		'32	129	37	92		'25, '32
95	25	70		'32	130	37	93		'32
96	25	71		'32	131	37	94		'32
97	26	70	1	'06	132	37	95		'32
97	26	71		'32	133	37	96		'32
98	26	71	1	'06	134	37	97		'32
98	26	72		'32	135	37	98		'32
99	26	73		'32	136	38	98		'32
100	26	74		'32	137	38	99		'32
101	26	75		'32	138	39	99		'32
102	26	76		'32	139	39	100		'32
103	26	77		'32	140	40	100		'32
104	26	78		'32	141	40	101		'32
105	26	79		'32	142	40	102		'32
106	26	80		'32	143	40	103		'32
107	26	81		'32	144	41	103		'32
108	26	82		'32	145	41	104		'32
109	27	82		'32	146	41	105		'32
110	27	83		'32	147	42	105		'32
111	27	84		'32	148	42	106		'32
112	27	85		'32	149	42	107		'32
113	28	85		'32	150	42	108		'32
114	28	86		'32	151	42	109		'32
115	29	86		'32	152	42	110		'32
116	30	86		'32	153	42	111		'32
117	30	87		'32	154	43	111		'32
118	31	87		'32	155	60	95		'65
119	31	88		'32	156	60	96		'65
120	32	88		'32	157	61	96		'65
121	32	89		'32	158	61	97		'65
122	32	90		'32	159	61	98		'65
123	33	90		'32	160	62	98		'65
124	34	90		'32	161	62	99		'65
125	35	90		'32	162	62	100		'65
126	35	91		'32	163	99	64		'78

200 HITS FOUR OR MORE STRAIGHT YEARS

Wade Boggs in 1989 became the 1st modern-day player to reach 200 hits for 7 consecutive years. . .Willie Keeler (Balt.-Brooklyn) did it 8 straight years, 1894-1901, before the modern era.

Player	Years	Hits
Wade Boggs, Red Sox	7, 1983-89	210-203-240-207-200-214-205
Charlie Gehringer, Detroit	5, 1933-37	204-214-201-227-209
Al Simmons, Phil. A's, Chi. W.S.	5, 1929-33	212-211-200-216-200
Chuck Klein, Phillies	5, 1929-33	219-250-200-226-223
Kirby Puckett, Twins	4, 1986-89	223-207-234-215
Bill Terry, N.Y. Giants	4, 1929-32	226-254-213-225
Paul Waner, Pittsburgh	4, 1927-30	237-223-200-217
Jack Tobin, St. L. Browns	4, 1920-23	202-236-207-202

RED SOX WITH 200 HITS

240*	Wade Boggs	1985
222	Tris Speaker	1912
214	Wade Boggs	1988
213*	Jim Rice	1978
210	Wade Boggs	1983
209*	**Nomar Garciaparra**	**1997**
208*	Johnny Pesky	1946
207	Mo Vaughn	1996
207	Wade Boggs	1986
207*	Johnny Pesky	1947
206	Jim Rice	1977
205	Mo Vaughn	1998
205	Wade Boggs	1989
205*	Johnny Pesky	1942
203	Wade Boggs	1984
201	Bill Buckner	1985
201	Jim Rice	1979
201	Joe Vosmik	1938
200	Wade Boggs	1987
200	Jim Rice	1986
200†	Doc Cramer	1940
200	Billy Werber	1934

*led league †tied for league lead

RED SOX YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Pos.	W - L	Pct.	GA GB	Manager	Attendance
1998	2E	92 - 70	.568	22	James F. Williams	2,343,947
1997	4E	78 - 84	.481	20	James F. Williams	2,226,136
1996	3E	85 - 77	.525	7	Kevin C. Kennedy	2,315,231
1995	1E	86 - 58	.597	7	Kevin C. Kennedy	2,164,410
1994	4E	54 - 61	.470	17	Clell L. Hobson	1,775,818
1993	5E	80 - 82	.494	15	Clell L. Hobson	2,422,021
1992	7E	73 - 89	.451	23	Clell L. Hobson	2,468,574
1991	2TE	84 - 78	.519	7	Joseph M. Morgan	2,562,435
1990	1E	88 - 74	.543	2	Joseph M. Morgan	2,528,986
1989	3E	83 - 79	.512	6	Joseph M. Morgan	2,510,012
1988	1E	89 - 73	.549	1	McNamara, Joseph M. Morgan	2,464,851
1987	5E	78 - 84	.481	20	John F. McNamara	2,231,551
1986	1E§	95 - 66	.590	5 1/2	John F. McNamara	2,147,641
1985	5E	81 - 81	.500	18 1/2	John F. McNamara	1,786,633
1984	4E	86 - 76	.531	18	Ralph G. Houk	1,661,618
1983	6E	78 - 84	.481	20	Ralph G. Houk	1,782,285
1982	3E	89 - 73	.549	6	Ralph G. Houk	1,950,124
1981	5E†	59 - 49	.546	2 1/2†	Ralph G. Houk	1,060,379
	2TE	29 - 23	.558	1 1/2	second half	
	5E	30 - 26	.536	4	first half	
1980	4E	83 - 77	.519	19	Zimmer, John M. Pesky	1,956,092
1979	3E	91 - 69	.569	11 1/2	Donald W. Zimmer	2,353,114
1978	2E	99 - 64	.607	1	Donald W. Zimmer	2,320,643
1977	2TE	97 - 64	.602	2 1/2	Donald W. Zimmer	2,074,549
1976	3E	83 - 79	.512	15 1/2	Johnson, Donald W. Zimmer	1,895,846
1975	1E§	95 - 65	.594	4 1/2	Darrell D. Johnson	*1,748,587
1974	3E	84 - 78	.519	7	Darrell D. Johnson	*1,566,411
1973	2E	89 - 73	.549	8	Edward M. Kasko	1,481,002
1972	2E	85 - 70	.548	1/2	Edward M. Kasko	1,441,718
1971	3E	85 - 77	.525	18	Edward M. Kasko	*1,678,732
1970	3E	87 - 75	.537	21	Edward M. Kasko	*1,595,278
1969	3E	87 - 75	.537	22	Williams, Edward J. Popowski	*1,833,246
1968	4	86 - 76	.531	17	Richard H. Williams	1,940,788
1967	1	92 - 70	.568	1	Richard H. Williams	*1,727,832
1966	9	72 - 90	.444	26	Herman, James E. (Pete) Runnels	811,172
1965	9	62 - 100	.383	40	William J. Herman	652,201
1964	8	72 - 90	.444	27	Pesky, William J. Herman	883,276
1963	7	76 - 85	.472	28	John M. Pesky	942,642
1962	8	76 - 84	.475	19	Michael F. Higgins	733,080
1961	6	76 - 86	.469	33	Michael F. Higgins	850,589
1960	7	65 - 89	.422	32	Jurges, Higgins, Del Baker	1,129,866
1959	5	75 - 79	.487	19	Higgins, R. York, William F. Jurges	984,102
1958	3	79 - 75	.513	13	Michael F. Higgins	1,077,047
1957	3	82 - 72	.532	16	Michael F. Higgins	1,181,087
1956	4	84 - 70	.545	13	Michael F. Higgins	1,137,158
1955	4	84 - 70	.545	12	Michael F. Higgins	1,203,200
1954	4	69 - 85	.448	42	Louis Boudreau	931,127
1953	4	84 - 69	.549	16	Louis Boudreau	1,026,133
1952	6	76 - 78	.494	19	Louis Boudreau	1,115,750
1951	3	87 - 67	.565	11	Stephen F. O'Neill	1,312,282
1950	3	94 - 60	.610	4	McCarthy, Stephen F. O'Neill	1,344,080
1949	2	96 - 58	.623	1	Joseph V. McCarthy	1,596,650
1948	2	96 - 59	.619	1	Joseph V. McCarthy	1,558,798
1947	3	83 - 71	.539	14	Joseph E. Cronin	1,427,315
1946	1	104 - 50	.675	12	Joseph E. Cronin	1,416,944
1945	7	71 - 83	.461	17 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	603,794
1944	4	77 - 77	.500	12	Joseph E. Cronin	506,975
1943	7	68 - 84	.447	29	Joseph E. Cronin	358,275
1942	2	93 - 59	.612	9	Joseph E. Cronin	730,340
1941	2	84 - 70	.545	17	Joseph E. Cronin	718,497
1940	4	82 - 72	.532	8	Joseph E. Cronin	716,234
1939	2	89 - 62	.589	17	Joseph E. Cronin	573,070
1938	2	88 - 61	.591	9 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	646,459
1937	5	80 - 72	.526	21	Joseph E. Cronin	559,659
1936	6	74 - 80	.481	28 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	626,895
1935	4	78 - 75	.510	16	Joseph E. Cronin	558,568
1934	4	76 - 76	.500	24	Stanley R. (Bucky) Harris	610,640
1933	7	63 - 86	.423	34 1/2	Martin J. McManus	268,715
1932	8	43 - 111	.279	64	Collins, Martin J. McManus	182,150
1931	6	62 - 90	.408	45	John F. (Shano) Collins	350,975
1930	8	52 - 102	.338	50	Charles H. Wagner	444,045
1929	8	58 - 96	.377	48	William F. Carrigan	394,620
1928	8	57 - 96	.373	43 1/2	William F. Carrigan	396,920
1927	8	51 - 103	.331	59	William F. Carrigan	305,275
1926	8	46 - 107	.301	44 1/2	Lee A. Fohl	285,155
1925	8	47 - 105	.309	49 1/2	Lee A. Fohl	267,782
1924	7	67 - 87	.435	25	Lee A. Fohl	448,556
1923	8	61 - 91	.401	37	Frank L. Chance	229,688
1922	8	61 - 93	.396	33	Hugh Duffy	259,184
1921	5	75 - 79	.487	23 1/2	Hugh Duffy	279,273
1920	5	72 - 81	.471	25 1/2	Edward G. Barrow	402,445
1919	6	66 - 71	.482	20 1/2	Edward G. Barrow	417,291
1918	1	75 - 51	.595	2 1/2	Edward G. Barrow	249,513
1917	2	90 - 62	.592	9	John J. Barry	387,856
1916	1	91 - 63	.591	2	William F. Carrigan	496,397
1915	1	101 - 50	.669	2 1/2	William F. Carrigan	*539,885
1914	2	91 - 62	.595	8 1/2	William F. Carrigan	*481,359
1913	4	79 - 71	.527	15 1/2	Stahl, William F. Carrigan	437,194
1912	1	105 - 47	.691	14	J. Garland (Jake) Stahl	597,096
1911	5	78 - 75	.510	24	Patrick J. Donovan	503,961
1910	4	81 - 72	.529	22 1/2	Patrick J. Donovan	584,619
1909	3	88 - 63	.583	9 1/2	Fred Lake	668,965
1908	5	75 - 79	.487	15 1/2	McGuire, Fred Lake	473,048
1907	7	59 - 90	.396	32 1/2	George Huff, Bob Unglaub, Cy Young, James McGuire	436,777
1906	8	49 - 105	.318	45 1/2	Collins, Charles S. Stahl	410,209
1905	4	78 - 74	.513	16	James J. Collins	466,828
1904	1	95 - 59	.617	1 1/2	James J. Collins	*623,295
1903	1	91 - 47	.659	14 1/2	James J. Collins	379,338
1902	3	77 - 60	.562	6 1/2	James J. Collins	348,567
1901	2	79 - 57	.581	4	James J. Collins	289,448

* led league §Won A.L.C.S. †Overall record

RED SOX PITCHING LEADERS YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Wins	Earned Run Average (min. 150 innings)	Innings Pitched
1998	P. Martinez, 19-7	P. Martinez, 2.89	P. Martinez, 233.2
1997	A. Sele, 13-12	T. Gordon, 3.74	T. Wakefield, 201.1
1996	T. Wakefield, 14-13	R. Clemens, 3.63	R. Clemens, 242.2
1995	T. Wakefield, 16-8	T. Wakefield, 2.95###	T. Wakefield, 195.1
1994	R. Clemens, 9-7	R. Clemens, 2.85 ##	R. Clemens, 170.2
1993	D. Darwin, 15-11	F. Viola, 3.14	D. Darwin, 229.1
1992	R. Clemens, 18-11	R. Clemens, 2.41*	R. Clemens, 246.2
1991	R. Clemens, 18-10	R. Clemens, 2.62*	R. Clemens, 271.1*
1990	R. Clemens, 21-6	R. Clemens, 1.93*	R. Clemens, 228.1
1989	R. Clemens, 17-11	R. Clemens, 3.13	R. Clemens, 253.1
1988	R. Clemens, 18-12; B. Hurst, 18-6	R. Clemens, 2.93	R. Clemens, 264
1987	R. Clemens, 20**-9	R. Clemens, 2.97	R. Clemens, 281.2
1986	R. Clemens, 24*-4	R. Clemens, 2.48*	R. Clemens, 254
1985	D. Boyd, 15-13	D. Boyd, 3.70	D. Boyd, 272.1
1984	Boyd, Hurst, Ojeda, 12-12	A. Nipper, 3.89	B. Hurst, 218
1983	J. Tudor, 13-12	B. Ojeda, 4.04	J. Tudor, 242
1982	M. Clear, 14-9	B. Stanley, 3.10	D. Eckersley, 224.1
1981	M. Torrez, 10-3; B. Stanley, 10-8	M. Torrez, 3.68#	D. Eckersley, 154
1980	D. Eckersley, 12-14	B. Stanley, 3.39	M. Torrez, 207
1979	D. Eckersley, 17-10	D. Eckersley, 2.99	M. Torrez, 252
1978	D. Eckersley, 20-8	D. Eckersley, 2.99	D. Eckersley, 268
1977	B. Campbell, 13-9	F. Jenkins, 3.68	F. Jenkins, 193
1976	L. Tiant, 21-12	L. Tiant, 3.06	L. Tiant, 279
1975	R. Wise, 19-12	B. Lee, R. Wise, 3.95	Lee, Tiant, 260
1974	L. Tiant, 22-13	L. Tiant, 2.92	L. Tiant, 311
1973	L. Tiant, 20-13	B. Lee, 2.75	B. Lee, 285
1972	M. Pattin, 17-13	L. Tiant, 1.91*	M. Pattin, 253
1971	S. Siebert, 16-10	S. Siebert, 2.91	R. Culp, 242
1970	R. Culp, 17-14	R. Culp, 3.04	R. Culp, 251
1969	R. Culp, 17-8	M. Nagy, 3.11	R. Culp, 227
1968	R. Culp, 16-6, D. Ellsworth, 16-7	R. Culp, 2.91	R. Culp, 216
1967	J. Lonborg, 22**-9	L. Stange, 2.77	J. Lonborg, 273
1966	J. Santiago, 12-13	D. Brandon, 3.31	J. Lonborg, 182
1965	E. Wilson, 13-14	B. Monbouquette, 3.70	E. Wilson, 231
1964	D. Radatz, 16-9	D. Radatz, 2.29	B. Monbouquette, 234
1963	B. Monbouquette, 20-10	J. Lamabe, 3.15	B. Monbouquette, 267
1962	B. Monbo., 15-13, G. Conley, 15-14	B. Monbouquette, 3.33	G. Conley, 242
1961	D. Schwall, 15-7	D. Schwall, 3.22	B. Monbouquette, 236
1960	B. Monbouquette, 14-11	B. Monbouquette, 3.64	B. Monbouquette, 215
1959	J. Casale, 13-8	T. Brewer, 3.76	T. Brewer, 215
1958	I. Delock, 14-8	I. Delock, 3.38	T. Brewer, 227
1957	T. Brewer, 16-13	F. Sullivan, 2.73	F. Sullivan, 241
1956	T. Brewer, 19-9	F. Sullivan, 3.42	T. Brewer, 244
1955	F. Sullivan, 18**-13	F. Sullivan, 2.91	F. Sullivan, 260*
1954	F. Sullivan, 15-12	F. Sullivan, 3.14	F. Sullivan, 206
1953	M. Parnell, 21-8	M. McDermott, 3.01	M. Parnell, 241
1952	M. Parnell, 12-12	M. Parnell, 3.62	M. Parnell, 214
1951	M. Parnell, 18-11	M. Parnell, 3.26	M. Parnell, 221
1950	M. Parnell, 18-10	M. Parnell, 3.61	M. Parnell, 249
1949	M. Parnell, 25*-7	M. Parnell, 2.78*	M. Parnell, 295*
1948	J. Kramer, 18-5	M. Parnell, 3.14	J. Dobson, 245
1947	J. Dobson, 18-8	J. Dobson, 2.95	J. Dobson, 229
1946	D. Ferriss, 25-6	T. Hughson, 2.75	T. Hughson, 278
1945	D. Ferriss, 21-10	D. Ferriss, 2.96	D. Ferriss, 265
1944	T. Hughson, 18-5	T. Hughson, 2.26	T. Hughson, 203
1943	T. Hughson, 12-15	T. Hughson, 2.64	T. Hughson, 266
1942	T. Hughson, 22*-6	T. Hughson, 2.59	T. Hughson, 281*
1941	D. Newsome, 19-10	C. Wagner, 3.07	D. Newsome, 214
1940	Wilson, 12-6; J. Heving, 12-7	L. Grove, 3.99	J. Bagby, 183
1939	L. Grove, 15-4	L. Grove, 2.54*	L. Grove, 191
1938	Bagby, 15-11; J. Wilson, 15-15	L. Grove, 3.07*	J. Bagby, 199
1937	L. Grove, 17-9	L. Grove, 3.02	L. Grove, 262
1936	W. Ferrell, 20-15	L. Grove, 2.81*	W. Ferrell, 301*
1935	W. Ferrell, 25*-14	L. Grove, 2.70*	W. Ferrell, 322*
1934	W. Ferrell, 14-5	F. Ostermueller, 3.49	G. Rhodes, 219
1933	G. Rhodes, 12-15	B. Weiland, 3.87	G. Rhodes, 232
1932	B. Kline, 11-13	E. Durham, 3.80	B. Weiland, 196
1931	D. MacFayden, 16-12	W. Moore, 3.88	J. Russell, 232
1930	M. Gaston, 13-20**	M. Gaston, 3.92	M. Gaston, 273
1929	E. Morris, 14-14	D. MacFayden, 3.62	Ruffing, Gaston, 244
1928	E. Morris, 19-15	E. Morris, 3.53	R. Ruffing, 289
1927	S. Harriss, 14-21*	S. Harriss, 4.18	H. Wiltse, 219
1926	T. Wingfield, 11-16	H. Wiltse, 4.22	H. Wiltse, 196
1925	T. Wingfield, 12-19	H. Ehmke, 3.73	H. Ehmke, 261
1924	H. Ehmke, 19-17	J. Quinn, 3.20	H. Ehmke, 315*
1923	H. Ehmke, 20-17	B. Piercy, 3.41	H. Ehmke, 317
1922	R. Collins, 14-11	J. Quinn, 3.48	J. Quinn, 256
1921	S. Jones, 23-16	S. Jones, 3.22	S. Jones, 299
1920	H. Pennock, 16-13	H. Harper, 3.04	S. Jones, 274
1919	H. Pennock, 16-8	H. Pennock, 2.71	S. Jones, 245
1918	C. Mays, 21-13	J. Bush, 2.11	C. Mays, 293
1917	B. Ruth, 24-13	C. Mays, 1.74	B. Ruth, 326
1916	B. Ruth, 23-12	B. Ruth, 1.75*	B. Ruth, 324
1915	G. Foster, 19-8; E. Shore, 19-8	J. Wood, 1.49*	G. Foster, 255
1914	R. Collins, 20-13	D. Leonard, 1.00†	R. Collins, 272
1913	R. Collins, 19-8	D. Leonard, 2.39	Leonard, H. Bedient, 259
1912	J. Wood, 34*-5	J. Wood, 1.91	J. Wood, 344
1911	J. Wood, 23-17	J. Wood, 2.02	J. Wood, 277
1910	E. Cicotte, 15-11	R. Collins, 1.62	E. Cicotte, 250
1909	F. Arellanes, 16-12	E. Cicotte, 1.97	F. Arellanes, 231
1908	C. Young, 21-11	C. Young, 1.26	C. Young, 299
1907	C. Young, 21-15	C. Young, 1.99	C. Young, 343
1906	J. Tannehill, 13-11 C. Young, 13-21**	B. Dinneen, 2.92	C. Young, 288
1905	J. Tannehill, 22-9	C. Young, 1.82	C. Young, 321
1904	C. Young, 26-16	C. Young, 1.97	C. Young, 380
1903	C. Young, 28*-9	C. Young, 2.08	C. Young, 342*
1902	C. Young, 32*-11	C. Young, 2.15	C. Young, 385*
1901	C. Young, 33*-10	C. Young, 1.62*	C. Young, 372

* led league ** tied for league lead #107 IP needed to qualify †all-time M.L. record
##115 IP needed to qualify ### 144 IP needed to qualify

RED SOX PITCHING LEADERS YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Games	Complete Games	Strikeouts
1998	T. Gordon, 73	P. Martinez, 3	P. Martinez, 251
1997	H. Slocumb, 76	T. Wakefield, 4	T. Gordon, 159
1996	H. Slocumb, 75	Clem., Wake., 6	R. Clemens, 257*
1995	S. Belinda, 63	T. Wakefield, 6	E. Hanson, 139
1994	T. Fossas, 44	R. Clemens, 3	R. Clemens, 168
1993	G. Harris, 80	Clem., Dar., Vio., 2	R. Clemens, 160
1992	G. Harris, 70	R. Clemens, 11	R. Clemens, 208
1991	T. Fossas, 64	R. Clemens, 13	R. Clemens, 241*
1990	R. Murphy, 68	R. Clemens, 7	R. Clemens, 209
1989	R. Murphy, 74	R. Clemens, 8	R. Clemens, 230
1988	L. Smith, 64	R. Clemens, 14**	R. Clemens, 291*
1987	C. Schiraldi, 62	R. Clemens, 18*	R. Clemens, 256
1986	B. Stanley, 66	B. Hurst, 11	R. Clemens, 238
1985	B. Stanley, 48	D. Boyd, 13	B. Hurst, 189
1984	B. Stanley, 57	D. Boyd, 10	B. Ojeda, 137
1983	B. Stanley, 64	J. Tudor, 7	J. Tudor, 136
1982	M. Clear, 55	D. Eckersley, 11	J. Tudor, 146
1981	B. Stanley, 35	D. Eckersley, 8	M. Clear, 82
1980	T. Burgmeier, 62	D. Eckersley, 8	D. Eckersley, 121
1979	D. Drago, 53	D. Eckersley, 17	D. Eckersley, 150
1978	B. Stanley, 52	D. Eckersley, 16	D. Eckersley, 162
1977	B. Campbell, 69	F. Jenkins, 11	L. Tiant, 124
1976	J. Willoughby, 54	L. Tiant, 19	F. Jenkins, 142
1975	B. Lee, 41	L. Tiant, 18	L. Tiant, 142
1974	D. Segui, 58	L. Tiant, 25	L. Tiant, 176
1973	B. Bolin, 39	L. Tiant, 23	L. Tiant, 206
1972	B. Lee, 47	M. Pattin, 13	M. Pattin, 168
1971	B. Bolin, 52	S. Siebert, Culp, 12	R. Culp, 151
1970	S. Lyle, 63	R. Culp, 15	R. Culp, 197
1969	S. Lyle, 71	R. Culp, 9	R. Culp, 172
1968	L. Stange, 50	R. Culp, 11	R. Culp, 190
1967	J. Wyatt, 60	J. Lonborg, 15	J. Lonborg, 246*
1966	D. McMahon, 49	L. Stange, 8	J. Lonborg, 131
1965	D. Radatz, 63	B. Monbouquette, 10	E. Wilson, 164
1964	D. Radatz, 79	B. Monbouquette, 7	D. Radatz, 181
1963	D. Radatz, 66	B. Monbouquette, 13	B. Monbouquette, 174
1962	D. Radatz, 62*	B. Monbouquette, 11	B. Monbouquette, 153
1961	M. Fornieles, 57	B. Monbouquette, 12	B. Monbouquette, 161
1960	M. Fornieles, 70*	B. Monbouquette, 12	B. Monbouquette, 134
1959	M. Fornieles, 46	T. Brewer, 11	T. Brewer, 121
1958	M. Wall, 52	Sullivan, Brewer, 10	T. Brewer, 124
1957	I. Delock, 49	T. Brewer, 15	T. Brewer, 128
1956	I. Delock, 48	T. Brewer, 15	T. Brewer, 127
1955	E. Kinder, T. Hurd, 43	F. Sullivan, 16	F. Sullivan, 129
1954	E. Kinder, 48	F. Sullivan, 11	F. Sullivan, 124
1953	E. Kinder, 69*	M. Parnell, 12	M. Parnell, 136
1952	I. Delock, 39	M. Parnell, 15	M. McDermott, 117
1951	E. Kinder, 63*	M. Parnell, 11	M. McDermott, 127
1950	E. Kinder, 48	M. Parnell, 21	M. McDermott, 96
1949	E. Kinder, 43	M. Parnell, 27*	E. Kinder, 138
1948	J. Dobson, 38	Dobson, Parnell, 16	J. Dobson, 116
1947	E. Johnson, 45	J. Dobson, 15	T. Hughson, 119
1946	D. Ferriss, 40	D. Ferriss, 26	T. Hughson, 172
1945	F. Barrett, 37	D. Ferriss, 26	D. Ferriss, 94
1944	M. Ryba, 42	T. Hughson, 19	T. Hughson, 112
1943	M. Brown, 49*	T. Hughson, 20**	T. Hughson, 114
1942	T. Hughson, 38	T. Hughson, 22**	T. Hughson, 113**
1941	M Ryba, 40	D. Newsome, 17	M. Harris, 111
1940	J. Wilson, 41	Wilson, Grove, 9	J. Wilson, 102
1939	E. Dickman, 48	L. Grove, 17	L. Grove, 81
1938	J. Bagby, 43	L. Grove, 12	L. Grove, 99
1937	J. Wilson, 51	L. Grove, 21	L. Grove, 153
1936	Wilson, Ostermueller, 43	W. Ferrell, 28*	L. Grove, 130
1935	R. Walberg, 44	W. Ferrell, 31*	L. Grove, 121
1934	G. Rhodes, 44	W. Ferrell, 17	J. Welch, 91
1933	J. Welch, 47	G. Rhodes, 14	B. Weiland, 97
1932	B. Kline, 47	I. Andrews, 8	B. Weiland, 63
1931	W. Moore, 53	D. MacFayden, 17	D. Macfayden, 74
1930	M. Gaston, 38	M. Gaston, 10	M. Gaston, 99
1929	M. Gaston, 39	M. Gaston, 20	R. Ruffing, 109
1928	E. Morris, 47	R. Ruffing, 25*	R. Ruffing, 118
1927	S. Harriss, 44	H. Wiltse, 13	Harriss, Ruffing, 77
1926	T. Wingfield, 43	Wingfield, Wiltse, 9	H. Wiltse, 59
1925	T. Wingfield, 41	H. Ehmke, 22	H. Ehmke, 95
1924	H. Ehmke, 45	H. Ehmke, 26	H. Ehmke, 119
1923	H. Ehmke, 43	H. Ehmke, 28	H. Ehmke, 121
1922	B. Karr, 41	J. Quinn, 16	R. Collins, 69
1921	S. Jones, 40	S. Jones, 25	S. Jones, 98
1920	Jones, Pennock, 37	S. Jones, 20	J. Bush, 88
1919	S. Jones, 35	S. Jones, 21	H. Pennock, 70
1918	J. Bush, 36	C. Mays, 30**	J. Bush, 125
1917	B. Ruth, 41	B. Ruth, 35*	H. Leonard, 144
1916	H. Leonard, 48	B. Ruth, 23	B. Ruth, 170
1915	C. Mays, E. Shore, 38	R. Foster, 22	H. Leonard, 116
1914	H. Bedient, 42	Leonard, R. Foster, 17	H. Leonard, 176
1913	H. Bedient, 43	R. Collins, Bedient, 19	H. Leonard, 144
1912	J. Wood, 43	J. Wood, 35*	J. Wood, 258
1911	J. Wood, 44	J. Wood, 25	J. Wood, 231
1910	E. Cicotte, 36	E. Cicotte, 20	J. Wood, 145
1909	F. Arellanes, 45	F. Arellanes, 17	J. Wood, 88
1908	E. Cicotte, 39	C. Young, 30	C. Young, 150
1907	C. Young, 43	C. Young, 33	C. Young, 147
1906	C. Young, 39	C. Young, 28	C. Young, 140
1905	C. Young, 38	C. Young, 31	C. Young, 210
1904	C. Young, 43	C. Young, 40	C. Young, 200
1903	C. Young, 40	C. Young, 34	C. Young, 176
1902	C. Young, 45*	C. Young, 41*	C. Young, 160
1901	C. Young, 43	C. Young, 38	C. Young, 158*

* led league ** tied for league lead

RED SOX BATTING LEADERS YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Batting Average (min. 400 ABs)	Home Runs	Runs Batted In
1998	M. Vaughn, .337	M. Vaughn, 40	N. Garciaparra, 122
1997	R. Jefferson, .315	M. Vaughn, 35	N. Garciaparra, 98
1996	M. Vaughn, .326	M. Vaughn, 44	M. Vaughn, 143
1995	T. Naehring, .307 ###	M. Vaughn, 39	M. Vaughn, 126**
1994	M. Vaughn, .310 ##	M. Vaughn, 26	M. Vaughn, 82
1993	M. Greenwell, .315	M. Vaughn, 29	M. Vaughn, 101
1992	T. Brunansky, .266	T. Brunansky, 15	T. Brunansky, 74
1991	W. Boggs, .332	J. Clark, 28	J. Clark, 87
1990	W. Boggs, .302	E. Burks, 21	E. Burks, 89
1989	W. Boggs, .330	N. Esasky, 30	N. Esasky, 108
1988	W. Boggs, .366*	M. Greenwell, 22	M. Greenwell, 119
1987	W. Boggs, .363*	D. Evans, 34	D. Evans, 123
1986	W. Boggs, .357*	D. Baylor, 31	J. Rice, 110
1985	W. Boggs, .368*	D. Evans, 29	B. Buckner, 110
1984	W. Boggs, .325	T. Armas, 43*	T. Armas, 123*
1983	W. Boggs, .361*	J. Rice, 39*	J. Rice, 126**
1982	J. Rice, .309	D. Evans, 32	D. Evans, 98
1981	C. Lansford, .336*#	D. Evans, 22**	D. Evans, 71
1980	D. Stapleton, .321 ††	T. Perez, 25	T. Perez, 105
1979	F. Lynn, .333*	Lynn, Rice, 39	J. Rice, 130
1978	J. Rice, .315	J. Rice, 46*	J. Rice, 139*
1977	J. Rice, .320	J. Rice, 39*	J. Rice, 114
1976	F. Lynn, .314	J. Rice, 25	C. Yastrzemski, 102
1975	F. Lynn, .331	J. Rice, 22	F. Lynn, 105
1974	C. Yastrzemski, .301	Petro, Yast., 15	C. Yastrzemski, 79
1973	R. Smith, .303	C. Fisk, 26	C. Yastrzemski, 95
1972	C. Fisk, .293	C. Fisk, 22	R. Petrocelli, 75
1971	R. Smith, .283	R. Smith, 30	R. Smith, 96
1970	C. Yastrzemski, .329	C. Yastrzemski, 40	T. Conigliaro, 116
1969	R. Smith, .309	Petro, Yast, 40	C. Yastrzemski, 111
1968	C. Yastrzemski, .301*	K. Harrelson, 35	K. Harrelson, 109*
1967	C. Yastrzemski, .326*	C. Yastrzemski, 44**	C. Yastrzemski, 121*
1966	C. Yastrzemski, .278	T. Conigliaro, 28	T. Conigliaro, 93
1965	C. Yastrzemski, .312	T. Conigliaro, 32*	F. Mantilla, 92
1964	E. Bressoud, .293	D. Stuart, 33	D. Stuart, 114
1963	C. Yastrzemski, .321*	D. Stuart, 42	D. Stuart, 118*
1962	P. Runnels, .326*	F. Malzone, 21	F. Malzone, 95
1961	Malzone, Yast., .266	G. Geiger, 18	F. Malzone, 87
1960	P. Runnels, .320*	T. Williams, 29	V. Wertz, 103
1959	P. Runnels, .314	J. Jensen, 28	J. Jensen, 112*
1958	T. Williams, .328*	J. Jensen, 35	J. Jensen, 122*
1957	T. Williams, .388*	T. Williams, 38	Jensen, F. Malzone, 103
1956	T. Williams, .345	T. Williams, 24	J. Jensen, 97
1955	B. Goodman, .294	T. Williams, 28	J. Jensen, 116**
1954	T. Williams, .345†	T. Williams, 29	J. Jensen, 117
1953	B. Goodman, .313	D. Gernert, 21	G. Kell, 73
1952	B. Goodman, .306	D. Gernert, 19	D. Gernert, 67
1951	T. Williams, .318	T. Williams, 30	T. Williams, 126
1950	B. Goodman, .354*	W. Dropo, 34	Dropo, Stephens, 144**
1949	T. Williams, .343	T. Williams, 43*	Stephens, Williams, 159**
1948	T. Williams, .369*	V. Stephens, 29	V. Stephens, 137
1947	T. Williams, .343*	T. Williams, 32*	T. Williams, 114*
1946	T. Williams, .342	T. Williams, 38	T. Williams, 123
1945	S. Newsome, .290	B. Johnson, 12	B. Johnson, 74
1944	B. Doerr, .325	B. Johnson, 17	B. Johnson, 106
1943	P. Fox, .288	B. Doerr, 16	J. Tabor, 85
1942	T. Williams, .356*	T. Williams, 36*	T. Williams, 137*
1941	T. Williams, .406*	T. Williams, 37*	T. Williams, 120
1940	T. Williams, .344	J. Foxx, 36	J. Foxx, 119
1939	J. Foxx, .360	J. Foxx, 35*	T. Williams, 145*
1938	J. Foxx, .349*	J. Foxx, 50	J. Foxx, 175*
1937	J. Cronin, .307	J. Foxx, 36	J. Foxx, 127
1936	J. Foxx, .338	J. Foxx, 41	J. Foxx, 143
1935	R. Johnson, .315	B. Werber, 14	J. Cronin, 95
1934	B. Werber, .321	B. Werber, 11	R. Johnson, 119
1933	R. Johnson, .313	R. Johnson, 10	R. Johnson, 95
1932	D. Alexander, .372•	S. Jolley, 18	S. Jolley, 99
1931	E. Webb, .333	E. Webb, 14	E. Webb, 103
1930	E. Webb, .323	E. Webb, 16	E. Webb, 66
1929	J. Rothrock, .300	J. Rothrock, 6	R. Scarritt, 71
1928	B. Myer, .313	P. Todt, 12	B. Regan, 75
1927	B. Myer, .288	P. Todt, 6	I. Flagstead, 69
1926	I. Flagstead, .299	P. Todt, 7	B. Jacobson, Todt, 69
1925	I. Boone, .330	P. Todt, 11	P. Todt, 75
1924	I. Boone, .333	I. Boone, 13	B. Veach, 99
1923	J. Harris, .335	J. Harris, 13	G. Burns, 82
1922	J. Harris, .316	G. Burns, 12	D. Pratt, 86
1921	D. Pratt, .324	D. Pratt, 5	D. Pratt, 100
1920	H. Hooper, .312	H. Hooper, 7	H. Hendryx, 73
1919	B. Ruth, .322	B. Ruth, 29*	B. Ruth, 112*
1918	H. Hooper, .289	B. Ruth 11**	B. Ruth, 64
1917	D. Lewis, .302	H. Hooper, 3	D. Lewis, 71
1916	L. Gardner, .308	T. Walker, Ruth, Gainor, 3	L. Gardner, 62
1915	T. Speaker, .322	B. Ruth, 4	D. Lewis, 80
1914	T. Speaker, .338	T. Speaker, 4	T. Speaker, 90
1913	T. Speaker, .363	H. Hooper, 4	D. Lewis, 86
1912	T. Speaker, .383	T. Speaker, 10**	D. Lewis, 111
1911	T. Speaker, .334	T. Speaker, 8	D. Lewis, 81
1910	T. Speaker, .340	J. Stahl, 10*	J. Stahl, 77
1909	H. Lord, .311	T. Speaker, 7	T. Speaker, 77
1908	D. Gessler, .308	D. Gessler, 3	D. Gessler, 63
1907	B. Congalton, .286	H. Ferris, 4	B. Unglaub, 61
1906	M. Grimshaw, .290	C. Stahl, 4	C. Stahl, 51
1905	J. Collins, .276	H. Ferris, 6	J. Collins, 65
1904	C. Stahl, .297	B. Freeman, 7	B. Freeman, 84
1903	P. Dougherty, .331	B. Freeman, 13*	B. Freeman, 104*
1902	P. Dougherty, .342	B. Freeman, 11	B. Freeman, 121*
1901	B. Freeman, .346	B. Freeman, 12	B. Freeman, 114

*led league **tied for league lead •led league at .367 with Boston, Detroit
†(386 AB, 136 BB) qualified for title (376 AB for Boston) ††did not qualify for title
#331 apps. to qualify ##357 apps. to qualify ###446 apps. to qualify

RED SOX BATTING LEADERS YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Hits	Doubles	Triples
1998	M. Vaughn, 205	J. Valentin, 44	N. Garciaparra, T. O'Leary, 8
1997	N. Garciaparra, 209*	J. Valentin, 47*	N. Garciaparra, 11*
1996	M. Vaughn, 207	R. Jefferson, 30	T. O'Leary, 5
1995	M. Vaughn, 165	J. Valentin, 37	T. O'Leary, 6
1994	M. Vaughn, 122	J. Valentin, 26	S. Cooper, 4
1993	M. Greenwell, 170	J. Valentin, 40	M. Greenwell, 6
1992	J. Reed, 136	T. Brunansky, 31	W. Boggs, 4
1991	W. Boggs, 181	J. Reed, W. Boggs, 42	M. Greenwell, 6
1990	W. Boggs, 187	J. Reed, 45**	E. Burks, 8
1989	W. Boggs, 205	W. Boggs, 51*	W. Boggs, 7
1988	W. Boggs, 214	W. Boggs, 45*	M. Greenwell, 8
1987	W. Boggs, 200	W. Boggs, 40	S. Owen, 7
1986	W. Boggs, 207	W. Boggs, 47	Armas, Barrett, 4
1985	W. Boggs, 240*	B. Buckner, 46	Armas, Gedman, 5
1984	W. Boggs, 203	D. Evans, 37	D. Evans, 8
1983	W. Boggs, 210	W. Boggs, 44	W. Boggs, 7
1982	Evans, J. Remy, 178	D. Evans, 37	D. Evans, 7
1981	C. Lansford, 134	C. Lansford, 23	D. Evans, 4
1980	R. Burleson, 179	D. Evans, 37	J. Rice, 6
1979	J. Rice, 201	F. Lynn, 42	B. Hobson, 7
1978	J. Rice, 213*	C. Fisk, 39	J. Rice, 15*
1977	J. Rice, 206	R. Burleson, 36	J. Rice, 15
1976	J. Rice, 164	D. Evans, 34	Lynn, Rice, 8
1975	F. Lynn, 175	F. Lynn, 47*	F. Lynn, 7
1974	C. Yastrzemski, 155	C. Yastrzemski, 25	D. Evans, 8
1973	C. Yastrzemski, 160	O. Cepeda, Yast., 25	R. Miller, 7
1972	T. Harper, 141	T. Harper, 29	C. Fisk, 9**
1971	R. Smith, 175	R. Smith, 33*	J. Kennedy, 5
1970	C. Yastrzemski, 186	R. Smith, 32	R. Smith, 7
1969	R. Smith, 168	R. Petrocelli, 32	R. Smith, 7
1968	C. Yastrzemski, 162	R. Smith, 37*	R. Smith, 5
1967	C. Yastrzemski, 189*	C. Yastrzemski, 31	G. Scott, 7
1966	C. Yastrzemski, 165	C. Yastrzemski, 39*	J. Foy, 8
1965	C. Yastrzemski, 154	C. Yastrzemski, 45**	L. Green, 6
1964	D. Stuart, 168	E. Bressoud, 41	C. Yastrzemski, 9
1963	C. Yastrzemski, 183*	C. Yastrzemski, 40*	L. Clinton, 7
1962	C. Yastrzemski, 191	C. Yastrzemski, 43	L. Clinton, 10
1961	C. Schilling, 167	C. Yastrzemski, 31	G. Geiger, Yastrzemski, 6
1960	P. Runnels, 169	F. Malzone, 30	D. Buddin, L. Clinton, 5
1959	P. Runnels, 176	F. Malzone, 34	P. Runnels, 6
1958	F. Malzone, 185	P. Runnels, 32	Piersall, Runnels, 5
1957	F. Malzone, 185	F. Malzone, 31	Malzone, Piersall, 5
1956	J. Jensen, 182	J. Piersall, 40*	J. Jensen, 11**
1955	B. Goodman, 176	B. Goodman, 31	J. Jensen, 6
1954	J. Jensen, 160	B. Goodman, 25 Jensen, S. White, 25	H. Agganis, 8
1953	B. Goodman, 161	G. Kell, 41	J. Piersall, 9
1952	B. Goodman, 157	B. Goodman, 27	W. Evers, C. Vollmer, 4
1951	D. DiMaggio, 189	D. DiMaggio, 34 B. Goodman, 34	J. Pesky, 6
1950	D. DiMaggio, 193	V. Stephens, 34	D. DiMaggio, Doerr, 11**
1949	T. Williams, 194	T. Williams, 39*	B. Doerr, 9
1948	T. Williams, 188	T. Williams, 44*	V. Stephens, 8
1947	J. Pesky, 207*	T. Williams, 40	B. Doerr, 10
1946	J. Pesky, 208*	J. Pesky, 43	B. Doerr, 9
1945	B. Johnson, 148	L. Newsome, 30	B. Johnson, T. McBride, 7
1944	B. Johnson, 170	B. Johnson, 40	B. Doerr, 10
1943	B. Doerr, 163	B. Doerr, 32	T. Lupien, 9
1942	J. Pesky, 205*	D. DiMaggio, 36	J. Pesky, 9
1941	T. Williams, 185	J. Cronin, 38	L. Finney, 10
1940	D. Cramer, 200**	T. Williams, 43	L. Finney, 15
1939	T. Williams, 185	T. Williams, 44	T. Williams, 11
1938	J. Vosmik, 201*	J. Cronin, 51*	J. Foxx, 9
1937	J. Cronin, 175	J. Cronin, 40	R. Cramer, B. Chapman, 11
1936	J. Foxx, 198	E. McNair, 36	J. Foxx, J. Kroner, 8
1935	M. Almada, 176	J. Cronin, 37	J. Cronin, 14
1934	B. Werber, 200	R. Johnson, 43	R. Johnson, B. Werber, 10
1933	R. Johnson, 151	A. Cooke, 35	A. Cooke, 10
1932	S. Jolley, 164	U. Pickering, 28	M. Olson, 6
1931	E. Webb, 196	E. Webb, 67††	T. Oliver, 5
1930	T. Oliver, 189	W. Regan, 35	W. Regan, 10
1929	R. Scarritt, 159	P. Todt, 38	R. Scarritt, 17
1928	B. Myer, 168	I. Flagstead, 41	D. Taitt, 14
1927	B. Myer, 135	W. Regan, 37	B. Myer, 11
1926	P. Todt, 153	B. Jacobson, 36	P. Todt, 12
1925	I. Flagstead, 160	I. Flagstead, 38	P. Todt, 13
1924	B. Wambsganss, 174	B. Wambsganss, 41	Harris, Veach, 9
1923	G. Burns, 181	G. Burns, 47	J. Harris, 11
1922	D. Pratt, 183	D. Pratt, 44	J. Harris, 9
1921	J. McInnis, 179	D. Pratt, 36	S. Collins, 12
1920	H. Hooper, 167	Hooper, W. Schang, 30	H. Hooper, 17
1919	E. Scott, 141	B. Ruth, 34	B. Ruth, 12
1918	H. Hooper, 137	H. Hooper, Ruth, 26	H. Hooper, 13
1917	D. Lewis, 167	D. Lewis, 29	H. Hooper, 11
1916	H. Hooper, 156	C. Walker, Lewis, 29	H. Hooper, C. Walker, 11
1915	T. Speaker, 176	D. Lewis, 31	H. Hooper, 13
1914	T. Speaker, 193*	T. Speaker, 46*	L. Gardner, 19
1913	T. Speaker, 189	T. Speaker, 35	T. Speaker, 22
1912	T. Speaker, 222	T. Speaker, 53*	L. Gardner, 18
1911	T. Speaker, 167	T. Speaker, 34	T. Speaker, 13
1910	T. Speaker, 183	D. Lewis, 29	J. Stahl, 16
1909	T. Speaker, 168	T. Speaker, 26	T. Speaker, 13
1908	H. Lord, 145	H. Lord, 15	H. Gessler, 14
1907	B. Congalton, 142	H. Ferris, 25	B. Unglaub, 13
1906	C. Stahl, 170	H. Ferris, 25	H. Ferris, 13
1905	J. Burkett, 147	J. Collins, 25	H. Ferris, 16
1904	C. Stahl, 173	J. Collins, 32	C. Stahl, 22*
1903	P. Dougherty, 195*	B. Freeman, 39	B. Freeman, 21
1902	B. Freeman, 177	B. Freeman, 37	B. Freeman, 20
1901	J. Collins, 185	J. Collins, 42	J. Collins, C. Stahl, 16

*led league **tied for league lead ††major league record

RED SOX BATTING LEADERS YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Extra Base Hits	Slugging Pct.	Total Bases
1998	N. Garciaparra, 80	M. Vaughn, .591	M. Vaughn, 360
1997	N. Garciaparra, 85	M. Vaughn, .560	N. Garciaparra, 365
1996	M. Vaughn, 74	M. Vaughn, .583	M. Vaughn, 370
1995	M. Vaughn, 70	M. Vaughn, .575	M. Vaughn, 316
1994	M. Vaughn, 52	M. Vaughn, .576	M. Vaughn, 227
1993	M. Vaughn, 64	M. Vaughn, .525	M. Vaughn, 283
1992	T. Brunansky, 49	T. Brunansky, .445	T. Brunansky, 204
1991	W. Boggs, 52	J. Clark, .466	W. Boggs, 251
1990	E. Burks, 62	E. Burks, .486	E. Burks, 286
1989	Boggs, Esasky, 61	N. Esasky, .500	N. Esasky, 282
1988	M. Greenwell, 69	M. Greenwell, .531	M. Greenwell, 313
1987	D. Evans, 73	W. Boggs, .588	W. Boggs, 324
1986	Evans, Rice, 61	J. Rice, .490	J. Rice, 303
1985	B. Buckner, 65	T. Armas, .514	W. Boggs, 312
1984	Armas, Evans, 77*	D. Evans, .532	T. Armas, 339*
1983	J. Rice, 74	J. Rice, .550	J. Rice, 344*
1982	D. Evans, 76	D. Evans, .534	D. Evans, 325
1981	D. Evans, 45	D. Evans, .522	D. Evans, 215*
1980	D. Evans, 60	J. Rice, .504	T. Perez, 273
1979	J. Rice, 84	F. Lynn, .637*	J. Rice, 369*
1978	J. Rice, 86*	J. Rice, .600*	J. Rice, 406*
1977	J. Rice, 83	J. Rice, .593*	J. Rice, 382*
1976	J. Rice, 58	J. Rice, .482	J. Rice, 280
1975	F. Lynn, 75	F. Lynn, .566*	F. Lynn, 299
1974	C. Yastrzemski, 42	C. Yastrzemski, .445	C. Yastrzemski, 229
1973	C. Yastrzemski, 48	R. Smith, .515	O. Cepeda, 244
1972	C. Fisk, 59	C. Fisk, .538	C. Fisk, 246
1971	R. Smith, 65*	R. Smith, .489	R. Smith, 302*
1970	C. Yastrzemski, 69	C. Yastrzemski, .592*	C Yastrzemski, 335*
1969	R. Petrocelli, 74	R. Petrocelli, .589	R. Petrocelli, 315
1968	Yast., Smith, 57	K. Harrelson, .518	K. Harrelson, 277
1967	C. Yastrzemski, 79*	C. Yastrzemski, .622*	C. Yastrzemski, 360*
1966	T. Conigliaro, 61	T. Conigliaro, .487	T. Conigliaro, 272
1965	C. Yastrzemski, 68	C. Yastrzemski, .536*	T. Conigliaro, 267
1964	D. Stuart, 61	F. Mantilla, .553	D. Stuart, 296
1963	D. Stuart, 71*	D. Stuart, .521	D. Stuart, 319*
1962	C. Yastrzemski, 68	C. Yastrzemski, .469	C. Yastrzemski, 303
1961	C. Yastrzemski, 48	J. Pagliaroni, .415	C. Yastrzemski, 231
1960	F. Malzone, 46	T. Williams, .645	J. Jensen, 263
1959	J. Jensen, 59	J. Jensen, .492	F. Malzone, 264
1958	J. Jensen, 66*	T. Williams, .584	J. Jensen, 293
1957	T. Williams, 67	T. Williams, .731*	T. Williams, 307
1956	J. Piersall, 60	T. Williams, .605	J. Jensen, 287
1955	J. Jensen, 59	J. Jensen, .479	J. Jensen, 275
1954	J. Jensen, 57	T. Williams, .635*	J. Jensen, 274
1953	G. Kell, 55	H. Evers, .429	G. Kell, 222
1952	D. Gernert, 41	D. Gernert, .463	B. Goodman, 202
1951	T. Williams, 62	T. Williams, .556*	T. Williams, 295*
1950	Dropo, V. Stephens, 70	T. Williams, .647	W. Dropo, 326*
1949	T. Williams, 85*	T. Williams, .650*	T. Williams, 368*
1948	T. Williams, 72	T. Williams, .615*	T. Williams, 313
1947	T. Williams, 81*	T. Williams, .634*	T. Williams, 335*
1946	T. Williams, 83*	T. Williams, .667*	T. Williams, 343*
1945	B. Johnson, 46	B. Johnson, .425	B. Johnson, 225
1944	B. Johnson, 65	B. Doerr, .5278*†	B. Johnson, 277
1943	B. Doerr, 51	B. Doerr, .412	B. Doerr, 249
1942	T. Williams, 75*	T. Williams, .648*	T. Williams, 338*
1941	T. Williams, 73	T. Williams, .735*	T. Williams, 335
1940	T. Williams, 80	T. Williams, .594	T. Williams, 333
1939	T. Williams, 86*	J. Foxx, .694*	T. Williams, 344*
1938	J. Foxx, 92*	J. Foxx, .704*	J. Foxx, 398*
1937	J. Foxx, 66	J. Foxx, .538	J. Foxx, 306
1936	J. Foxx, 81	J. Foxx, .631	J. Foxx, 369
1935	J. Cronin, 60	J. Cronin, .460	J. Cronin, 256
1934	B. Werber, 62	B. Werber, .472	B. Werber, 294
1933	D. Cooke, 50	R. Johnson, .466	R. Johnson, 225
1932	S. Jolley, 50	D. Alexander, .524	S. Jolley, 255
1931	E. Webb, 84	E. Webb, .528	E. Webb, 311
1930	E. Webb, 52	E. Webb, .523	E. Webb, 235
1929	P. Todt, 52	R. Scarritt, .411	R. Scarritt, 222
1928	P. Todt, 51	D. Taitt, .434	C. Myer, D. Taitt, 209
1927	B. Regan, 49	B. Regan, .408	B. Regan, 191
1926	B. Jacobson, 43	B. Jacobson, .447	P. Todt, 217
1925	P. Todt, 53	I. Boone, .479	P. Todt, 239
1924	B. Veach, 49	I. Boone, .492	I. Boone, 239
1923	G. Burns, 59	J. Harris, .520	G. Burns, 259
1922	D. Pratt, 57	J. Harris, .478	D. Pratt, 259
1921	D. Pratt, 51	D. Pratt, .461	D. Pratt, 240
1920	H. Hooper, 54	H. Hooper, .470	H. Hooper, 252
1919	B. Ruth, 75*	B. Ruth, .657*	B. Ruth, 284*
1918	B. Ruth, 48	B. Ruth, .555*	H. Hooper, 192
1917	D. Lewis, 39	D. Lewis, .392	D. Lewis, 217
1916	T. Walker, 43	T. Walker, .394	D. Lewis, 193
1915	D. Lewis, 40	T. Speaker, .411	T. Speaker, 225
1914	T. Speaker, 68*	T. Speaker, .503	T. Speaker, 287*
1913	T. Speaker, 60	T. Speaker, .533	T. Speaker, 277
1912	T. Speaker, 75*	T. Speaker, .567	T. Speaker, 329
1911	T. Speaker, 55	T. Speaker, .502	T. Speaker, 251
1910	J. Stahl, 45	T. Speaker, .468	T. Speaker, 252
1909	T. Speaker, 46	T. Speaker, .443	T. Speaker, 241
1908	D. Gessler, 30	D. Gessler, .423	D. Gessler, 184
1907	Ferris, Unglaub, 31	F. Parent, .355	B. Unglaub, 184
1906	H. Ferris, 40	M. Grimshaw, .383	C. Stahl, 218
1905	H. Ferris, 46	J. Collins, .368	J. Burkett, 198
1904	C. Stahl, 52	C. Stahl, .434	C. Stahl, 253
1903	B. Freeman, 73*	B. Freeman, .497	B. Freeman, 281
1902	B. Freeman, 68*	B. Freeman, .504	B. Freeman, 287**
1901	J. Collins, 64	B. Freeman, .526	J. Collins, 277

*led league **tied for league lead †beat Bob Johnson .5276

RED SOX BATTING LEADERS YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Walks	Runs	Stolen Bases
1998	J. Valentin, 77	J. Valentin, 113	D. Lewis, 29
1997	M. Vaughn, 86	N. Garciaparra, 122	N. Garciaparra, 22
1996	M. Vaughn, 95	M. Vaughn, 118	J. Frye, 18
1995	J. Valentin, 81	J. Valentin, 108	J. Valentin, 20
1994	M. Vaughn, 57	M. Vaughn, 65	O. Nixon, 42
1993	M. Vaughn, 79	M. Vaughn, 86	S. Fletcher, 16
1992	W. Boggs, 74	J. Reed, 64	J. Reed, 7
1991	J. Clark, 96	W. Boggs, 93	M. Greenwell, 15
1990	W. Boggs, 87	Boggs, Burks, 89	E. Burks, 9
1989	W. Boggs, 107	W. Boggs, 113**	E. Burks, 21
1988	W. Boggs, 125*	W. Boggs, 128*	E. Burks, 25
1987	D. Evans, 106**	D. Evans, 109	E. Burks, 27
1986	W. Boggs, 105*	W. Boggs, 107	M. Barrett, 15
1985	D. Evans, 114*	D. Evans, 110	B. Buckner, 18
1984	D. Evans, 96	D. Evans, 121*	J. Gutierrez, 12
1983	W. Boggs, 92	W. Boggs, 100	J. Remy, 11
1982	D. Evans, 112	D. Evans, 122	J. Remy, 16
1981	D. Evans, 85*	D. Evans, 84	C. Lansford, 15
1980	D. Evans, 64	R. Burleson, 89	J. Remy, 14
1979	F. Lynn, 82	J. Rice, 117	J. Remy, 14
1978	C. Yastrzemski, 76	J. Rice, 121	J. Remy, 30
1977	C. Fisk, 75	C. Fisk, 106	R. Burleson, 13
1976	C. Yastrzemski, 80	Fisk, Lynn, 76	R. Burleson, Lynn 14
1975	C. Yastrzemski, 87	F. Lynn, 103*	F. Lynn, J. Rice, 10
1974	C. Yastrzemski, 104	C. Yastrzemski, 93*	T. Harper, 28
1973	C. Yastrzemski, 105	T. Harper, 92	T. Harper, 54*
1972	R. Petrocelli, 78	T. Harper, 92	T. Harper, 25
1971	C. Yastrzemski, 106	R. Smith, 85	D. Griffin, R. Smith, 11
1970	C. Yastrzemski, 128	C. Yastrzemski, 125*	C. Yastrzemski, 23
1969	C. Yastrzemski, 101	C. Yastrzemski, 96	C. Yastrzemski, 15
1968	C. Yastrzemski, 119*	C. Yastrzemski, 90	J. Foy, 26
1967	C. Yastrzemski, 91	C. Yastrzemski, 112*	R. Smith, 16
1966	J. Foy, 91	J. Foy, 97	J. Tartabull, 11
1965	F. Mantilla, 79	T. Conigliaro, 82	L. Green, D. Jones, 8
1964	C. Yastrzemski, 75	E. Bressoud, 86	D. Jones, Yastrzemski, 6
1963	C. Yastrzemski, 95*	C. Yastrzemski, 91	G. Geiger, 9
1962	P. Runnels, 79	C. Yastrzemski, 99	G. Geiger, 18
1961	G. Geiger, 87	C. Schilling, 87	G. Geiger, 16
1960	T. Williams, 75	P. Runnels, 80	Runnels, G. Stephens, 5
1959	P. Runnels, 95	J. Jensen, 101	J. Jensen, 20
1958	J. Jensen, 99	P. Runnels, 103	J. Piersall, 12
1957	T. Williams, 119	J. Piersall, 103	J. Piersall, 14
1956	T. Williams, 102	B. Klaus, Piersall, 91	J. Jensen, 11
1955	B. Goodman, 99	B. Goodman, 100	J. Jensen, 16
1954	T. Williams, 136*	T. Williams, 93	J. Jensen, 22*
1953	D. Gernert, 88	J. Piersall, 76	J. Piersall, 11
1952	D. DiMaggio, 57	D. DiMaggio, 81	F. Throneberry, 16
1951	T. Williams, 144*	D. DiMaggio, 113*	B. Goodman, 7
1950	J. Pesky, 104	D. DiMaggio, 131*	D. DiMaggio, 15*
1949	T. Williams, 162*	T. Williams, 150*	D. DiMaggio, 9
1948	T. Williams, 126*	D. DiMaggio, 127	D. DiMaggio, 10
1947	T. Williams, 162*	T. Williams, 125*	J. Pesky, 12
1946	T. Williams, 156*	T. Williams, 142*	D. DiMaggio, 10
1945	E. Lake, 106	E. Lake, 81	G. Metkovich, 19
1944	B. Johnson, 95	B. Johnson, 106	G. Metkovich, 13
1943	B. Doerr, 62	B. Doerr, 78	P. Fox, 22
1942	T. Williams, 145*	T. Williams, 141*	D. DiMaggio, 16
1941	T. Williams, 145*	T. Williams, 135*	J. Tabor, 17
1940	J. Foxx, 101	T. Williams, 134*	J. Tabor, 14
1939	T. Williams, 107	T. Williams, 131	J. Tabor, 16
1938	J. Foxx, 119**	J. Foxx, 139	B. Chapman, 13
1937	J. Foxx, 99	J. Foxx, 111	B. Chapman, 27†
1936	J. Foxx, 105	J. Foxx, 130	B. Werber, 23
1935	R. Johnson, 74	M. Almada, 85	B. Werber, 29*
1934	M. Bishop, 82	B. Werber, 129	B. Werber, 40*
1933	A. Cooke, 67	R. Johnson, 88	B. Werber, 15
1932	M. Olson, 61	R. Johnson, 70	R. Johnson, 13
1931	E. Webb, 70	E. Webb, 96	J. Rothrock, 13
1930	R. Reeves, 50	T. Oliver, 86	T. Oliver, R. Reeves, 6
1929	R. Reeves, 60	J. Rothrock, 70	J. Rothrock, 23
1928	I. Flagstead, 60	I. Flagstead, 84	C. Myer, 30*
1927	I. Flagstead, 57	I. Flagstead, 63	I. Flagstead, 12
1926	E. Rigney, 108	E. Rigney, 71	F. Haney, 13
1925	I. Flagstead, 63	I. Flagstead, 84	H. Ezzell, D. Prothro, 9
1924	J. Harris, 81	I. Flagstead, 106	B. Wambsganss, 14
1923	J. Harris, 52	G. Burns, 91	N. McMillan, 13
1922	D. Pratt, 53	D. Pratt, 73	M. Menosky, 9
1921	M. Menosky, 60	H. Leibold, 88	S. Collins, 15
1920	H. Hooper, 88	H. Hooper, 91	M. Menosky, 23
1919	B. Ruth, 101	B. Ruth, 103*	H. Hooper, 23
1918	H. Hooper, 75	H. Hooper, 81	H. Hooper, 24
1917	H. Hooper, 80	H. Hooper, 89	H. Hooper, 21
1916	H. Hooper, 80	H. Hooper, 75	H. Hooper, 27
1915	H. Hooper, 89	T. Speaker, 108	T. Speaker, 29
1914	T. Speaker, 77	T. Speaker, 101	T. Speaker, 42
1913	T. Speaker, 65	H. Hooper, 100	T. Speaker, 46
1912	T. Speaker, 82	T. Speaker, 136	T. Speaker, 52
1911	H. Hooper, 73	H. Hooper, 93	H. Hooper, 38
1910	H. Hooper, 62	T. Speaker, 92	H. Hooper, 40
1909	J. Stahl, 43	H. Lord, 85	H. Lord, 36
1908	D. Gessler, 51	A. McConnell, 77	A. McConnell, 31
1907	D. Sullivan, 42	D. Sullivan, 73	H. Wagner, 20
1906	C. Stahl, 47	F. Parent, 67	F. Parent, 16
1905	Burkett, Selbach, 67	J. Burkett, 78	F. Parent, 25
1904	C. Stahl, 64	Collins, Parent, 85	F. Parent, 20
1903	P. Dougherty, 33	P. Dougherty, 108*	P. Dougherty, 35
1902	P. Dougherty, 42	C. Stahl, 92	P. Dougherty, 20
1901	C. Stahl, 54	J. Collins, 109	T. Dowd, 33

*led league ** tied for league lead †plus 8 with Washington to lead A.L.

1998 RED SOX INDIVIDUAL AND CLUB RECORDS SET OR TIED

In 1998 the Red Sox set or tied club records in the following categories:

Individual

Pitching - Most Games Finished ..... 69, Tom Gordon
Pitching - Most Saves ..... 46, Tom Gordon

NOTE: Seattle's Alex Rodriguez set an American League record for most home runs by a shortstop with 42, breaking Rico Petrocelli's 1969 record of 40. The Cubs' Kerry Wood tied a major league record for most strikeouts in a nine-inning game with 20. He tied Roger Clemens who struck out 20 twice: April 29, 1986 vs. Sea. and Sept. 18, 1996 in Det.

Club

General - Most Consecutive Games Lost, Following All-Star Break 4
General - Games Won, League ..... 7,716 in 98 years
General - Games Lost, League ..... 7,393 in 98 years
General - Most Times Finished Second 15
Batting - Most Tmes Scoring 10 or More Runs One Inning ..... 26+
Batting - Most Strikeouts ..... 1049 (162 games)
Batting - Most Hit by Pitcher ..... 70 (162 games)
Pitching - Most Saves 53
Fielding - Most Errorless Games ..... 92 (162 games)
Fielding - Most Passed Balls ..... 35 (162 games)
Batting, Inning - Most Home Runs With 2 Outs ..... 4*, at Detroit, July, 18 (4th)

+ M.L. record * A.L. record

INDIVIDUAL SEASON RECORDS

BATTING

AT-BATS: Left-handed, most ..... 673, Bill Buckner, 1985
Right-handed, most ..... 684, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
BASES ON BALLS, most ..... 162, Ted Williams, 1947 & 1949
Intentional ..... 33*, Ted Williams, 1957
BATTING AVERAGE: Left-handed, highest ..... .406, Ted Williams, 1941
Right-handed, highest ..... .360, Jimmie Foxx, 1939
DOUBLES, most ..... 67+, Earl Webb, 1931
EXTRA BASES ON LONG HITS ..... 201, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
GAMES, most ..... 163, Jim Rice, 1978
GAMES HIT SAFELY IN, most ..... 135++, Wade Boggs, 1985
GROUNDED INTO DOUBLE PLAYS: Left-handed, most ..... 30+, Carl Yastrzemski, 1964
Right-handed, most ..... 36+, Jim Rice, 1984
Fewest, left-handed ..... 3, Tony Lupien, 1943
Fewest, right-handed ..... 1, Ellis Burks, 1987
HIT BY PITCHER, most ..... 35*, Don Baylor, 1986
HITS, consecutive ..... 11, Johnny Pesky, 1946
HITS, most ..... 240, Wade Boggs, 1985
HITS, most one month ..... 53, Johnny Pesky (Aug. 1946); Dom DiMaggio (Aug. 1950)
HITTING STREAKS, longest ..... 34, Dom DiMaggio, 1949
longest start of season ..... 20, Eddie Bressoud, 1964
HOME RUNS, most ..... 50, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
at home ..... 35, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
at home by lefty ..... 28, Fred Lynn, 1979
by position: 1b ..... 50, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
2b ..... 27, Bobby Doerr, 1948 & 1950
3b ..... 30, Butch Hobson, 1977
ss ..... 40, Rico Petrocelli, 1969
lf ..... 44, Carl Yastrzemski, 1967
cf ..... #38, Fred Lynn, 1979, ##Tony Armas, 1984
rf ..... 36, Tony Conigliaro, 1970
catcher ..... 26, Carlton Fisk, 1973 and 1977
des. hitter ..... 31, Jim Rice 1977
pitcher ..... 7, Wes Ferrell, 1935
extra innings ..... 3, Ted Williams, 1946
first two major league games ..... 2**, Dave Stapleton, 1980; Sam Horn, 1987
grand slams ..... 4, Babe Ruth, 1919
inside the park ..... 8, Tris Speaker, 1912
leadoff ..... 7, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
on road ..... 26, Ted Williams, 1957; 24, Mo Vaughn, 1995
one month ..... 14, Jackie Jensen, June, 1958
most consecutive games ..... 5, Jimmie Foxx, Aug. 13-17, 1940; Ted Williams, July 12-16, 1957; Dick Stuart, June 11-16, 1963; George Scott, June 14-19,1977; Jose Canseco, Aug. 21-25, 1995
switch hitters ..... 3, Reggie Smith, Aug. 15-17, 1970
multi games ..... 10, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
pinch hit ..... 5*, Joe Cronin, 1943
rookie shortstop ..... 30*, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
two consecutive games ..... 5++, Carl Yastrzemski, May 19-20, 1976
with 30 ..... 3**, Jim Rice 39, George Scott 33, Butch Hobson 30, 1977
LONG HITS, most ..... 92, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
MANAGING, most games won at start ..... 12, Joe Morgan, 1988
MULTIPLE-HIT GAMES, most ..... 72, Wade Boggs, 1985
ON-BASE PERCENTAGE, HIGHEST ..... .551, Ted Williams, 1941
PLATE APPEARANCES, most ..... 758*, Wade Boggs, 1985
REACHED BASE CONSECUTIVELY, most ..... 16+, Ted Williams, 2 singles, 4 HR, 9 BB, 1 HBP,Sept. 17-23, 1957
RUNS, most ..... 150, Ted Williams, 1949

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

(continued next page)

RUNS BATTED IN ..... 175, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
consecutive games ..... 12, Joe Cronin (20 RBI), 1939; Ted Williams (18 RBI), 1942
game-winning, most ..... 23*, Mike Greenwell, 1988
leadoff hitter, most ..... 98+, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
pinch hit ..... 25++, Joe Cronin, 1943
SACRIFICES: most, including flies ..... 54, Jack Barry, 1917
most, no flies ..... 35, Fred Parent, 1905
most, flies ..... 12, Jackie Jensen, 1955 & 1959; Jim Piersall, 1956
SINGLES, most ..... 187*, Wade Boggs, 1985
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE: left-handed, highest ..... .735, Ted Williams, 1941
right-handed, highest ..... .704, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
STOLEN BASES, most ..... 54, Tommy Harper, 1973
most caught stealing ..... 19, Mike Menosky, 1920
STRIKEOUTS: LH, most ..... 154, Mo Vaughn, 1997 & 1996
RH, most ..... 162, Butch Hobson, 1977
fewest ..... 9, Stuffy McInnis, 1921
TOTAL BASES, most ..... 406, Jim Rice, 1978
TRIPLES, most ..... 22, Tris Speaker, 1913; Chick Stahl, 1904
most with bases loaded ..... 3++, Jackie Jensen, 1956
UNASSISTED TRIPLE PLAY ..... ++SS John Valentin, July 8, 1994 vs. Sea.; 1B George Burns, Sept. 14, 1923 vs. Clev.

#plus 1 HR as DH; ##plus 5 HR as DH

PITCHING

BASES ON BALLS: Lefthander, most ..... 134, Mel Parnell, 1949
Righthander, most ..... 121, Don Schwall, 1962; Mike Torrez, 1979
BATTERS: Most, retired without a hit ..... 76, Cy Young, 1904
EARNED RUNS, most ..... 140, Wes Ferrell, 1936
EARNED RUN AVERAGE, lowest ..... 1.00+, Dutch Leonard (223 innings), 1914
GAMES, most ..... 80, Greg Harris, 1993
complete, most ..... 41, Cy Young, 1902
finished, most ..... 69, Tom Gordon, 1998; 67, Dick Radatz, 1964
left-handed, most ..... 74, Rob Murphy, 1989
lost, most ..... 25, Charley Ruffing, 1928
lost consecutively, most ..... 14, Joe Harris, 1906
started, most ..... 43, Cy Young, 1902
started, most opening days ..... 8, Roger Clemens
winning percentage, highest ..... .882, Bob Stanley (15-2), 1978
won, most ..... 34, Joe Wood, 1912
won, most in relief ..... 16, Dick Radatz, 1964
won, consecutively, most ..... 16**, Joe Wood, 1912
won, consecutively, at home ..... 13, Tex Hughson, 1944; Dave Ferriss, 1946
won, consecutively, start of season ..... 14, Roger Clemens, 1986
won, most at home ..... 19, Cy Young, 1901
won, most at Fenway Park ..... 18, Joe Wood, 1912
won, most on road ..... 16, Joe Wood, 1912
HIT BATSMEN, most ..... 20, Howard Ehmke, 1923
HITS, most ..... 350, Cy Young, 1902
HOME RUNS, most ..... 38, Tim Wakefield, 1996
INNINGS, most ..... 384.2, Cy Young, 1902
relief, most ..... 168.1*, Bob Stanley, 1982
consecutive hitless, most ..... 25.1, Cy Young, 1904
consecutive scoreless, most ..... 45.2, Cy Young, 1904
RUNS, most ..... 172, Ted Lewis, 1901
SAVES, most ..... 46, Tom Gordon, 1998; 40, Jeff Reardon, 1991
most left-handed ..... 24, Tom Burgmeier, 1980
most one month ..... 12, Bob Stanley, Aug. 1980
SHUTOUTS: lefthander, most won ..... 9**, Babe Ruth, 1916
righthander, most won ..... 10, Cy Young, 1904; Joe Wood, 1912
most lost ..... 8, Joe Harris, 1906
won by 1-0, most ..... 5**, Les "Bullet Joe" Bush, 1918
STRIKEOUTS, most ..... 291, Roger Clemens, 1988
left-handed, most ..... 190, Bruce Hurst, 1987
consecutive games, most, 10 or more ..... 4**, Roger Clemens, 1986
3 consec. games of 9 IP, most ..... 41**, Roger Clemens (27 innings), 1986
WILD PITCHES, most ..... 21, Earl Wilson, 1963

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

ROOKIE - BATTING/PITCHING

AT-BATS ..... 684, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
BASES ON BALLS ..... 107+, Ted Williams, 1939
BATTING AVERAGE ..... .342, Pat Dougherty, 1902; .349, Wade Boggs, 1982, 104 G#
DOUBLES ..... 47*, Fred Lynn, 1975
EXTRA-BASE HITS ..... 86, Ted Williams, 1939
GAMES ..... 162++, George Scott, 1966
GRAND SLAM HOME RUNS ..... 2++, Ellis Burks, 1987; Bob Zupcic, 1992
HITS ..... 209, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
HITTING STREAK ..... 30* games, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
HOME RUNS ..... 34, Walt Dropo, 1950
LEAST STRIKEOUTS ..... 25*, Tom Oliver, 1930
MOST INT. WALKS ..... 13, George Scott, 1966
RUNS ..... 131, Ted Williams, 1939
RUNS BATTED IN ..... 145+, Ted Williams, 1939
SINGLES ..... 165, Johnny Pesky, 1942
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE ..... .609*, Ted Williams, 1939
STOLEN BASES ..... 35, Tris Speaker, 1909
STRIKEOUTS ..... 152, George Scott, 1966
TOTAL BASES ..... 365, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
TRIPLES ..... 17, Russ Scarritt, 1929

#did not qualify for batting title but A.L. record, 100 games

WINS ..... 21, Dave Ferriss, 1945
LOSSES ..... 19, Ted Wingfield, 1925
INNINGS PITCHED ..... 275.2, Buck O'Brien, 1912

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

(continued next page)

STRIKEOUTS ..... 144, Dutch Leonasrd, 1913
EARNED RUN AVERAGE ..... 1.89, Ernie Shore, 1914
GAMES ..... 47, Ed Morris, 1928
GAMES STARTED ..... 34, Buck O'Brien, 1912
COMPLETE GAMES ..... 26, George Winter, 1901; Buck O'Brien, 1912; Dave Ferriss, 1945
HITS ALLOWED ..... 263, Dave Ferriss, 1945
BASES ON BALLS ..... 110, Don Schwall, 1961
RUNS ALLOWED ..... 149, Ted Wingfield, 1925
EARNED RUNS ..... 101, Ed Morris, 1928
SHUTOUTS ..... 5, Dave Ferriss, 1945

INDIVIDUAL GAME, INNING RECORDS

BATTING, GAME

Most Times Faced Pitcher ..... 8++, Clyde Vollmer, June 8, 1950 vs. St. L.
Most Times Faced Pitcher, No At-Bats: ..... 6++, Jimmie Foxx, June 16, 1938 (6 BB) at St. L.
Most Runs ..... 6++, Johnny Pesky, May 8, 1946 vs. Chi.; Spike Owen, Aug. 21, 1986 at Clev.
Most Hits ..... 6**, Jimmy Piersall, June 10, 1953 (1 double, 5 singles) at St. L.; Pete Runnels, Aug. 30, 1960 (1 double, 5 singles) 15 innings. vs. Det.; Jerry Remy, Sept. 3-4, 1981 (6 singles) 20 innings. vs. Sea.
Most Singles ..... 6, Jerry Remy, Sept. 3-4, 1981, 20 innings. vs. Sea.; 5, Billy Goodman, June 4, 1952, 9 innings. vs. Clev.; Jimmy Piersall, June 10, 1953, 9 innings. at St. L.; Bill Buckner, Sept. 21, 1984, 9 innings. at Balt. & Aug. 21, 1986, 9 innings. at Clev.
Most Doubles ..... 4++, Billy Werber, July 17, 1935, 1st G vs. Clev.; Al Zarilla, June 8, 1950 vs. St. L.; Orlando Cepeda, Aug. 8, 1973 at K.C.; Rick Miller, May 11, 1981 at Tor.
Most Consecutive Doubles ..... 4++, Billy Werber, July 17, 1935, 1st G., vs. Clev.
Most Triples ..... 3++, Patsy Dougherty, September 5, 1903 vs. Phil.
Home Run, First Major League Plate Appearances ..... Lefty LeFebvre, June 10, 1938 vs. Chi.; Eddie Pellagrini, April 22, 1946 vs. Wash.
Most Home Runs ..... 3, Jim Tabor, July 4, 1939 at Phil.; Ted Williams, July 14, 1946 **(FP)** 1st G vs. Clev.; Bobby Doerr, June 8, 1950 **(FP)** vs. St. L.; Clyde Vollmer, July 26, 1951**(FP)** vs. Chi.; Norm Zauchin, May 27, 1955 **(FP)** vs. Wash.; Ted Williams, May 8, 1957 at Chi.; Ted Williams, June 13, 1957 at Clev.; Ken Harrelson, June 14, 1968 at Clev.; Joe Lahoud, June 11, 1969 at Minn.; Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at Det.; Carl Yastrzemski, May19, 1976 at Det.; Jim Rice, Aug. 29, 1977 **(FP)** vs. Oak.; Jim Rice, Aug. 29, 1983, 2nd G at Tor.; Tom Brunansky, Sept. 29, 1990 **(FP)** vs. Tor.; Jack Clark, July 31, 1991 **(FP)** vs. Oak. (14 innings.); John Valentin, June 2, 1995 **(FP)** vs. Sea. ; Mo Vaughn, Sept. 24, 1996 **(FP)** vs. Balt.; Mo Vaughn, May 30, 1997 **(FP)** vs. NYY. **FP** - Fenway Park.
Most Consecutive Home Runs ..... 3, Ken Harrelson, June 14, 1968 at Clev.; Mo Vaughn, Sept. 24, 1996 vs. Balt.
Most Grand Slam Home Runs ..... 2++, Jim Tabor, July 4, 1939 at Phil.; Rudy York, July 27, 1946 at St. L.
Pinch Hit Home Runs, Both Games of Doubleheader .... ++Joe Cronin, June 17, 1943 vs. Phil.
Pinch Home Run and Another in Same Game ..... Joe Foy, June 9, 1967 vs. Wash.
Most Total Bases ..... 16**, Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at Det.
Most RBI ..... 10, Rudy York, July 27, 1946 at St. L.; Norm Zauchin, May 27, 1955 vs. Wash., Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at Det.
Batting In All Club's Runs (Most) ..... 9+, Mike Greenwell, Sept. 2, 1996 at Sea. (10 innings.)
Most Walks ..... 6++, Jimmie Foxx, June 16, 1938 at St. L.
Most Intentional Walks (9-inng. game) ..... 3++, Carl Yastrzemski, April 17, 1968 vs. Chi.; Wade Boggs, April 10, 1990 vs. Det.
Most Strikeouts (9 innings) ..... 5++, Ray Jarvis, April 20, 1969 vs. Clev.; Phil Plantier, Oct. 1, 1991 vs. Det.
Most Strikeouts (Extra innings) ..... 6++, Cecil Cooper, June 14, 1974 at Calif.
Most Sacrifices ..... 4++, Jack Barry, August 21, 1916 vs. Clev.
Most Sacrifice Flies for RBI ..... 3++, Russ Nixon, August 31, 1965 at Wash.
Most Stolen Bases ..... 4, Jerry Remy, June 14, 1980 at Cal.

PITCHING, GAME

Shutout in First Major League Game: ..... Done 9 times, last 3: Dave Ferriss at Philadelphia, 2-0, April 29, 1945; Dave Morehead at Washington, 3-0, April 13, 1963; Billy Rohr at New York, 3-0, April 14, 1967
Least Hits Allowed First Game ..... 1++, Billy Rohr at New York, 3-0, April 14, 1967
Most Balks ..... 4**, John Dopson, June 13, 1989 vs. Det.
Most Strikeouts ..... 20++, Roger Clemens, April 29, 1986 (N) vs. Sea. and Sept. 18, 1996 (N) in Det.
In Relief ..... 12, Diego Segui, Sept. 22, 1974 (7.2 IP) vs. Balt.
Most Consecutive Strikeouts ..... 8**, Roger Clemens, April 29, 1986 (N) vs. Sea.; (3 in 4th and 5th innings., 2 in 6th)
Most Innings ..... 24**, Joe Harris, Sept. 1, 1906 (L, 4-1) vs. Phil.; 20, Cy Young, July 4, 1905 (L, 4-2) vs. Phil.; 17, Mickey McDermott, July 13, 1951 (ND) at Chi.
Most Innings in Relief ..... 11, Ted Lewis, July 27, 1901 at Chi. (L); Babe Ruth, May 15, 1919 at Chi. (W)
Most Consecutive Batters Retired ..... 34, Waite Hoyt, Sept. 24, 1919 (2nd G) at NY (2nd to 13th)
Most Consecutive Scoreless ..... 20*, Joe Harris, Sept. 1, 1906 (4th thru 23rd) vs. Phil.

BATTING, INNING

Most Times Faced Pitcher ..... 3++, Ted Williams, July 4, 1948 (7th) vs. Phil.; Sammy White, Gene Stephens, Tom Umphlett, Johnny Lipon and George Kell, all on June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. Det.
Most Runs ..... 3++, Sammy White, June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. Det.
Most Hits ..... 3++, Gene Stephens, June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. Det.
Most Doubles ..... 2++, Jody Reed, Sept. 8, 1991 (3rd) vs. Sea.; Mo Vaughn, June 21, 1994 (1st) at Tor.
Most Pinch Hits ..... 2++, Russ Nixon, May 4, 1962 (4th) vs. Chi.
Most Home Runs ..... 2++, Bill Regan, June 16, 1928 (4th) vs. Chi.; Ellis Burks, Aug. 27, 1990 (4th) at Clev.
Most Walks ..... 2, Bobby Doerr and Ted Williams, July 4, 1948 (7th)
Most RBI ..... 6++, Tom McBride, Aug. 4, 1945 (4th) at Wash. (2nd G.); Carlos Quintana, July 30, 1991 (3rd) vs. Tex.

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

(continued next page)

PITCHING, INNING

Most Batters Faced ..... 16++, Merle Adkins, July 8, 1902 (6th) vs. Phil.; Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) vs. Clev.; Howard Ehmke, September 28, 1923 (6th) vs. N.Y.
Most Hits Allowed ..... 12+, Merle Adkins, July 8, 1902 (6th) vs. Phil.
Most Runs Allowed ..... 13+, Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) at Clev.
Most Walks Allowed ..... 6, Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) at Clev.

CLUB SEASON RECORDS

General

Most Players ..... 55 in 1996
Most Players Making First Appearance for Boston ..... 41 in 1995
Fewest Players ..... 18+ in 1904
Most Pitchers ..... 26 in 1995
Most Games ..... 163 in 1961, 1978 and 1985
Most Games Ahead During a Season ..... 16 1/2 , Sept. 14-15, 1912; Sept. 4-6, 1946
Most Consecutive Games without a Tie ..... 3868+ (6/8/61 thru 7/30/85)
Most Extra-Inning Games ..... +31 in 1943 (15-14-2)
Most One Run Games ..... 59 in 1961 (32-27)
Fewest One Run Games ..... 28 in 1901 (14-14)
Most Games Won by One Run ..... 35 in 1953 (lost 16)
Fewest Games Won by One Run ..... 13 in 1989 (lost 25)
Most Games Lost by One Run ..... 36 in 1930 (won 17)
Fewest Games Lost by One Run ..... 10++ in 1986 (won 24)
Most Games Won ..... 105 in 1912
Most Consecutive Games Won, Start of Season ..... 6 in 1918
Most Consecutive Games Won, Season ..... 15 in 1946
Most Consecutive Games Won, Home ..... *24 in 1988
Most Consecutive Games Won, Road ..... 15 in 1939
Most Consecutive Games Won, Following All-Star Break ..... 12 in 1988
Most Consecutive Games Won, End of Season ..... 8 in 1905 and 1978
Most Games Lost ..... 111 in 1932
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Start of Season ..... 8 in 1945
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Season ..... 20 in 1906
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Home ..... 19 in 1906; 14 in 1926
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Road ..... 18 in 1932
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Following All-Star Break ..... 4 in 1998
Most Consecutive Games Lost, End of Season ..... 9 in 1951
Highest Percentage Games Won ..... .691 in 1912 (Won 105, Lost 47)
Lowest Percentage Games Won ..... .279 in 1932 (Won 43, Lost 111)
Games Won, League ..... 7,716 in 98 years
Games Lost, League ..... 7,393 in 98 years
Most Shutouts Won, Season ..... 26 in 1918
Most Shutouts Lost, Season ..... 28 in 1906
Most 1-0 Games Won ..... 8 in 1918
Most 1-0 Games Lost ..... 7 in 1909, 1914
Most Times Finished First 13
Most Times Finished Second 15
Most Times Finished Last 11

Batting

Most At-Bats ..... 5781+ in 1997 (162 games)
Most Runs ..... 1027 in 1950 (154 games)
Fewest Runs ..... 463 in 1906 (154 games)
Most Times Scoring 10 or More Runs One Inning ..... 26+
Most Hits ..... 1684 in 1997 (162 games); 1665 in 1950 (154 games)
Fewest Hits ..... 990 in 1918 (126 games); 1177 in 1905 (153 games)
Most Singles ..... 1156 in 1905 (154 games)
Most Doubles ..... 373++ in 1997 (162 games)
Most Triples ..... 112** in 1903 (141 games)
Most Home Runs ..... 213 in 1977 (161 games)
Most Home Runs with Bases Filled ..... 9 in 1941, 1950, 1987
Most Home Runs by Pinch Hitters, Season ..... 6 in 1953
Fewest Games to Reach 100 Home Runs ..... 65 in 1977
Most Times 5 or More HR, One Game ..... 8+ in 1977 (161 games)
Most Times 2 or More Consecutive HR ..... 16 in 1977 (161 games)
Most Consecutive Games, One or More HR ..... 19 (30 home runs), 1996
Most HR in Consecutive Games in Which HR Were Hit .. 33 (10 games), 1977 (6/14 thru 6/24)
Most Extra-Inning Home Runs ..... 8 in 1959 and 1951
Most Home Runs One Month ..... 53, July 1964 (30 games)
Most Players with 30 Home Runs ..... **3 in 1977
Most Players with 20 Home Runs ..... 5 in 1984, 1979, 1977, 1940
Most Long Hits ..... 590 in 1997 (162 games)
Most Extra Bases on Long Hits ..... 1009 in 1977 (161 games)
Most Total Bases ..... 2676 in 1997 (162 games)
Most Sacrifice Flies ..... 59 in 1976 (162 games); 1977 (161 games), 1979 (160 games)
Most Stolen Bases ..... 215 in 1909 (151 games)
Most Bases on Balls ..... 835 in 1949 (155 games)
Most Strikeouts ..... 1049 in 1998 (162 games)
Fewest Strikeouts ..... 324 in 1918 (126 games); 344 in 1921 (154 games)
Most Hit by Pitcher ..... 70 in 1998 (162 games)
Fewest Hit by Pitcher ..... 11 in 1934 (153 games)
Most Runs Batted In ..... 974 in 1950 (154 games)
Highest Batting Average ..... .302 in 1950 (154 games)
Lowest Batting Average ..... .234 in 1905 (153 games); .234 in 1907 (155 games)
Highest Slugging Average ..... .465 in 1977 (161 games)
Lowest Slugging Average ..... .292 in 1907 (149 games)
Most Grounded into Double Play ..... 174+ in 1990 (162 games)
Fewest Grounded into Double Play ..... 94 in 1942 (152 games)
Most Left on Bases ..... 1308 in 1989 (162 games); 1304 in 1948 (155 games)
Fewest Left on Bases ..... 1015 in 1929 (155 games)
Most .300 Hitters ..... 9 in 1950
Most Players 100 Hits ..... 9++ in 1991
Shutout, most ..... 28 in 1906
Shutout, least ..... 1 in 1995

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

(continued next page)

Pitching

Bases on Balls, most ..... 748 in 1950
Complete Games, most ..... 148 in 1904
ERA, lowest ..... 2.12 in 1904
ERA, highest ..... 5.02 in 1932
Home Runs Allowed, most ..... 190 in 1987
Home Runs Allowed, least ..... .6* in 1913
Home Runs Allowed, least starting 1946 ..... 82 in 1949
Saves, most ..... 53 in 1998
Shutouts, most ..... 26 in 1918
Shutouts, least ..... 3 in 1994, 1932, 1923
Strikeouts, most ..... 1165 in 1996 (162 games)

Fielding

Most Putouts ..... 4418 in 1978 (163 games)
Fewest Putouts ..... 3949 in 1938 (150 games)
Most Assists ..... 2195 in 1907 (155 games)
Fewest Assists ..... 1555 in 1964 (162 games)
Most Chances Accepted ..... 6425 in 1907 (155 games)
Fewest Chances Accepted ..... 5667 in 1938 (150 games)
Most Errors ..... 373 in 1901 (137 games)
Fewest Errors ..... 93 in 1988 (162 games)
Most Errorless Games ..... 92 in 1998 (162 games)
Most Consecutive Errorless Games ..... 10 in 1986 (9/26 thru 10/5)
Most Double Plays ..... 207 in 1949 (155 games)
Fewest Double Plays ..... 74 in 1913 (151 games)
Most Consecutive Games, One or More Double Plays ..... 25++ (38 double plays), 1951
Most DPs in Consecutive Games in Which DPs Were Made ..... 38++ (25 games), 1951
Most Triple Plays ..... 3++ in 1979 (160 games) and in 1924 (156 games)
Most Passed Balls ..... 35 in 1998 (162 games)
Fewest Passed Balls ..... 3 in 1975 (160 G) and in 1933 (149 G)
Highest Fielding Average ..... .984 in 1988 (162 games)
Lowest Fielding Average ..... .942 in 1901 (137 games)
Several Records Were Set in Some "Fewest" Categories in 1981, 108 Games

CLUB GAME, INNING RECORDS

BATTING, GAME

Most Times Faced Pitcher ..... 64, vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Runs, One Club ..... Boston 29**, St. Louis 4, June 8, 1950
Most Runs, Both Clubs ..... 36*, Boston 22, Philadelphia 14, June 29, 1950
Most Runs, Shutout ..... Boston 19, Philadelphia 0, April 30, 1950
Most Runs by Opp. ..... Cleveland 27, Boston 3, July 7, 1923
Most Runs, Shutout by Opp. ..... Cleveland 19, Boston 0, May 18, 1955
Most Innings Scored, 9-Inning Game (scoring in every inning) ..... 8**, vs. Cleveland, September 16, 1903,did not bat in 9th
Most Innings Scored, 9-Inning Game (scoring in every inning) by Opp. ..... 8**, by Chicago at Chi., May 11, 1949, did not bat in 9th
Most Runs to Overcome and Win ..... 11, down 1-12 vs. Clev., August 28, 1950, won 15-14
Most Spectacular Rally to Win ..... down 5-12 vs. Washington, one on and one out in 9th, June 18, 1961, won 13-12 (1st G)
Largest leads lost ..... 10 runs up, vs. Tor., June 4, 1989, 10-0 after 6 innings, lost 13-11 in 12 innings; 9 runs up, vs. N.Y., Apr. 18, 1950, 9-0 after 5 innings, lost 15-10 (Opening Day); at Chi. Aug. 2, 1936 (2nd G), 10-1 after 4 1/2 innings, lost 12-11 in 12 innings; at N.Y. June 26, 1987, 9-0 after 2 1/2 innings, lost 12-11 in 10 innings
Most Hits, One Club ..... 28, vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Hits, Both Clubs ..... 45**, Philadelphia 27, Boston 18, July 8, 1902
Most Consecutive Hits, One Club ..... 10**, vs. Milwaukee, June 2, 1901, 9th inning
Most Players 4 Or More Hits ..... 4**, vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Singles, One Club ..... 24, vs. Detroit, June 18, 1953
Most Singles, Both Clubs ..... 36++, Chicago 21, Boston 15, August 15, 1922
Most Doubles ..... 12**, at Detroit, July 29, 1990
Most Home Runs ..... 8, vs. Toronto, July 4, 1977
Most HR, Season Opener, One Club ..... 5**, vs. Washington, April 12, 1965
Most HR, Season Opener, Both Clubs ..... 7++, Boston 5, Washington 2, April 12, 1965
Most Players 2 or More HR, One Club ..... 3++ vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Players 1 or More HR, Both Clubs ..... 9++, Minnesota 5, Boston 4, May 25, 1965; Baltimore 7, Boston 2, May 17, 1967; Boston 5, Milwaukee 4, May 22, 1977
Most HR, Start of Game ..... 2**, vs. Minnesota, May 1, 1971 (Aparicio, Smith); at Milwaukee, June 20, 1973 (Miller, Smith); vs. N.Y., June 17, 1977 (Burleson, Lynn); vs. Clev. Sept. 5, 1985 (Evans, Boggs) (1st G); vs. Minn. July 21, 1995 (O'Leary, Valentin)
Most HR, 9 Innings, None On ..... +7, vs. Toronto, July 4, 1977
Most Extra-Inning Home Runs ..... 3, at Philadelphia, April 29, 1951
Most Grand Slams, One Club ..... 2++, vs. Chi., May 13, 1934 (Bucky Walters, Ed Morgan); vs. Philadelphia, June 4, 1939 (Jim Tabor 2); vs. St. Louis, July 27, 1946 (Rudy York 2); vs. Chicago, May 10, 1960 (Vic Wertz, Rip Repulski); vs. Det., Aug. 7, 1984 (1st G) (Tony Armas, Bill Buckner); at Balt., June 10, 1987 (Ellis Burks, Marty Barrett); at N.Y., May 2, 1995 (John Valentin, Mo Vaughn)
Most Pinch Hit Home Runs ..... 2++, vs. CWS, Sept. 19, 1997
Most Runners Left on Base (9-Inning SHO) ..... 14, vs. Oakland, May 16, 1988 (L, 3-0)
Most Stolen Bases ..... 5, July 9, 1961 at N.Y. (2nd G); June 1, 1968 vs. Balt.; June 14, 1980 at Cal.; May 21, 1993 vs. N.Y.; May 10, 1994 vs. N.Y.
Most Total Bases ..... 60+, vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Extra Base Hits ..... 17+, vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Pinch Hits ..... 4**, at N.Y., Sept. 8, 1995
Most RBI ..... 29+, vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950
Most Strikeouts (9 Innings) ..... 19, vs. California, August 12, 1974
Most Batters Walked, None Scored ..... 13, vs. Texas, May 18, 1986
Most Grounded into Double Plays ..... 6**, vs. Minnesota, July 18, 1990
Most Hit into Triple Plays ..... 2+, vs. Minnesota, July 17, 1990
Longest 9-inng. night game by time ..... 4:11 vs. Chicago, May 15, 1991

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

(continued next page)

BATTING, INNING

Most Batters Facing Pitcher ..... 23+, vs. Detroit, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Runs ..... 17*, vs. Detroit, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Runs With 2 Out ..... 11, at Cleveland, Aug. 21, 1986 (6th)
Most Runs With 2 Out, None On ..... 9, vs. Milwaukee, June 2, 1901 (9th)++ (won 13-2)
Most Hits ..... 14*, vs. Detroit, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Singles ..... 11*, vs. Detroit, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Consecutive Hits ..... 10++, vs. Milwaukee, June 2, 1901 (9th)
Most Batters Reaching First Base, Consecutive ..... 12, vs. Detroit, June 23, 1952 (4th)
Most Batters Reaching First Base ..... 20+, vs. Detroit, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Doubles ..... 5, at Toronto, June 21, 1994 (1st)
Most Triples ..... 4, vs. Detroit, May 6, 1934 (4th)
Most Triples, Consecutive ..... 4+, vs. Detroit, May 6, 1934 (4th)
Most Home Runs ..... 4, at Philadelphia, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G);
vs. Cleveland, May 22, 1957 (6th);
at Kansas City, August 26, 1957 (7th);
vs. N.Y., June 17, 1977 (1st);
vs. Toronto, July 4, 1977 (8th);
vs. Milwaukee, May 31, 1980 (4th)
Most Pinch Hit Home Runs ..... 2++, vs. CWS, Sept. 19, 1997 (9th)
Most Consecutive Home Runs ..... 3, at Philadelphia, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G);
vs. Philadelphia, April 19, 1948 (1st);
vs. Detroit, June 6, 1948 (6th);
vs. New York, September 7, 1959 (7th);
vs. Toronto, July 4, 1977 (8th);
vs. Seattle, August 13, 1977 (6th);
vs. Milwaukee, May 31, 1980 (4th)
Most Home Runs With 2 Out ..... 4*, at Detroit, July 18, 1998 (4th)
Most Total Bases ..... 25*, at Philadelphia, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G)
Most Extra Base Hits ..... 7++, at Philadelphia, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G)
Most Pinch Hits ..... 4++, at New York, September 8, 1995 (8th)

+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record

RED SOX PITCHERS WHO LED A.L. IN WON-LOSS PCT.
(15 or more wins)

Pitcher	Percentage	W-L	Year
Cy Young	.757	28-9	1903
Joe Wood	.872	34-5	1912
Joe Wood	.750	15-5	1915
Sam Jones	.762	16-5	1918
Lefty Grove	.789	15-4	1939
Tex Hughson	.783	18-5	1944
Dave Ferriss	.806	25-6	1946
Jack Kramer	.783	18-5	1948
Ellis Kinder	.793	23-6	1949
Roger Clemens	.857	24-4	1986
Roger Clemens	.690	20-9	1987

RED SOX PITCHERS WHO LED A.L. IN WINS

Year	Pitcher	W - L
1901	Cy Young	33 - 10
1902	Cy Young	32 - 11
1903	Cy Young	28 - 9
1912	Joe Wood	34 - 5
1935	Wes Ferrell	25 - 14
1942	Tex Hughson	22 - 6
1949	Mel Parnell	25 - 7
1955	Frank Sullivan	18 - 13 †
1967	Jim Lonborg	22 - 9 †
1986	Roger Clemens	24 - 4
1987	Roger Clemens	20 - 9 †

†-tied for league lead

THE RED SOX HALL OF FAME

On September 8, 1997, the Red Sox held the second Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame Dinner and Enshrinement Ceremonies. Inducted into the Hall were five former Red Sox greats: Carlton Fisk, Mel Parnell, Rico Petrocelli, Dick Radatz and Luis Tiant. Former Red Sox General Manager Dick O'Connell was also inducted as the non-uniformed selection. Carlton Fisk's 12th-inning, game-winning home run against Cincinnati in Game 6 of the 1975 World Series was chosen as the special memorable moment. Also enshrined were former Red Sox and Cooperstown Hall of Fame members Jimmie Foxx, Harry Hooper and Cy Young.

At the first induction ceremonies held on November 1, 1995, six former Red Sox players entered into the Red Sox Hall of Fame: Dom DiMaggio, Johnny Pesky, Jim Rice, Smokey Joe Wood, Frank Malzone and Tony Conigliaro. Jean R. Yawkey, the majority owner and general partner of the Red Sox until her death in 1992, was also enshrined as a non-uniformed person. Recognition was given to Roger Clemens' first major league record 20-strikeout game April 29, 1986 vs. Seattle as the most memorable moment. Cooperstown Hall of Famers Joe Cronin, Babe Ruth, Bobby Doerr, Carl Yastrzemski and Ted Williams were also formally inducted into the Hall.

A 15-member selection committee comprised of Red Sox broadcasters and executives, past and present media personnel, and representatives from The Sports Museum of New England and the BoSox Club is responsible for nominating candidates.

The criteria for selection into the Hall is as follows:

Player to be eligible for nomination must have played a minimum of three years with the Boston Red Sox and must also have been out of uniform as an active player a minimum of three years.

The non-uniformed person selected and the memorable moment selected will be chosen only by a unanimous vote of the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame Selection Committee.

Former Boston Red Sox personnel in the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY will automatically be enshrined into the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame. In addition to the aforementioned they include: Tris Speaker, Jimmy Collins, Lefty Grove, Rick Ferrell, Eddie Collins and Tom Yawkey.

1997 INDUCTEES

Carlton Fisk, C (1969, 1971-80)
Fisk became the Red Sox starting catcher in 1972 and was the first unanimous A.L. Rookie of the Year after hitting .293 with 22 HR, a league-high 9 triples and 28 doubles in 131 games. He also won the Rawlings Gold Glove Award for defensive excellence that year. In 1975 he came back in late June from a broken arm to hit .331 with 52 RBI in 79 games during the pennant drive. In the ALCS vs. Oakland he hit .417 and had 2 HR in the World Series vs. the Reds. He will forever be remembered for his 12th-inning homer that won Game Six of the Series. In his 11-year Boston career, he hit .284 with 162 HR in 1,078 games and was a 7-time All-Star.

Jimmie Foxx, 1B (1936-42)
Foxx played first base for the Red Sox from 1936-42, and in 887 games he compiled a .320 batting average with 222 HR and 788 RBI. In 1938 he led the A.L. with a .349 average, 175 RBI, 92 XBH, 398 TB and a .704 slugg. pct. while also setting a Red Sox record of 50 homers. The RBI and XBH are also Red Sox one-season records. Foxx was elected to the Cooperstown Hall of Fame in 1951. A bronze statue was erected in October 1997 in his hometown of Sudlersville, MD to commemorate his 90th birthday. Foxx passed away in 1967.

Harry Hooper, OF (1909-20)
Hooper was the right fielder in the fabled "Million Dollar Outfield" with Tris Speaker and Duffy Lewis. He invented the famous rump slide to snare short flies and stop those that he couldn't reach, with his body. From 1909-20 he averaged .272 for the Red Sox in 1,646 games and set club records of 300 SB, 130 triples and 260 OF assists while leading Boston to World Championships in 1912, 1915, 1916 and 1918. Hooper was elected to the Cooperstown Hall of Fame in 1971. He passed away in 1974.

Dick O'Connell (1949-77)
O'Connell joined the Red Sox in 1949 and rose through the organizational ranks becoming the executive vice president and general manager on Sept. 16, 1965. Under his guidance and through his player movements, the Red Sox became a perennial contender with A.L. championships and 7-game World Series appearances in 1967 and 1975. The club had winning records with 83 or more wins from 1967-77, including three 90+ win seasons. The Red Sox led the A.L. in attendance in five of those years.

Mel Parnell, LHP (1947-56)
Parnell spent his entire 10-year M.L. career with the Red Sox and compiled a 123-75 .621 record with a 3.50 ERA. He is the third best ever lefty pitcher in Fenway with more than 25 decisions at 71-30 .703. His best year was 1949 when he went 25-7 with a 2.77 ERA and 27 CG, leading the league in wins, ERA, CG and IP (295.1). He was the starting pitcher for the A.L. in that year's All-Star Game. After two 18-win seasons in 1950 and '51, he went 21-8 in 1953 with a 3.06 ERA and a career-high 136 K. He pitched a no-hitter July 14, 1956 vs. Chicago in Fenway Park. Parnell still holds the club career marks for LHPs with 1,752.2 IP, 232 GS and 123 W.

Rico Petrocelli, SS-3B (1963, 1965-76)
Petrocelli hit 210 HR in 1,553 games, including a league-record for shortstops of 40 homers in 1969, in a 12-year Red Sox career. He was the A.L. starting shortstop in 1967 and 1969. He moved to third base in 1971. In post-season play, he hit 2 HR in Game 6 of the 1967 Series vs. St. Louis in an 8-4 win. In the 1975 Fall Classic vs. the Reds he hit .308 and had a 1.000 fielding pct. Rico's catch of Rich Rollins' pop-up for the final out vs. Minnesota clinched the "Impossible Dream" pennant on Oct. 1, 1967.

Dick Radatz, RHP (1962-66)
Radatz led the A.L. in saves (24), games (62) and relief wins (9) in 1962, his rookie season with the Red Sox and was named Fireman of the Year. In 1963 the 6-6, 250-lb. "Monster" saved 25 games and went 15-6 with a 1.97 ERA. Overall with the Sox he saved 104 games (2nd to B. Stanley for all-time Red Sox) with 49 wins and 646 K in 576.1 IP. He was selected to the All-Star Game in 1963 and impressed with strikeouts of Mays, Groat, Snider, McCovey and Javier in 2 IP. He again was Fireman of the Year in 1964 for his 29 saves and 16 wins in 79 games.

Luis Tiant, RHP (1971-78)
Tiant won 122 games with a 3.36 ERA in nine years with the Red Sox that included three 20-win seasons. He is among the all-time Red Sox leaders in several pitching categories. El Tiante won Comeback Player of the Year honors in 1972 (15-6 and A.L.-best 1.91 ERA) . He won 18 games in 1975 when the Sox won the A.L. pennant. His 3-hitter in Game 1 of the '75 ALCS beat Oak. 7-1. He shut out the Reds 6-0 in Game 1 of the World Series and defeated them 5-4 in Game 4 on 163 pitches. His last Red Sox start was a 5-0 two-hitter vs. Tor. Oct. 1, 1978 at Fenway paving the way for the one-game playoff vs. the Yankees the next day.

Cy Young, RHP (1901-08)
Young had 192 wins (tied for 1st with Clemens among Red Sox all-time-time pitching leaders) in his 8-year Red Sox career and is 1st all-time for Sox in IP (2728.1) and CG (275), T1st with Clemens in SHO (38) and 2nd in GS (297), K (1,341) and ERA (2.00). He had six 20+-win seasons including 33 in 1901 and 32 in '02. He pitched 2 no-hitters, one a perfect game vs. Phil. May 5, 1904. In the first ever World Series in 1903, Young won 2 games vs. Pitts. for the championship. Cy was elected to the Cooperstown Hall of Fame in 1937. He passed away in 1955.

1995 INDUCTEES

Tony Conigliaro, OF (1964-67, 1969-70, 1975)
Conigliaro hit .267 with 162 HR and 501 RBI during his 802-game Red Sox career. He was the youngest A.L. player to reach 100 home runs. On Aug. 18, 1967 Tony was hit by a pitch sustaining a broken cheekbone and damage to his left eye. He made a remarkable return in 1969 hitting 20 HR with 82 RBI in 141 games earning Comeback Player of the Year honors. After a stint with the Angels in 1971, the Revere, Mass. native returned to the Red Sox briefly in 1975 before retiring from the game. He suffered a serious heart attack in 1982 from which he never completely recovered. Tony passed away in February 1990. (See page 187 for information on the annual Tony Conigliaro Award.)

Dom DiMaggio, OF (1940-42, 1946-53)
DiMaggio had a .298 career average for 11 seasons with the Red Sox. He hit .301 in 1940, his rookie season, becoming part of a .300-hitting outfield with Ted Williams and Doc Cramer. "The Little Professor" led the A.L. in triples (11) and SB (15) in 1950 and in runs (131) in 1950 and (113) in 1951. He scored more than 100 runs 7 times. The 7-time A.L. all-star is among the all-time Red Sox leaders in several batting departments. In the 1946 World Series vs. the Cardinals Dom scored the winning run in Game 5 that gave the Red Sox a 3-2 lead in the Series.

Frank Malzone, 3B (1955-65)
Malzone spent 11 years with the Red Sox and is among the all-time Sox leaders in several categories. He hit .276 with 131 HR and 716 RBI in 1,359 games. In 1957, his first full season with the Red Sox, Frank had a season-high 103 RBI and tied an A.L. record with 10 assists in 1 game. Malzone became the first player in history to lead the league at 3B in games, putouts, assists, double plays and fielding pct. He was an A.L. all-star 8 times and won 3 straight Gold Gloves. Malzone currently serves as a Red Sox scout.

Johnny Pesky, SS-3B (1942, 1946-52)
Pesky hit .313 (7th on the Red Sox all-time list) in 4,085 AB in Boston. He held the Red Sox record for most hits by a rookie, 205 (broken by Nomar Garciaparra's 209 in 1997) and was the first to have three 200-hit seasons. Pesky is tied for the M.L. record of leading a league in hits 3 straight years and having scored 6 runs in 1 game (May 8, 1946). Over the years Johnny has been involved in many facets of the game with the Red Sox as a player, coach, manager, radio-TV announcer, advertising salesman and special assistant. In 1982 Johnny was awarded the "Good Guy" award by the Boston Baseball Writers.

Jim Rice, OF (1974-89)
Rice played his entire 16-year M.L. career with the Red Sox. He is 3rd on the all-time Red Sox list in HR (382), RBI (1,451), H (2,452) and AB (8,225) and 4th in G (2,089) and R (1,249). In 1978 Jim was the A.L. MVP leading the M.L. with 46 HR, 139 RBI, 15 triples, 406 TB, 213 H and a .600 slugg. pct. He helped the Red Sox to A.L. pennants in 1975 (.309, 22 HR, 102 RBI) and 1986 (.324, 20 HR, 110 RBI). The 8-time all-star hit 20 or more homers 11 times and had 100+ RBI 8 times. In 1999 Jim returned for his 5th year as the Sox M.L. hitting coach.

Smokey Joe Wood, RHP (1908-15)

Wood compiled an amazing 117-56 mark with a 1.99 ERA (1st among all-time Sox pitchers) in 218 games for the Red Sox. In 1912 he went 34-5 (most one-season wins ever by a Red Sox pitcher) with a 1.91 ERA to lead the Red Sox to a world championship. He won 3 games in that Series including 2 CG. He pitched a no-hitter vs. St. Louis in 1911 and went 23-17 with a 2.02 ERA. A right thumb injury suffered when attempting to field a ball on July 18, 1913 at Detroit effected his velocity, but despite the pain he endured, he led the A.L. in 1915 with a .750 win. pct. (15-5) and a 1.49 ERA.

Jean R. Yawkey

Mrs. Yawkey was chairwoman of the board of directors of the JRY Corp., the majority owner and general partner of the Red Sox. She became president of the club following her husband Tom's death in 1976. Mrs. Yawkey was a director of the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum and held the distinction of being the first woman ever elected to serve on their board. She enjoyed a long association with the Jimmy Fund/Dana Farber Cancer Institute and helped to establish the Family Inn in Brookline, MA, a temporary home for families of patients undergoing transplant surgery in Boston-area hospitals. In 1991 the Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce inducted Mrs. Yawkey into the Academy of Distinguished Bostonians. Mrs. Yawkey passed away in February 1992.

RED SOX IN COOPERSTOWN HALL OF FAME

Fourteen baseball immortals enshrined in the Baseball Hall of Fame played a significant portion of their careers with the Red Sox. In order of their admission:

Player/Position/Red Sox Years & Games	Entered
Babe Ruth/P-OF/1914-19: 391 games	1936
Tris Speaker/OF/1907-15: 1,065 games	1937
Cy Young/P/1901-08: 327 games	1937
Jimmy Collins/3B/1901-07: 741 games	1945
Lefty Grove/P/1934-41: 214 games	1947
Herb Pennock/P/1915-22, 1934: 201 games	1948
Jimmie Foxx/1B/1936-42: 887 games	1951
Joe Cronin/SS/1935-45: 1,134 games	1956
Ted Williams/OF/1939-60: 2,292 games	1966
Red Ruffing/P/1924-30: 237 games	1967
Harry Hooper/OF/1909-20: 1,646 games	1971
Rick Ferrell/C/1933-37: 522 games	1984
Bobby Doerr/2B/1937-51: 1,865 games	1986
Carl Yastrzemski/OF/1961-83: 3,308 games	1989
They are joined at Cooperstown by two longtime Red Sox executives:	
Eddie Collins (1933-51)	1939
Tom Yawkey (1933-76)	1980
A number of other Hall of Famers have worn Red Sox uniforms:	
Luis Aparicio/SS/1971-73: 367 games	1984
Jesse Burkett/OF/1905: 149 games	1946
Lou Boudreau/SS/1951-52: 86 games	1970
Ferguson Jenkins/P/1976-77: 58 games	1992
George Kell/2B-OF/1952-54: 235 games	1983
Heinie Manush/OF/1936: 82 games	1964
Al Simmons/OF/1943: 40 games	1953
Waite Hoyt/P/1919-20: 35 games	1969
Tom Seaver/P/1986: 16 games	1992
Juan Marichal/P/1974: 11 games	1983
Jack Chesbro/P/1909: 1 game	1946
Ten Hall of Famers have managed the Red Sox, in order of admission:	
Cy Young/1907: 7 games	1937
Jimmy Collins/1901-06: 864 games	1945
Hugh Duffy/1921-22: 308 games	1945
Frank Chance/1923: 154 games	1946
Ed Barrow/1918-20: 418 games	1953
Joe Cronin/1935-47: 2,007 games	1956
Joe McCarthy/1948-50: 372 games	1957
Lou Boudreau/1952-54: 463 games	1970
Bucky Harris/1934: 153 games	1975
Billy Herman/1964-66: 310 games*	1975

*Includes 2 games as interim manager at end of 1964 season.

RED SOX TOP SINGLE SEASON BATTING LEADERS

BATTING AVG. (400 AB)

1.	T. Williams	*.406 ... 1941
2.	T. Williams	*.388 ... 1957
3.	Speaker	.383 ... 1912
4.	Alexander	*.372 ... 1932
5.	T. Williams	*.369 ... 1948
6.	Boggs	*.368 ... 1985
7.	Boggs	*.366 ... 1988
8.	Boggs	*.363 ... 1987
	Speaker	.363 ... 1913
10.	Boggs	*.361 ... 1983
11.	Foxx	.360 ... 1939

GAMES

1.	Rice	*163 ... 1978
2.	Buckner	†162 ... 1985
	Evans	†162 ... 1984
	Evans	†162 ... 1982
	Yastrzemski	162 ... 1969
	Scott	162 ... 1966
6.	Vaughn	161 ... 1996
	Yastrzemski	161 ... 1970
	Yastrzemski	161 ... 1967
9.	Rice	160 ... 1977
	Yastrzemski	160 ... 1966
	Yastrzemski	160 ... 1962
12.	Hobson	159 ... 1977
	Scott	159 ... 1967

AT-BATS

1.	GARCIAPARRA	*684 1997
2.	Rice	*677 1978
3.	Buckner	673 1985
4.	Burleson	*663 1977
5.	Cramer	*661 1940
6.	Cramer	*658 1938
7.	Rice	657 1984
8.	Boggs	653 1985
9.	DiMaggio	*648 1948
10.	Yastrzemski	646 1962
	Schilling	646 1961
	T. Oliver	*646 1930
13.	Burleson	644 1980
14.	Cramer	643 1936

HITS

1.	Boggs	*240 . 1985
2.	Speaker	222 . 1912
3.	Boggs	214 . 1988
4.	Rice	*213 . 1978
5.	Boggs	210 . 1983
6.	GARCIAPARRA	*209 . 1997
7.	Pesky	*208 . 1946
8.	Vaughn	207 . 1996
	Boggs	207 . 1986
	Pesky	*207 . 1947
11.	Rice	206 . 1977
12.	Boggs	205 . 1989
	Pesky	*205 . 1942
	Vaughn	205 . 1998

RUNS

1.	T. Williams	*150 .. 1949
2.	T. Williams	*142 .. 1946
3.	T. Williams	*141 .. 1942
4.	Foxx	139 .. 1938
5.	Speaker	136 .. 1912
6.	T. Williams	*135 .. 1941
7.	T. Williams	*134 .. 1940
8.	DiMaggio	*131 .. 1950
	T. Williams	131 .. 1939
10.	Foxx	130 .. 1939
	Foxx	130 .. 1936

SINGLES

1.	Boggs	*187 1985
2.	Pesky	*172 1947
3.	Pesky	*165 1942
4.	Boggs	*162 1984
5.	Cramer	*160 1940
	Dougherty	*160 1903
7.	Pesky	*159 1946
8.	Boggs	158 1988
9.	Boggs	*154 1983
	Cramer	154 1938
11.	Remy	153 1982
	T. Oliver	153 1930

DOUBLES

1.	Webb	*67 ... 1931
2.	Speaker	*53 ... 1912
3.	Boggs	*51 ... 1989
	Cronin	*51 ... 1938
5.	VALENTIN	*47 ... 1997
	Boggs	47 ... 1986
	Lynn	*47 ... 1975
	Burns	47 ... 1923
9.	Buckner	46 ... 1985
	Speaker	*46 ... 1914
11.	Reed	†45 ... 1990
	Boggs	*45 ... 1988
	Yastrzemski	†45 ... 1965

TRIPLES

1.	Speaker	22 1913
	C. Stahl	*22 1904
3.	Freeman	21 1903
4.	Freeman	20 1902
5.	L. Gardner	19 1914
	Freeman	19 1904
7.	Speaker	18 1914
	L. Gardner	18 1912
9.	Scarritt	17 1929
	Hooper	17 1920
	J. Collins	17 1903
	Parent	17 1903

HOME RUNS

1.	Foxx	50 1938
2.	Rice	*46 1978
3.	Vaughn	44 1996
	Yastrzemski	†44 1967
5.	Armas	*43 1984
	T. Williams	*43 1949
7.	Stuart	42 1963
8.	Foxx	41 1936
9.	Vaughn	40 1998
	Yastrzemski	40 1970
	Yastrzemski	40 1969
	Petrocelli	40 1969

EXTRA-BASE HITS

1.	Foxx	*92 .. 1938
2.	Rice	*86 .. 1978
	T. Williams	*86 .. 1939
4.	GARCIAPARRA	85 .. 1997
	T. Williams	*85 .. 1949
6.	Rice	84 .. 1979
	Webb	84 .. 1931
8.	Rice	*83 .. 1977
	T. Williams	*83 .. 1946
10.	Lynn	82 .. 1979
11.	T. Williams	*81 .. 1947
	Foxx	81 .. 1936
13.	GARCIAPARRA	80 .. 1998
	T. Williams	80 .. 1940

TOTAL BASES

1.	Rice	*406 .. 1978
2.	Foxx	*398 .. 1938
3.	Rice	*382 .. 1977
4.	Vaughn	370 .. 1996
5.	Rice	*369 .. 1979
	Foxx	369 .. 1936
7.	T. Williams	*368 .. 1949
8.	GARCIAPARRA	365 .. 1997
9.	Vaughn	360 .. 1998
	Yastrzemski	*360 .. 1967
11.	GARCIAPARRA	353 .. 1998
12.	Rice	*344 .. 1983
	T. Williams	*344 .. 1939
14.	T. Williams	*343 .. 1946
15.	Armas	*339 .. 1984

RUNS BATTED IN

1.	Foxx	*175 1938
2.	V. Stephens	†159 1949
	T. Williams	†159 1949
4.	T. Williams	*145 1939
5.	Dropo	†144 1950
	V. Stephens	†144 1950
7.	Vaughn	143 1996
	Foxx	143 1936
9.	Rice	*139 1978
10.	V. Stephens	137 1948
	T. Williams	*137 1942
12.	Rice	130 1979

WALKS

1.	T. Williams	*162 ... 1949
	T. Williams	*162 ... 1947
3.	T. Williams	*156 ... 1946
4.	T. Williams	*145 ... 1942
	T. Williams	*145 ... 1941
6.	T. Williams	*144 ... 1951
7.	T. Williams	*136 ... 1954
8.	Yastrzemski	128 ... 1970
9.	T. Williams	*126 ... 1948
10.	Boggs	*125 ... 1988
11.	Yastrzemski	*119 ... 1968
	T. Williams	119 ... 1957
	Foxx	†119 ... 1938

STOLEN BASES

1.	Harper	*54 1973
2.	Speaker	52 1912
3.	Speaker	46 1913
4.	O. Nixon	42 1994
	Speaker	42 1914
6.	Hooper	40 1910
	Werber	*40 1934
8.	Hooper	38 1911
9.	Lord	36 1909
10.	Speaker	35 1910
	Speaker	35 1909
	Dougherty	35 1903

PINCH HITS

1.	Cronin	*18 1943
2.	R. Miller	16 1983
	D. Williams	*16 1963
4.	R. Miller	14 1984
	L. Green	14 1966
6.	D. Jones	*13 1967
	D. Jones	13 1966
	Finney	13 1939
	B. Miller	*13 1935
10.	Winningham	*12 1992
	Maxwell	12 1954

MULTI-HOMER GAMES

1.	Foxx	10 1938
2.	Rice	7 1977
3.	Armas	6 1983
	Rice	6 1983
	Vaughn	6 1996
6.	Fisk	5 1977
	Rice	5 1979
	Yastrzemski	5 1967

* led league

† tied for league lead

RED SOX ALL-TIME BATTING LEADERS

HOME RUNS

T. Williams	521
Yastrzemski	452
Rice	382
Evans	379
Vaughn	230
Doerr	223
Foxx	222
Petrocelli	210
Jensen	170
T. Conigliaro	162
Fisk	162
G. Scott	154
R. Smith	149
Malzone	131
Greenwell	130
Lynn	124
V. Stephens	122
Cronin	119
Armas	113
VALENTIN	106
Gernert	101

GAMES

Yastrzemski	3,308
Evans	2,505
T. Williams	2,292
Rice	2,089
Doerr	1,865
Hooper	1,646
Boggs	1,625
Petrocelli	1,553
DiMaggio	1,399
Malzone	1,359
Greenwell	1,269
G. Scott	1,192
Du. Lewis	1,184
Goodman	1,177
Cronin	1,134

HITS

Yastrzemski	3,419
T. Williams	2,654
Rice	2,452
Evans	2,373
Boggs	2,098
Doerr	2,042
Hooper	1,707
DiMaggio	1,680
Malzone	1,454
Greenwell	1,400
Petrocelli	1,352
Goodman	1,344
Speaker	1,327
Pesky	1,277

TOTAL BASES

Yastrzemski	5,539
T. Williams	4,884
Rice	4,129
Evans	4,128
Doerr	3,270
Boggs	2,869
DiMaggio	2,363
Hooper	2,303
Petrocelli	2,263
Greenwell	2,141
Malzone	2,123
Vaughn	2,074
Foxx	1,988
Speaker	1,898
Cronin	1,883
Fisk	1,856
Jensen	1,842

STOLEN BASES

Hooper	300
Speaker	266
Yastrzemski	168
He. Wagner	141
L. Gardner	134
Parent	129
T. Harper	107
Werber	107
C. Stahl	105
J. Collins	102
Du. Lewis	102
DiMaggio	100
Remy	98
Jensen	95
Burks	93
R. Smith	84
Greenwell	80

RUNS BATTED IN

Yastrzemski	1,844
T. Williams	1,839
Rice	1,451
Evans	1,346
Doerr	1,247
Foxx	788
Petrocelli	773
Vaughn	752
Cronin	737
Jensen	733
Greenwell	726
Malzone	716
Boggs	687
Du. Lewis	643
DiMaggio	618
Speaker	570
Fisk	568
G. Scott	562
V. Stephens	562
R. Smith	536
Lynn	521

AT-BATS

Yastrzemski	11,988
Evans	8,726
Rice	8,225
T. Williams	7,706
Doerr	7,093
Hooper	6,269
Boggs	6,213
DiMaggio	5,640
Petrocelli	5,390
Malzone	5,273
Greenwell	4,623
Goodman	4,399
Du. Lewis	4,325
G. Scott	4,234
Pesky	4,085

DOUBLES

Yastrzemski	646
T. Williams	525
Evans	474
Boggs	422
Doerr	381
Rice	373
DiMaggio	308
Greenwell	275
Cronin	270
Du. Lewis	254
Goodman	248
Hooper	246
Speaker	241
Petrocelli	237
VALENTIN	236

EXTRA-BASE HITS

Yastrzemski	1,157
T. Williams	1,117
Evans	925
Rice	834
Doerr	693
Boggs	554
Petrocelli	469
DiMaggio	452
Foxx	448
Greenwell	443
Vaughn	439
Cronin	433
Hooper	406
Fisk	402
Malzone	386
R. Smith	386
Speaker	386

ON-BASE PCT.

T. Williams	.483
Foxx	.429
Boggs	.428
Speaker	.414
Runnels	.408
Pesky	.401
Cronin	.394
Vaughn	.394
R. Johnson	.387
Goodman	.386
DiMaggio	.383
Lynn	.382
Yastrzemski	.379
Jensen	.374
Evans	.370
VALENTIN	.369
Greenwell	.368
Naehring	.365

BATTING AVG. (1500 AB)

T. Williams	.344
Boggs	.338
Speaker	.337
Foxx	.320
Runnels	.320
R. Johnson	.313
Pesky	.313
Lynn	.308
Goodman	.306
Vaughn	.304
Greenwell	.303
Cramer	.302
R. Ferrell	.302
Finney	.301
Cronin	.300
DiMaggio	.298
Rice	.298
McInnis	.296
J. Collins	.295

RUNS

Yastrzemski	1,816
T. Williams	1,798
Evans	1,435
Rice	1,249
Doerr	1,094
Boggs	1,067
DiMaggio	1,046
Hooper	988
Pesky	776
Foxx	721
Speaker	704
Goodman	688
Greenwell	657
Petrocelli	653
Cronin	645

TRIPLES

Hooper	130
Speaker	106
Freeman	91
Doerr	89
Gardner	87
Rice	79
Ferris	77
Evans	72
T. Williams	71
J. Collins	65
C. Stahl	64
Parent	63
Du. Lewis	62
Yastrzemski	59

SLUGGING PCT.

T. Williams	.634
Foxx	.605
Vaughn	.542
Lynn	.520
Rice	.502
V. Stephens	.492
T. Conigliaro	.488
Cronin	.484
Speaker	.482
Fisk	.481
Jensen	.478
Evans	.473
VALENTIN	.472
R. Smith	.471
Greenwell	.463
Boggs	.462
Yastrzemski	.462
Doerr	.461

WALKS

T. Williams	2,019
Yastrzemski	1,845
Evans	1,337
Boggs	1,004
Hooper	826
Doerr	809
DiMaggio	750
Rice	670
Petrocelli	661
Foxx	624
Cronin	585
Jensen	585
Pesky	581
Goodman	561
Vaughn	519
Greenwell	460
Speaker	459

RED SOX TOP SINGLE SEASON PITCHING LEADERS

WINS

1.	J. Wood	*34-5	1912
2.	C. Young	*33-10	1901
3.	C. Young	*32-11	1902
4.	C. Young	*28-9	1903
5.	C. Young	26-16	1904
6.	Parnell#	*25-7	1949
	D. Ferriss	25-6	1946
	W. Ferrell	*25-14	1935
9.	Clemens	*24-4	1986
	Ruth#	24-13	1917

LOSSES

1.	Ruffing	10-25*	1928
2.	Ruffing	9-22*	1929
3.	S. Harriss	14-21*	1927
	J. Harris	2-21†	1906
	C. Young	13-21†	1906
	Dinneen	21-21*	1902
7.	M. Gaston	13-20†	1930
	Ja. Russell	9-20†	1930
	Ehmke	9-20	1925
	S. Jones	12-20	1919

ERA

1.	H. Leonard#	*1.00	1914
2.	C. Young	1.26	1908
3.	J. Wood	*1.49	1915
4.	Ray Collins#	1.62	1910
	C. Young	*1.62	1901
6.	Shore	1.64	1915
7.	Foster	1.65	1914
8.	J. Wood	1.68	1910
9.	Mays	1.74	1917
10.	Ruth#	*1.75	1916

GAMES

1.	G. Harris	*80	1993
2.	Radatz	79	1964
3.	Slocumb	75	1996
4.	R. Murphy#	74	1989
5.	GORDON	73	1998
6.	Fossas#	71	1993
	Lyle#	71	1969
8.	G. Harris	70	1992
	Fornieles	*70	1960
10.	B. Campbell	69	1977
	Kinder	*69	1953
12.	R. Murphy#	68	1990
13.	Stanley	66	1986
	Radatz	66	1963

GAMES STARTED

1.	C. Young	*43	1902
2.	Dinneen	42	1902
3.	C. Young	41	1904
	C. Young	41	1901
5.	Ruth#	*40	1916
6.	Lonborg	*39	1967
	Ehmke	39	1923
8.	Tiant	38	1976
	Tiant	38	1974
	W. Ferrell	*38	1936
	W. Ferrell	*38	1935
	S. Jones	38	1921
	Ruth#	38	1917
	J. Wood	38	1912

COMPLETE GAMES

1.	C. Young	*41	1902
2.	C. Young	40	1904
3.	Dinneen	39	1902
4.	C. Young	38	1901
5.	Dinneen	37	1904
6.	Ruth#	*35	1917
	J. Wood	*35	1912
8.	C. Young	*34	1903
9.	C. Young	33	1907
10.	Dinneen	32	1903
11.	W. Ferrell	*31	1935
	C. Young	31	1905
	Lewis	31	1901

SHUTOUTS

1.	J. Wood	*10	1912
	C. Young	*10	1904
3.	Ruth#	*9	1916
4.	Clemens	*8	1988
	Mays	†8	1918
6.	Clemens	*7	1987
	Tiant	*7	1974
	Bush	7	1918
	H. Leonard#	7	1914
	C. Young	*7	1903

SAVES

1.	GORDON	*46	1998
2.	Reardon	40	1991
3.	Je. Russell	33	1993
	Stanley	33	1983
5.	Slocumb	31	1996
	Campbell	*31	1977
7.	L. Smith	29	1988
	Radatz	*29	1964
9.	Reardon	27	1992
	Kinder	*27	1953
11.	L. Smith	25	1989
	Radatz	25	1963

INNINGS PITCHED

1.	C. Young	*384.2	1902
2.	C. Young	380	1904
3.	Dinneen	371.1	1902
	C. Young	371.1	1901
5.	J. Wood	344	1912
6.	C. Young	343.1	1907
7.	C. Young	*341.2	1903
8.	Dinneen	335.2	1904
9.	Ruth#	326.1	1917
10.	Ruth#	323.2	1916

STRIKEOUTS

1.	Clemens	*291	1988
2.	J. Wood	258	1912
3.	Clemens	*257	1996
4.	Clemens	256	1987
5.	MARTINEZ	251	1998
6.	Lonborg	*246	1967
7.	Clemens	*241	1991
8.	Clemens	238	1986
9.	J. Wood	231	1911
10.	Clemens	230	1989
11.	C. Young	210	1905
12.	Clemens	209	1990
13.	Clemens	208	1992

WALKS

1.	Parnell#	134	1949
2.	McDermott#	124	1950
3.	Torrez	*121	1979
	Schwall	121	1962
5.	Newsom	119	1937
	Ja. Wilson	119	1937
	W. Ferrell	119	1936
	Ehmke	119	1923
9.	Ruffing	118	1929
	Ruth#	118	1916

10-K GAMES

1.	Clemens	12	1988
2.	Clemens	9	1987
3.	MARTINEZ	8	1998
	Clemens	8	1996
	Clemens	8	1986
	Lonborg	8	1967
7.	Clemens	7	1991
8.	J. Wood	6	1911
9.	Clemens	5	1994
	Clemens	5	1989
	Hurst#	5	1986
	Hurst#	5	1985
	Culp	5	1968
	J. Wood	5	1913
	J. Wood	5	1912
	C. Young	5	1905

CONSEC CG WINS

1.	C. Young	10	1902
2.	J. Wood	9	1912
	Bush	9	1921
	D. Ferriss	9	1946
5.	C. Young	8	1901
	Tannehill#	8	1905
	J. Wood	8	1912
	Myers	8	1920
	Grove#	8	1939
10.	A. Russell	7	1919
	D. Ferriss	7	1945
	Tiant	7	1972
	Eckersley	7	1979

HOME RUNS ALLOWED

1.	WAKEFIELD	38	1996
2.	E. Wilson	37	1964
3.	Hurst#	35	1987
4.	Wise	34	1975
	Monbouquette	34	1964
6.	Conley	33	1961
7.	Tudor#	32	1983
	Tiant	32	1973
	Monbouquette	32	1965
10.	Darwin	31	1993
	Hurst#	31	1985
	Eckersley	31	1982
	Pattin	31	1973
	Monbouquette	31	1963
15.	WAKEFIELD	30	1998

RELIEF WINS

1.	Radatz	*16	1964
2.	Radatz	*15	1963
3.	Clear	*14	1982
4.	Stanley	*13	1978
	Campbell	13	1977
6.	Stanley	12	1982
7.	Delock	*11	1956
	Heving	*11	1939
9.	Stanley	*10	1981
	Drago	10	1979
	Wyatt	10	1967
	Fornieles	10	1960
	Kinder	*10	1953
	Kinder	*10	1951

*led league

†tied for league lead

#Lefthanders

Research has found an error in Young's win total with the Red Sox on the following page. He was wrongly credited with a win in 1907. His correct win total with the Red Sox is 192, but his career win total remains 511 since he was wrongly denied a win with Cleveland in 1894.

RED SOX ALL-TIME PITCHING LEADERS

GAMES

Stanley	637
Clemens	383
Kinder	365
Young	327
Delock	322
B. Lee#	321
Parnell#	289
G. Harris	287
Fornieles	286
Radatz	286
Tiant	274
Lyle#	260
Dobson	259
Ja. Wilson	258
Monbouquette	254
F. Sullivan	252
Ja. Russell	242
Brewer	241
Eckersley	241

WINS

Clemens	192
Young	192
Parnell#	123
Tiant	122
J. Wood	117
Stanley	115
Dobson	106
Grove#	105
Hughson	96
Monbouquette	96
B. Lee#	94
Brewer	91
Leonard#	90
F. Sullivan	90
Ruth#	89
Eckersley	88
Hurst#	88
Kinder	86
Dinneen	85

LOSSES

Young	112
Clemens	111
Stanley	97
Winter	97
Ruffing	96
Ja. Russell	94
Monbouquette	91
Dinneen	85
Brewer	82
Tiant	81
F. Sullivan	80
MacFayden	78
Parnell#	75
Hurst	73
Dobson	72
Nixon	72
Eckersley	71
Delock	70

WINNING PCT. (100 Dec.)

J. Wood (117-56)	.676
Ruth# (89-46)	.659
Hughson (96-54)	.640
Clemens (192-111)	.634
Young (192-112)	.632
Grove# (105-62)	.629
Kinder (86-52)	.623
Parnell# (123-75)	.621
Tannehill# (62-38)	.620
W. Ferrell (62-40)	.608
Tiant (122-81)	.601
Dobson (106-72)	.596
Mays (72-51)	.585
Leonard* (90-64)	.584
B. Lee# (94-68)	.580
Collins# (84-62)	.575
WAKEFIELD (59-44)	.573
Eckersley (88-71)	.553
Culp (71-58)	.550

10-K GAMES

Clemens	68
J. Wood	18
Hurst#	13
Culp	10
Lonborg	10
Morehead	9
Tiant	9
Young	8
MARTINEZ	8
Monbouquette	6
Boyd	4
Leonard#	4
E. Wilson	4

= Lefthanders

INNINGS

Clemens	2776.0
Young	2728.1
Tiant	1774.0
Parnell#	1752.2
Stanley	1707.0
Monbouquette	1622.0
Winter	1599.2
Dobson	1544.0
Grove#	1539.2
Brewer	1509.1
F. Sullivan	1505.1
B. Lee#	1504.0
Dinneen	1501.0
Hurst#	1459.0
J. Wood	1418.0
Hughson	1375.2
Eckersley	1372.0
Leonard#	1359.1

SHUTOUTS

Clemens	38
Young	38
Wood	28
Tiant	26
Leonard#	25
Parnell#	20
Collins#	19
Hughson	19
S. Jones	18
Dobson	17
Ruth#	17
Dinneen	16
Monbouquette	16
G. Foster	15
Grove#	15
Mays	14
F. Sullivan	14
Tannehill#	14

SAVES

Stanley	132
Radatz	104
Kinder	91
Reardon	88
Lyle#	69
Smith	58
GORDON	57
Campbell	51
Fornieles	48
Je. Russell	45
Drago	41
Burgmeier#	40
Clear	38
Delock	31
Slocumb	31
Bolin	28
Kiely#	28
Wyatt	28

ERA (1000 IP)

Wood	1.99
Young	2.00
Leonard#	2.11
Ruth#	2.19
Mays	2.21
Collins#	2.51
Dinneen	2.81
Winter	2.91
Hughson	2.94
Clemens	3.06
Kinder	3.28
Grove#	3.34
Tiant	3.36
S. Jones	3.39
F. Sullivan	3.47
Culp	3.50
Parnell#	3.50
Dobson	3.57

RELIEF WINS

Stanley	85
Radatz	49
Kinder	39
Clear	35
Delock	34
Fornieles	31
Campbell	28
Ja. Wilson	26
M. Ryba	26
Hall	24
E. Johnson#	24
Lyle#	22
Burgmeier	21
Drago	21
J. Wood	20

GAMES STARTED

Clemens	382
Young	297
Tiant	238
Parnell#	232
Monbouquette	228
Brewer	217
Hurst#	217
Dobson	202
F. Sullivan	201
Eckersley	191
Grove#	189
Nixon	177
Winter	176
Dinneen	174
B. Lee#	167
Lonborg	163

COMPLETE GAMES

Young	275
Dinneen	156
Winter	141
J. Wood	121
Grove#	119
Parnell#	113
Tiant	113
Ruth#	105
Clemens	100
Hughson	99
Leonard#	96
Collins#	90
Dobson	90
C. Mays	87
Ehmke	83
W. Ferrell	81
Brewer	75
Ruffing	73
Monbouquette	72
F. Sullivan	72

STRIKEOUTS

Clemens	2,590
Young	1,341
Tiant	1,075
Hurst#	1,043
J. Wood	990
Monbouquette	969
F. Sullivan	821
Culp	794
Lonborg	784
Leonard#	771
Eckersley	760
Grove#	743
Brewer	733
Parnell#	732
E. Wilson	714
Hughson	693
Stanley	693
Dobson	690

WALKS

Clemens	856
Parnell#	758
Brewer	669
Dobson	604
Ja. Wilson	564
Nixon	530
Delock	514
McDermott#	504
Tiant	501
Ostermueller#	491
E. Wilson	481
Hurst#	479
F. Sullivan	475
Stanley	471
Ruffing	459
B. Lee#	448
Grove#	447
MacFayden	430
Ruth	425

RELIEF WIN PCT. (20 Wins)

Hall (24-4)	.857
J. Wood (20-8)	.714
Delock (34-15)	.694
E. Johnson (24-13)	.649
Burgmeier# (21-12)	.636
Ja. Wilson (26-17)	.605
M. Ryba (26-17)	.605
Clear (35-23)	.603
Campbell (28-19)	.596
Radatz (49-34)	.590
Stanley (85-61)	.582
Kinder (39-29)	.574
Fornieles (31-23)	.574
Drago (21-19)	.525

1,366 players have appeared in at least one game for the Red Sox since the team was founded in 1901.

A

Aase, Don - 1977
Adair, Jerry - 1967-68
Adams, Bob - 1925
Adkins, Doc - 1902
Agganis, Harry - 1954-55
Agnew, Sam - 1916-18
Aguilera, Rick - 1995
Alexander, Dale - 1932-33
Alicea, Luis - 1995
Allenson, Gary - 1979-84
Almada, Mel - 1933-37
Altrock, Nick - 1902-03
Alvarado, Luis - 1968-70
Andersen, Larry - 1990
Anderson, Brady - 1988
Anderson, Fred - 1909, 1913
Andres, Ernie - 1946
Andrew, Kim - 1975
Andrews, Ivy - 1932-33
Andrews, Mike - 1966-70
Aparicio, Luis - 1971-73
Aponte, Luis - 1980-83
Arellanes, Frank - 1908-10
Armas, Tony - 1983-86
Armbruster, Charley - 1905-07
Asbjornson, Asby - 1928-29
Ashley, Billy - 1998
Aspromonte, Ken - 1957-58
Atkins, Jim - 1950, 1952
Auker, Eldon - 1939
Aulds, Doyle - 1947
Avery, Steve - 1997-98
Avila, Bobby - 1959
Aviles, Ramon - 1977
Azcue, Joe - 1969

B

Bader, Loren - 1917-18
Bagby, Jr., Jim - 1938-40, 1946
Bailey, Bob - 1977-78
Bailey, Cory - 1993-94
Bailey, Gene - 1920
Baker, Al - 1938
Baker, Floyd - 1953-54
Baker, Jack - 1976-77
Baker, Tracy - 1911
Ball, Neal - 1912-13
Bankhead, Scott - 1993-94
Barbare, Walter - 1918
Barberich, Frank - 1910
Bark, Brian - 1995
Barkley, Brian - 1998
Barna, Babe - 1943
Barr, Steve - 1974-75
Barrett, Bill - 1929-30
Barrett, Bob - 1929
Barrett, Frank - 1944-45
Barrett, Jimmy - 1907-08
Barrett, Marty - 1982-90
Barrett, Tommy - 1992
Barry, Ed - 1905-07
Barry, Jack - 1915-17, 1919
Batts, Matt - 1947-51
Baumann, Frank - 1955-59
Baylor, Don - 1986-87
Bayne, Bill - 1929-30
Bedient, Hugh - 1912-14
Belinda, Stan - 1995-96
Bell, Gary - 1967-68
Bell, Juan - 1995
Beltre, Esteban - 1996
Beniquez, Juan - 1971-72, 1974-75
Benjamin, Mike - 1997-98
Bennett, Dennis - 1965-67
Bennett, Frank - 1927-28
Benton, Al - 1952
Benzinger, Todd - 1987-88
Berberet, Lou - 1958
Berg, Moe - 1935-39
Berger, Boze - 1939
Berry, Charley - 1928-32
Berryhill, Damon - 1994
Bevan, Hal - 1952
Beville, Charley - 1901
Bigelow, Elliott - 1929
Billingham, Jack - 1980
Bird, Doug - 1983
Bischoff, John - 1925-26
Bishop, Max - 1934-35
Black, Dave - 1923
Blackwell, Tim - 1974-75
Blosser, Greg - 1993-94
Blethen, Clarence - 1923
Bluhm, Red - 1918
Boddicker, Mike - 1988-90
Boerner, Larry - 1932
Boggs, Wade - 1982-92
Bolin, Bob - 1970-73
Bolling, Milt - 1952-57
Bolton, Tom - 1987-92
Boone, Ike - 1923-25
Boone, Ray - 1960
Borland, Toby - 1997
Borland, Tom - 1960-61
Boudreau, Lou - 1951-52
Bowen, Sam - 1977-78, 1980
Bowers, Stew - 1935-37
Bowman, Joe - 1944-45
Bowsfield, Ted - 1958-60
Boyd, Dennis - 1982-89
Bradley, Herb - 1927-29
Bradley, Hugh - 1910-12
Brady, Cliff - 1920
Brady, King - 1908
Bragg, Darren - 1996-98
Brandenburg, Mark - 1996-97
Brandon, Darrell - 1966-68
Bratchi, Fred - 1926-27
Bressoud, Ed - 1962-65
Brett, Ken - 1967, 1969-71
Brewer, Tom - 1954-61
Brickner, Ralph - 1952
Brillheart, Jim - 1931
Brodowski, Dick - 1952, 1955

Brohamer, Jack - 1978-80
Brown, Hal - 1953-55
Brown, Lloyd - 1933
Brown, Mace - 1942-43, 1946
Brown, Mike - 1982-86
Brumley, Mike - 1991-92
Brunansky, Tom - 1990-92, 1994
Bucher, Jim - 1944-45
Buckner, Bill - 1984-87, 1990
Buddin, Don - 1956, 1958-61
Buford, Damon - 1998
Burchell, Fred - 1907-09
Burda, Bob - 1972
Burgmeier, Tom - 1978-82
Burkett, Jesse - 1905
Burks, Ellis - 1987-92
Burleson, Rick - 1974-80
Burns, George - 1922-23
Burton, Jim - 1975, 1977
Busby, Jim - 1959-60
Bush, Joe - 1918-21
Bushelman, Jack - 1911-12
Bushey, Frank - 1927, 1930
Butland, Bill - 1940,1942, 1946-47
Byerly, Bud - 1958
Byrd, Jim - 1993

C

Cady, Hick - 1912-17
Caldwell, Earl - 1948
Caldwell, Ray - 1919
Calderon, Ivan - 1993
Camilli, Dolf - 1945
Campbell, Bill - 1977-81
Campbell, Paul - 1941-42, 1946
Canseco, Jose - 1995-96
Carbo, Bernie - 1974-78
Carey, Tom - 1939-42, 1946
Carlisle, Walter - 1908
Carlstrom, Swede - 1911
Carlyle, Cleo - 1927
Carlyle, Roy - 1925-26
Carrigan, Bill - 1906, 1908-16
Carroll, Ed - 1929
Casale, Jerry, 1958-60
Cascarella, Joe - 1935-36
Cater, Danny - 1972-74
Cecil, Rex - 1944-45
Cepeda, Orlando - 1973
Cerone, Rick - 1988-89
Chadbourne, Chet - 1906-07
Chakales, Bob - 1957
Chamberlain, Wes - 1994-95
Chaney, Esty - 1913
Chapin, Ed - 1920-22
Chapman, Ben - 1937-38
Charton, Pete - 1964
Chase, Ken - 1942-43
Chech, Charley - 1909
Checo, Robinson - 1997-98
Chesbro, Jack - 1909
Chittum, Nels - 1959-60
Cho, Jin Ho - 1998
Christopher, Joe - 1966
Christopher, Lloyd - 1945
Cicero, Joe - 1929-30
Cicotte, Ed - 1908-12
Cisco, Galen - 1961-62, 1967
Cissell, Bill - 1934
Clark, Danny - 1924
Clark, Jack - 1991-92
Clark, Otie - 1945
Clark, Phil - 1996
Clear, Mark - 1981-85
Clemens, Roger - 1984-96
Clemons, Lance - 1974
Cleveland, Reggie - 1974-78
Clevenger, Tex - 1954
Clinton, Lu - 1960-64
Clowers, Bill - 1926
Cochran, George - 1918
Coffey, Jack - 1918
Cole, Jr., Alex - 1996
Coleman, Dave - 1977
Coleman, Michael - 1997
Collins, Jimmy - 1901-07
Collins, Ray - 1909-15
Collins, Rip - 1922
Collins, Shano - 1921-25
Combs, Merrill - 1947, 1949-50
Comstock, Ralph - 1915
Congalton, Bunk - 1907
Conigliaro, Billy - 1969-71
Conigliaro, Tony - 1964-67, 69-70, 1975
Conley, Gene - 1961-63
Connally, Bud - 1925
Connolly, Sr., Ed - 1929-32
Connolly, Jr., Ed - 1964
Connolly, Joe - 1924
Conroy, Bill - 1942-44
Consolo, Billy - 1953-59
Cooke, Dusty - 1933-36
Cooney, Jimmy - 1917
Cooper, Cecil - 1971-76
Cooper, Guy - 1914-15
Cooper, Scott - 1990-94
Cordero, Wilfredo - 1996-97
Cormier, Rheal - 1995
Correll, Vic - 1972
Corsi, Jim - 1997-98
Coughtry, Marlan - 1960
Coumbe, Fritz - 1914
Cox, Ted - 1977
Cramer, Doc - 1936-40
Cravath, Gavvy - 1908
Crawford, Steve - 1980-82, 84-87
Creeden, Pat - 1931
Cremins, Bob - 1927
Criger, Lou - 1901-08
Cronin, Joe - 1935-45
Crouch, Zach - 1988
Culberson, Leon - 1943-47
Culp, Ray - 1968-73
Cummings, Midre - 1998
Cuppy, Nig - 1901
Curry, Steve - 1988
Curtis, John - 1970-73
Cuyler, Milt - 1996

D

Dahlgren, Babe - 1935-36
Daley, Pete - 1955-59
Dallessandro, Dom - 1937

Danzig, Babe - 1909
Darwin, Bobby - 1976-77
Darwin, Danny - 1991-94
Daughters, Bob - 1937
Dawson, Andre - 1993-94
Deal, Cot - 1947-48
Deer, Rob - 1993
Deininger, Pep - 1902
Delgado, Alex - 1996
Delock, Ike - 1952-53, 1955-63
Demeter, Don - 1966-67
Denman, Brian - 1982
Dente, Sam - 1947
Derrick, Mike - 1970
Desautels, Gene - 1937-40
Deutsch, Mel - 1946
Devine, Mickey - 1920
Deviney, Hal - 1920
De Vormer, Al - 1923
Diaz, Bo - 1977
Dickey, George - 1935-36
Dickman, Emerson - 1936, 38-41
Didier, Bob - 1974
Dillard, Steve - 1975-77
DiMaggio, Dom - 1940-42, 46-53
Dinneen, Bill - 1902-07
DiPietro, Bob - 1951
Dobens, Ray - 1929
Dobson, Joe - 1941-43, 46-50, '54
Dodge, Sam - 1921-22
Dodson, Pat - 1986-88
Doerr, Bobby - 1937-44, 1946-51
Doherty, John - 1996
Donahue, John - 1923
Donahue, Pat - 1908-10
Donnels, Chris - 1995
Donohue, Pete - 1932
Dopson, John - 1989-93
Doran, Tom - 1904-06
Dorish, Harry - 1947-49, 1956
Dorsey, Jim - 1984-85
Dougherty, Patsy - 1902-04
Dowd, Tommy - 1901
Doyle, Danny - 1943
Doyle, Denny - 1975-77
Drago, Dick - 1974-75, 1978-80
Dreisewerd, Clem - 1944-46
Dropo, Walt - 1949-52
Dubuc, Jean - 1918
Duffy, Frank - 1978-79
Dugan, Joe - 1922
Duliba, Bob - 1965
Dumont, George - 1919
Durham, Ed - 1929-32
Durst, Cedric - 1930
Dwyer, Jim - 1979-80

E

Earley, Arnold - 1960-65
Easler, Mike - 1984-85
Eckersley, Dennis - 1978-84, 1998
Eggert, Elmer - 1927
Ehmke, Howard - 1923-26
Eibel, Hack - 1920
Ellsworth, Dick - 1968-69
Ellsworth, Steve - 1988
Engle, Clyde - 1910-14
Esasky, Nick - 1989
Eshelman, Vaughn - 1995-97
Evans, Al - 1951
Evans, Bill - 1951
Evans, Dwight - 1972-90
Evers, Hoot - 1952-54
Ezzell, Homer - 1924-25

F

Fanzone, Carmen - 1970
Farr, Steve - 1994
Farrell, Doc - 1935
Farrell, Duke - 1903-05
Ferguson, Alex - 1922-25
Ferrell, Rick - 1933-37
Ferrell, Wes - 1934-37
Ferris, Hobe - 1901-07
Ferriss, Dave - 1945-50
Fewster, Chick - 1922-23
Finch, Joel - 1979
Fine, Tom - 1947
Finney, Lou - 1939-42, 1944-45
Finnvold, Gar - 1994
Fiore, Mike - 1970-71
Fischer, Hank - 1966-67
Fisk, Carlton - 1969, 1971-80
Fitzgerald, Howie - 1926
Flagstead, Ira - 1923-29
Flaherty, John - 1992-93
Flair, Al - 1941
Fleming, Bill - 1940-41
Fletcher, Scott - 1993-94
Flowers, Ben - 1951, 1953
Foreman, Frank - 1901
Foreman, Happy - 1926
Fornieles, Mike - 1957-63
Fortune, Gary - 1920
Fossas, Tony - 1991-94
Foster, Eddie - 1920-22
Foster, Rube - 1913-17
Fothergill, Bob - 1933
Fowler, Boob - 1926
Fox, Pete - 1941-45
Foxx, Jimmie - 1936-42
Foy, Joe - 1966-68
Francis, Ray - 1925
Freeman, Buck - 1901-07
Freeman, Hersh - 1952-53, 1955
Freeman, John - 1927
French, Charley - 1909-10
Friberg, Barney - 1933
Friend, Owen - 1955
Frohwirth, Todd - 1994
Frye, Jeff - 1996-97
Fuhr, Oscar - 1924-25
Fuller, Frank - 1923
Fullerton, Curt - 1921-25, 1933

G

Gaffke, Fabian - 1936-39
Gagliano, Phil - 1971-72
Gainor, Del - 1914-17, 1919
Gale, Rich - 1984
Galehouse, Denny - 1939-40, 1947-49
Gallagher, Bob - 1972
Gallagher, Ed - 1932

Galvin, Jim - 1930
Garbark, Bob - 1945
Garces, Rich - 1996-98
Garciaparra, Nomar - 1996-98
Gardiner, Mike - 1991-92
Gardner, Billy - 1962-63
Gardner, Larry - 1908-17
Gardner, Wes - 1986-90
Garman, Mike - 1969, 1971-73
Garrison, Cliff - 1928
Garrison, Ford - 1943-44
Gaston, Alex - 1926, 1929
Gaston, Milt - 1929-31
Gedman, Rich - 1980-90
Geiger, Gary - 1959-65
Gelbert, Charley - 1940
Gerber, Wally - 1928-29
Gernert, Dick - 1952-59
Gessler, Doc - 1908-09
Geygan, Chappie - 1924-26
Giannini, Joe - 1911
Gibson, Norwood - 1903-06
Gibson, Russ - 1967-69
Gilbert, Andy - 1942, 1946
Gile, Don - 1959-62
Gilhooley, Frank - 1919
Gillespie, Bob - 1950
Gillis, Grant - 1929
Ginsberg, Joe - 1961
Glaze, Ralph - 1906-08
Gleason, Harry - 1901-03
Glenn, Joe - 1940
Godwin, John - 1905-06
Goggin, Chuck - 1974
Gonzales, Eusebio - 1918
Gonzales, Joe - 1937
Gooch, Johnny - 1933
Goodman, Billy - 1947-57
Gordon, Tom - 1996-98
Gosger, Jim - 1963, 1965-66
Graham, Charley - 1906
Graham, Lee - 1983
Graham, Skinny - 1934-35
Gray, Dave - 1964
Gray, Jeff - 1990-91
Green, Lenny - 1965-66
Green, Pumpsie - 1959-62
Greenwell, Mike - 1985-96
Gregg, Vean - 1914-16
Griffin, Doug - 1971-77
Griffin, Marty - 1928
Grilli, Guido - 1966
Grimes, Ray - 1920
Grimshaw, Moose - 1905-07
Grissom, Marv - 1953
Gross, Turkey - 1925
Grove, Lefty - 1934-41
Grundt, Ken - 1996-97
Guerra, Mike - 1951
Guerrero, Mario - 1973-74
Guindon, Bob - 1964
Gumpert, Randy - 1952
Gunderson, Eric - 1995-96
Gunning, Hy - 1911
Gutierrez, Jackie - 1983-85
Gutteridge, Don - 1946-47

H

Hageman, Casey - 1911-12
Hale, Odell - 1941
Haley, Ray - 1915-16
Hall, Charley - 1909-13
Hammond, Chris - 1997
Hancock, Garry - 1978, 1980-82
Haney, Fred - 1926-27
Hanson, Erik - 1995
Hardy, Carroll - 1960-62
Harper, Harry - 1920
Harper, Tommy - 1972-74
Harrell, Billy - 1961
Harrelson, Ken - 1967-69
Harris, Bill - 1938
Harris, Greg - 1989-94
Harris, Joe - 1905-07
Harris, Joe - 1922-25
Harris, Mickey - 1940-41, 1946-49
Harris, Reggie - 1996
Harriss, Slim - 1926-28
Harshman, Jack - 1959
Hartenstein, Chuck - 1970
Hartley, Grover - 1927
Hartley, Mike - 1995
Hartman, Charley - 1908
Haselman, Bill - 1995-97
Hash, Herb - 1940-41
Hassler, Andy - 1978-79
Hatcher, Billy - 1992-94
Hatfield, Fred - 1950-52
Hatteberg, Scott - 1995-98
Hatton, Grady - 1954-56
Hausmann, Clem - 1944-45
Hayden, John - 1906
Hayes, Frankie - 1947
Hearn, Ed - 1910
Heep, Danny - 1989-90
Heffner, Bob - 1963-65
Heflin, Randy - 1945-46
Heimach, Fred - 1926
Heise, Bob - 1975-76
Helms, Tommy - 1977
Hemphill, Charley - 1901
Henderson, Dave - 1986-87
Hendryx, Tim - 1920-21
Henriksen, Olaf - 1911-17
Henry, Bill - 1952-55
Henry, Butch - 1997-98
Henry, Jim - 1936-37
Hernandez, Ramon - 1977
Herrera, Mike - 1925-26
Herrin, Tom - 1954
Hesketh, Joe - 1990-94
Hetzel, Eric - 1989-90
Heving, Joe - 1938-40
Heving, Johnnie - 1924-25, 28-30
Hickman, Piano Legs - 1902
Higgins, Mike - 1937-38, 1946
Hiller, Hob - 1920-21
Hillman, Dave - 1960-61
Hinkle, Gordie - 1934
Hinrichs, Paul - 1951
Hinson, Paul - 1928
Hisner, Harley - 1951
Hitchcock, Billy - 1948-49
Hoblitzell, Dick - 1914-18

Hobson, Butch - 1975-80
Hockette, George - 1934-35
Hodapp, Johnny - 1933
Hoderlein, Mel - 1951
Hoeft, Billy - 1959
Hoey, John - 1906-08
Hoffman, Glenn - 1980-87
Hofmann, Fred - 1927-28
Holcombe, Ken - 1953
Hollins, Dave - 1995
Holm, Billy - 1945
Hooper, Harry - 1909-20
Horn, Sam - 1987-89
Horton, Tony - 1964-67
Hosey, Dwayne - 1995-96
House, Tom - 1976-77
Housie, Wayne - 1991
Howard, Elston - 1967-68
Howard, Chris - 1994
Howard, Paul - 1909
Howe, Les - 1923-24
Hoy, Peter - 1992
Hoyt, Waite - 1919-20
Hudson, Joe - 1995-97
Hudson, Sid - 1952-54
Hughes, Ed - 1905-06
Hughes, Long Tom - 1902-03
Hughes, Terry - 1974
Hughson, Tex - 1941-44, 1946-49
Humphrey, Bill - 1938
Hunt, Ben - 1910
Hunter, Buddy - 1971, 1973, 1975
Hunter, Herb - 1920
Hurd, Tom - 1954-56
Hurst, Bruce - 1980-88
Husting, Bert - 1902

I

Irvine, Daryl - 1990-92

J

Jablonowski, Pete - 1932
(later known as Pete Appleton)
Jackson, Ron - 1960
Jacobson, Baby Doll - 1926-27
Jacobson, Beany - 1907
Jamerson, Charley - 1924
James, Bill - 1919
James, Chris - 1995
Janvrin, Hal - 1911, 1913-17
Jarvis, Ray - 1969-70
Jefferson, Reggie - 1995-98
Jenkins, Ferguson - 1976-77
Jenkins, Tom - 1925-26
Jensen, Jackie - 1954-59, 1961
Johns, Keith - 1998
Johnson, Adam - 1914
Johnson, Bob - 1944-45
Johnson, Deron - 1974-76
Johnson, Earl - 1940-41, 1946-50
Johnson, Hank - 1933-35
Johnson, John Henry - 1983-84
Johnson, Roy - 1932-35
Johnson, Vic - 1944-45
Johnston, Joel - 1995
Jolley, Smead - 1932-33
Jones, Charley - 1901
Jones, Dalton - 1964-69
Jones, Jake - 1947-48
Jones, Rick - 1976
Jones, Sad Sam - 1916-21
Joost, Eddie - 1955
Josephson, Duane - 1971-72
Judd, Oscar - 1941-45
Judge, Joe - 1933-34
Jurak, Ed - 1982-85

K

Kallio, Rudy - 1925
Karger, Ed - 1909-11
Karl, Andy - 1943
Karow, Marty - 1927
Karr, Benn - 1920-22
Kasko, Eddie - 1966
Kell, George - 1952-54
Kellett, Al - 1924
Kellett, Red - 1934
Kellum, Win - 1901
Kelly, Ed - 1914
Keltner, Ken - 1950
Kemmerer, Russ - 1954-55, 1957
Kendall, Fred - 1978
Kennedy, Bill - 1953
Kennedy, John - 1970-74
Keough, Marty - 1956-60
Kiecker, Dana - 1990-91
Kiefer, Joe - 1925-26
Kiely, Leo - 1951, 1954-56, 58-59
Killilay, Jack - 1911
Kinder, Ellis - 1948-55
Kinney, Walt - 1918
Kison, Bruce - 1985
Klaus, Billy - 1955-58
Kleinow, Red - 1910-11
Kline, Bob - 1930-33
Kline, Ron - 1969
Klinger, Bob - 1946-47
Knackert, Brent - 1996
Knight, John - 1907
Kolstad, Hal - 1962-63
Koonce, Cal - 1970-71
Kosco, Andy - 1972
Kramer, Jack - 1948-49
Krausse, Lew - 1972
Kreuger, Rick - 1975-77
Kroh, Rube - 1906-07
Kroner, John - 1935-36
Krug, Marty - 1912
Kutcher, Randy - 1988-90

L

LaChance, Candy - 1902-05
Lacy, Kerry - 1996-97
LaForest, Ty - 1945
LaFrancois, Roger - 1982
Lahoud, Joe - 1968-71
Lake, Eddie - 1943-45
Lamabe, Jack - 1963-65
Lamar, Bill - 1919
Lamp, Dennis - 1988-91
Lancellotti, Rick - 1990
Landis, Bill - 1967-69
Landis, Jim - 1967
Langford, Sam - 1926

Lansford, Carney - 1981-82
LaPorte, Frank - 1908
LaRose, John - 1978
Lary, Lyn - 1934
Lazor, Johnny - 1943-46
Lee, Bill - 1969-78
Lee, Dud - 1924-26
LeFebvre, Lefty - 1938-39
Legett, Lou - 1933-35
Leheny, Regis - 1932
Lehner, Paul - 1952
Leibold, Nemo - 1921-23
Leister, John - 1987, 1990
Lemke, Mark - 1998
Lenhardt, Don - 1952, 1954
Leonard, H. Dutch - 1913-18
Lepcio, Ted - 1952-59
Lerchen, Dutch - 1910
LeRoy, Louis - 1910
Lewis, Darren - 1998
Lewis, Duffy - 1910-17
Lewis, John - 1911
Lewis, Ted - 1901
Leyritz, Jim - 1998
Lickert, John - 1981
Lilliquist, Derek - 1995
Lipon, Johnny - 1952-53
Lisenbee, Hod - 1929-32
Littlefield, Dick - 1950
Litton, Greg - 1994
Lock, Don - 1969
Lockwood, Skip - 1980
Loepp, George - 1928
Lollar, Tim - 1985-86
Lonborg, Jim - 1965-71
Lonergan, Walt - 1911
Looney, Brian - 1995
Lord, Harry - 1907-10
Lowe, Derek - 1997-98
Lucas, Johnny - 1931-32
Lucey, Joe - 1925
Lucier, Lou - 1943-44
Lundgren, Del - 1926-27
Lupien, Tony - 1940, 1942-43
Lyle, Sparky - 1967-71
Lynch, Walt - 1922
Lynn, Fred - 1974-80
Lyons, Steve - 1985-86, '91, '92, '93

M

Macfarlane, Mike - 1995
MacFayden, Danny - 1926-32
Mack, Shane - 1997
MacLeod, Bill - 1962
MacWhorter, Keith - 1980
Madden, Tom - 1909-11
Maddux, Mike - 1995-96
Magrini, Pete - 1966
Mahay, Ron - 1995, 1997-98
Mahomes, Pat - 1996-97
Mahoney, Chris - 1910
Mahoney, Jim - 1959
Malave, Jose - 1996-97
Mallett, Jerry - 1959
Maloy, Paul - 1913
Malzone, Frank - 1955-65
Mantilla, Felix - 1963-65
Manto, Jeff - 1996
Manush, Heinie - 1936
Manzanillo, Josias - 1991
Marchildon, Phil - 1950
Marcum, Johnny - 1936-38
Marichal, Juan - 1974
Marquardt, Ollie - 1931
Marshall, Bill - 1931
Marshall, Mike - 1990-91
Martin, Babe - 1948-49
Martinez, Pedro - 1998
Marzano, John - 1987-92
Masterson, Walt - 1949-52
Matchick, Tommy - 1970
Mathews, Bill - 1909
Mauch, Gene - 1956-57
Maxwell, Charley - 1950-52, 1954
Mayer, Wally - 1917-18
Maynard, Chick - 1922
Mays, Carl - 1915-19
McAuliffe, Dick - 1974-75
McBride, Tom - 1943-47
McCabe, Dick - 1918
McCall, Windy - 1948-49
McCann, Emmett - 1926
McCarthy, Tom - 1985
McCarver, Tim - 1974-75
McConnell, Amby - 1908-10
McDermott, Maurice - 1948-53
McDonald, Jim - 1950
McFarland, Ed - 1908
McGah, Ed - 1946-47
McGee, Willie - 1995
McGlothen, Lynn - 1972-73
McGovern, Art - 1905
McGraw, Bob - 1919
McGuire, Deacon - 1907-08
McHale, Jim - 1908
McHale, Marty - 1910-11, 1916
McInnis, Stuffy - 1918-21
McKain, Archie - 1937-38
McKeel, Walt - 1996-97
McLaughlin, Jud - 1931-33
McLean, Larry - 1901
McMahon, Doc - 1908
McMahon, Don - 1966-67
McManus, Marty - 1931-33
McMillan, Norm - 1923
McNair, Eric - 1936-38
McNally, Mike - 1915-17, 1919-20
McNaughton, Gordon - 1932
McNeely, Jeff - 1993
McNeil, Norm - 1919
McWilliams, Bill - 1931
Mejias, Roman - 1963-64
Mele, Sam - 1947-49, 1954-55
Melendez, Jose - 1993-94
Melillo, Oscar - 1935-37
Melvin, Bob - 1993
Menosky, Mike - 1920-23
Meola, Mike - 1933, 1936
Merced, Orlando - 1998
Merchant, Andy - 1975-76
Merena, Spike - 1934
Merloni, Lou - 1998
Merson, Jack - 1953
Metkovich, George - 1943-46

Meyer, Russ - 1957
Michaels, John - 1932
Midkiff, Dick - 1938
Miles, Dee - 1943
Miller, Bing - 1935-36
Miller, Elmer - 1922
Miller, Hack - 1918
Miller, Otto - 1930-32
Miller, Rick - 1971-77, 1981-85
Mills, Buster - 1937
Mills, Dick - 1970
Minarcin, Rudy - 1956-57
Minchey, Nate - 1993-94, 1996
Mitchell, Charlie - 1984-85
Mitchell, Fred - 1901-02
Mitchell, Johnny - 1922-23
Mitchell, Keith - 1998
Mitchell, Kevin - 1996
Moford, Herb - 1959
Molyneaux, Vince - 1918
Monbouquette, Bill - 1958-65
Moncewicz, Freddie - 1928
Montgomery, Bob - 1970-79
Moore, Bill - 1926-27
Moore, Wilcy - 1931-32
Morehead, Dave - 1963-68
Moret, Roger - 1970-75
Morgan, Cy - 1907-09
Morgan, Eddie - 1934
Morgan, Red - 1906
Morris, Ed - 1928-31
Morrissey, Deacon - 1901
Morton, Guy - 1954
Morton, Kevin - 1991
Moseley, Earl - 1913
Moser, Walter - 1911
Moses, Jerry - 1965, 1968-70
Moses, Wally - 1946-48
Moskiman, Doc - 1910
Moss, Les - 1951
Moyer, Jamie - 1996
Mueller, Gordy - 1950
Muffett, Billy - 1960-62
Mulleavy, Greg - 1933
Muller, Freddie - 1933-34
Mulligan, Joe - 1934
Mulroney, Frank - 1930
Mundy, Bull - 1913
Murphy, Johnny - 1947
Murphy, Rob - 1989-90
Murphy, Tom - 1976-77
Murphy, Walter - 1931
Murray, George - 1923-24
Murray, Matt - 1995
Muser, Tony - 1969
Musser, Paul - 1919
Mustaikis, Alex - 1940
Myer, Buddy - 1927-28
Myers, Elmer - 1920-22
Myers, Hap - 1910-11

N

Nabholz, Chris - 1994
Naehring, Tim - 1990-97
Nagle, Judge - 1911
Nagy, Mike - 1969-72
Narleski, Bill - 1929-30
Neitzke, Ernie - 1921
Neubauer, Hal - 1925
Newhauser, Don - 1972-74
Newman, Jeff - 1983-84
Newsom, Bobo - 1937
Newsome, Dick - 1941-43
Newsome, Skeeter - 1941-45
Niarhos, Gus - 1952-53
Nichols, Chet - 1960-63
Nichols, Reid - 1980-85
Niemiec, Al - 1934
Niles, Harry - 1908-10
Nipper, Al - 1983-87
Nippert, Merlin - 1962
Nixon, Otis - 1994
Nixon, Russ - 1960-65, 1968
Nixon, Trot - 1996, 1998
Nixon, Willard - 1950-58
Nonnenkamp, Leo - 1938-40
Nourse, Chet - 1909
Nunamaker, Les - 1911-14

O

Oberlin, Frank - 1906-07
O'Berry, Mike - 1979
O'Brien, Buck - 1911-13
O'Brien, Jack - 1903
O'Brien, Syd - 1969
O'Brien, Tom - 1949-50
O'Doul, Lefty - 1923
Oglivie, Ben - 1971-73
Ojeda, Bob - 1980-85
Okrie, Len - 1952
O'Leary, Troy - 1995-98
Oliver, Gene - 1968
Oliver, Tom - 1930-33
Olmstead, Hank - 1905
Olson, Karl - 1951, 1953-55
Olson, Marv - 1931-33
Olson, Ted - 1936-38
O'Neill, Bill - 1904
O'Neill, Emmett - 1943-45
O'Neill, Steve - 1924
Orme, George - 1920
O'Rourke, Frank - 1922
Ortiz, Luis - 1993-94
Osinski, Dan - 1966-67
Ostdiek, Harry - 1908
Ostermueller, Fritz - 1934-40
Ostrowski, John - 1948
Owen, Marv - 1940
Owen, Mickey - 1954
Owen, Spike - 1986-88
Owens, Frank - 1905

P

Pagliaroni, Jim - 1955, 1960-62
Palm, Mike - 1948
Pankovits, Jim - 1990
Papai, Al - 1950
Pape, Larry - 1909, 1911-12
Papi, Stan - 1979-80
Parent, Freddy - 1901-07
Parnell, Mel - 1947-56
Parrish, Larry - 1988

Partee, Roy - 1943-44, 1946-47
Partenheimer, Stan - 1944
Paschal, Ben - 1920
Patten, Casey - 1908
Patterson, Hank - 1932
Pattin, Marty - 1972-73
Pavletich, Don - 1970-71
Paxton, Mike - 1977
Peacock, Johnny - 1937-44
Pellagrini, Eddie - 1946-47
Pemberton, Rudy - 1996-97
Pena, Alejandro - 1995
Peña, Tony - 1990-93
Pennington, Brad - 1996
Pennock, Herb - 1915-17, 1919-22, 1934
Perez, Tony - 1980-82
Perrin, Jack - 1921
Pertica, Bill - 1918
Pesky, Johnny - 1942, 1946-52
Peters, Gary - 1970-72
Peterson, Bob - 1906-07
Petrocelli, Rico - 1963, 1965-76
Petry, Dan - 1991
Philley, Dave - 1962
Phillips, Ed - 1970
Picinich, Val - 1923-25
Pickering, Urbane - 1931-32
Pierce, Jeff - 1995
Piercy, Bill - 1922-24
Piersall, Jimmy - 1950, 1952-58
Pipgras, George - 1933-35
Pirkl, Greg - 1996
Pittenger, Pinky - 1921-23
Pizarro, Juan - 1968-69
Plantier, Phil - 1990-92
Plews, Herb - 1959
Plympton, Jeff - 1991
Poindexter, Jennings - 1936
Pole, Dick - 1973-76
Polly, Nick - 1945
Pond, Ralph - 1910
Poquette, Tom - 1979, 1981
Porter, Dick - 1934
Porterfield, Bob - 1956-58
Potter, Nelson - 1941
Poulsen, Ken - 1967
Pozo, Arquimedez - 1996-97
Pratt, Del - 1921-22
Pratt, Larry - 1914
Prentiss, George - 1901-02
Price, Joe - 1989
Pride, Curtis - 1997
Prothro, Doc - 1925
Pruiett, Tex - 1907-08
Purtell, Billy - 1910-11
Pytlak, Frankie - 1941, 1945-46

Q

Quantrill, Paul - 1992-94
Quinn, Frank - 1949-50
Quinn, Jack - 1922-25
Quinones, Rey - 1986
Quintana, Carlos - 1988-91, 1993

R

Radatz, Dick - 1962-66
Rader, Dave - 1980
Rainey, Chuck - 1979-82
Reardon, Jeff - 1990-92
Reder, Johnny - 1932
Reed, Jerry - 1990
Reed, Jody - 1987-92
Reeves, Bobby - 1929-31
Regan, Bill - 1926-30
Rehg, Wally - 1913-15
Reichle, Dick - 1922-23
Remmerswaal, Win - 1979-80
Remy, Jerry - 1978-84
Renko, Steve - 1979-80
Renna, Bill - 1958-59
Repulski, Rip - 1960-61
Reyes, Carlos - 1998
Reynolds, Carl - 1934-35
Rhodes, Gordon - 1932-35
Rhodes, Tuffy - 1995
Rhyne, Hal - 1929-32
Rice, Jim - 1974-89
Rich, Woody - 1939-41
Richardson, Jeff - 1993
Richter, Al - 1951, 1953
Riggert, Joe - 1911
Rigney, Topper - 1926-27
Riles, Ernest - 1993
Ripley, Allen - 1978-79
Ripley, Walt - 1935
Rising, Pop - 1905
Ritchie, Jay - 1964-65
Rivera, Luis - 1989-93
Robidoux, Billy Jo - 1990
Robinson, Aaron - 1951
Robinson, Floyd - 1968
Robinson, Jack - 1949
Rochford, Mike - 1988-90
Rodgers, Bill - 1915
Rodriguez, Carlos - 1994-95
Rodriguez, Frankie - 1995
Rodriguez, Steve - 1995
Rodriguez, Tony - 1996
Rogell, Billy - 1925, 1927-28
Rogers, Lee - 1938
Roggenburk, Garry - 1966, 68-69
Rohr, Billy - 1967
Rollings, Red - 1927-28
Romero, Ed - 1986-89
Romero, Mandy - 1998
Romine, Kevin - 1985-91
Romo, Vicente - 1969-70
Rosar, Buddy - 1950-51
Rose, Brian - 1997-98
Rosenthal, Si - 1925-26
Ross, Buster - 1924-26
Roth, Braggo - 1919
Rothrock, Jack - 1925-32
Rowland, Rich - 1994-95
Royer, Stan - 1994
Rudi, Joe - 1981
Ruel, Muddy - 1921-22, 1931
Ruffing, Red - 1924-30
Runnels, Pete - 1958-62
Russell, Allan - 1919-22

Russell, Jack - 1926-32, 1936
Russell, Jeff - 1993-94
Russell, Rip - 1946-47
Ruth, Babe - 1914-19
Ryan, Jack - 1909
Ryan, Jack - 1929
Ryan, Ken - 1992-95
Ryan, Mike - 1964-67
Ryba, Mike - 1941-46
Rye, Gene - 1931

S

Saberhagen, Bret - 1997-98
Sadler, Donnie - 1998
Sadowski, Bob - 1966
Sadowski, Ed - 1960
Sambito, Joe - 1986-87
Sanders, Ken - 1966
Santiago, Jose - 1966-70
Satriano, Tom - 1969-70
Sax, Dave - 1985-87
Sayles, Bill - 1939
Scarborough, Ray - 1951-52
Scarritt, Russ - 1929-31
Schang, Wally - 1918-20
Schanz, Charley - 1950
Scherbarth, Bob - 1950
Schilling, Chuck - 1961-65
Schiraldi, Calvin - 1986-87
Schlesinger, Rudy - 1965
Schlitzer, Biff - 1909
Schmees, George - 1952
Schmidt, Dave - 1981
Schmitz, Johnny - 1956
Schofield, Dick - 1969-70
Schourek, Pete - 1998
Schreckengost, Ossee - 1901
Schroll, Al - 1958-59
Schwall, Don - 1961-62
Scott, Everett - 1914-21
Scott, George - 1966-71, 1977-79
Seaver, Tom - 1986
Seeds, Bob - 1933-34
Segui, Diego - 1974-75
Selbach, Kip - 1904-06
Selby, Bill - 1996
Sele, Aaron - 1993-97
Sellers, Jeff - 1985-88
Settlemire, Merle - 1928
Shaner, Wally - 1926-27
Shanks, Howard - 1923-24
Shannon, Red - 1919
Shaw, Al - 1907
Shea, John - 1928
Shea, Merv - 1933
Sheaffer, Danny - 1987
Shean, Dave - 1918-19
Sheldon, Rollie - 1966
Shepherd, Keith - 1995
Sheridan, Neill - 1948
Shields, Ben - 1930
Shofner, Strick - 1947
Shore, Ernie - 1914-17
Short, Bill - 1966
Shorten, Chick - 1915-17
Shouse, Brian - 1998
Shumpert, Terry - 1995
Siebern, Norm - 1967-68
Siebert, Sonny - 1969-73
Simmons, Al - 1943
Simmons, Pat - 1928-29
Sisler, Dave - 1956-59
Sizemore, Ted - 1979-80
Skinner, Camp - 1923
Skok, Craig - 1973
Slattery, Jack - 1901
Slayton, Steve - 1928
Slocumb, Heathcliff - 1996-97
Small, Charley - 1930
Smith, Al - 1964
Smith, Bob - 1955
Smith, Broadway Aleck - 1903
Smith, Charley - 1909-11
Smith, Doug - 1912
Smith, Eddie - 1947
Smith, Elmer - 1922
Smith, Frank - 1910-11
Smith, George - 1930
Smith, George - 1966
Smith, John - 1931
Smith, Lee - 1988-90
Smith, Paddy - 1920
Smith, Pete - 1962-63
Smith, Reggie - 1966-73
Smith, Riverboat - 1958
Smith, Zane - 1995
Smithson, Mike - 1988-89
Snell, Wally - 1913
Snopek, Chris - 1998
Solters, Moose - 1934-35
Sommers, Rudy - 1926-27
Sothoron, Allen - 1921
Spanswick, Bill - 1964
Sparks, Tully - 1902
Speaker, Tris - 1907-15
Spence, Stan - 1940-41, 1948-49
Spencer, Tubby - 1909
Spognardi, Andy - 1932
Spring, Jack - 1957
Sprowl, Bobby - 1978
Stahl, Chick - 1901-06
Stahl, Jake - 1903, 1908-10, 12-13
Stairs, Matt - 1995
Stallard, Tracy - 1960-62
Standaert, Jerry - 1929
Stange, Lee - 1966-70
Stanley, Bob - 1977-89
Stanley, Mike - 1996-98
Stansbury, John - 1918
Stanton, Mike - 1995-96
Stapleton, Dave - 1980-86
Statz, Jigger - 1920
Steele, Elmer - 1907-09
Steiner, Ben - 1945-46
Steiner, Red - 1945
Stenhouse, Mike - 1986
Stephens, Gene - 1952-53, 55-60
Stephens, Vern - 1948-52
Stephenson, Jerry - 1963, 1965-68
Stewart, Sammy - 1986
Stigman, Dick - 1966
Stimson, Carl - 1923

Stobbs, Chuck - 1947-51
Stokes, Al - 1925-26
Stone, Dean - 1957
Stone, George - 1903
Stone, Jeff - 1989-90
Storie, Howie - 1931-32
Stringer, Lou - 1948-50
Strunk, Amos - 1918-19
Stuart, Dick - 1963-64
Stumpf, George - 1931-33
Sturdivant, Tom - 1960
Suchecki, Jim - 1950
Sullivan, Denny - 1907-08
Sullivan, Frank - 1953-60
Sullivan, Haywood - 1955, 1957, 1959-60
Sullivan, Marc - 1982, 1984-87
Sumner, Carl - 1928
Suppan, Jeff - 1995-97
Susce, George, D., - 1955-58
Swanson, Bill - 1914
Sweeney, Bill - 1930-31
Swindell, Greg - 1998
Swormstedt, Len - 1906

T

Tabor, Jim - 1938-44
Taitt, Doug - 1928-29
Tanana, Frank - 1981
Tannehill, Jesse - 1904-08
Tarbert, Arlie - 1927-28
Tartabull, Jose - 1966-68
Tarver, LaSchelle - 1986
Tasby, Willie - 1960
Tate, Bennie - 1932
Tatum, Jim - 1996
Tatum, Ken - 1971-73
Tavares, Jesus - 1997
Taylor, Harry - 1950-52
Taylor, Scott - 1992-93
Tebbetts, Birdie - 1947-50
Terry, Yank - 1940, 1942-45
Thielman, Jake - 1908
Thomas, Blaine - 1911
Thomas, Fred - 1918
Thomas, George - 1966-71
Thomas, Lee - 1964-65
Thomas, Pinch - 1912-17
Thomas, Tommy - 1937
Thomson, Bobby - 1960
Thoney, Jack - 1908-09, 1911
Thormahlen, Hank - 1921
Throneberry, Faye - 1952, 1955-57
Tiant, Luis - 1971-78
Tillman, Bob - 1962-67
Tinsley, Lee - 1994-96
Tobin, Jack - 1926-27
Tobin, Jackie - 1945
Todt, Phil - 1924-30
Tomberlin, Andy - 1994
Tonneman, Tony - 1911
Torrez, Mike - 1978-82
Trautwein, John - 1988
Trimble, Joe - 1955
Trlicek, Ricky - 1994, 1997
Trout, Dizzy - 1952
Truesdale, Frank - 1918
Trujillo, Mike - 1985-86
Tudor, John - 1979-83
Turley, Bob - 1963

U

Umphlett, Tom - 1953
Unglaub, Bob - 1904-05, 1907-08

V

Vache, Tex - 1925
Valdez, Carlos - 1998
Valdez, Julio - 1980-83
Valdez, Sergio - 1994
Valentin, John - 1992-98
Valle, Dave - 1994
Van Camp, Al - 1931-32
Vandenburg, Hy - 1935
Van Dyke, Ben - 1912
VanEgmond, Tim - 1994-95
Varitek, Jason - 1997-98
Vaughn, Mo - 1991-98
Veach, Bobby - 1924-25
Veale, Bob - 1972-74
Veras, Dario - 1998
Vernon, Mickey - 1956-57
Vick, Sammy - 1921
Viola, Frank - 1992-94
Vitt, Oscar - 1919-21
Vollmer, Clyde - 1950-53
Volz, Jake - 1901
Vosmik, Joe - 1938-39

W

Wade, Jake - 1939
Wagner, Charlie - 1938-42, 1946
Wagner, Gary - 1969-70
Wagner, Hal - 1944, 1946-47
Wagner, Heinie - 1906-13, 1915-16, 1918
Wakefield, Tim - 1995-98
Walberg, Rube - 1934-37
Walker, Chico - 1980-81, 1983-84
Walker, Tilly - 1916-17
Wall, Murray - 1957-59
Walsh, Jimmy - 1916-17
Walters, Bucky - 1933-34
Walters, Fred - 1945
Walters, Roxy - 1919-23
Wambsganss, Bill - 1924-25
Wanninger, Pee Wee - 1927
Warner, John - 1902
Warstler, Rabbit - 1930-33
Wasdin, John - 1997-98
Waslewski, Gary - 1967-68
Watson, Bob - 1979
Watwood, Johnny - 1932-33
Weaver, Monte - 1939
Webb, Earl - 1930-32
Webster, Ray - 1960
Wedge, Eric - 1991-92, 1994
Weiland, Bob - 1932-34
Welch, Frank - 1927
Welch, Herb - 1925
Welch, Johnny - 1932-36
Welzer, Tony - 1926-27

Wenz, Fred - 1968-69
Werber, Bill - 1933-36
Werle, Bill - 1953-54
Wertz, Vic - 1959-61
West, David - 1998
White, Sammy - 1951-59
Whiteman, George - 1907, 1918
Whiten, Mark - 1995
Whitt, Ernie - 1976
Widmar, Al - 1947
Wight, Bill - 1951-52
Wilber, Del - 1952-54
Wilhoit, Joe - 1919
Williams, Dana - 1989
Williams, Dave - 1902
Williams, Denny - 1924-25, 1928
Williams, Dib - 1935
Williams, Dick - 1963-64
Williams, Ken - 1928-29
Williams, Rip - 1911
Williams, Stan - 1972
Williams, Ted - 1939-42, 1946-60
Willoughby, Jim - 1975-77
Wills, Ted - 1959-62
Wilson, Archie - 1952
Wilson, Duane - 1958
Wilson, Earl - 1959-60, 1962-66
Wilson, Gary - 1902
Wilson, Jack - 1935-41
Wilson, Jim - 1945-46
Wilson, John - 1927-28
Wilson, Les - 1911
Wilson, Squanto - 1914
Wiltse, Hal - 1926-28
Wingfield, Ted - 1924-27
Winn, George - 1919
Winningham, Herm - 1992
Winsett, Tom - 1930-31, 1933
Winter, George - 1901-08
Winters, Clarence - 1924
Wise, Rick - 1974-77
Wittig, Johnny - 1949
Wolfe, Larry - 1979-80
Wolter, Harry - 1909
Wood, Smokey Joe - 1908-15
Wood, Joe - 1944
Wood, Ken - 1952
Wood, Wilbur - 1961-64
Woods, John - 1924
Woods, Pinky - 1943-45
Woodward, Rob - 1985-88
Workman, Hoge - 1924
Worthington, Al - 1960
Wright, Jim - 1978-79
Wright, Tom - 1948-51
Wyatt, John - 1966-68
Wyckoff, John - 1916-18

Y

Yastrzemski, Carl - 1961-83
Yerkes, Steve - 1909, 1911-14
York, Rudy - 1946-47
Young, Cy - 1901-08
Young, Matt - 1991-92

Z

Zahniser, Paul - 1925-26
Zarilla, Al - 1949-50, 1952-53
Zauchin, Norm - 1951, 1955-57
Zeiser, Matt - 1914
Zuber, Bill - 1946-47
Zupcic, Bob - 1991-94

MANAGERS

Baker, Del - 1960
Barrow, Ed - 1918-20
Barry, Jack - 1917
Boudreau, Lou - 1952-54
Carrigan, Bill - 1913-16, 1927-29
Chance, Frank - 1923
Collins, Jimmy - 1901-06
Collins, Shano - 1931-32
Cronin, Joe - 1935-47
Donovan, Patsy - 1910-11
Duffy, Hugh - 1921-22
Fohl, Lee - 1924-26
Harris, Bucky - 1934
Herman, Billy - 1964-66
Higgins, Mike - 1955-59, 60-62
Hobson, Butch - 1992-94
Houk, Ralph - 1981-84
Huff, George - 1907
Johnson, Darrell - 1974-76
Jurges, Billy - 1959-60
Kasko, Eddie - 1970-73
Kennedy, Kevin - 1995-96
Lake, Fred - 1908-09
McCarthy, Joe - 1948-50
McGuire, Deacon - 1907-08
McManus, Marty - 1932-33
McNamara, John - 1985-88
Morgan, Joe - 1988-91
O'Neill, Steve - 1950-51
Pesky, Johnny - 1963-64, *1980
*Popowski, Eddie - 1969, 1973
*Runnels, Pete - 1966
Stahl, Chick - 1906
Stahl, Jake - 1912-13
Unglaub, Bob - 1907
Wagner, Heinie - 1930
Williams, Dick - 1967-69
Williams, Jimy - 1997-98
*York, Rudy - 1959
*Young, Cy - 1907
Zimmer, Don - 1976-80

*interim manager

TRAINERS (1940 through 1998)

Fadden, Jack - 1950-65
Froelich, Ed - 1948-50
*Green, Win - 1940-47
LeRoux, Buddy - 1966-74
Moss, Charlie - 1975-94
Rowe, Jim - 1995-98
**Zawacki, Rich - 1981-98

*Green also was assistant trainer from mid-1950s through 1960s. **Zawacki has been physical therapist with the Red Sox since 1981 and began traveling full-time with the team in 1990.

COACHES (1921 through 1998)

Allenson, Gary - 1992-94
Baker, Del - 1945-48, 1953-60
Berardino, Dick - 1989-91
Berg, Moe - 1939-41
Brown, Mace - 1965
Bryant, Don - 1974-76
Bumbry, Al - 1988-93
Burke, Jimmy - 1921-23
Burleson, Rick - 1992-93
Burns, Jack - 1955-59
Burwell, Bill - 1944
Camilli, Doug - 1970-73
Carey, Tom - 1946-47
Carlucci, Dave - 1996
Coleman, Bob - 1928
Combs, Earl - 1948-52
Cumberland, John - 1995
Cuyler, Kiki - 1949
Daly, Tom - 1933-46
Doerr, Bobby - 1967-69
Dorish, Harry - 1963
Duffy, Hugh - 1931, 1939
Easler, Mike - 1993-94
Ellis, Sammy - 1996
Falk, Bibb - 1934
Ferriss, Dave - 1955-59
Fischer, Bill - 1985-91
Gale, Rich - 1992-93
Gardner, Billy - 1965-66
Haddix, Harvey - 1971
Harper, Tommy - 1980-84
Hebner, Richie - 1989-91
Herman, Billy - 1960-64
Hriniak, Walt - 1977-88
Hulswitt, Rudy - 1931-33
Jackson, Al - 1977-79
Jauss, Dave - 1997-98
Johnson, Darrell - 1968-69
Johnson, Tim - 1995-96
Kerrigan, Joe - 1997-98
Kim, Wendell - 1997-98
Lachemann, Rene - 1985-86
Lakeman, Al - 1963-64, 1967-69
Leifield, Lefty - 1924-26
Lenhardt, Don - 1970-73
Little, Grady - 1997-98
Maglie, Sal - 1960-62, 1966-67
Malmberg, Harry - 1963-64
Mayo, Eddie - 1951
McCallister, Jack - 1930
McKechnie, Bill - 1952-53
McLaren, John - 1991
McNertney, Jerry - 1988
Melillo, Oscar - 1952-53
Miller, Bing - 1937
Mills, Buster - 1954
Morgan, Joe - 1985-88
Nipper, Al - 1995-96
Okrie, Len - 1961-62, 1965-66
Oliver, Dave - 1995-96
O'Neill, Steve - 1950
Onslow, Jack - 1934
Owen, Mickey - 1955-56
Pennock, Herb - 1936-39
Pesky, Johnny - 1975-84
Podres, Johnny - 1980
Pole, Dick - 1998
Popowski, Eddie - 1967-74, 1976
Rice, Jim - 1995-98
Roarke, Mike - 1994
Runnels, Pete - 1965-66
Ryan, John - 1923-27
Schacht, Al - 1935-36
Schreiber, Paul - 1947-58
Schulte, John - 1949-50
Shellenback, Frank - 1940-44
Slider, Rac - 1987-90
Stange, Lee - 1972-74, 1981-84
Starrette, Herm - 1995-97
Susce, George, C.M., - 1950-54
Thomas, George - 1970
Torchia, Tony - 1985
Turley, Bob - 1964
Wagner, Charlie - 1970
Wathan, John - 1994
Wagner, Heinie - 1927-29
White, Frank - 1994-96
Williams, Stan - 1975-76
Woodall, Larry - 1942-48
York, Rudy - 1959-62
Yost, Eddie - 1977-84
Zimmer, Don - 1974-76, 1992

10 OR MORE YEARS WITH THE RED SOX

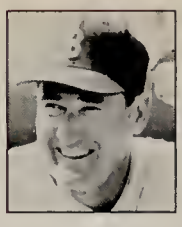
Only 11 Red Sox have played 10 or more years in the major leagues, exclusively with Boston.

	Pos.	Years	Games
Mike Greenwell	LF	1985-96	1,269
Jim Rice	LF-DH	1974-89	2,089
Bob Stanley	RHP	1977-89	637
Carl Yastrzemski	LF-1B-DH	1961-83	3,308
Bob Montgomery	C	1970-79	387
Rico Petrocelli	SS-3B	1963-76	1,553
Ted Williams	RF-LF	1939-60	2,292
Mel Parnell	LHP	1947-56	289
Dom DiMaggio	RF-CF	1940-53	1,399
Bobby Doerr	2B	1937-51	1,865
Bill Carrigan	C	1906-16	706

RETIRED NUMBERS

Joe Cronin

Bobby Doerr


Ted Williams

Carl Yastrzemski

CRONIN, Joe #4 **(Number was formally retired May 29, 1984)**
Born: October 12, 1906, San Francisco, California. Batted & threw right.
Died: September 7, 1984, Osterville, Massachusetts.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1925	Johnstown	.313	99	352	64	110	18	11	3	—	—	—	—
1926	Pittsburgh	.265	38	83	9	22	2	2	0	11	6	15	0
	New Haven	.320	66	244	61	78	11	8	2	—	—	—	—
1927	Pittsburgh	.227	12	22	2	5	1	0	0	3	2	3	0
1928	K.C. (A.A.)	.245	74	241	34	59	10	6	2	32	—	—	—
	Washington	.242	63	227	23	55	10	4	0	25	22	27	4
1929	Washington	.281	145	494	72	139	29	8	8	61	85	37	5
1930	Washington	.346	154	587	127	203	41	9	13	126	72	36	17
1931	Washington	.306	156	611	103	187	44	13	12	126	81	52	10
1932	Washington	.318	143	557	95	177	43	18*	6	116	66	45	7
1933	Washington	.309	152	602	89	186	45*	11	5	118	87	49	5
1934	Washington	.284	127	504	68	143	30	9	7	101	53	28	8
1935	Boston	.295	144	556	70	164	37	14	9	95	63	40	3
1936	Boston	.281	81	295	36	83	22	4	2	43	32	21	1
1937	Boston	.307	148	570	102	175	40	4	18	110	84	73	5
1938	Boston	.325	143	530	98	172	51*	5	17	94	91	60	7
1939	Boston	.308	143	520	97	160	33	3	19	107	87	48	6
1940	Boston	.285	149	548	104	156	35	6	24	111	83	65	7
1941	Boston	.311	143	518	98	161	38	8	16	95	82	55	1
1942	Boston	.304	45	79	7	24	3	0	4	24	15	21	0
1943	Boston	.312	59	77	8	24	4	0	5	29	11	4	0
1944	Boston	.241	76	191	24	46	7	0	5	28	34	19	1
1945	Boston	.375	3	8	1	3	0	0	0	1	3	2	0
M.L. Totals		.301	2124	7579	1233	2285	515	118	170	1424	1059	700	87

* led league

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1927	Pittsburgh	DID NOT PLAY											
1933	Washington	.318	5	22	1	7	0	0	0	2	0	2	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year	League	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1933	A.L., Wash.	SS	.333	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	—	—	0
1934	A.L., Wash.	SS	.400	5	1	2	1	0	0	2	—	—	0
1935	A.L., Bos.	SS	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	—	—	0
1937	A.L., Bos.	SS	.250	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	—	—	0
1938	A.L., Bos.	SS	.667	3	0	2	1	0	0	1	—	—	1
1939	A.L., Bos.	SS	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	—	—	1
1941	A.L., Bos.	SS	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	0
A.S.G. Totals			.280	25	3	7	3	0	0	4	—	—	0

MANAGING RECORD

Year	Club	W	L	PCT	Finish	GA/GB
1933	Washington	99	53	.651	1	7
1934	Washington	66	86	.434	7	-34
1935	Boston	78	75	.510	4	-16
1936	Boston	74	80	.481	6	-28
1937	Boston	80	72	.526	5	-21
1938	Boston	88	61	.591	2	-9
1939	Boston	89	62	.589	2	-17
1940	Boston	82	72	.532	4	-8
1941	Boston	84	70	.545	2	-17
1942	Boston	93	59	.612	2	-9
1943	Boston	68	84	.447	7	-29
1944	Boston	77	77	.500	4	-12
1945	Boston	71	83	.461	7	-17
1946	Boston	104	50	.675	1	12
1947	Boston	83	71	.539	3	-14
15 Years		1236	1055	.540		

WORLD SERIES

Year	Club	G	W	L	Opponent
1933	Washington	5	1	4	New York Giants
1946	Boston	7	3	4	St. Louis Cardinals

CRONIN CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

First modern-day player to become a league president.
Elected to Hall of Fame in 1956.
Compiled .301 average in 20 M.L. seasons.
Affiliated with Red Sox for 24 seasons as player/manager, manager, and general manager.
Sold to Red Sox after 1934 season for $250,000 (a tremendous amount in the Depression era) (Red Sox also sent SS Lyn Lary to Washington to complete deal).
Managed Red Sox for 13 seasons (1935-47), the longest in team history.
Leads all Red Sox managers with 1071 wins (Mike Higgins 543).
Playing career ended with a broken leg at Yankee Stadium, April 19, 1945.
Managed Red Sox to A.L. pennant in 1946.
Managed Senators to A.L. pennant in 1st season as player/manager in 1933.
Member of Pirates' 1927 World Series team but did not play; received loser's share of $3,985.47.
A.L. MVP in 1930 at age 23 (with Senators).
Led A.L. in Doubles 1933 and 1938; led A.L. in Triples 1932.
Holds A.L. record for PH HR in a season, 5 (1943).
Became 1st player to hit PH HR in both games of a doubleheader, June 17, 1943 (in a stretch when he hit three 3-run PH HR in 4 AB).
Participated in 12 All-Star Games for A.L.: Player in 6 (1933-35-37-38-39-41), Player/Manager in 1 (1934), Manager in 2 (1940 and 1947), Coach in 2 (1936 and 1944), & Honorary Captain in 1 (1983)...Proved to be good luck for A.L. as they won 9 of the 12 games in which he took part.
1940 All-Star Game — was named to manage team after A.L. officials ruled that Yankee manager Joe McCarthy had managed too many consecutive games (4).
Promoted to Red Sox general manager, September 29, 1947.
Named A.L. President, January 31, 1959.
Named A.L. Chairman, January 1, 1974.
Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995

DOERR, Bobby #1 (Number was formally retired May 21, 1988)

Born: April 7, 1918, Los Angeles, California. Batted & threw right.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1934	Hollywood	.259	67	201	12	52	6	0	0	11	—	—	1
1935	Hollywood	.317	172	647	87	205	22	8	4	74	—	—	5
1936	San Diego	.342	175	695	100	238*	37	12	2	77	—	—	30
1937	Boston	.224	55	147	22	33	5	1	2	14	18	25	2
1938	Boston	.289	145	509	70	147	26	7	5	80	59	39	5
1939	Boston	.318	127	525	75	167	28	2	12	73	38	32	1
1940	Boston	.291	151	595	87	173	37	10	22	105	57	53	10
1941	Boston	.282	132	500	74	141	28	4	16	93	43	43	1
1942	Boston	.290	144	545	71	158	35	5	15	102	67	55	4
1943	Boston	.270	155*	604	78	163	32	3	16	75	62	59	8
1944	Boston	.325	125	468	95	152	30	10	15	81	58	31	5
1945					(In Military Service)								
1946	Boston	.271	151	583	95	158	34	9	18	116	66	67	5
1947	Boston	.258	146	561	79	145	23	10	17	95	59	47	3
1948	Boston	.285	140	527	94	150	23	6	27	111	83	49	3
1949	Boston	.309	139	541	91	167	30	9	18	109	75	33	2
1950	Boston	.294	149	586	103	172	29	11†	27	120	67	42	3
1951	Boston	.289	106	402	60	116	21	2	13	73	57	33	2
M.L. Totals		.288	1865	7093	1094	2042	381	89	223	1247	809	608	54

*led league † tied for league lead

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1946	Boston	.409	6	22	1	9	1	0	1	3	2	2	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year	League	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI
1941	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1942	A.L., Bos.	2B	Selected, did not play							
1943	A.L., Bos.	2B	.500	4	1	2	0	0	1	3
1944	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1946	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1947	A.L., Bos.	2B	.500	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
1948	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1950	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1951	A.L., Bos.	2B	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
A.S.G. Totals			.200	20	2	4	0	0	1	3

DOERR CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

Played 14 seasons in M.L., all with Red Sox (1937-44, 1946-51), before retiring due to a back injury.
Elected to Hall of Fame in 1986.
Tied for A.L. lead with Dom DiMaggio in Triples in 1950 (11); Led A.L. in Slugging Pct. in 1944 (.528).
Names *TSN* A.L. Player of the Year in 1944.
Hit .409 (9-22) in 1946 World Series to lead team.
Had 1 HR & 2 RBI in 1948 playoff game vs. Cleveland.
Had six 100-RBI seasons, the last time in 1950; it was 25 years before another 2B did so, Joe Morgan, 1975)
Named to All-Star Game 9 times (5 times as starter).
Only Red Sox player to hit for cycle twice (5/17/44 vs. Browns & 5/13/47 vs. White Sox).
Coach for Red Sox (1967-69); coach for Blue Jays (1977-81).
In top five on Red Sox all-time lists in 9 categories.
Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995

WILLIAMS, Ted #9 (Number was formally retired May 29, 1984)

Born: August 30, 1918, San Diego, California, Batted left, Threw right.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1936	San Diego	.271	42	107	18	29	8	2	0	41	11	—	—	2
1937	San Diego	.291	138	454	66	132	24	2	23	229	98	—	—	1
1938	Minneapolis	.366 *	148	528	130 *	193	30	9	43 *	370 *	142 *	114 *	75	6
1939	Boston	.327	149	565	131	185	44	11	31	344 *	145 *	107	64	2
1940	Boston	.344	144	561	134 *	193	43	14	23	333	113	96	54	4
1941	Boston	.406 *	143	456	135 *	185	33	3	37 *	335	120	145 *	27	2
1942	Boston	.356 *	150	522	141 *	186	34	5	36 *	338 *	137 *	145 *	51	3
1943 -44 -45						(In Military Service)								
1946	Boston	.342	150	514	142 *	176	37	8	38	343 *	123	156 *	44	0
1947	Boston	.343 *	156	528	125 *	181	40	9	32 *	335 *	114 *	162 *	47	0
1948	Boston	.369 *	137	509	124	188	44 *	3	25	313	127	126 *	41	4
1949	Boston	.343	155†	566	150 *	194	39 *	3	43 *	368 *	159 †	162 *	48	1
1950	Boston-a	.317	89	334	82	106	24	1	28	216	97	82	21	3
1951	Boston	.318	148	531	109	169	28	4	30	295 *	126	144 *	45	1
1952	Boston-b	.400	6	10	2	4	0	1	1	9	3	2	2	0
1953	Boston-b	.407	37	91	17	37	6	0	13	82	34	19	10	0
1954	Boston	.345	117	386	93	133	23	1	29	245	89	136 *	32	0
1955	Boston	.356	98	320	77	114	21	3	28	225	83	91	24	2
1956	Boston	.345	136	400	71	138	28	2	24	242	82	102	39	0
1957	Boston	.388 *	132	420	96	163	28	1	38	307	87	119	43	0
1958	Boston	.328 *	129	411	81	135	23	2	26	240	85	98	49	1
1959	Boston	.254	103	272	32	69	15	0	10	114	43	52	27	0
1960	Boston	.316	113	310	56	98	15	0	29	200	72	75	41	1
M. L. Totals		.344	2292	7706	1798	2654	525	71	521	4884	1839	2019	709	24

a- Suffered fractured left elbow when he crashed into the left-field wall making catch in first inning of All-Star Game at Chicago, July 11, 1950; despite the injury, he stayed in the game until the 9th inning. Played in only 19 more games the rest of the season.
b- In military service most of the season.

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1946	Boston vs. St. L.	.200	7	25	2	5	0	0	0	1	5	5	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year	League	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1940	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1941	A.L., Bos.	LF	.500	4	1	2	1	0	1	4	1	1	1
1942	A.L., Bos.	LF	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1946	A.L., Bos.	LF	1.000	4	4	4	0	0	2	5	1	0	0
1947	A.L., Bos.	LF	.500	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
1948	A.L., Bos.	PH	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1949	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
1950	A.L., Bos.	LF	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
1951	A.L., Bos.	LF	.333	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1954	A.L., Bos.	PH-LF	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
1955	A.L., Bos.	LF	.333	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1956	A.L., Bos.	LF	.250	4	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
1957	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1958	A.L., Bos.	PH-LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1959	A.L., Bos.	PH	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1959	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1960	A.L., Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1960	A.L., Bos.	PH	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A.S.G. Totals			.304	46	10	14	2	1	4	12	11	9	1

* led league † tied for league lead

WILLIAMS CAREER RECORD

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.
CAREER	7,706	2,654	521	1,839	.344
BOSTON	3,887	1,403	248	965	.361
AWAY	3,819	1,251	273	874	.328
vs. Balt.	310	102	20	66	.329
Chi.	1,125	364	65	244	.324
Clev.	1,127	361	79	265	.320
Det.	1,167	386	88	283	.331
K.C. A's	327	120	25	74	.367
N.Y.	1,035	357	62	229	.345
Phil. A's	768	281	66	224	.366
St. L.	754	296	60	223	.393
Wash.	1,093	387	56	231	.354
Bef. ASG	3,743	1,270	251	937	.339
Aft. ASG	3,963	1,384	270	902	.349
Pinch Hit	111	33	7	34	.297
April	468	156	31	108	.333
May	1,297	436	95	341	.336
June	1,500	502	97	378	.335
July	1,541	545	108	345	.354
August	1,597	544	101	367	.341
Sept.	1,283	461	88	293	.359
Oct.	20	10	1	7	.500

Hit Streak — 23 games (1941)

WILLIAMS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

Named to starting OF of Greatest Living Team, 1969.
Named M.L. Player of Decade for 1950s.
Named to Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, 1966.
Most Valuable Player, A.L., 1946 and 1949.
Won A.L. Triple Crown, 1942 and 1947.
Led A.L. in Batting 1941-42-47-48-57-58.
Led A.L. in Home Runs 1941-42-47-49.
Led A.L. in Total Bases 1939-42-46-47-51.
Led A.L. in Walks 1941-42-46-47-48-49-51-54.
Led A.L. in Slugging Pct. 1941-42-46-47-48-49-51-54-57.
Holds M.L. record for most successive times reaching base safely, 16, in Sept. 1957 (2 singles, 4 HR, 9 BB, 1 HBP).
Oldest M.L. player to win a batting title when he hit .388 in 1957 at age 39 and then won again in 1958 at 40.
Holds M.L. record for most consecutive years leading in walks, 6.
Voted Greatest Red Sox Player of all time by fans, 1969 and 1982.
Hit for the cycle, July 21, 1946.
Hit 3 Home Runs one game twice in 1957, May 8 & June 13 (also July 14, 1946).
Holds M.L. rookie records for most walks, 107, and RBI, 145.
Hit 17 Grand Slam Home Runs (Red Sox record).
Tied for A.L. record with Babe Ruth and Reggie Jackson, most years 20 or more HR, 16.
Sporting News No. 1 Major League Player, 1941-42-47-49-57.
Managed Washington-Texas, 1969-72.
Named Red Sox Consultant, Organizational Hitting Instructor, 1978.
Member of Hall of Fame's Committee on Veterans, 1986-.
Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.

WILLIAMS: HIT & HOME RUN MILESTONES

HITS

No.	Date	Opp. & Place	Type	Pitcher
1	4/20/39	in N.Y.	Double	Red Ruffing — 4th inng., went 1-4
1000	7/14/47	in Clev.	Single	Don Black — 3rd inng., went 2-4
2000	8/11/55	in N.Y.	Single	Bob Turley — 1st inng., went 2-4
2500	6/2/59	in K.C.	Double	Ray Herbert — 1st inng., went 1-3
2654	9/28/60	Balt. in Fenway	Home Run	Jack Fisher — 8th inng., went 1-3

HOME RUNS

No.	Date	Opp. & Place	Pitcher
1	4/23/39	Phil. in Fenway	Bud Thomas
100	5/21/42	In Clev. (League Park)	Joe Krakauskas
200	4/29/48	In Philadelphia	Bill McCahan
300	5/15/51	Chi. in Fenway	Howie Judson
400	7/17/56	K.C. A's in Fenway (2nd G)	Tom Gorman
500	6/17/60	In Cleveland	Wynn Hawkins
521	9/28/60	Balt. in Fenway	Jack Fisher

YASTRZEMSKI, Carl #8 (Number was formally retired August 6, 1989.)

Born: August 22, 1939, Southampton L.I., N.Y. Batted left, Threw right.

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1959	Raleigh	.377 *	120	451	87	170 *	34 *	6	15	261	100	78	49	16
1960	Minn.	.339	148	570	84	193 *	36	8	7	266	69	47	65	16
1961	Boston	.266	148	583	71	155	31	6	11	231	80	50	96	6
1962	Boston	.296	160	646	99	191	43	6	19	303	94	66	82	7
1963	Boston	.321 *	151	570	91	183 *	40 *	3	14	271	68	95*	72	8
1964	Boston	.289	151	567	77	164	29	9	15	256	67	75	90	6
1965	Boston	.312	133	494	78	154	45 †	3	20	265	72	70	58	7
1966	Boston	.278	160	594	81	165	39 *	2	16	256	80	84	60	8
1967	Boston	.326 *	161	579	112 *	189 *	31	4	44 †	360 *	121 *	91	69	10
1968	Boston	.301 *	157	539	90	162	32	2	23	267	74	119*	90	13
1969	Boston	.255	162 †	603	96	154	28	2	40	306	111	101	91	15
1970	Boston	.329	161	566	125 *	186	29	0	40	335 *	102	128	66	23
1971	Boston	.254	148	508	75	129	21	2	15	199	70	106	60	8
1972	Boston-a	.264	125	455	70	120	18	2	12	178	68	67	44	5
1973	Boston	.296	152	540	82	160	25	4	19	250	95	105	58	9
1974	Boston	.301	148	515	93 *	155	25	2	15	229	79	104	48	12
1975	Boston	.269	149	543	91	146	30	1	14	220	60	87	67	8
1976	Boston	.267	155	546	71	146	23	2	21	236	102	80	67	5
1977	Boston	.296	150	558	99	165	27	3	28	282	102	73	40	11
1978	Boston	.277	144	523	70	145	21	2	17	221	81	76	44	4
1979	Boston	.270	147	518	69	140	28	1	21	233	87	62	46	3
1980	Boston-b	.275	105	364	49	100	21	1	15	168	50	44	38	0
1981	Boston	.246	91	338	36	83	14	1	7	120	53	49	28	0
1982	Boston	.275	131	459	53	126	22	1	16	198	72	59	50	0
1983	Boston	.266	119	380	38	101	24	0	10	155	56	54	29	0
M.L. Totals		.285	3308	11988	1816	3419	646	59	452	5539	1844	1845	1393	168

GWRBI: 1980 — 8; 1981 — 10; 1982 — 9; 1983 — 5. Total: 32

a- On Disabled List May 9 to June 9, 1972 with injured right knee.
b- Fract. rib Aug. 30, 1980; missed 32 of last 35 games.

* led league † tied for league lead

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1975	Boston vs. Oak.	.455	3	11	4	5	1	0	1	2	1	1	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1967	Boston vs. St. L.	.400	7	25	4	10	2	0	3	5	4	1	0
1975	Boston vs. Cin.	.310	7	29	7	9	0	0	0	4	4	1	0
W.S. Totals		.352	14	54	11	19	2	0	3	9	8	2	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year	League	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1963	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1965	A.L., Bos.	Replaced due to injury											
1966	A.L., Bos.	Did not play											
1967	A.L., Bos.	LF	.750	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
1968	A.L., Bos.	CF-LF	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1969	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1970	A.L., Bos.	CF-1B	.667	6	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
1971	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1972	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1973	A.L., Bos.	—	Replaced due to injury										
1974	A.L., Bos.	1B	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1975	A.L., Bos.	PH	1.000	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
1976	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	A.L., Bos.	CF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1978	A.L., Bos.	—	Replaced due to injury										
1979	A.L., Bos.	1B	.667	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1982	A.L., Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1983	A.L., Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
A.S.G. Totals			.294	34	2	10	2	0	1	5	3	9	0

YAZ CAREER RECORD

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.
CAREER	11,988	3,419	452	1,844	.285
BOSTON	5,948	1,822	237	1,063	.306
AWAY	6,040	1,597	215	781	.264
vs. Balt.	1,233	363	33	169	.294
Cal.	988	281	36	164	.284
Chi.	1,010	284	31	156	.281
Clev.	1,259	351	51	205	.279
Det.	1,310	376	65	246	.287
K.C. A's	456	118	12	57	.259
K.C. Roy.	525	150	20	78	.286
Milw.*	687	191	26	112	.278
Minn.	1,094	321	43	159	.293
N.Y.	1,243	352	52	163	.283
Oak.	615	166	27	89	.270
Sea.	213	56	6	39	.263
Tex.	423	132	10	69	.312
Tor.	263	77	13	41	.293
Wash.	669	201	27	97	.300
Bef. ASG	6,366	1,844	266	1,048	.290
Aft. ASG	5,622	1,575	186	796	.280
vs. LHP	3,000	731	76	424	.244
vs. RHP	8,988	2,688	376	1,420	.299
Pinch Hit	52	8	1	6	.154
Des. Hit	1,483	393	46	227	.265
April	1,336	365	47	214	.273
May	1,995	561	87	318	.281
June	2,114	629	91	367	.298
July	2,145	626	88	319	.292
August	2,301	632	60	308	.275
Sept.	2,018	583	76	307	.289
Oct.	79	23	3	11	.291

Hit Streak — 16 games (1963)

* Includes 1969 vs. Seattle Pilots

CHECKING YAZ ON THE ALL-TIME RANKINGS

			RANK				RANK
Games	—	3,308	2nd	RBI	—	1,844	10th
AB	—	11,988	3rd	BB	—	1,845	5th
Runs	—	1,816	T12th	TB	—	5,539	7th
Hits	—	3,419	7th	XBH	—	1,157	7th
2B	—	646	8th	Singles	—	2,262	14th
HR	—	452	21st				

REACHING BASE VIA A HIT OR WALK

	Total	Hits	BB	Years
Pete Rose	5,822	4,256	1,566	1963-86
Ty Cobb	5,440	4,191	1,249	1905-28
Carl Yastrzemski	5,264	3,419	1,845	1961-83
Stan Musial	5,229	3,630	1,599	1941-44,46-63
Hank Aaron	5,173	3,771	1,402	1954-76
Babe Ruth	4,929	2,873	2,056	1914-35
Ted Williams	4,673	2,654	2,019	1939-42,46-60

YASTRZEMSKI CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

Named to Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, 1989.
Along with Johnny Bench became the 18th and 19th players elected to Hall of Fame on 1st ballot.
Received 95% of Hall of Fame voting, the 7th highest in the history of voting at that time.
1st Little League player to be elected to Hall of Fame.
Most Games, Lifetime, A.L., 3,308.
Joe Cronin A.L. Award for Significant Achievement, 1979.
Most Valuable Player, A.L., 1967.
Sporting News A.L. Player of the Year, 1967.
Sporting News No. 1 Major League Player, 1967.
Gold Glove OF Selections 1963-65-67-68-69-71-77.
Led A.L. OF in assists 1962-63-64-66-69-71-77.
Is 3rd all-time Red Sox with 195 OF assists.
Led A.L. in Slugging Pct. 1965 (.536), '67 (.622), '70 (.592).
Led A.L. in Total Bases 1967 (360), 70 (335).
Led A.L. in Sac. Flies 1972 (9), '77 (11).
Holds A.L. Record Int. Walks, Career, 190.
Tied M.L. Record HR 2 Consec. Games, 5, May 19-20, 1976.
Tied M.L. Record OF Fielding Pct., 1.000, 1977.
Holds M.L. Record, Most Yrs. Leading League, OF Assists, 7.
Won A.L. Triple Crown, 1967.
Selected Outstanding Player of 1970 All-Star Game.
Played 167 consecutive errorless OF games, 7/28/76 thru 4/7/78 (354 chances).
Only A.L. Player with 400 HR and 3,000 hits.
Named Most Valuable Player Carolina League, 1959.
Most Consec. Years One M.L. Club, 23 (with B. Robinson).
A.L. Record Most Consecutive Seasons 100 or More Games, 20.
2nd Player to get 100 Hits 22 Years (with Cobb) (Rose 3rd in 1984).
Only Player to Get 100 Hits First 20 Years.
2nd Player to Play in 100 Games 22 Years, A.L. Record (Aaron also 22, Rose holds M.L. Record, 23).
Holds A.L. Records, Most AB, 11,988 and Most Plate Apps., 13,990.
Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.

YAZ: 3,000 HITS & 400 HOME RUNS

HITS

No.	Date	Opp. & Place	Type	Pitcher
1	4/11/61 (Opening Day)	K.C. A's-Fenway	Single	Ray Herbert — 1st at bat, went 1-5
1000	9/15/66	Chi. in Fenway	Single	Jack Lamabe, went 2-4
2000	6/9/73	in Texas	RBI Single	Steve Foucault — 7th inng., went 1-4
2500	7/26/76	Clev. in Fenway	RBI Double	Stan Thomas — 1st inng., went 1-4
3000	9/12/79	N.Y. in Fenway	Single	Jim Beattie — 8th inning., went 1-4
3419	10/2/83 (His last game)	Clev. in Fenway	Single	Bud Anderson — 3rd inng., went 1-3

HOME RUNS

No.	Date	Opp. & Place	Pitcher
1	5/9/61	L.A. Angels, Wrigley Field	Jerry Casale
100	5/16/67	Balt. in Fenway	Eddie Fisher
200	9/23/69	N.Y. in Fenway	Mel Stottlemyre
300	7/25/74	in Detroit	Mickey Lolich
400	7/24/79	Oak. in Fenway	Mike Morgan
452	9/10/83	in Cleveland	Rick Sutcliffe

RED SOX HIGHEST BATTING AVG. BY POSITION
(minimum 400 AB except Pitchers — 70 AB)

Pos.	Name	Avg.	Year	Pos.	Name	Avg.	Year
1B	Jimmie Foxx	.360	1939	RF	Ben Chapman	.340	1938
2B	Bobby Doerr	.325	1944	C	Carlton Fisk	.315	1977
SS	John Pesky	.335	1946	Util.	*Billy Goodman	.354	1950
3B	*Wade Boggs	.368	1985	DH	Mike Easler	.330	1984
LF	*Ted Williams	.406	1941	P	Wes Ferrell	.347	1935
CF	Tris Speaker	.383	1912				

*led league

RED SOX BATTING CHAMPIONS

Year	Player	Avg.
1932	Dale Alexander (incl. 23 games Detroit)	.367
1938	Jimmie Foxx	.349
1941	Ted Williams	.406
1942	Ted Williams	.356
1947	Ted Williams	.343
1948	Ted Williams	.369
1950	Billy Goodman	.354
1957	Ted Williams	.388
1958	Ted Williams	.328
1960	Pete Runnels	.320
1962	Pete Runnels	.326
1963	Carl Yastrzemski	.321
1967	Carl Yastrzemski	.326
1968	Carl Yastrzemski	.301
1979	Fred Lynn	.333
1981	Carney Lansford	.336
1983	Wade Boggs	.361
1985	Wade Boggs	.368
1986	Wade Boggs	.357
1987	Wade Boggs	.363
1988	Wade Boggs	.366

RED SOX PLAYERS LOST IN EXPANSION DRAFTS

Draft Date	Red Sox Player	Team Drafted By
12/14/60	Jerry Casale, P	Los Angeles Angels
	Jim Fregosi, INF	Los Angeles Angels
	Fred Newman, P	Los Angeles Angels
	Ed Sadowski, C	Los Angeles Angels
	Jim Mahoney, INF	Washington Senators
	Tom Sturdivant, P	Washington Senators
	Haywood Sullivan, C	Washington Senators
	Willie Tasby, OF	Washington Senators
10/15/68	Jerry Adair, INF	Kansas City Royals
	Joe Foy, INF	Kansas City Royals
	Dave Morehead, P	Kansas City Royals
	Dick Baney, P	Seattle Pilots
	Gary Bell, P	Seattle Pilots
	Darrell Brandon, P	Seattle Pilots
11/5/76	Steve Burke, P	Seattle Mariners
	Luis Delgado, OF	Seattle Mariners
	Rick Jones, P	Seattle Mariners
	Dick Pole, P	Seattle Mariners
	Ernie Whitt, C	Toronto Blue Jays
11/17/92	Jody Reed, INF	Colorado Rockies
	Eric Wedge, C	Colorado Rockies
11/18/97	Jeff Suppan, P	Arizona Diamondbacks
	Jim Mecir, P	Tampa Bay Devilrays

RED SOX 1998 JUNE DRAFT PICKS

Rd.	NAME	POS.	SCHOOL	HOMETOWN
1.	**Adam Everett**	**INF**	**U. of South Carolina**	**Kennesaw, GA**
3.	**Michael Maroth**	**LHP**	**U. of Central Florida**	**Orlando, FL**
4.	**Jerome Gamble**	**RHP**	**Benjamin Russell H.S. (AL)**	**Alexander City, AL**
5.	**Joshua Hancock**	**RHP**	**No school**	**Tupelo, MS**
6.	**Richard Riccobono**	**RHP**	**Commack H.S. (NY)**	**Commack, NY**
7.	Syketo Anderson	INF	Prattville H.S. (AL)	Prattville, AL
8.	**Frederick Silverthorn**	**LHP**	**J.J. Pearce H.S. (TX)**	**Richardson, TX**
9.	Mark Teixeira	INF	Mt. St. Joseph H.S. (MD)	Severna Park, MD
10.	Leonard DiNardo	LHP	Santa Fe H.S. (FL)	High Spring, FL
11.	**Carlos Rodriguez**	**OF**	**No school**	**Louisville, KY**
12.	**David Benham**	**C**	**Liberty U. (VA)**	**Lynchburg, VA**
13.	Michael Rabelo	C	Ridgewood H.S. (FL)	New Port Richey, FL
14.	**Matthew Phillips**	**RHP**	**U. of Delaware**	**Seaford, DE**
15.	**Lance Surridge**	**RHP**	**U. of North Carolina**	**Greensboro, NC**
16.	**Jason Norton**	**RHP**	**U. of South Alabama**	**Mobile, AL**
17.	**Benito Flores**	**LHP**	**Cal. St. Fullerton**	**Placentia, CA**
18.	**Terrance Hill**	**LHP**	**Southern U. (LA)**	**Thibodaux, LA**
19.	**Shon Norris**	**RHP**	**U. of North Carolina**	**Cranberry Tnship, PA**
20.	**Tony James**	**INF**	**San Jose St. (CA)**	**Victorville, CA**
21.	**Andrew Checketts**	**RHP**	**Oregon St. U.**	**West Linn, OR**
22.	**Thomas Linarelli**	**RHP**	**U. of Washington**	**Kirkland, WA**
23.	**Andrew Larned**	**C**	**Fairfield U. (CT)**	**Concord, OH**
24.	**Joseph Adeeb**	**OF**	**Vanderbilt U. (TN)**	**Jacksonville, FL**
25.	**John Hattig**	**INF**	**No school**	**Piti, Guam**
26.	Benjamin Kozlowski	LHP	Seminole H.S. (FL)	Seminole, FL
27.	James Gates	OF	S.P. Butler H.S. (AL)	Huntsville, FL
28.	Jason Blanton	RHP	Brevard J.C. (FL)	Titusville, FL
29.	Ryan Siebert	RHP	Germantown H.S. (AR)	West Memphis, AR
30.	James Garcia	OF	West Torrance H.S. (CA)	Torrance, CA
31.	Robert Floyd	LHP	Satsuma H.S. (AL)	Satsuma, AL
32.	**Richard Hart**	**INF**	**Lubbock Christian U. (TX)**	**Baytown, TX**
33.	Heath Heiberger	LHP	Putnam County H.S. (IL)	Hennepin, IL
34.	**Chadwick Johnson**	**C**	**Bradley U. (IL)**	**Molnie, IL**
35.	Mark Younk	C	Texas H.S. (TX)	Wake Village, TX
36.	**Tonayne Brown**	**OF**	**L.B. Wallace St. J.C. (FL)**	**Tallahassee, FL**
37.	**Anthony Caridi**	**C**	**Klein H.S. (TX)**	**Spring, TX**
38.	Dennis Tankersley	RHP	Merrimac J.C. (MO)	St. Charles, MO
39.	Robert Shabansky	LHP	U. of Arizona	Las Vegas, NV
40.	**Philip Ledesma**	**OF**	**Rider U. (NJ)**	**Princeton Jct., NJ**
41.	Jason Fingers	RHP	Central Arizona College	San Diego, CA
42.	Bryan Barnowski	C	Southwick Tol. Reg. H.S. (MA)	Granville, MA
43.	Ronald Bohinski	SS	Lakeland H.S. (FL)	Lakeland, FL
44.	John Parrado	C	Miami Lakes H.S. (FL)	Miami Lakes, FL
45.	Jonathan Smithers	INF	Florida College	Plant City, FL
46.	Christopher Hart	C	Clearwater Central H.S. (FL)	Palm Harbor, FL
47.	Richard Smith	INF	Liberty County H.S. (FL)	Marianna, FL
48.	Darry Burgess	RHP	Alvin H.S. (TX)	Alvin, TX

Bold denotes signed (as of Feb. 15, 1999).

1999 MINOR LEAGUE SYSTEM

KENT A. QUALLS - Director of Player Development

Club	League (Class)	Officials
Pawtucket Red Sox McCoy Stadium One Columbus Avenue P.O. Box 2365 Pawtucket, RI 02861-2365 (401) 724-7300	International (AAA) Gary Jones—Manager Richard Bombard—Coach Gene Tenace—Coach Jim Young—Trainer FAX No. (401) 724-2140	Mike Tamburro, Pres. Lou Schwechheimer, G.M. Bill Wanless, V.P., Public Rel.
Trenton Thunder Waterfront Park One Thunder Rd. Trenton, NJ 08611-3425 (609) 394-3300	Eastern (AA) DeMarlo Hale—Manager Mike Griffin—Coach Steve Braun—Coach Bryan Jacquette—Trainer FAX No. (609) 394-9666	Wayne Hodes, G.M. Tom McCarthy, Ass't G.M.
Sarasota Red Sox Ed Smith Stadium P.O. Box 2816 2700 12th St. Sarasota, FL 34237 (941) 365-4460	Florida State (A) Butch Hobson—Manager Dave Tomlin—Coach Scott Haglund—Trainer FAX No. (941) 365-4217	Fred Seymour, G.M.
Augusta Greenjackets Lake Olmstead Stadium 78 Milledge Rd. Augusta, GA 30904 (706) 736-7889	South Atlantic (A) Billy Gardner, Jr.—Manager Larry Pierson—Coach Gomer Hodge—Coach Bill Coffey—Trainer FAX No. (706) 736-1122	Michael K. Savit, Pres. Chris Scheuer, G.M. Scott Skadan, Assoc. G.M.
Lowell Spinners 450 Aiken St. Lowell, MA 01854 (978) 459-2255	New York-Penn (Short A) Luis Aguayo—Manager Dennis Rasmussen—Coach Ino Guerrero—Coach Stanley Skolfield—Trainer FAX No. (978) 459-1674	Shawn Smith, G.M. Brian Lindsay, Ass't. G.M.
Gulf Coast Red Sox City of Palms Park 2201 Edison Ave. Ft. Myers, FL 33901 (941) 334-4799	Gulf Coast (Rookie) John Sanders—Manager Bob Kipper—Coach Victor Rodriguez—Coach Keith Johnson—Trainer FAX No. (941) 334-6060	Marci Blacker, Coordinator
DSL Red Sox c/o Nelson Norman Club Rotario #23 Jardines de Almo Rosa Santo Domingo, D.R. (809) 595-6876	Dom. Summer Lg. (Rookie) Nelson Norman—Manager Milciades Olivo—Coach Guadalupe Jabalera Antonio Diaz—Trainer FAX No. (809) 595-6876	Nelson Norman, Mgr.

EDWARD F. KENNEY PLAYER DEVELOPMENT AWARD/ GEORGE DIGBY SCOUTING AWARD

In February 1995 the Red Sox established two awards: the Edward F. Kenney Player Development Award and the George Digby Scouting Award. The first award was named for the retired Red Sox baseball executive who spent over 45 years in the Red Sox organization, most of which was in the player development area. The second award recognizes the contributions of the man who began discovering baseball talent for the Red Sox in 1944. The awards were created to acknowledge the dedication, success and work ethics of Red Sox baseball operations personnel, attributes so aptly displayed by the awards' namesakes. The 1998 winner of the Kenney Award is BILLY GARDNER Jr., formerly manager of the Michigan Battle Cats and now manager of the new (A) affiliate Augusta Greenjackets. In 1998 Billy led the Battle Cats to a 79-61 record. The Battle Cats were 43-25 .632 to win the East Div. second half and earn a playoff berth. His team was defeated by W. Michigan two games to one. GARY RAJSICH is the 1998 recipient of the Digby Award. Among the players whom Gary has signed are Chris Reitsma, Robert Ramsay and Andy Hazlett. He was instrumental in the Red Sox acquiring Derek Lowe and Jason Varitek. A special plaque bearing the winners' names will be exhibited at both Fenway Park and the minor league complex in Fort Myers, FL.

Awarded in	Digby Award	Kenney Award
1999	Gary Rajsich	**Billy Gardner, Jr.**
1998	Luke Wrenn	**Dick Berardino**
1997	Ray Crone, Jr.	**Buddy Bailey**
1996	Matt Sczesny	Sammy Ellis
1995	Buzz Bowers	**DeMarlo Hale**

SCOUT OF THE YEAR AWARD

The Scout of the Year Award was instituted in 1985...The selection process was founded by three veteran scouts, Tony Pacheco (Houston), Jim Russo (Baltimore) and Hugh Alexander (Philadelphia)...The Scouting Directors of each organization submit the names of their scouting personnel who have accumulated 20 years experience in a full-time capacity...Voting is done by members of the Scouts Association...Three awards are made by sections of the country, the East, Mid-West and West...The Scout of the Year is recognized for his excellence in scouting, years of service and professionalism in the performance of his job...The Red Sox have had five winners: GEORGE DIGBY (East, 1985), JOE STEPHENSON (West, 1987), DANNY DOYLE (Mid-West, 1988), CHUCK KONEY (Mid-West, 1992) and CHARLIE WAGNER (East, 1998).

WAYNE BRITTON - Vice President of Scouting

Ray Blanco
4810 N.W. 4th St.
Miami, FL 33126
305-444-4915

*Raymond O. Boone
Meadows Space 137
15420 Olde Highway 80
El Cajon, CA 92021
619-443-0906

*Buzz Bowers
P.O. Box 1341
East Orleans, MA 02643
508-255-3986

†Kevin Burrell
78 Spring Forest Ct.
Sharpsburg, GA 30277
770-252-3954

Ben Cherington
P.O. Box 598
Myersville, MD 21773
301-293-1288

†Ray Crone, Jr.
1904 Timber Ridge Ct.
Cedar Hill, TX 75104
972-293-9904

*George Digby
349 Summit Ridge Circle
Nashville, TN 37215
615-383-0336

*Danny Doyle
22 S. Payne St.
Stillwater, OK 74074
405-372-7155

*William D. Enos
55 Elm St.
Cohasset, MA 02025
617-383-0250

Ray Fagnant
465 Buckland Hills, #34422
Manchester, CT 06040
860-648-2093

xEddie Haas
4025 Old U.S. Highway
Paducah, KY 42003
502-554-5769

Matt Haas
3762 Drakewood Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45209
513-396-6045

Ernie Jacobs
855 No. Valley View
Wichita, KS 67212
316-722-8421

*Chuck Koney
10604 Lynn Dr.
Eagle Ridge Estates
Orland Park, IL 60467
708-479-5279

*Kenneth "Jack" Lee
688 East Yates Rd.
Alsea, OR 97324
541-487-4369

*Don Lenhardt
13317 Woodlake Vill. Ct., W
St. Louis, MO 63141
314-434-5994

xFrank Malzone
16 Aletha Rd.
Needham, MA 02192
781-444-3498

Joe Mason
3546 Jackson Rd.
Millbrook, AL 36054
334-285-3680

Steve McAllister
P.O. Box 216
Chillicothe, IL 61523
309-274-2521

Gary Rajsich
17421 S.W. Upper Cherry Ln.
Lake Oswego, OR 97034
503-697-4515

xEddie Robinson
6104 Cholla Dr.
Ft. Worth, TX 76112
817-451-3535

Jim Robinson
1212 Chapel Hill Dr.
Mansfield, TX 76063
817-473-7208

Ed Roebuck
3434 Warwood
Lakewood, CA 90712
562-425-3488

*Edward Scott
P.O. Box 9722
Mobile, AL 36691
334-666-6199

Matthew Sczesny
126 East 2nd St.
Deer Park, NY 11729
516-667-7073

Harry Smith
4206 Dawn Lane
Oceanside, CA 92056
760-945-9776

*Dick Sorkin
11916 Ledgerock Ct.
Potomac, MD 20854
301-762-4430

xJerry Stephenson
1425 Marelen Dr.
Fullerton, CA 92835
714-871-4367

*Joseph Stephenson
822 Jade Way
Anaheim, CA 92805
714-774-0750

xLee Thomas
14260 Manderleigh Woods Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63017
314-469-5435

Fay Thompson
P.O. Box 7762
Vallejo, CA 94590
707-644-1450

*Charles T. Wagner
1523 Linden Ave.
Reading, PA 19604
610-375-6800

Luke Wrenn
1120 Haymarket Dr.
Lakeland, FL 33809
941-858-7956

Jeffrey Zona
9279 Colesbury Dr.
Mechanicsville, VA 23116
804-746-9822

* Consultant

† Cross-checker

x M.L. Scout

INTERNATIONAL SCOUTS

Ray Poitevint - Executive Director of International Baseball Operations

Mark Garcia
223 E. Forest Ave.
Arcadia, CA 91006
818-357-7738

Wally Komatsubara
99-935 Kealaluina Dr.
Aiea, HI 96701
808-488-1121

Jun Kodama
801 No. Brand Blvd., Ste. 610
Glendale, CA 91203
818-242-1098

Jin Park
801 No. Brand Blvd., Ste. 610
Glendale, CA 91203
818-242-1098

Ray Poitevint
9514 Wheatland Ave.
Shadow Hills, CA 91040
818-353-0411

Lee Sigman
Morelos 815 PTE
Ciudad Obregon, Sonora
Mexico 85110
011-5264134767

LATIN AMERICAN SCOUTS

Levy Ochoa - Director of Latin American Scouting

Julian Camilo
Resp: Jose Marti #07
Ens: Capotillo D.N.
Santo Domingo, D.R.
809-681-3857

Robinson Garcia
Calle Repaldo #48
Cristo Rey
Barrio El Caliche Casa #55
Santo Domingo, D.R.
809-597-9107

Luis Marin
Av: 83 Con Calle 79G
Conjunto Residencial La Florida
Eolit Guarico Apto 4B
Maracaibo, Zulia, Venezuela
061-533370

Sebastian Martinez
Urb. Terepaima Bloque 15
Entrada 01 - Apt. 0202
Av: Simon Rodriguez Con
Carrera 30
Barquisimeto, Lara, Ven.
051-323803

Jose Maza
Parque Residencial
Paraiso Plaza
Torr A Piso 9 Apt 9A8
Av: Paez El Paraiso
Caracas, Ven.

Levy Ochoa
Calle Principal
Concordia Viejo #9-12
Cabimas, Zulia, Ven.
011-586-471-6313

Carlos Ramirez
Calle Plaza 93-53
Santa Rosa
Valencia, Carabobo, Ven.

Michael Victoria
Weg Naar Fuik 216A
Willemstad, Curacao
5999-678090

TRENTON THUNDER EARNS SPECIAL HONORS

Trenton General Manager Wayne Hodes was awarded Executive of the Year honors by the Eastern League for the 2nd time in 4 years (also in 1995). Hodes was recognized for his hard work and contributions to the success of the Thunder organization. Trenton set a club record in attendance with 457,344 in 1998. The award was presented by the League and the National Assn. of the Professional Leagues at December's winter meetings in Nashville.

In honor of Trenton's achievement, the club was the recipient of the prestigious Bob Freitas Award as minor league baseball's Double A "Organization of the Year." The annual award is named after the late minor league baseball pioneer Bob Freitas and given by *Baseball America* in recognition of a franchise's success. In addition to setting the attendance mark, Trenton had an average attendance above its capacity and in 1998 became the youngest team in Double A history to reach the two million mark in overall attendance.

TONY LATHAM MEMORIAL AWARD

The Tony Latham Memorial Award is presented each fall to the Red Sox minor league player(s) who show(s) the most enthusiasm during the Florida Instructional League season. Latham, who played for the 1983 Winston-Salem Red Sox, drowned in a boating accident off the coast of Florida while a member of the Instructional League team that November. In 1998 the winners were RHP Ric Riccobono and INF Alejandro Ahumada. Riccobono was the Red Sox 6th-round draft pick in the June 1998 draft and was signed to a 1999 contract on Aug. 7, 1998. Ahumada was signed by the Red Sox as a free agent May 6, 1996 and played for Fort Myers (1996) and Michigan and Lowell (1997).

1984	RHP Dave Peterson	1992	LHP Ron Allen, **OF Ron Mahay**;
1985	OF Bill McInnis; RHP Scott Skripko		INF Eric "Ty" Norman
1986	CF Tim Buheller	1993	RHP Michael Blais;
1987	OF Mickey Pina		C Wilson Lorenzo
1988	**SS Tim Naehring**;	1994	OF Marc Lewis; RHP Joe Mamott
	RHP Ronnie Richardson	1995	RHP Paxton Crawford; 3B Cole Liniak
1989	**RHP Paul Quantrill**;	1996	OF Roy Padilla
	1B Mo Vaughn	1997	RHP Rafael Arias; SS Aaron Capista
1990	OF Bruce Chick; **RHP Peter Hoy**	1998	RHP Ric Riccobono; INF Alejandro Ahumada
1991	OF John Eierman; **INF Luis Ortiz**;		
	RHP Aaron Sele		

Bold face - played in M.L. with the Red Sox

1998 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE MONTH AWARD WINNERS

Player	Month	Team	Position
Lou Merloni	April	Pawtucket	INF
Bart Miadich	April	Sarasota	RHP
David Eckstein	May	Sarasota	INF
Jin Ho Cho	May	Trenton	RHP
Cole Liniak	June	Pawtucket	INF
Jin Ho Cho	June	Trenton	RHP
Trot Nixon	July	Pawtucket	OF
Jeff Taglienti	July	Michigan	RHP
Carlos Rodriguez	August	Gulf Coast	INF
Andrew Hazlett	August	Sarasota	LHP

1998 MINOR LEAGUE SYSTEM PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

Fourteen Red Sox minor league players were presented with commemorative plaques as the 1998 Red Sox Minor League Pitchers and Players of the Year in a pre-game ceremony at Fenway Park last September. The players were selected based on their outstanding achievements during their respective seasons.

Player/Pos.	Team	1998 Key Statistics
Jim Farrell, RHP	Pawtucket	14-8, 5.51, 163.1 IP, 52 BB, 142 K
Trot Nixon, OF	Pawtucket	.310 (158-509), 23 HR, 74 RBI, 26 SB
Robert Ramsay, LHP	Trenton	12-6, 3.49, 162.2 IP, 50 BB, 166 K
Dernell Stenson, OF	Trenton	.257 (130-505), 24 HR, 71 RBI
Andrew Hazlett, LHP	Sarasota	11-7-1, 3.19, 160.2 IP, 25 BB, 135 K
David Eckstein, INF	Sarasota	.306 (154-503), 29 2B, 45 SB
Jeff Taglienti, RHP	Michigan	4-2, 1.89, 30 Svs., 76.1 IP, 17 BB, 111 K
Shea Hillenbrand, C	Michigan	.349 (174-498), 19 HR, 92 RBI, .546 slug. pct.
Mark Cisar, RHP	Lowell	2-1, 1.42 ERA, 9 Svs., 38 IP, 10 BB, 42 K
Angel Mendoza, OF	Lowell	.297 (76-256), 69 G, 36 RBI
Greg Miller, LHP	Gulf Coast	6-0, 2.49, 43.1 IP, 18 BB, 47 K
Tonayne Brown	Gulf Coast	.316 (71-225), 8 HR, 38 RBI, 15 SB
Fabricio Benitez	DSL	9-0, 1.48, 85 IP, 20 BB, 53 K
Cesar Saba	DSL	.289 (57-197), 10 3B, .467 slug. pct.

PAWTUCKET RED SOX

Manager: Ken Macha (Manager of the Year)
Record: 77-64 (.546)
Final All-Stars: None
League Leaders: Juan Pena, SO, 146
Attendance: 475,659 (71 home dates)

FINAL STATISTICS

BATTING	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
Abad, Andy	.307	112	365	71	112	18	1	16	66	68	70	10	5
Ashley, Billy	.271	63	218	40	59	12	0	14	51	35	72	1	4
Borrero, Richie	.176	6	17	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	2
Bryant, Pat	.224	75	259	43	58	8	1	8	26	33	63	13	2
Carey, Todd	.205	28	83	10	17	4	0	4	10	5	13	2	2
Coleman, Michael	.253	93	340	47	86	13	0	14	37	27	92	12	4
Depastino, Joe	.242	9	33	1	8	1	0	0	4	0	8	1	0
Diaz, Eddy	.295	33	139	30	41	9	1	4	13	11	12	5	6
Hulse, David	.329	21	85	9	28	6	2	1	13	2	18	3	0
Hurst, Jimmy	.286	103	360	61	103	11	1	20	67	59	98	22	9
Jackson, Gavin	.238	67	206	21	49	4	1	3	24	27	40	3	10
Johns, Keith	.228	96	329	31	75	12	1	8	38	28	82	2	15
Liniak, Cole	.261	112	429	65	112	31	1	17	59	39	71	4	18
McKeel, Walt	.288	48	170	26	49	10	1	4	26	21	27	1	6
Merloni, Lou	.386	27	88	17	34	3	1	8	22	16	13	2	2
Mitchell, Keith	.313	63	211	55	66	15	0	12	45	44	37	3	1
Nixon, Trot	.310	135	509	97	158	26	4	23	74	76	81	26	11
Pozo, Arquimedez	.305	90	348	53	106	20	5	12	51	22	44	4	14
Romero, Mandy	.331	45	139	20	46	5	0	8	27	24	15	0	3
Sadler, Donnie	.221	36	131	25	29	5	1	2	10	26	23	11	4
Tebbs, Nate	.281	17	57	7	16	2	0	0	4	3	13	5	2
Waszgis, B.J.	.202	66	208	31	42	9	0	9	41	26	52	2	7
Totals	.275	1345	4724	763	1297	224	21	187	708	593	949	132	127

PITCHING	ERA	W-L	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Avery, Steve	5.56	0-2	3	3	0	0	0	11.1	9	9	7	9	6
Barkley, Brian	4.91	7-9	23	23	1	0	0	139.1	161	81	76	50	88
Blais, Mike	7.71	0-1	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	4	2	2	2	0
Checo, Robinson	4.56	6-2	11	10	0	0	0	53.1	48	30	27	26	46
Corsi, Jim	0.00	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	3	0	0	0	1
Cummings, John	6.16	0-5	10	8	0	0	0	38.0	46	28	26	12	17
Eckersley, Dennis	4.50	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	0	2
Farrell, Jim	5.51	14-8	28	25	2	1	0	163.1	176	106	100	52	142
Fernandez, Jared	4.74	1-1	5	2	0	0	0	24.2	26	16	13	7	15
Fleming, Dave	7.58	1-1	4	4	0	0	0	19.0	21	18	16	13	4
Flury, Pat	5.64	0-0	17	0	0	0	0	22.1	23	15	14	16	22
Frey, Steve	3.88	4-2	50	0	0	0	2	62.2	66	29	27	22	42
Garces, Rich	5.40	0-1	7	0	0	0	3	8.1	6	5	5	2	10
Hudson, Joe	4.53	2-2	46	0	0	0	10	47.2	57	32	24	23	32
Johns, Keith	0.00	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	2	0
Mahay, Ron	4.17	3-1	23	1	0	0	3	41.0	37	20	19	19	41
Munro, Peter	4.05	5-4	18	17	0	0	0	106.2	111	49	48	35	75
Pena, Juan	4.38	8-10	24	23	1	1	0	139.2	141	73	68	51	146
Rose, Brian	7.64	0-3	6	6	0	0	0	17.2	24	19	15	4	17
Schrenk, Steve	2.82	8-3	34	0	0	0	1	60.2	60	27	19	23	45
Shouse, Brian	2.90	2-0	22	1	0	0	6	31.0	21	11	10	7	25
Thompson, Chris	3.00	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	1	3
Valdez, Carlos	4.10	4-3	37	5	0	0	0	74.2	74	38	34	22	75
Veras, Dario	3.72	2-0	23	0	0	0	7	29.0	30	12	12	11	27
Walker, Pete	5.94	1-4	22	0	0	0	0	33.1	34	26	22	17	19
Wasdin, John	3.00	1-0	4	2	0	0	0	12.0	11	6	4	5	10
West, David	1.13	5-0	17	0	0	0	3	24.0	19	4	3	12	23
Yennaco, Jay	5.82	3-2	11	11	1	0	0	60.1	77	43	39	16	34
Totals	4.65	77-64	453	142	5	2	35	1224.5	1290	701	632	459	967

TRENTON THUNDER

Manager: DeMarlo Hale
Record: 71-70 (.504)
Final All-Stars: Demell Stenson OF
League Leaders: Jack Cressend, GS, 29; Sal Urso, G, 69
Attendance: 457,344 (71 home dates)

FINAL STATISTICS

BATTING	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
Barnes, John	.274	100	380	53	104	18	0	14	36	40	47	3	3
Borrero, Richie	.247	51	162	21	40	6	0	6	24	6	32	3	7
Bryant, Pat	.295	26	88	17	26	5	0	3	14	12	20	3	1
Chamblee, James	.241	136	489	71	118	33	3	17	65	62	144	9	16
Chaevalier, Virgil	.274	30	117	19	32	7	2	2	16	4	17	2	3
DeLeon, Jorge	.291	29	86	11	25	7	0	0	10	5	3	2	4
DeRosso, Tony	.107	9	28	3	3	0	0	1	3	2	12	0	0
Depastino, Joe	.295	73	275	34	81	16	0	10	43	28	51	3	6
Epperson, Chad	.253	109	383	53	97	27	2	15	57	38	129	2	2
Everson, Darin	.273	9	33	4	9	3	0	0	2	5	5	0	0
Gibralter,David	.260	100	385	48	100	16	0	15	61	25	91	2	13
Hamilton, Joe	.174	30	92	10	16	3	0	3	10	11	33	1	1
Jackson, Gavin	.244	50	168	12	41	7	1	0	17	18	21	3	7
Maness, Dwight	.246	85	313	48	77	12	5	11	32	37	80	15	6
Martinez, Rafael	.204	15	49	5	10	3	0	0	3	6	13	0	3
Mitchell, Keith	.195	12	41	4	8	2	0	2	7	8	5	0	0
Ortiz, Nick	.229	39	131	17	30	6	0	1	9	14	7	0	14
Raifstanger, John	.159	20	44	4	7	2	0	1	7	6	13	0	3
Sapp, Damian	.242	28	91	9	22	5	0	5	10	9	35	0	6
Stenson, Demell	.257	138	505	90	130	21	1	24	71	84	135	5	6
Tebbs, Nate	.256	104	394	44	101	21	2	2	31	36	63	14	13
Veras, Wilton	.291	126	470	70	137	27	4	16	67	15	66	5	18
Totals	.257	1319	4724	647	1214	247	20	148	595	471	1022	72	132

PITCHING	ERA	W-L	APP	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Beale, Chuck	3.26	5-3	43	0	0	0	1	69.0	54	31	25	31	39
Betancourt, Rafael	6.75	0-0	7	0	0	0	0	9.1	9	7	7	3	9
Blais, Mike	3.95	2-1	22	0	0	0	2	27.1	36	14	12	10	14
Cho, Jin Ho	2.19	5-2	13	13	1	1	0	74.0	59	21	18	19	62
Crawford, Paxton	4.17	6-5	22	20	1	0	0	108.0	104	53	50	39	82
Cressend, Jack	4.34	10-11	29	29	1	1	0	149.1	168	86	72	55	130
Delacruz, Fernando	0.00	0-0	3	0	0	0	1	3.2	3	0	0	1	3
Fernandez, Jared	5.25	3-7	36	7	0	0	1	118.1	132	80	69	51	70
Flury, Pat	1.76	0-0	26	0	0	0	16	30.2	24	6	6	11	37
Miadich, Bart	5.96	1-6	22	8	0	0	1	54.1	66	39	36	26	33
Ortiz, Nick	0.00	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	1	0
Raifstanger, John	9.00	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	0	0
Ramsay, Robert	3.49	12-6	27	27	1	1	0	162.2	137	67	63	50	166
Rose, Brian	3.90	3-5	24	0	0	0	2	32.1	39	16	14	16	23
Sekany, Jason	5.21	10-10	28	28	1	0	0	148.2	151	101	86	57	113
Smetana, Steve	4.46	2-3	49	0	0	0	12	76.2	88	40	38	23	51
Tebbs, Nate	0.00	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	1
Tweedlie, Brad	5.93	1-2	35	0	0	0	2	41.0	47	33	27	27	29
Urso, Sal	4.10	8-6	69	0	0	0	3	83.1	86	45	38	32	86
Yennaco, Jay	4.86	3-3	9	9	0	0	0	53.2	50	30	29	19	23
Totals	4.29	71-70	467	141	5	3	41	1240.9	1256	670	591	471	971

SARASOTA RED SOX

Manager: Bob Geren
Record: 76-61 (.555)
Final All-Stars: David Eckstein INF
League Leaders: Josh Garrett, CG, 5; Sun Woo Kim, CG, 5
Attendance: 43,219 (70 home dates)

FINAL STATISTICS

BATTING	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
Bazzani, Matt	.200	2	5	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	0
Chevalier, Virgil	.327	81	327	59	107	22	4	8	59	27	59	13	4
Choi, Kyung	.271	63	181	25	49	10	1	4	23	17	32	7	2
DeRosso, Tony	.308	4	13	1	4	3	0	0	5	3	1	0	0
Eckstein, David	.306	135	503	99	154	29	4	3	58	87	51	45	6
Espinal, Juan	.278	127	508	76	141	32	1	16	88	37	107	3	28
Everson, Darin	.351	17	57	16	20	5	1	5	17	5	9	1	2
Faggett, Ethan	.279	62	233	42	65	12	1	4	25	25	55	13	3
Fuentes, Javier	.275	82	251	45	69	14	1	4	29	38	38	5	20
Jefferson, Reggie	.357	4	14	2	5	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0
Jenkins, Corey	.175	79	252	24	44	7	2	3	28	25	109	2	12
Lamed, Andrew	.154	8	13	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	2	0	1
Lomasney, Steve	.240	122	442	74	106	22	1	22	63	59	144	13	13
Marsh, Roy	.277	109	357	63	99	13	7	1	35	43	56	27	2
Martinez, Rafael	.267	98	329	49	88	9	2	5	40	49	59	6	7
Olmeda, Jose	.209	113	359	37	75	18	4	5	42	19	113	8	45
Padilla, Roy	.255	109	365	46	93	17	3	3	53	28	66	12	8
Raifstanger, John	.255	43	145	23	37	12	0	4	24	33	37	4	1
Rojas, Mo	.118	5	17	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	5	2	0
Sapp, Damian	.244	35	127	18	31	9	0	7	23	15	38	1	9
Uccello, Jeffrey	.229	36	109	11	25	2	0	1	7	6	21	2	2
Totals	.264	1334	4607	711	1217	237	33	95	626	523	1008	164	165

PITCHING	ERA	W-L	APP	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Betancourt, Rafael	3.54	3-1	20	0	0	0	2	28.0	22	12	11	6	33
Betti, Rick	11.45	1-2	4	4	0	0	0	11.0	19	14	14	3	11
Cannon, Kevan	4.08	5-1	44	0	0	0	10	57.1	57	29	26	26	60
Checo, Robinson	9.00	0-1	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	1	4
Cho, Jin Ho	3.09	3-1	5	5	0	0	0	32.0	33	14	11	5	30
De La Cruz, Fernando	1.04	0-0	12	0	0	0	4	17.1	10	2	2	7	10
Garret, Josh	5.21	8-12	26	25	5	2	0	155.1	182	108	90	40	68
Hayden, Terry	4.70	1-2	13	1	0	0	0	23.0	25	13	12	7	20
Hazlett, Andy	3.19	11-7	30	22	4	2	1	160.2	154	76	57	25	135
Henry, Butch	1.35	0-1	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	4	2	1	0	5
Hunter, Germaine	4.61	0-1	7	0	0	0	0	13.2	15	12	7	9	14
Kim, Sun	4.82	12-8	26	24	5	1	0	153.0	159	88	82	40	132
Kinney, Matt	4.01	9-6	22	20	2	0	1	121.1	109	70	54	75	96
Lyons, Jonathan	4.50	1-0	7	0	0	0	0	12.0	15	7	6	2	14
Marsh, Roy	9.00	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	1	1
McMullen, Jerry	2.73	3-1	39	0	0	0	2	62.2	53	23	19	36	60
Miadich, Bart	3.14	3-2	22	0	0	0	7	48.2	40	20	17	15	64
Musgrave, Scott	6.30	2-3	28	4	0	0	0	60.0	73	46	42	31	34
Pineda, Isauro	5.23	4-2	10	9	0	0	0	41.1	43	30	24	20	22
Rahilly, Michael	1.59	1-0	7	0	0	0	1	17.0	17	7	3	2	13
Reitsma, Chris	2.84	0-0	8	8	0	0	0	12.2	12	6	4	5	9
Rose, Brian	1.49	0-2	22	0	0	0	4	36.1	35	16	6	12	37
Thompson, Chris	3.18	5-2	30	0	0	0	4	45.1	48	19	16	17	28
Welch, Robb	6.75	4-6	20	13	0	0	1	76.0	70	66	57	72	64
Totals	4.25	76-61	405	137	16	5	37	1194.1	1199	683	564	457	964

MICHIGAN BATTLE CATS

Manager: Billy Gardner, Jr. (Manager of the Year)
Record: 79-61 (.564)
Final All-Stars: Shea Hillenbrand C; Brian Partenheimer LHP
League Leaders: Shea Hillenbrand, TB, 272; Slugg. Pct., .546
Attendance: 107,137 (70 home dates)

FINAL STATISTICS

BATTING	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
Ahumada, Alejandro	.277	111	390	45	108	22	2	0	35	25	91	4	24
Alevras, Chad	.249	85	281	35	70	14	1	7	39	27	70	1	12
Capista, Aaron	.261	127	471	58	123	25	5	5	67	23	47	5	24
DeLeon, Jorge	.265	50	185	23	49	8	1	2	19	15	19	4	9
Fischer, Mark	.253	102	379	52	96	19	2	8	50	36	93	9	9
Gancasz, Michael	.261	26	46	7	12	1	1	0	3	5	17	0	2
Graham, Jess	.261	113	414	73	108	22	5	8	61	50	96	10	4
Haas, Danny	.234	96	299	39	70	14	1	3	29	22	55	1	10
Habig, Keith	.083	6	12	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
Hamilton, Joe	.271	63	203	36	55	12	0	9	34	28	68	3	6
Hillenbrand, Shea	.349	129	498	80	174	33	4	19	93	19	49	13	14
Howard, Marcus	.202	30	94	7	19	1	1	1	10	8	24	2	1
Johnson, Rontrez	.271	85	306	65	83	15	5	5	32	66	46	24	3
Keaveney, Jeff	.252	112	373	61	94	24	0	15	54	65	104	0	5
Leon, Carlos	.250	107	372	59	93	7	3	3	37	50	81	10	17
LoCurto, Gary	.186	60	188	20	35	8	0	0	15	31	52	1	6
Marino, Lawrence	.180	53	139	15	25	3	0	1	13	22	26	0	4
McDaniels, Paul	.172	12	29	4	5	1	0	0	1	4	11	2	0
Uccello, Jeffrey	.220	21	41	4	9	3	0	0	1	3	6	3	0
Totals	.260	1388	4720	685	1229	232	31	86	594	499	957	92	150

PITCHING	ERA	W-L	APP	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Arias, Rafael	5.09	7-7	34	12	0	0	1	109.2	130	68	62	31	69
Cisar, Mark	4.91	1-1	6	0	0	0	1	7.1	8	4	4	8	4
Curtice, John	3.37	6-6	25	25	1	0	0	133.2	96	61	50	79	146
Duchscherer, Justin	4.79	7-12	30	26	0	0	0	142.2	166	87	76	47	106
Hayden, Terry	7.76	2-2	20	0	0	0	1	31.1	46	29	27	10	30
Hunter, Germaine	1.19	2-0	22	0	0	0	2	30.1	23	5	4	14	31
Lyons, Jonathan	2.77	3-4	41	0	0	0	3	65.0	63	29	20	27	57
McLeary, Marty	4.16	5-7	37	7	0	0	0	88.2	99	58	41	35	54
Miller, Tom	6.35	0-0	11	0	0	0	0	17.0	28	13	12	7	10
Norton, Jason	1.93	3-1	7	7	0	0	0	42.0	34	14	9	12	36
O'Dette, Rick	9.00	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	2	2	6	2
Partenheimer, Brian	3.62	7-5	60	0	0	0	6	82.0	79	35	33	21	61
Rahilly, Michael	8.84	2-0	12	1	0	0	0	18.1	25	18	18	9	19
Raybom, Kenny	4.56	4-2	17	8	0	0	0	49.1	62	27	25	13	34
Rupp, Michael	5.03	6-1	11	11	0	0	0	48.1	51	28	27	30	48
Santana, Pedro	5.11	5-3	16	10	0	0	0	61.2	77	41	35	19	39
Sumdge, Lance	2.81	3-3	18	8	0	0	2	64.0	59	26	20	27	43
Taglienti, Jeff	1.89	4-2	57	0	0	0	30	76.1	54	19	16	17	111
Thomas, Joe	3.25	12-5	20	20	1	1	0	130.1	126	52	47	36	100
Tribe, Byron	5.04	0-0	5	4	0	0	0	25.0	17	15	14	15	25
Totals	3.98	79-61	450	140	2	1	46	1225.0	1243	631	542	463	1025

GULF COAST RED SOX

Manager: Luis Aguayo
Record: 27-33 (.421)
Final All-Stars: Tonayne Brown OF
League Leaders: Tonayne Brown, H, 71
Attendance: n/a

FINAL STATISTICS

BATTING	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
Benham, David	.364	6	22	3	8	3	0	1	3	2	1	0	0
Borjas, Henry	.242	42	124	20	30	3	0	0	8	18	26	5	7
Brown, Tonayne	.316	54	225	43	71	12	4	8	38	8	32	15	9
Caridi, Tony	.136	13	22	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	7	0	5
DeRosso, Tony	.467	4	15	4	7	2	0	0	3	1	3	0	5
Depastino, Joe	.294	6	17	2	5	1	1	1	1	5	3	0	8
Fischer, Mark	.192	7	26	5	5	0	0	2	5	4	8	2	9
Garcia, Manuel	.204	18	49	5	10	3	0	0	2	2	10	2	5
Guerrero, Julio	.207	39	145	21	30	4	0	0	13	11	21	12	3
Jefferson, Reggie	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Kawabata, Kenichiro	.252	39	107	16	27	4	1	0	10	17	24	10	5
Lamed, Andrew	.125	2	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	6
Liniak, Cole	.000	2	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
McKeel, Walt	.250	13	36	1	9	2	0	1	4	4	8	0	3
Merloni, Lou	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Pena, Jose	.344	48	160	28	55	12	3	4	21	14	33	6	18
Pena, Rodolfo	.349	88	83	15	29	5	2	0	14	3	11	1	17
Penna, Shaun	.212	31	99	13	21	5	0	0	10	9	24	1	12
Rix, Derek	.283	44	152	28	43	8	4	8	38	19	48	2	12
Rodriguez, Carlos	.325	54	197	35	64	14	2	8	37	11	37	14	0
Rodriguez, Ronny	.287	27	87	12	25	8	1	1	17	8	15	1	0
Santos, Ramon	.351	23	77	14	27	5	1	0	13	13	10	7	7
Temi, Chaz	.317	17	63	14	20	4	1	0	13	8	12	1	6
Tyson, Torre	.322	36	118	29	38	9	0	2	18	30	8	8	7
Warren, Chris	.298	32	114	23	34	2	2	3	16	12	20	4	2
Whitby, Corey	.386	18	44	13	17	0	1	0	6	15	3	7	1
Totals	.381	665	2003	347	579	107	23	39	290	216	367	99	155

PITCHING	ERA	W-L	APP	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Betancourt, Rafael	7.20	0-2	4	3	0	0	0	5.0	6	5	4	1	4
Betti, Rick	10.50	0-1	3	1	0	0	0	6.0	3	7	7	6	6
Cadena, Nathan	3.60	0-0	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	2	2	1	5
Checketts, Andrew	0.00	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	2	5
Checo, Robinson	3.00	1-0	3	3	0	0	0	9.0	9	5	3	0	13
De La Cruz, Fernando	13.50	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	3	3	0	2
Gamble, Jerome	4.43	2-3	11	6	0	0	1	42.2	33	24	21	19	49
Garces, Rich	3.27	0-0	7	7	0	0	0	11.0	11	4	4	0	8
Glaser, Eric	4.18	2-3	15	1	0	0	4	32.1	28	19	15	12	29
Hancock, Josh	3.38	1-1	5	1	0	0	0	13.1	9	5	5	3	21
Hunter, Germaine	0.00	1-0	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	4
Kim, Jae Young	5.25	0-1	5	1	0	0	0	12.0	12	14	7	5	3
Lampley, Danny	0.00	1-0	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	1	0	0	0	3
Maroth, Mike	0.00	1-1	4	2	0	0	0	12.2	9	3	0	2	14
Martinez, Anastacio	3.18	2-3	12	10	0	0	0	51.0	45	28	18	12	50
Miller, Greg	2.49	6-0	11	7	0	0	0	43.1	33	18	12	18	47
Norris, Shon	2.25	0-2	15	0	0	0	2	24.0	22	10	6	9	14
Norton, Jason	1.50	1-1	3	0	0	0	0	6.0	2	1	1	1	9
Otanez, Ender	5.59	0-3	13	2	0	0	0	29.0	27	21	18	11	30
Peguero, Kelvyn	2.55	1-1	9	0	0	0	0	17.2	13	8	5	11	9
Pineda, Iasauro	3.38	0-0	4	0	0	0	0	13.1	11	7	5	5	16
Roller, Adam	4.85	0-2	15	2	0	0	1	39.0	51	31	21	22	27
Seybt, Paul	3.00	1-2	16	0	0	0	1	27.0	32	12	9	11	24
Silverthorn, Will	4.84	4-4	11	8	0	0	0	44.2	52	26	24	13	39
Solano, Alexander	3.51	3-3	12	6	0	0	1	51.1	65	35	20	17	35
Totals	3.74	27-33	187	60	0	0	10	505.0	488	288	210	181	466

LOWELL SPINNERS

Manager: Dick Berardino
Record: 32-44
Final All-Stars: Angel Mendoza, OF
League Leaders:
Attendance: 174,020 (38 home dates) *new franchise single-season record

FINAL STATISTICS

BATTING	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
Adeeb, Josh	.250	3	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Benham, David	.275	41	131	17	36	12	0	2	6	7	23	1	7
Everett, Adam	.296	21	71	11	21	6	2	0	9	11	13	2	9
Falcon, Edwin	.225	64	213	21	48	13	1	3	32	25	70	2	5
Flores, Jose	.147	49	116	17	17	5	0	0	2	7	31	2	5
Hart, Keith	.273	41	165	14	45	12	0	3	30	3	34	0	8
James, Tony	.272	68	235	42	64	13	0	8	34	27	45	7	9
Johnson, Chadwick	.200	38	110	16	22	2	0	3	13	13	37	1	5
Lamed, Andrew	.222	21	54	4	12	3	0	0	5	2	12	0	3
Ledesma, Philip	.202	54	129	17	26	4	1	2	12	13	35	4	2
McDaniels, Paul	.241	58	170	33	41	8	2	7	24	27	49	1	5
Mendoza, Angel	.297	69	256	29	76	20	4	2	36	9	70	7	6
Pena, Rodolfo	.229	15	35	3	8	3	0	1	4	3	8	0	1
Rodriguez, Ronny	.083	5	12	3	1	0	0	0	1	3	5	0	3
Rojas, Mo	.270	63	241	27	65	21	1	5	27	10	57	0	5
Roush, Ryan	.229	39	118	8	27	6	0	1	8	14	28	2	18
Santoro, Patrick	.247	55	190	24	47	7	6	2	19	26	54	4	17
Santos, Ramon	.245	28	102	19	25	4	1	1	12	9	12	2	12
Temi, Chaz	.255	46	165	22	42	7	1	3	14	12	38	2	12
Thompson, Sonny	.105	8	19	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
Warren, Chris	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wright, Bryan	.034	11	29	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	7
Totals	.244	798	2570	330	628	146	19	43	288	221	641	37	139

PITCHING	ERA	W-L	APP	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Cisar, Mark	1.42	2-1	22	0	0	0	9	38.0	22	11	6	10	42
Donahoo, Matt	6.49	0-3	16	1	0	0	0	34.2	49	29	25	18	36
Flores, Benito	4.68	1-5	20	4	0	0	3	42.1	46	26	22	20	47
Hancock, Josh	2.25	0-1	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	5	2	1	4	4
Hill, Terrance	2.00	0-4	19	7	0	0	0	63.0	60	28	14	33	61
Lampley, Danny	2.39	7-2	13	11	0	0	0	64.0	51	25	17	22	95
Lamed, Andrew	0.00	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0
Ledesma, Philip	0.00	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0
Linarelli, Tom	7.06	2-4	18	6	0	0	0	51.0	78	51	40	28	44
Maroth, Mike	2.90	2-3	6	6	0	0	0	31.0	22	13	10	13	34
Miller, Tom	3.81	2-4	16	6	0	0	1	49.2	51	24	21	20	57
Molina, Primitivo	1.96	3-2	15	0	0	0	2	23.0	21	6	5	6	16
Mowel, Mike	4.46	2-6	15	13	0	0	0	66.2	65	39	33	20	46
Norton, Jason	4.62	1-1	6	4	0	0	0	25.1	22	17	13	7	33
O'Dette, Rick	11.34	0-2	9	1	0	0	0	16.2	14	23	21	32	16
Phillips, Matt	4.21	4-4	15	14	0	0	0	72.2	81	44	34	27	57
Slomkowski, Bob	9.39	3-0	22	0	0	0	3	30.2	42	38	32	12	32
Zallie, Chris	4.01	3-2	20	2	0	0	0	49.1	56	24	22	24	67
Totals	5.43	32-44	235	76	0	0	18	663.0	685	400	316	297	687

BAILEY, Welby Sheldon (Buddy)

Former Catcher **Minor League Field Coordinator**

Age: 42; Born: March 28, 1957, Norristown, PA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 193; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Amherst, VA

Buddy was promoted to minor league field coordinator July 25, 1998 after he began the year as the Red Sox roving minor league catching instructor. Buddy works closely with Kent Qualls, director of player development, implementing the organization's instructional programs and overseeing the minor league field staff. In 1997 he was the club's M.L. advance scout. Buddy was a minor league manager for the Red Sox and Atlanta Braves from 1983 through 1996. In 1996 he led Pawt. to a 78-64 .549 record, 1st in the International L. East. He used a total of 61 players and was named Int. L. Manager of the Year for 1996. In January 1997, Bailey received the 1996 Red Sox Minor League Award from the Boston Baseball Writers. He was also the recipient of the Edward F. Kenney Player Development Award. In 1995 Buddy's PawSox were 70-71, 3rd in the Int. L. East Div., just 2 1/2 games from 1st place. That fall he managed the Gold Coast Cougars to a 24-20, 5th-place finish, 3 1/2 games from 1st place, in the Australian Baseball L. Bailey's second season, 1994, resulted in a 1st-place finish in the East Div. with a 78-64 .549 record. On Jan. 7, 1993, He became the 9th, and youngest, manager ever hired by Pawt. He spent 1991-92 managing Lynchburg, leading them to the Carolina L. playoffs both years. In 14 years as a minor league manager, Bailey led 7 teams into post-season play.

After time w/the Braves minor league system at Anderson, 1981 & Savannah & Durham (as player/coach) in 1982, Bailey began his minor league managerial career at Pulaski of the Appalachian L. in 1983.

Bailey graduated from Amherst County H.S. in 1975 and Lynchburg College in 1979. He was named to the All-Conference team twice at Lynchburg College and was named conference Player-of-the-Year once. Buddy and his wife, Vicky, reside in Amherst, VA.

RECORD AS MANAGER

	W	L	Pct.
Career Totals (14 years)	952	867	.523

BERARDINO, Richard J. (Dick)

Former Outfielder **Assistant Field Coordinator**

Age: 61, Turns 62 July 2; Born: July 2, 1937, Cambridge, MA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 190. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Waltham, MA

Dick, in his 31st Red Sox year, is back as full-time assistant field coordinator after also managing at short-season Lowell (NYP) for two years. The prior 8 years he had other Red Sox coaching roles on the major and minor league levels. He led the Spinners to a 32-44 record in 1998 and a 38-38, second place in the McNamara Div. in 1997. Dick, who managed in his 1,500th game in 1997, was also the 4th recipient of the Red Sox Edward F. Kenney Player Development Award in 1998.

Berardino has been assistant field coordinator since 1996. From 1992-96 Dick was a roving outfield/baserunning coach. In 1996 he also assisted with staff evaluation throughout the minor league system. While with the Red Sox, Berardino has been a minor league manager and coach as well as a bullpen and third base coach with the major league club (1989-91). He graduated from Watertown (MA) H.S. in 1955 and Holy Cross College in 1959. At Holy Cross Dick played football and baseball and led the Crusaders to the 1958 District One title and a berth in the College World Series. He signed with the Yankees that summer and hit .378 as a rookie at Modesto in the California L. In 1961 he was a

 Berardino continued *(next page)*

Texas L. All-Star with a .301 avg., 20 HR and 93 RBI at Amarillo. After eight seasons as a minor league outfielder, Dick began a managerial career in 1966 with the Sarasota Yankees in the Gulf Coast L. He joined the Red Sox system as a coach at Jamestown, NY (NYP) in 1968, then became a manager at Williamsport (1971-72) and Elmira (1973-85). Berardino coached at Pawtucket in 1986 and managed Greensboro (SAL) in 1987 and Lynchburg (Caro. L.) in 1988 where he was named Class A Manager of the Year by *Baseball America*.

During 1999 Dick is helping the Red Sox coordinate on-field activities at Fenway Park for the major league All-Star Game events July 11-13.

Dick and his wife, Kathy, live in Waltham, MA and are the parents of two sons, Steve and Rick.

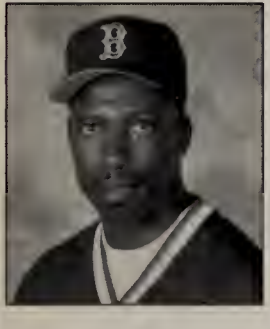
RECORD AS MANAGER

	W	L	Pct.
Career Totals (21 years)	753	858	.467

PERRY, Gerald

Former First Baseman **Minor League Hitting Coordinator**

Age: 38; Born: October 30, 1960, Savannah, GA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 201; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Marietta, GA



Perry has a new role in 1999 as minor league hitting coordinator after being the hitting coach for Pawtucket in 1998 and with Michigan in 1997. He joined the Red Sox organization after a 13-year playing career in the M.L. with the Atlanta Braves, Kansas City Royals and St. Louis Cardinals. In 1,193 M.L. games he compiled a .265 average with 59 HR and 396 RBI. In 1993 he was voted top pinch-hitter in the N.L. by league managers when he had a M.L.-high 24 pinch hits, including 3 home runs (70 AB) for St. Louis. He had 70 pinch hits for the Cardinals, the club career record. His only M.L. grand slam came May 8, 1990 for Kansas City in Texas off Nolan Ryan. Perry hit .300 in 141 games in 1988 and was elected to the N.L. All-Star team. That year he led all M.L. 1B in batting average (.300), hits (164) and stolen bases(29). His 42 SB in 1987 set an Atlanta record and were the most by a full-time M.L. first baseman since Rod Carew's 49 in 1976. In 1986 he was named to the International L. all-star team & was 2nd in the league with a .326 avg.

Perry, the nephew of former M.L. 1B Dan Driessen, graduated from H.E. McCracken H.S. in Buffton, N.C. He was selected by Atlanta in the 11th round of the June 1978 free agent draft. Gerald resides in Marietta, GA with his wife, Tara, and their children, Portia Janine and Falon Mercedes.

TREUEL, Ralph Martin (Ralph)

Former RHP **Minor League Pitching Coordinator**

Age: 43, Turns 44 June 7; Born: June 7, 1955, Elyria, OH
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 220. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Lakeland, FL

In 1999 Ralph has moved up to minor league pitching coordinator. For the last three years he was the Red Sox pitching coach at Trenton (1998 and 1996) and for the Gulf Coast L. rookie team (1997). He spent 22 years as a pitcher and pitching coach with the Detroit Tigers. After pitching in the Tiger system for nine seasons (1974-82), Treuel joined the Det. staff as a minor league roving pitching instructor. He held that position until taking over the pitching coach duties at Lakeland (Rookie) for the 1990 season. In 1991-92 he served as the pitching coach for AAA Toledo, and in 1993-94, he was the Tigers minor league field coordinator. In 1995, Treuel was Detroit's M.L. pitching coach.

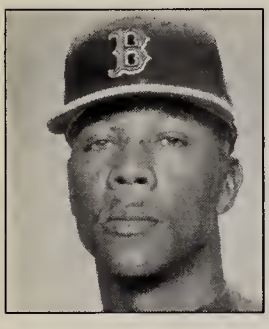
Ralph is a native of Elyria, OH and attended Lorain County C.C. He has a daughter, Erica, 16 and a son, Derik, 12. He and his wife Donna (Roe) have a son William Henry born 8/22/98.

JONES, Gary Wayne (Jonesy)

Former Infielder

PAWTUCKET
Manager

Age: 38; Born: November 11, 1960, Henderson, TX
Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 175; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Henderson, TX



On November 5, 1998 Gary Jones became the 11th manager in Pawtucket Red Sox history. Jones, 38, was Oakland's first base coach in 1998 after spending eight successful seasons as a manager in the A's minor league system. In his last two years as a manager Gary led the Edmonton Trappers (AAA) to consecutive PCL championships in 1996-97 and was chosen the PCL Manager-of-the-Year both seasons. In 1996 he also was named overall AAA Manager-of-the-Year by *Baseball America,* and in 1997 as Minor League Manager-of-the-Year by *Baseball America.*

In eight seasons Jones compiled a 557-472 .541 record plus an impressive 20-7 .741 playoff mark in four post-season appearances that produced three championships. Overall, Gary was selected for four Manager-of-the-Year Awards including 1991 MidWest L. (A), 1994 Southern (AA) as well as 1996-97 at Edmonton.

Jones was drafted, and signed, by the Cubs in 1982 after being named first team All-Southwest Conference at the University of Arkansas. He spent four years in the Cubs system before being traded to Oakland. In 1986 at Hunstville (AA) he hit .311 in 130 games with 34 stolen bases. Jones reached AAA at Tacoma in 1987-88 before ending his playing career in 1989 as a player-coach at Huntsville. In 897 minor league games Gary hit .283 with 23 HR, 287 RBI and 225 SB.

During his managerial career he reached the MidWest L. finals in 1991 and won league titles with Huntsville in 1994 and Edmonton in 1996-97. The 1996 Trappers won both halves of their division and their overall 84-58 mark was the best in club history. Edmonton was named the 1996 Minor L. Team-of-the-Year by *Baseball America.*

Jones was born in Henderson, TX, and still resides there with his wife, Malinda, and their two daughters, Tiffany (12) and Taryn (8). Gary was a four-sport letterman at Henderson H.S. in baseball (OF), football (QB), basketball (G) and track (100-yd. dash & relay). He attended Paris J.C. for two years before entering Arkansas. In the off-season Jones serves as a high school basketball official.

RECORD AS MANAGER

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Results
1990	Scottsdale	Arizona	25	27	.481	(4th)
1991	Madison	Mid	77	61	.558	(1st in Div., 4th in Div.)
1992	Reno	Cal	65	71	.478	(T2nd in Div., 4th in Div.)
1993	Madison	Mid	77	58	.570	(2nd in Div., 2nd in Div.)
1994	Huntsville	Southern	81	57	.587	(1st in Div., 2nd in Div.)
1995	Edmonton	PCL	68	76	.472	(4th in Div., 3rd in Div.)
1996	Edmonton	PCL	84	58	.592	(1st in Div., 1st in Div.)
1997	Edmonton	PCL	80	64	.556	(2nd in Div., 1st in Div.)
Career Totals (8 years)			557	472	.541	

PLAYOFF RECORD AS MANAGER

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Results
1991	Madison	Mid	2	3	.400	Beat Kane Co. 2 G to 0 & lost to Carolina 0 G to 3 in finals
1994	Huntsville	Southern	6	1	.857	Beat Chattanooga 3 G to 0 & Carolina 3 G to 1
1996	Edmonton	PCL	6	2	.750	Beat St. L. City 3 G to 1 & Phoenix 3 G to 1
1997	Edmonton	PCL	6	1	.857	Beat Vancouver 3 G to 0 & Phoenix 3 G to 1
Career Totals (4 years)			20	7	.741	

HALE, DeMarlo **TRENTON**
Former First Baseman, Outfielder **Manager**

Age: 37, Turns 38 July 16: Born: July 16, 1961, Chicago, IL
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: DelRay Beach, FL

Hale is back for his third year as AA manager at Trenton, his 12th year with the Red Sox organization. The 1998 Thunder were 71-70 .504, third in the E.L. Southern Div. Trenton was also 71-70 in 1997 when DeMarlo managed the A.L. affiliates in the Double A All-Star Game. His 1996 FSL Sarasota team was 67-69 .493. They were 42-26 .618 in the second half, 3rd among 8 teams in the West Div., one game out of first.

The former Red Sox minor league player managed the Michigan Battle Cats (A-Midwest L.) to a successful overall 75-63 .543 record in 1995. DeMarlo was named the Manager of the Year in the 14-team Midwest L. The Cats won the 1st half with a 36-32 .529 mark and then were 39-31 .571, second, one game behind in the second half. They swept Fort Wayne two straight and eliminated W. Michigan two games to one in the playoffs before losing three straight to Beloit in the championship round. 1994 was DeMarlo's second season as manager of the Class A Red Sox Florida State L. team after being named to the position in January, 1993. In 1994, the Sox FSL team, based in Sarasota, had an overall 69-64 record. After a last-place finish in the 1st half (26-39), DeMarlo led his squad to the 2nd-half title in the West Div. with a 43-25 .632 record. Before being named to manage the Ft. Lauderdale-based team in 1993, Hale was a member of the New Britain minor league coaching staff. He had been an instructor at Bucky Dent's Baseball School in Florida from 1989 until '92 when he rejoined the Red Sox organization.

DeMarlo originally was the Red Sox 18th pick (17th round) in the 1983 June draft. He spent four years in the club's minor league system, was out of baseball after being released during spring training in 1987, then finished with Oakland's system in 1988. Hale had his best season in 1984 when he was named to the Carolina L. All-Star team and hit .290 in 134 games for Winston-Salem with 90 runs and 24 stolen bases while playing third, first and the outfield. He hit .286 as a first-year pro at Elmira in 1983 and .260 and .261 at New Britain in 1985-86. In 1988 he hit .269 in 66 games for the Madison Muskies (Midwest, A), and .199 in 44 games for the Huntsville Stars (Southern, AA), in the Oakland system. Hale attended Southern U. A & M (Baton Rouge, LA) and was signed by Sox scout Ed Scott, June 17, 1983.

Hale was honored as the first recipient of the Edward F. Kenny Player Development Award in 1994 for his dedication and hard work.

RECORD AS MANAGER

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Results
1993	Ft. Lauderdale	FSL	46	85	.351	(7th in Div., 7th in Div.)
1994	Sarasota	FSL	69	64	.519	(8th in Div., 1st in Div.)
1995	Michigan	Mid	75	63	.543	(1st in Div., 2nd in Div.)
1996	Sarasota	FSL	67	69	.493	(8th in Div., 3rd in Div.)
1997	Trenton	East	71	70	.504	(4th in Div.)
1998	Trenton	East	71	70	.504	(3rd in Div.)
Career Totals (6 years)			399	421	.487	

HOBSON, Clell Lavern (Butch) **SARASOTA**
Former Third Baseman **Manager**

Age: 47, Turns 48 Aug. 17: Born: August 17, 1951, Tuscaloosa, AL
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Fairhope, AL

Hobson is the manager at Sarasota (A-FSL) in 1999 after working as a Red Sox scout in 1998. Last summer Butch scouted high school and college players in Alabama and Mississippi and was the head coach of the Red Sox Area Code team comprised of 16- to 18-year-olds who competed in the Area Code Games in Long Beach, CA. He also conducted a pre-season seminar for the Cape Cod NCAA Summer League and coached in the league's All-Star Game in July.

Butch had nine years as a pro manager including three seasons with the Red Sox major league team (1992-94). The former third baseman had a 13-year pro playing career with eight major league seasons, for the Red Sox (1975-80), Angels (1981) and Yankees (1982). In 1983-85 he played for the Yankees AAA Columbus club and was released during spring training of 1986. After being out of baseball that year Hobson became manager of the N.Y. Mets A affiliate, Columbia (So. Atlantic L.) for 1987-88. He rejoined the Red Sox in 1989 as manager at New Britain (A-Eastern L.) where the BritSox improved by 13 wins despite an 8th-place finish. In 1990 Hobson led New Britain to the finals of the league playoffs after a fourth-place finish. The BritSox upset the league champion Albany Yankees in five games before losing the finals to the London Tigers.

In 1991 Butch managed Pawtucket (AAA) to a dramatic turnaround. The PawSox went from last place in 1990 to first in 1991, an 18 1/2 game improvement. Hobson won Int. L. Manager-of-the-Year honors and was selected by *Baseball America* as overall minor league Manager-of-the-Year. Most recently he managed in 1995 at Mobile in the Indep. Tex.-La. L. and a partial season in 1996 for Philadelphia's AAA Int. L. team at Scranton/Wilkes Barre.

Hobson played in eight major league seasons and hit .248 in 738 games with 98 HR and 397 RBI. After a baseball-football (QB) career at the University of Alabama, Butch was the Red Sox 8th pick in the 1973 June draft. He played two games with the Red Sox at the end of 1975, then came back again June 28, 1976. That night he hit an inside-the-park HR in Fenway off Rudy May of Balt. From 1977-79 Hobson hit 75 HR and had 285 RBI. He still holds the club's season records for a third baseman in HR (30) and RBI (112).

Butch is the father of three daughters, Allene (24), Elizabeth (21) and Polly (18) and three sons, Kristopher (K.C.) (8), Hank (6) and Noah (2). He and his wife, Krystine (Krys), reside in Fairhope, AL.

MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD AS A PLAYER

	Avg.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
8 years	.248	738	2556	314	634	107	23	98	397	183	569	11

RECORD AS MANAGER

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Results
1987	Columbia	SAL	64	75	.460	(5th in Div., 6th in Div.)
1988	Columbia	SAL	74	63	.540	(4th in Div., 2nd in Div.)
1989	New Britain	East	60	76	.411	8th
1990	New Britain	East	72	67	.518	4th
1991	Pawtucket	Int.	79	64	.552	(1st in Div., 2nd Overall)
1992	Boston	A.L.	73	89	.451	7th
1993	Boston	A.L.	80	82	.494	5th
1994	Boston	A.L.	54	61	.470	4th
1995	Mobile	Ind Tex.-La.	40	59	.404	(4th in Div.)
1996	Scranton-WB	Int.	13	14	.481	
Minor Lg. Totals (7 years)			402	418	.490	
Major Lg. Totals (3 years)			207	232	.472	

GARDNER, Jr., William (Billy)
Former First Baseman

AUGUSTA
Manager

Age: 32; Turns 33 Sept. 25; Born: September 25, 1966, Waterford, CT
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 198; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Waterford, CT

Gardner is the Augusta Greenjackets' (So. Atlantic L.) manager in their first year in the Red Sox system. In 1998 Billy led Class A Michigan (MidWest L.) to an overall 79-61 record, tied for second best. The Battle Cats were 43-25 .632 and won the second half of the East but lost in the playoffs two games to one to West Michigan. Billy was named the MidWest L. Manager of the Year for 1998 and was also the recipient of the Red Sox Edward F. Kenney Player Development Award. Billy had a successful debut as manager at Michigan in 1997 as the Battle Cats were 70-67, second in the Western Div. His first year in the system was 1996 when he managed the short season A affiliate in Lowell. He also managed for the Red Sox during the Extended Spring Training camp in Fort Myers, FL.

Gardner managed the Butte (Mont.) Copper Kings in the Pioneer L. in 1994. Billy was the third Copper King manager to have a father who managed a M.L. team (Bump Wills - father Maury; Tom Zimmer - father Don). He was a coach for the High Desert Mavericks (A) in the California L. during 1994 and Butte during 1993. In 1992 he was a coach with the St. Lucie Mets in the FSL after spending the 1990-91 seasons with the Pittsfield Mets in the NYP L. In 1989 he was a college coach at the University of Hartford.

Before beginning his coaching career, Gardner played in the Kansas City Royals organization for two seasons. His father, Bill Gardner, Sr., managed the Minnesota Twins 1981-85, and the K.C. Royals for part of 1987. Billy is a 1984 graduate of Waterford (CT) H.S. where he pitched and played 2B. He was an Eastern Conn. Conference All-Star. He attended Mitchell J.C. (New London, CT) and was a 50th round draft pick by K.C. in the 1987 June draft.

RECORD AS MANAGER

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Finish
1995	Butte	Pio	19	51	.271	(4th in Div., 4th in Div.)
1996	Lowell	NYP	33	41	.446	(3rd in Div.)
1997	Michigan	Mid	70	67	.511	(2nd in Div.;lost to Lansing 2 G to 1 in Semi-Finals)
1998	Michigan	Mid	79	61	.564	(4th & 1st in Div.; lost to W. Mich. 2 G to 1 in 1st round)
Career Totals (4 years)			201	220	.477	

AGUAYO, Luis
Former Infielder

LOWELL
Manager

Age: 40; Born: March 13, 1959, Vega Baja, P.R.
Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 185; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Dorado, P.R.

This is Aguayo's first year as manager at Lowell. Luis' Fort Myers GCL Red Sox were 27-33 in 1998, but the young rookie team finished strongly with a 14-9 Aug. The offense hit 17 HR in Aug. and stole 52 bases in 23 games while the pitching staff had a 3.11 ERA. During the off-season Luis managed Caguas in the Puerto Rican Winter L. The 1997 GCL club was 31-28 .525 in Aguayo's first managerial season. The rookie team was 3rd in the Western Div., 4.5 games behind first-place K.C., but his pitching staff led the GCLwith a 2.36 ERA. Aguayo spent three years as a Red Sox minor league coach before he became a roving infield instructor for 1996. Luis originally signed with Philadelphia December 27, 1975 and had a 17-year pro career. He spent

Aguayo continued *(next page)*

four years in the minors before joining the Phillies during 1980. From 1980-88 with Philadelphia, Aguayo was a versatile player at second, third, and shortstop. On July 15, 1988, he was traded to the Yankees for Amalio Carreno. He later played with Cleveland (1989), was in the California system (1990) and finally joined the Red Sox AAA Pawtucket club in 1991-92. Luis ended his playing career after two years with the PawSox and accepted a coaching position on January 19, 1993. Aguayo hit 12 HR for the Phillies in 1987, most for a Philly SS since Bobby Morgan hit 14 in 1954, and had 3 M.L. career 2-HR games.

RECORD AS MANAGER

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Results
1997	GC Red Sox	GCL	31	28	.525	(3rd in Div.)
1998	GC Red Sox	GCL	27	33	.450	(5th in Div.)
Career Totals (2 years)			58	61	.487	

SANDERS, John Frank (John)

Former Outfielder-Catcher

GULF COAST RED SOX

Manager

Age: 53; Born: November 20, 1945, Grand Island, NE
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 195; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Woodstock, GA

Sanders is the 1999 manager of the Red Sox Fort Myers Gulf Coast Rookie League team. The long-time (20 years) head baseball coach at the University of Nebraska had one of the most outstanding collegiate records (767-453-1 .628) that included 17 winning seasons. The Cornhuskers were a regular contender for the Big 8 and Big 12 Conference titles and averaged nearly 40 wins per season. Nebraska was ranked in the top 25 nationally 11 times under Sanders.

A native of Grand Island, NE, Sanders played Legion baseball and was signed to a pro contract with the Kansas City Athletics by Whitey Herzog the night of his high school graduation in 1964. In high school Sanders was a four-sport star who was named the Nebraska Prep Athlete-of-the-Year as a senior for his prowess in baseball (OF), football (QB), basketball (F) and track (set state discus record of 64').

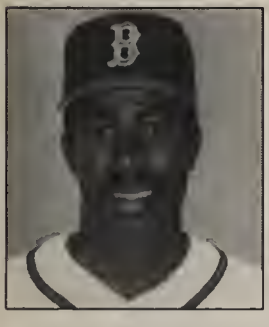
John played five seasons of minor league baseball for the K.C. Athletics, Boston Red Sox and New York Mets systems. In 1965 he was selected to the NYP L. All-Star team when he hit .309 in 113 games for the Red Sox A Wellsville team. He also made an early-season major league appearance with K.C.

Sanders earned his bachelor's and master's degrees at Northern Colorado (Greeley, CO). His first head coaching job came at Chemeketa C.C. in Salem, OR in 1974 (13-13). In 1975-76 he coached at Arizona Western College (34-15) and then was an assistant at Nebraska in 1977. John moved up to head coach in 1978, led the Cornhuskers to a 36-20 record and followed that with successive 49-15 marks in 1979 and 1980 that produced NCAA Regional berths. He had nine 40-win seasons at Nebraska and coached four first-round draft picks including Darin Erstad (1st overall, by the Angels, 1995) and RHP Tim Burke (Expos). Overall, 92 of his players signed pro contracts, and he recorded the most wins for any coach ever at Nebraska (767). He served on the selection committee which chose the first U.S. Olympic baseball team in 1984.

In 1998, after 21 years with the U. of Nebraska, John and his wife, Marilee, relocated to the Atlanta area where Marilee teaches special education. They have a daughter, Elizabeth (31), and a son, Craig (26), who pitched at Nebraska and in the Kansas City Royals system.

NORMAN, Nelson Augusto — **DOMINICAN SUMMER L. RED SOX**
Former Shortstop — **Manager/Coordinator**

Age: 40, Turns 41 May 23; Born: May 23, 1958, San Pedro de Macoris, DR
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 190; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: Santo Domingo, DR



Norman has been the manager/coordinator of the Red Sox Dominican Summer League team starting in 1997. He coordinates the Red Sox year-round Dominican development program, including managing the Red Sox team in the Dominican Summer League.

In 1996 Norman was a minor league coach for the Atlanta Braves at their Danville, VA (Rookie-Appalachian L.) team. In 1995 he managed their Macon Braves team (Class A So. Atlantic L.) to a 71-70 record and a fourth-place finish in the South Division. Nelson also managed Montreal's Gulf Coast Rookie L. team for three years (1992-94). The young Expos won the GCL East Division with a 35-24 record in 1992, and were 2nd in the East with a 35-24 record in 1994. Overall, he had a 97-89 GCL three-year record.

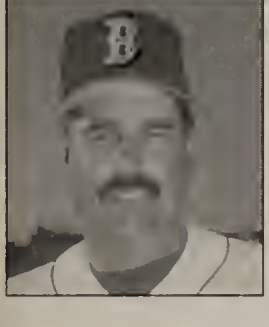
Pittsburgh originally signed the former shortstop as a free agent in 1975. In 1976 he led the W. Carolina L. shortstops in total chances and assists. He was traded to Texas in 1977 and made his major league debut early in 1978. Norman played in 142 games as the Rangers regular shortstop in 1979, his only full M.L. season. He later played in the majors with Pittsburgh and Montreal. In 1988-89 Norman was a player-coach with Indianapolis (Amer. Assoc.) before he became the Expos minor league field instructor in 1990-91.

Norman attended Liceo Union Dominicana H.S. Nelson and his wife, Rita, have a daughter, Melissa, and two sons, Maxwell and Nelson, Jr. and reside in Santo Domingo, DR.

MINOR LEAGUE COACHES/INSTRUCTORS

BOMBARD, Richard James (Rich, Bombi) — **PAWTUCKET**
Former RHP — **Pitching Coach**

Age: 39; Born: January 2, 1960, El Paso, TX
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 185. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Chicago, IL



This is Bombard's first season with the Red Sox organization and his first in AAA as pitching coach at Pawtucket. The past two years he was Detroit's pitching coach for the Jacksonville Suns in the Southern L. Bombard spent the last eight years in the Tigers organization as part of a 12-year minor league coaching career.

Bombi joined the Cincinnati Reds organization in 1987 and spent four years in their system. In 1991 he became the Tigers pitching coach at Fayetteville (A-SAL). He was also pitching coach at Lakeland (A-FSL, 1992-93-96) and Jacksonville (1995-97-98).

Rich spent five years as a relief pitcher with the Houston Astros and Chicago Cubs organizations before entering coaching in 1987.

Bombard is a graduate of Eastwood H.S. in El Paso, TX and attended Gulf Coast J.C. in Panama City, FL and the University of Florida in Gainesville. He was a 10th-round draft pick in the 1992 June draft and signed with Houston. Bombard and his wife, Patricia, have a daughter, Amanda (4), and reside in Chicago.

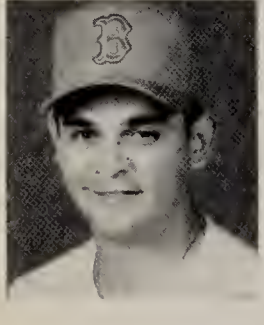
BRAUN, Stephen Russell (Steve) — **TRENTON**
Former Outfielder — **Hitting Coach**

Age: 50, Turns 51 May 8; Born: May 8, 1948, Trenton, NJ
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 180. Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Hillsboro, MO

This is Steve's ninth season with the Red Sox system, his first as hitting coach at AA Trenton. The past four years he was the minor league hitting coordinator after four seasons as a roving minor league hitting coach, a position he began Dec. 11, 1990. The 15-year M.L. veteran was the St. Louis Cardinals hitting coach in 1990 after spending 1986-89 as the club's minor league hitting instructor. In 1,425 M.L. games he hit .271 with 52 HR and 388 RBI. Braun spent his last five M.L. seasons with the Cardinals, and at the end of 1985, his final year, he was the pinch-hit leader among active players with 113, which ranks seventh on the all-time list. He had a career .281 PH avg., and his 60 Cardinal pinch hits rank second on the St. Louis all-time list. Steve began his pro career in 1966 and came to the majors with the Twins in 1971. He played six years with Minn., was with Seattle in 1977-78, was acquired by K.C. during 1978, joined Toronto in 1980 and was signed by St. Louis as a free agent March 3, 1981. He retired from active play in mid-1986 from the Cardinals' Louisville AAA team. In the majors he played all four infield positions plus the outfield. He graduated from Hopewell H.S. in Pennington, NJ and is involved with the YMCA.

GALLEGO, Michael Anthony (Mike, Gags)
Former Infielder — **Minor League Infield Instructor**

Age: 38; Born: October 31, 1960, Whittier CA
Ht.: 5-7; Wt.: 180. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Scottsdale, AZ



Mike is a minor league infield instructor in 1999 for the Red Sox after his 13-year major league career ended in spring training in 1998. He signed with the Red Sox Jan. 23, 1998 and was invited to spring training.

Gallego played in 1,111 major league games with Oakland, N.Y. Yankees and St. Louis from 1985 through 1997. He hit .239 (700-2931) with 42 HR and 282 RBI. Seven injury disablements curtailed his playing time, but Mike was a valuable utility infielder. He played in 129 or more games 1988-91 with a career-high 159 games in 1991, and was in three straight post-seasons with Oakland (1988-90). In 1993 Mike hit a career-high .283 in 119 games with the Yankees and won The Good Guy Award from the N.Y. Press Photographers Assn. and the N.Y. Baseball Writers. He played in 28 post-season games with Oakland and St. Louis (in 1996 saw action in 9 of the Cardinals' 10 Div. Series and NLCS games).

Gallego was a second-round draft pick by Oakland in the 1981 June draft. He graduated from St. Paul H.S. (Santa Fe Springs, CA) and attended UCLA where he was inducted into their athletic Hall of Fame. Mike and his wife, Caryn (Kriechbaum), have twin sons, Nicholas and Joseph (12/29/88), and a daughter, Allison (12/12/90), and reside in Scottsdale, AZ.

GRIFFIN, Michael L. (Mike, Griff) — **TRENTON**
Former RHP — **Pitching Coach**

Age: 41, Turns 42 June 26; Born: June 26, 1957, Colusa, CA
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 200. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Hawthorne, NJ

Griffin is the pitching coach at AA Trenton after nine years as a pitching coach and coordinator in the Cincinnati system. The past three seasons Mike was the Reds minor league pitching coordinator.

From 1990-95 he was pitching coach at Charleston (WV) (1990), Chattanooga (1991-92) and Indianapolis (1993-95).

In 1994 and 1995 Indianapolis won the Amer. Assoc. pennant. Mike was also on championship coaching staffs at Chattanooga (1992) and Charleston (1990). He pitched 14 years in pro baseball including M.L. stops with the NYY (1979-80-81), Chi. Cubs (1981), San Diego (1982), Baltimore (1987) and Cincinnati (1989).

Griffin graduated from Woodland H.S. (CA) in 1976 and was drafted (3rd round) and signed by Texas that June. In 1977 he was 17-9 at Asheville (W. Car. L.), led the league in wins, had 19 CG and 201 strikeouts in 209 IP, and was named WCL pitcher-of-the-year. In 1980 he won the James P. Dawson Award as the Yankees top rookie in spring training. In 67 M.L. appearances. (24 GS), he was 7-15 with 3 saves.

Mike and his wife, Denise, live in Hawthorne, NJ with their daughter, Kimberly (12), and son, Brad (2).

GUERRERO, Inocencio (Ino) — **LOWELL**
Former C-1B-OF — **Hitting Coach**

Age: 30; Born: December 28, 1968, D.R.
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 230. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: La Romana, D.R.

Guerrero is back for his second year as the Spinners' hitting coach. Previously, Ino was an instructor at the Red Sox training complex in the Dominican Republic for two years. He was also an instructor at the Atlanta Braves Dominican complex from 1988-95.

The Atlanta Braves signed Guerrero as an undrafted free agent in 1979. Ino played eight seasons in the Braves' minor league system as a catcher, first baseman and outfielder. He hit .286 in 98 games with the Greenville Braves (So. L.) in 1986 and reached AAA in 1987 when he played in 79 games for the Richmond Braves and hit .256. That season he also played in 53 games with Greenville and hit .287.

HODGE, Harold Morris (Gomer) **AUGUSTA**
Former Infielder **Hitting Coach**

Age: 54, Turns 55 Apr. 3; Born: April 3, 1944, Rutherfordton, NC
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185. Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Rutherfordton, NC

Gomer moved to Augusta in 1999 as hitting coach after two years in the same role with the Sox Gulf Coast rookie team. In 1996 he was the hitting coach for AA Trenton (Eastern L.). Before he joined the Red Sox system he managed the W. Palm Beach Expos (A, FSL) and was later promoted to a coaching position with AAA Ottawa (Int. L.) in 1995.

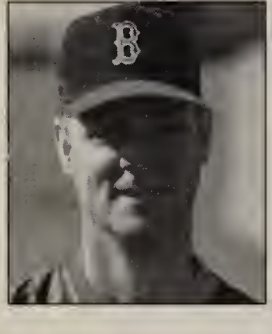
In the 1998-99 off-season, Gomer managed Navojoa in the Mexican Pacific L. Hodge signed with the Cleveland Indians in 1963 as a first baseman/third baseman. In 1971 he played in Cleveland as a utility infielder at all four positions and was the Indians top pinch hitter. He was in 80 games and led the A.L. with 16 pinch hits that included a PH HR in Boston off LH Roger Moret.

In 1972 Gomer became a player/coach for the Indians AAA Portland (OR) club in the PCL, and in 1976, he began a nine-year minor league managing career for Cleveland, Milwaukee and Montreal. Later, he was mostly a minor league hitting coach in the Montreal organization.

Hodge and his wife, Debbie, reside in Rutherfordton, NC. They have two children, Nick, 17, and Morgan, 12.

KIPPER, Robert Wayne (Bob, Kip) **GULF COAST**
Former LHP **Pitching Coach**

Age: 34, Turns 35 July 8; Born: July 8, 1964, Aurora, IL
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185 Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Greer, SC



Kipper is the 1999 pitching coach for the Gulf Coast Red Sox rookie team, his first year in the Red Sox minor league system. The former major league lefty reliever spent the past three years as pitching coach for the Winnipeg Goldeyes of the independent Northern L. Kipper's staff had the league's best ERA in 1996, 2nd best in 1997 and 3rd best in 1998. In 1996-98 M.L. teams purchased 8 Goldeyes pitchers. Kip began his pitching coach career in 1995 when he oversaw the independent Frontier L. Evansville (IN) Otters staff.

In the 1982 June draft the California Angels chose Kipper in the first round (8th overall pick). He was the California L. (A) Player-of-the-Year at Redwood (CA) in 1984 when he was 18-8 with a 2.04 ERA. Kip made his M.L. debut in 1985 with the Angels but was traded to Pittsburgh in August. Originally a starter he stayed with the Pirates through 1991, but became a reliever in 1988. He was 2-6 in 50 appearances in 1988 and 3-4, 2.93 with 4 saves in 52 games, while opponents hit .188 in 1989.

When the Pirates won the N.L. East in 1990, Kipper was 5-2, 3.02 in 41 games and held opponents to a .200 average. In 1991 Kip again helped the Pirates win the N.L. East with a 2-2 record and 4 saves in 52 games.

Kipper ended his M.L. career in 1992 with Minnesota and sat out 1993 after off-season shoulder surgery. He tried a comeback with the New York Mets in 1994 but was released from their AAA Norfolk team (Int. L.) after being in nine games. Overall, in eight M.L. seasons he was 27-37, 4.34 in 271 games (45 GS) with 11 saves. Kipper and his wife, Kristin, reside in Greer, SC with their daughters, Kaylyn (5) and Kendal (1 1/2).

MALDONADO, Felix J.
Former Outfielder **Coordinator of Latin American Instruction**

Age: 61, Turns 62 May 24; Born: May 24, 1937, Ponce, P.R.
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 180. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Ponce, P.R.

Felix will again be working throughout the minor league system with the organization's Latin American players, a position he assumed in 1996. In 1995 he concluded six years managing the Red Sox Gulf Coast Rookie team (3 in Fort Myers). The 1995 Gulf Coast Sox were 21-36, 4th in the Southwest Div. His 1994 squad finished second in the Western Div. with a 40-20 record, and in 1993, they were third, 32-38. In 1992 Felix managed the Winter Haven Red Sox in the Florida State L. to a 4th-place, 51-86 record.

In 1991, the Gulf Coast Sox were 33-27, first in the four-team North Div. In 1989-92, he also coached with the extended spring training group. In 1989 Felix became the manager of the club's new entry in the Gulf Coast Rookie L. The rookie team used 41 players and finished 27-36 in the North Div. He used 43 players in 1990 and had a 34-29 mark. Felix scouted in Puerto Rico for the Red Sox from 1971-89. He also served as an instructor with the Red Sox concentrating on the lower minor league teams. He graduated from Ponce H.S. and Catholic U. of Puerto Rico. Felix played minor league baseball 1959-1970 and was in the Red Sox organization 1963-70. He led outfielders in assists at St. Cloud (Northern L.) in 1959, Eugene (Northwest L.) in 1960 and Seattle (PCL) in 1963. He was acquired by the Red Sox system June 4, 1963 from the Giants and sent to Seattle. At Pittsfield (Eastern L.) in 1965 he hit 10 HR with 65 RBI.

MITCHELL, Robert Van (Bobby)
Former Outfielder **Roving Outfield-Baserunning Instructor**

Age: 43, Turns 44 April 7; Born: April 7, 1955, Salt Lake City, UT
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 170. Bats and Throws Left. Resides: Chatsworth, CA

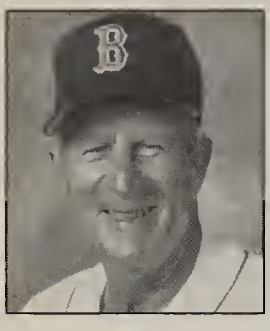
This is Mitchell's third season with the Red Sox as the roving outfield-baserunning coach. In 1996 he was the roving outfield-baserunning coach in the Padres' organization. Mitchell also served in the same role for the Expos' from 1992-94.

Drafted by L.A. in the June 1977 draft, Mitchell spent four seasons in the major leagues. While spending 1980-81 with the Dodgers and 1982-83 with the Twins, he compiled a .243 lifetime batting average. Bobby was a member of the 1981 World Champion Dodgers. Mitchell set a San Antonio (Texas L.) franchise record with 49 stolen bases. Bobby was also a member of the United States National Team from 1974-1976.

Bobby graduated from Chatsworth H.S. (CA) and from the University of Southern California, where he was a member of the 1974 NCAA championship baseball team. Mitchell has two children, Carrie, 16, and Ryan, 11, and resides in Chatsworth, CA.

PESKY, John M. (Johnny)
Former SS-3B **Special Assistant for Player Development**

Age: 79, Turns 80 Sept. 27; Born: September 27, 1919, Portland, OR
Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 175. Bats: Left. Throws: Right. Resides: Swampscott, MA



Over the last 54 years Pesky has been associated with the Red Sox in almost every phase of the game, as a player, coach, manager, radio-TV announcer and advertising salesman. In 1999 the Red Sox will again utilize Pesky's teaching skills and knowledge of infield play by having him work with young players in spring training and at Pawtucket and Lowell. The former All-Star shortstop and capable third baseman will tutor minor league infielders on mechanics and defensive positioning. Previously, Pesky was a special assistant to then-General Manager Lou Gorman from 1984-92 after 10 years as a Red Sox coach. On June 27, 1990, Johnny was named interim manager of Pawtucket. He inherited a 30-43 record, as the PawSox finished 62-84 under his leadership. Pesky was an outstanding batter and infielder who hit .307 in a 10-year career with the Red Sox, Detroit and Washington. He held the Red Sox record for most hits by a rookie (205, broken by Nomar Garciaparra in 1997) and was the first to have three 200-hit years (Wade Boggs did it seven years and Jim Rice four). He is tied for the M.L. record of leading a league in hits three straight years and having scored 6 runs in one game (May 8, 1946). In 1985 Boggs broke his record of 172 singles in one season. Pesky coached for Ralph Houk in Denver (NYY, AAA) in 1955 and managed in the Detroit system 1956-60. In the mid-1960s, he was a coach with Pittsburgh and a manager in their system before joining the Red Sox broadcast crew in 1969. He spent six years as part of the radio and television team. Johnny also managed Seattle (AAA) for the Red Sox in 1961-62 before moving up to the M.L. team in 1963-64 as manager. In 1982 the Boston Writers gave him their "Good Guy" award. On November 1, 1995, Johnny was honored as one of the first inductees into the new Red Sox Hall of Fame.

PIERSON, Lawrence Oman (Larry) **AUGUSTA**
Former RHP **Pitching Coach**

Age: 34; Born: February 10, 1965, St. Louis, MO
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 195. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Cape Coral, FL

In 1999 Larry is the Augusta Greenjackets Class A pitching coach after having the same position in Michigan in 1998, Lowell in 1997 and the Gulf Coast Rookie team in 1995-96. The former St. L. Cardinals minor league hurler graduated from Columbia (IL) H.S. where he played baseball, basketball and football. He was an education major at the U. of Missouri and twice a 2nd team All Big 8 selection. Larry was 15-10 in 2 varsity seasons and a 31st-round June draft pick by St. L. in 1987. As a pitcher for 4 seasons in the St. L. minor league organization, Pierson compiled a 25-22 record with a 2.76 ERA. He was converted to a set up reliever role after being a starter in 1987 and the first half of 1988. In 1987 he led the Appalachian L. with 5 shutouts while having an 8-4, 1.68 record in 13 starts for Johnson City (TN). His last season was 1990 when he was 3-4 in relief for AA Little Rock in the Texas L.

Pierson was released after spring training in 1991 and returned to the U. of Missouri where he earned his undergraduate and then his graduate degrees in education. He was a student assistant coach with the varsity baseball team for three years while completing his degree requirements.

In the spring of 1995, Larry tried out with St. Louis but was released in early April. Shortly thereafter, he was hired by the Red Sox as pitching coach for their Gulf Coast team located in Fort Myers, FL.

Larry and his wife, Kathy, reside in Cape Coral, FL.

POPOWSKI, Edward Joseph (Eddie, Pop)

Former Second Baseman **Special Assignment Instructor**

Age: 85, Turns 86 Aug. 20; Born: August 20, 1913, Sayreville, NJ
Ht.: 5-5; Wt.: 145. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Sayreville, NJ

Pop's pro baseball career stretches back to 1937, and except for one year of military service (1942), he has not been away from the game since. Even more remarkable, all 62 of his seasons have been spent with the Red Sox, as player, coach and manager. His best year as a player was 1945 when he hit .321 as player-manager of the Roanoke Red Sox. (On February 14 of this year Eddie was recognized for his years of managing and coaching Roanoke in the mid 1940s and inducted into the Salem-Roanoke Baseball Hall of Fame.) Before turning pro, Pop played for the House of David touring team. He was the only non-bearded member of that legendary team. After 21 years as minor league manager, Popowski moved to the major leagues for the first time as third base coach in 1967. The timing was right as the Red Sox won the pennant that season. Pop remained as a coach through 1974 and was a special assignment coach in 1975. He rejoined the M.L. staff in 1976 when Don Zimmer took over as manager in July. He worked as a minor league instructor the last 23 years and was coordinator of extended spring training for 14 seasons.

In March of 1997, the main field at the minor league complex in Fort Myers was renamed Eddie Popowski Field. The Red Sox honored Pop, and his family, on his 85th birthday last August at Fenway Park.

RASMUSSEN, Dennis Lee

Former LHP **LOWELL**
Pitching Coach

Age: 39, Turns 40 April 18; Born: April 18, 1959, Los Angeles, CA
Ht.: 6-7; Wt.: 230. Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Land O'Lakes, FL

For the second straight year Dennis is the Red Sox pitching coach for the Lowell Spinners. He spent 1996-97 with the Tampa Bay Devil Rays as their pitching coach in 1997 at Class A Charleston (SC)(So. Atl. L.) and in 1996 at Butte (MT)(Pioneer Rookie L.). In 1998 the Spinners' staff averaged 9.3 K/9 IP vs. 4.0 BB/9 IP.

Drafted by the California Angels in the June 1980 draft, Rasmussen spent 12 years in the major leagues with a 91-76 record for the Padres (1983, 1988-91), Yankees (1984-87), Reds (1987-1988), Cubs (1992) and Royals (1992-93, 1995). Dennis was in 251 games with 234 starts, 21 CG and 5 SHO. He had 829 strikeouts in 1450.2 IP. His best season was 1986 when he was 18-6 with a 3.88 ERA in 31 GS for the Yankees. In his first M.L. start, Oct. 1, 1983, for Pittsburgh vs. Atlanta, he retired the first 14 batters but did not get a decision. On Sept. 29, 1992 he won a one-hitter at Anaheim for K.C. (a 4th-inng. single by Damion Easley, whom he promptly picked off). He faced the minimum 27 batters in the 2-0 win. Dennis was released by K.C. in July 1995 and began 1996 pitching for Rimini, a pro team in Italy. He pulled a hamstring muscle while fielding a bunt early in the season and returned home for treatment. He was contacted by the Devil Rays and became pitching coach at Butte.

Dennis graduated from Bear Creek H.S. (Lakewood, CO) and attended Creighton U. (Omaha, NE) where he played both basketball and baseball. He is married to Jan (Kosecki) and is the father of four daughters, Ashley (14), twins Stephanie and Brynn (12) and Michelle (10), and three sons, Corey (19), Jason (13) and Jake (11).

RODRIGUEZ, Victor Manuel (Vic)

Former Infielder — **GULF COAST Hitting Coach**

Age: 37, Turns 38 July 14; Born: July 14, 1961, N.Y., NY
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 212. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Carolina, P.R.

In 1999 Victor is the Gulf Coast Red Sox hitting coach after three years at Sarasota (A) in the FSL. He began his minor league coaching career in 1995 after playing in the early portion of the 1995 Red Sox major league spring training camp, and 31 games with AAA Pawtucket.

Rodriguez was originally signed by the Baltimore Orioles organization in 1977 at the age of 15. In 1981 he was the recipient of the Clyde Kluttz Baltimore Organization Player of the Year award. In 1983 he led the Southern L. in AB (571), was tied for the league lead in H (170), and led the Charlotte club in batting (.298) and R (80). In 1984 he played in 11 major league games with the Orioles (.412, 17 AB, 4 R, 7 H, 3 2B, 2 RBI). He did not play in the major leagues again until 1989 with the Minnesota Twins (6 G, .455, 11 AB, 2 R, 5 H, 2 2B). Overall in two M.L. seasons, he hit .429 (12-28, 6 R, 5 2B, 2 RBI). In 1993 he was tied for 6th in the International L. in hitting .305 (135-442). Rodriguez had a 19-year minor league playing career, with a lifetime batting average of .295 (1905-6468).

STARRETTE, Herman Paul (Herm)

Former Pitcher — **Rehab Pitching Coach**

Age: 60; Born: November 20, 1938, Statesville, NC
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 195. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Statesville, NC

In 1999 Herm will again serve as the club's rehab pitching coach based in Fort Myers, FL for the second straight year. Herm was on the major league staff as bullpen coach for the 1997 season. He began 1996 as a minor league pitching coach with duties in extended spring training and with the club's Gulf Coast Rookie team in Fort Myers, but on April 30 was brought back to Boston as the Red Sox bullpen coach. Starrette served as the major league pitching coach and was named bullpen coach during spring training in 1995. He came to Boston with 34 years of pro baseball experience including 14 years as a major league pitching coach.

Herm was with seven organizations as a player, coach and instructor. From 1992-94, Starrette was with Montreal as director of minor league field operations under then-General Manager Dan Duquette. He was hired May 22, 1992 to replace Kevin Kennedy who was named bench coach under Manager Felipe Alou. Herm began his coaching career as a minor league pitching instructor for Baltimore from 1967-73.

Herm served as a major league pitching coach from 1974-88, with Atlanta (1974-76), S.F. twice (1977-78 and 1983-84), Philadelphia (1979-81), Milwaukee (1985-86), the Chicago Cubs (1987) and Baltimore (1988). He was also the Brewers' coordinator of player development in 1982. Starrette played his entire pro career in the Baltimore system. He was a starter early in his career and completed nearly half his starts form 1958-62. In 1959 at Aberdeen he won 17 games including 16 complete games. He pitched at the major league level in parts of the 1963-65 seasons and was 1-1, 2.74 in 27 relief appearances.

Herm and his wife, Betty, reside in Statesville, NC and have a daughter, Lisa.

TENACE, Fury Gene (Gene, Steamboat) — **PAWTUCKET**
Former Catcher-First Baseman — **Hitting Coach**

Age: 52; Born: October 10, 1946, Russelton, PA
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 210. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Redmond, OR

The AAA Pawtucket Red Sox have a new hitting coach, Gene Tenace, in 1999. The 15-year M.L. slugger was out of baseball in 1998 after being with the Toronto Blue Jays major and minor league systems 1989-97. He began his coaching career in 1984 as minor league hitting instructor for the Milwaukee Brewers. He was with the Houston and New York Yankee systems before joining Toronto in 1989 as their minor league hitting instructor.

In 1990 Tenace became the Blue Jays hitting coach, a position he held 3 years. During 1991 he also assumed managerial duties on Aug. 21 when Cito Gaston was hospitalized due to back problems compiling a 19-14 record. The Jays made Tenace their first-ever bench coach in 1992, and he was in that role until he took over as bullpen coach in 1996-97. In 1994 he was 2-1 as manager filling in when Gaston was suspended for 3 games (May 27-29).

Tenace graduated from Valley Local H.S. in Lucasville, OH in 1965 and signed with the K.C. Athletics as their 11th pick in baseball's first draft that June. He made his M.L. debut in 1969 with Oakland and came to the majors to stay in 1970. After hitting 5 home runs during the 1972 season, Tenace then hit three home runs in the 5-game ALCS vs. Detroit and four in the W.S. vs. Cincinnati to win the Series' MVP award. He became the first player to homer in his first 2 W.S. at bats (Oct. 14). As a player Tenace was in five LCS (1971-75 with Oak.) and four W.S. (1972-74 with Oak.; 1982 with St. L.). Gene went on to hit 15 or more home runs the next eight years, including four straight years of 20 or more. He signed with San Diego in 1977, hit 20 HR in 1979, was traded to St. Louis Dec. 8, 1980 and finished his career with Pittsburgh in 1983. In 1555 M.L. games Tenace hit .241 with 201 HR, 674 RBI and 984 BB. He reached the 100 mark in BB six times and led the A.L. with 110 BB in 1974 and the N.L. with 125 in 1977. Gene and his wife, Linda, have three daughters, Stacy (29), Merinda (27) and Gina (22), and reside in Redmond, OR.

TOMLIN, David Allen (Dave) — **SARASOTA**
Former LHP — **Pitching Coach**

Age: 49, Turns 50 June 22; Born: June 22, 1949, Maysville, KY
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185. Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Manchester, OH

Dave moved up to Class A Sarasota in 1999 as pitching coach after the same role last season for the Red Sox Gulf Coast Rookie team in Ft. Myers, FL. The GCL Red Sox staff averaged 8.3 K/9 IP vs. 3.2 BB/9 IP last summer. He came to the Red Sox system after spending the last 3 years as roving minor league pitching coach for the Atlanta Braves. The former lefty, who pitched in 12 N.L. seasons, ended his playing career with AAA Indianapolis in 1987. Tomlin was the pitching coach for 2 years at W. Palm Beach (Montreal, FSL), and then was the Expos' pitching instructor for their Gulf Coast Rookie L. team for 4 years. In 1994 he was pitching coach for Harrisburg (Expos' AA) in the East. L.

Tomlin had a 25-12 major league record in 402 games, all in relief, with 12 saves and a 3.79 ERA. He was a 29th-round selection of the Reds in 1967 and pitched in the majors for Cincinnati, San Diego, Montreal and Pittsburgh. In 1978 he was 9-1 with four saves in 57 games for the Reds. He also pitched in both the 1973 NLCS (vs. NYM) and 1979 NLCS (vs. Pitts.) for the Reds with no record in four relief appearances.

Dave, and his wife, Trudy, reside in Manchester, OH where they run a cattle farm in the off-season. He was a baseball standout at W.Union, OH, H.S. before signing with the Reds. W. Union H.S. formally retired his high school baseball number 37 in January of 1998.

WAGNER, Charles Thomas (Charlie, Broadway)

Former RHP **Special Instructor**

Age: 86 Born: December 3, 1912, Reading, PA
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 175. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Reading, PA

Charlie has been with the Red Sox organization as a pitcher, administrator and scout since 1935. He serves as a special spring training instructor and has major and minor lg. scout duties. He has been with the Red Sox at spring training every year since 1935 except when he was in the navy (1943-45) during WW II. Wagner signed with the Red Sox in 1935 and made his pro debut with Charlotte in the Class B Piedmont L. In 1936 he was 20-14 for Rocky Mount, also in the Piedmont L., and had another 20-14 season at AAA Minneapolis (Amer. Assoc.) in 1937. Charlie joined the Red Sox in 1938 and was 32-23 with a 3.91 ERA in 100 games over six years. He was 12-8 in 1941 and 14-11 with 17 CG in 1942 before entering the navy. Injuries limited him to a 1-0 record in 8 games during the Red Sox 1946 pennant-winning season. In 1947 he became the asst. farm director under Johnny Murphy. At that time the Red Sox had 12 minor lg. teams spread over 55 minor lgs. He switched to scouting and minor lg. pitching instructor in 1962 and has been in those roles ever since. The Red Sox honored Charlie in March 1998 by naming the entranceway into the minor league facility as Charlie Wagner Way. Charlie and his wife, Ellie, reside in Reading, PA.

NEW ENGLAND PLAYERS

Fifteen players currently in the RED SOX system are from New England.

Betti, Richard ..... Milford, MA
Corsi, Jim ..... Newton, MA
Hamilton, Joe ..... Rehoboth, MA
Keaveney, Jeff ..... Framingham, MA
Lomasney, Steve ..... Peabody, MA
Merloni, Lou ..... Framingham, MA
Mowel, Michael ..... Hartford, CT
Penna, Shaun ..... Pittsfield, MA
Rose, Brian, ... S. Dartmouth, MA
Spinelli, Mike ..... Revere, MA
Swanson, David ..... Berlin, CT
Taglienti, Jeff ..... Walpole, MA
Terni, Charles ..... Uncasville, CT
Tweedlie, Brad ..... Enfield, CT
Uccello, Jeff ..... Newington, CT

In addition, Red Sox bullpen coach John Cumberland is originally from Westbrook, ME.

ABAD, Fausto Andres (Andy) — OF

Age: 26, Turns 27 Aug. 25; Born: August 25, 1972, Palm Beach, FL
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 184; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Jupiter, FL

Signed by: Luke Wrenn (Red Sox), June 5, 1993.
Obtained: Red Sox 16th pick (16th round) in 1993 June draft.
Notable: Played in Florida Instructional L. in 1993...T2nd in Red Sox minor league system w/80 RBI overall...Retired both BF as P w/Sarasota in 1996...Finished season w/Trenton and was 3rd on team w/22 2B...4-11 .364 in 3 playoff G w/Trenton (1 2B, 1 3B, 1 HR, 1 RBI, 1 SB)...Began 1997 season w/Trenton where he hit .303 in 45 G w/13 2B, 8 HR and 24 RBI...Promoted to Pawtucket May 30...1-9 w/1 HR & 2 RBI in I.L. Playoffs vs. Rochester...33-106 .311 w/23 RBI & all 9 HR at home w/Pawt...Played 4 G for Magallanes club in Venez. Winter L. (3-12 .250, 2 2B, 2 RBI, 1 BB, 3 K)...Was 2nd on Pawt. in runs (71), RBI (66), and BB (68) in 1998...T2nd on Pawt. in G (112) and H (112) in 1998...4th in I.L. w/.415 OBP...Hit .307 w/112 H, 18 2B, 16 HR, and 66 RBI for Pawt...1998 Fram Defensive Player of the Year (.993 Feild., 683 PO, 752 TC, 5 E)...Played 54 G for Magallanes in Venez. Winter L. (54-194 .278, 33 RBI).
Positions played: 1993 (1B-11, 2B-1, OF-50); 1994 (1B-3, OF-97); 1995 Trenton (OF-86), Sarasota (1B-12, OF-8); 1996 Sarasota (1B-29, OF-26), Trenton (1B-41, OF-28); 1997 Trenton (1B-21, OF-19), Pawtucket (1B-33, OF-34); 1998 Pawtucket (1B-86, OF-27)

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
93	Fort Myers	GCL	.248	59	230	24	57	9	2	1	28	25	27	2
94	Sarasota	FSL	.288	111	354	39	102	20	0	2	35	42	58	2
95	Trenton	East	.240	89	287	29	69	14	3	4	32	36	58	5
	Sarasota	FSL	.288	18	59	5	17	3	0	0	10	6	13	4
96	Sarasota	FSL	.287	58	202	28	58	15	1	2	41	37	28	10
	Trenton	East	.277	65	213	33	59	22	1	4	39	33	41	5
97	Trenton	East	.303	45	165	37	50	13	0	8	24	33	27	2
	Pawtucket	Int	.273	68	227	28	62	7	0	9	32	36	47	3
98	Pawtucket	Int	.307	112	365	71	112	18	1	16	66	68	70	10

ADEEB, Joseph Joshua (Josh) — OF

Age: 23 Turns 24 Aug. 17; Born: August 17, 1975, Nashville, TN
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Jacksonville, FL

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 15, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 24th pick (25th round) in 1998 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from The Bolles H.S. (FL)...Attended Vanderbilt Univ. (TN).
Positions Played: 1998 (OF-3).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Lowell	NYP	.250	3	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

AHUMADA, Alejandro (Alex) — SS

Age: 20; Born: January 20, 1979, Culiacan, Mex.
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 171; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Culiacan Sin, Mex.

Signed by: Lee Sigman (Red Sox) May 6, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent May 6, 1996.
Notable: Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...4th on Lowell in 1997 w/203 AB...Hit 1st pro HR w/Lowell June 29 vs. Hudson Valley...Hit .277 w/108 H, 35 RBI, 45 R for Michigan in 1998...T3rd on Michigan in hits (108)...Played 19 G for Navojoa in Mexican Pacific Winter L. (13-58 .224, 5 R, 3 RBI)...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L...Co-winner of 1998 Tony Latham Mem. Award (see page 285)

Positions played: 1996 (2B-14, 3B-7, SS-19); 1997 Michigan (2B-1, SS-2), Lowell (2B-9, 3B-22, SS-24); 1998 (3B-81; 2B-26; SS-15)

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.279	37	122	14	34	6	0	0	15	3	32	1
97	Michigan	Mid	250	3	12	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	3	0
	Lowell	NYP	222	57	203	25	45	4	1	1	13	15	49	5
98	Michigan	Mid	277	111	390	45	108	22	2	0	35	25	91	4

ALCANTARA, Israel (Izzy) Spring Training Invitee-see page 28. — INF

* led league †tied for league lead

ALEVRAS, Chad Michael — C

Age: 24; Born: January 8, 1975, Boulder, CO
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 198, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Littleton, CO

Signed by: Ray Crone (Red Sox), June 17, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 16th pick (15th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Columbine H.S. (Littleton, CO) in 1993...Helped H.S. team to 1991 State Championship and Jefferson County L. Championships in 1992 and 1993...Attended Trinidad (CO) St. J.C. and Yavapai Col...Helped Trinidad to JUCO World Series...1st Team All-Region selection at Trinidad...2nd Team All-Conference at Yavapai...Attended U. of New Mexico (Albuquerque, NM)...Hit in 21 straight games(3rd-best in school history) and 19 straight (4th-best in school history)...Led team in HR (13) and RBI (69) in 1997...Became 5th player in school history to hit for cycle in April 30, 1997 game vs. Eastern New Mexico...Caught 32 of 79 (.405) runners trying to steal in college in 1997...Hit grand slam for 1st pro HR w/Lowell July 18, 1997 vs. Auburn off Eric Ireland...Did not commit an E in 153 TC at C...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Hit .249 w/70 H, 35 R, and 39 RBI for Michigan in 1998...Hit 3-R HR during 1st round of Midwest L. playoffs vs. West Michigan...Grand slam June 2 vs. Kane County...Hit game-winning 2-RBI double Apr. 22 at Rockford...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L....Enjoys skiing & rollerblading.
Positions played: 1997 (C-21); 1998 (C-49, 1B-20, OF-1).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Lowell	NYP	.145	22	55	8	8	2	0	1	5	10	13	1
98	Michigan	Mid	.249	85	281	35	70	14	1	7	39	27	70	1

ARIAS, Rafael — RHP

Age: 22; Born: February 4, 1977, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.:186; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: San Pedro, D.R.

Signed by: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), August 6, 1995.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Primera Ingenio Consuelo H.S. (D.R.)...4th on team in 1996 w/49.1 IP...T2nd in GCL in 1997 w/2 CG...2nd on team w/2 saves and 50 IP...Won 1st pro start June 22, 6-2 over Twins (5 IP, 6 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 4 K)...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instruct. L...Co-winner of 1997 Tony Latham Memorial Award (see page 285)...Pitched 34 G (12 GS) finishing 7-7 in 109.2 IP w/69 K on Michigan in 1998.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Fort Myers	GCL	1-6	4.93	13	5	0	0	0	49.1	68	39	27	8	20
97	Fort Myers	GCL	3-3	3.96	11	5	2	0	2	50.0	65	26	22	7	37
98	Michigan	Mid	7-7	5.09	34	12	0	0	1	109.2	130	68	62	31	69

BEALE, Charles Everett (Chuck) — RHP

Age: 25; Born: March 19, 1974, Macon, GA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 224; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Dublin, GA

Signed by: Luke Wrenn (Red Sox), June 10, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 22nd pick (20th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Dublin (GA) H.S. in 1992...Played baseball (P, SS) and football (QB)...Named All-State in baseball senior year...Won Regional Title in football...Attended Stetson U. (Deland, FL) for 4 years, and played baseball...Pitched for Orleans in the Cape Cod Summer L...Enjoys racquetball...1st on Lowell in 1996 w/16 saves (3rd in Red Sox minor league system); 2nd w/28 apps...Allowed 0 R in 9 consec. apps. July 14-Aug. 3 (10 IP, 4 H, 3 BB, 15 K), picking up 6 saves...Led 1996 Aust. Wint. L w/9 saves w/Gold Coast (1-0, 3.47) in 1996; T3rd w/20 G (23.1 IP, 23 H, 9 R, 9 ER, 9 BB, 16 K)...Led Michigan in 1997 w/12 saves and was 4th w/86 K...12 saves led Red Sox minor lg. system...Had saves in 4 str. G Apr. 9-14...0-1, 7.36 (3.2 IP, 3 ER) in 1 GS in Midwest L. Playoffs vs. Lansing...In 1998 allowed no ER in 9 G June 24-July 24 (12 IP, 6 H, 4 R, 5 BB, 10 K)...Pitched 11 G for Grand Canyon in Ariz. Fall L. (0-0, 3.68, 22 IP, 18 H, 11 R, 9 ER, 13 BB, 14 K).

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Lowell	NYP	0-0	1.24	28	0	0	0	16	29.0	16	7	4	7	33
97	Michigan	Mid	2-7	3 73	39	9	1	0	12	89.1	111	58	37	17	86
98	Trenton	East	5-3	3.26	43	0	0	0	1	69.0	54	31	25	31	39

BELOVSKY, Joshua Perry — RHP

Age: 24 Turns 25 Apr. 8; Born: April 8, 1974, Freemont, NE
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 225; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Orange, CA

Signed by: Mission Viejo (Independent L.) through 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, Sept. 18, 1998.
Notable: Graduated Orange H.S. (CA) in 1991...Attended Cal State - Fullerton (CA)...Spent 1998 in Independent Western L...Played 45 G for Mission Viejo Vigilantes as reliever (5-1, 1.61 ERA w/ 56 IP, 13 SV, 27 H, 11 R, 10 ER, 15 BB, 64 K).

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Mission Viejo	IND	5-1	1 61	45	0	0	0	13	56 0	27	11	10	15	64

* led league †tied for league lead

BENHAM, David Demarest — C

Age.: 23; Born: October 12, 1975, Orlando, FL
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 187; Bats and Throws Right. Resides: Ft. Myers, FL

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), June 15, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 11th pick (12th Round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Garland H.S. (Garland TX) in 1994...Named All State in 1993 and 1994... All American 1st team (Mizuno) in 1994... Named 1st team All State in football 1991...1st team All State in Basketball 1993 and 1994...First-team all Big South Conference 1996...Graduated from Liberty University(Lynchburg, VA) in 1998... Presidential scholar-athlete...Member of Alpha Lamda Delta Honor Society...Twin brother Jason plays for Baltimore Orioles club...Played for Gulf Coast and Lowell in 1998...Hit 3 doubles (3-4)for Lowell Aug. 3 at New Jersey...In 41 G on Lowell hit (36-131 .275, 12 2B, 2 HR, 6 RBI, 1 SB)...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys working out and church activities.
Positions Played: 1998 Ft. Myers (1B-3, C-3), Lowell (1B-3, C-30).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Gulf Coast	GCL	.364	6	22	3	8	3	0	1	3	2	1	0
	Lowell	NYP	.275	41	131	17	36	12	0	2	6	7	23	1

BENITEZ, Fabricio E. — RHP

Age: 17 Turns 18 May 10; Born: May 10, 1981, Santo Domingo, D.R.
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.; 175; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Signed by: Levy Ochoa (Red Sox), August 1, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted amateur free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Senape H.S. (D.R.)...Pitched in 1998 Dominican Summer L.(9-0, 1.48 ERA, 15 G, 9 GS, 33 IP, 30 BB, 26 K).

BETANCOURT, Rafael Jose (Rafa) — RHP

Age: 23, Turns 24 April 29; Born: April 29, 1975, Cumana, Ven.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 176. Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Cumana, Ven.

Signed by: Willie Paffen (Red Sox), September 13, 1993.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Played 1994-1996 as IF batting a combined .195 (79-399) w/3 HR, 36 RBI, and 39 R...Made transition to RHP in 1997 w/ Michigan...Went 0-3 w/1.95 ERA in 32.1 IP (11 SV, 2 BB, 52 K)...Split 1998 season between Trenton, GCL Red Sox, and Sarasota...Had a combined 3-3 record w/5.83 ERA, 2 SV, 42.1 IP, 22 ER and 46 K.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
94	Fort Myers	GCL	.111	24	63	7	7	0	0	0	3	6	19	1
95	Fort Myers	GCL	.256	51	168	18	43	5	0	0	19	13	31	8
96	Michigan	Mid	.167	62	168	14	28	1	2	3	14	12	39	5

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Michigan	Mid	0-3	1.95	27	0	0	0	11	32 1	26	9	7	2	52
98	Sarasota	FSL	3-1	3.54	20	0	0	0	2	28.0	22	12	11	6	33
	Fort Myers	GCL	0-2	7.20	4	3	0	0	0	5.0	6	5	4	1	4
	Trenton	East	0-0	6.75	7	0	0	0	0	9.1	9	7	7	3	9

BETTI, Richard Paul (Rick) — LHP

Age: 25, Turns 26 Sept. 16; Born: September 16, 1973, Natick, MA
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 193; Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Milford, MA

Signed by: John Stewart (Braves), July 5, 1993.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, July 11, 1995.
Notable: Graduated from Milford (MA) H.S...Led baseball team to state championship as a jr., as the team went 24-0...Lost the state title game as a senior...Attended Quinsigamond CC...Atlanta's 26th rd. pick in 1993 June draft...Combined for a 3-1 record, 1.65 ERA w/2 saves in 20 apps. in 1993...Did not play professionally in 1994...Signed by the Red Sox July 11, 1995 after participating in a Sox open tryout at Pawt...Made 16 overall apps. and finished 3-1, 1.33 w/3 saves (27 IP, 16 H, 5 R, 4 ER, 6 BB, 39 K)...Named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month for Aug., 1995...3.54 ERA overall in 1996 was 6th in Red Sox minor league system...Had 7 saves in 13 G w/Saraota in 1996...Began AA career w/Trenton w/9 consec. scoreless IP May 9-June 2 (7 G)...Moved into starting rotation July 21...Won his last 5 GS in Aug. (1.23 w/4 ER in 29.1 IP)...Allowed 3 ER or less in each of his 8 GS w/Trenton...Started Gm. 2 of 1996 IL playoffs w/ Pawt. and lost 3-0 at Rochester (3.2 IP, 4 H, 3 ER, 4 BB, 5 K)...0-0, 13.50 in 2 G w/Mesa in 1996 Arizona Fall League (1.1 IP, 3 H, 4 R, 2 ER, 1 K)...Recorded 14 K in 9 IP w/ Fort Myers in 1997...3rd on Trenton w/30 apps...In 9 April apps. w/Trenton: 1-0, 2.31 (11.2 IP, 3 ER, 10 K)...Threw 11 K in 4 G on Sarasota in 1998.

Betti cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
93	Gulf Coast	GCL	1-0	0.89	9	2	0	0	2	20.1	10	5	2	8	27
	Danville	Appy	2-1	2.10	11	5	0	0	0	34.1	20	13	8	19	28
94	Out of pro baseball														
95	Fort Myers	GCL	1-0	2.45	3	1	0	0	1	7 1	7	3	2	3	13
	Utica	NYP	2-1	1.02	12	0	0	0	2	17.2	9	2	2	2	25
	Michigan	NYP	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	1	1
96	Sarasota	FSL	0-2	2.87	13	0	0	0	7	15.2	13	6	5	7	21
	Trenton	East	9-1	3.67	31	8	0	0	1	81.0	70	39	33	44	65
97	Fort Myers	GCL	1-0	1.00	4	0	0	0	0	9 0	4	1	1	0	14
	Trenton	East	2-0	6.35	30	0	0	0	3	39.2	42	29	28	17	30
98	Sarasota	FSL	1-2	11.45	4	4	0	0	0	11.0	19	14	14	3	11
	Fort Myers	GCL	0-1	10.50	3	1	0	0	0	6.0	3	7	7	6	6

BORJAS, Henry J. — SS

Age: 19, Turns 20 June 5; Born: June 5, 1979, Maracaibo, Zulio, Venezuela
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 180; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: Bonquislmeto, Venezuela

Signed by: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), April 21, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Played 17 G for Red Sox DSL team in 1997 (11-64 .172, 14 R, 3 2B, 1 HR, 6 RBI, 11 BB, 10 K, 3 SB).
Positions Played: 1998 (1B-8, 2B-23, 3B-10, OF-3).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Gulf Coast	GCL	.242	42	124	20	30	3	0	0	8	18	26	5

BROWN, Tonayne Latrez (Tee) — OF

Age: 21, Turns 22 August 24; Born: August 24, 1977, Tallahassee, FL
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 183; Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Tallahassee, FL

Signed by: Joe Mason (Red Sox), June 19, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 35th pick (36th round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Godby H.S. (Tallahassee, FL) in 1996...Played WR for football team for 4 years and PG for basketball team one year...Division 5A Player of the year in 1996...Named GCL Red Sox Player of the Year in 1998...Ranked 1st on Gulf Coast in 1998 w/ 71H, 2nd w/ 115TB, T2nd w/ 24 extra-base hits, T2nd w/ 43R, 3rd w/ 225 at-bats, T3rd w/ 38RBI, T4th w/ 8HR...Named Player of the Week June 29-July 5 after hitting 3 doubles (3-4, 1 RBI, 1 SB) vs. Royals on June 30...Hit .479 (23-48, 7 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR, 11 RBI, 3 SB) in 12 G June 27-July 8...Hit .446 (33-74, 9 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR, 13 RBI, 6 SB) in 18 G June 27-July 2...GCL Final All-Star Game selection in 1998...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.
Positions Played: 1998 (OF-52).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Gulf Coast	GCL	.316	54	225	43	71	12	4	8	38	8	32	15

BRYANT, Patrick Antonio (Pat) — OF

Age: 26; Born: October 27, 1972, Lexington, KY
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 182; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Sherman Oaks, CA

Signed by: Cleveland Indians, June 1990
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent March 30, 1997.
Notable: Graduated from Cleveland H.S. (Reseda, CA)...Split 1st pro season between Burlington and GCL Indians...Spent 1991 w/Single A Columbus...Started 1992 at Columbus and Earned SAL Player of the Week honors June 6-12...Sent to A Watertown June 13 and finished 2nd in NYPL w/33 SB...Finished T4th in SAL w/43 SB at Canton-Akron in 1993...Hit .291 (41-141) w/ 5 2B, 5 HR. amd 17 RBI from July 5 to end of 1994 season...Led AA Canton-Akron in HR (17) and RBI (59) in 1995...Split 1996 between Canton-Akron and AAA Buffalo...Hit a combined .185 (32-173) w/3 2B, 1 3B, 3 HR, and 17 RBI in 61 G...Made Red Sox debut in 1997...Spent most of season w/AA Trenton hitting .288 (109-379) w/19 HR, 77 RBI, and 18 SB in 104 G...Promoted to AAA Pawtucket Aug. 11...Split 1998 season between Pawtucket and Trenton...Batted .224 (58-259) w/8 HR, 26 RBI, and 5 SB at Pawtucket.

Bryant cont. next page

Bryant cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
90	Indians	GCL	.196	17	51	3	10	2	0	0	3	8	18	2
	Burlington	Appy	.100	17	50	3	5	0	0	1	2	7	23	5
91	Columbus	SAL	.209	100	326	51	68	11	0	7	27	49	108	31
92	Columbus	SAL	.219	49	151	36	33	14	2	2	19	30	52	10
	Watertown	NYP	.264	63	220	41	58	13	1	7	30	33	61	35
93	Columbus	SAL	.263	121	483	82	127	26	2	16	61	43	117	43
94	Canton-Akron	East	.236	124	377	61	89	14	2	12	53	48	87	23
95	Canton-Akron	East	.259	127	421	60	109	22	3	17	59	52	116	16
96	Canton-Akron	East	.193	34	109	13	21	2	1	3	17	17	24	8
	Buffalo	Amas	.172	27	64	6	11	1	0	0	0	5	20	0
97	Trenton	East	.288	104	379	73	109	20	3	19	77	60	76	18
	Pawtucket	Int	.294	9	34	3	10	2	1	0	4	1	11	2
98	Trenton	East	.295	26	88	17	26	5	0	3	14	12	20	3
	Pawtucket	Int	.224	75	259	43	58	8	1	8	26	12	20	3

BULLINGER, Kirk Matthew (Bully) Spring Training Invitee-see page 34. **RHP**

BURKHARDT, Morgan **INF**

Age: 27; Born: January 29, 1972, St. Louis, MO
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.; 225; Bats: Both;Throws: Left. Resides: St. Louis, MO

Signed by: Red Sox, October 21, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted amateur free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Hazelwood West (MO) H.S. in 1990...Attended Central Missouri St. College...Won 1994 Division II National Championship...Assistant coach at Central Missouri St. in 1995...Signed w/Richmond Roosters in Frontier L. (Ind.) in 1995...Named to 4 consec. Fron. L. All-Star teams & won 3 consec. Fron. L. MVP awards (1996-98)...Hit .330 (93-282) w/28 2B, 1 3B, 9 HR, 70 RBI, 58 R & 16 SB in 70 G in 1995...Batted .357 (95-266) w/27 2B, 1 3B, 17 HR, 64 RBI, 60 R & 22 SB in 74 G in 1996 ...Hit .323 (92-285) w/22 2B, 24 HR, 74 RBI, 76 R & 8 SB in 1997...Named *Baseball America's* Independent Player of the Year in 1998...Won Fron. L. triple crown w/.404 BA (113-280), 36 HR & 98 RBI...36 HR were Fron. L. and modern ind. lg. record...Also set Fron. L. records in BA, RBI (98), R (97), XBH (55), slugg. pct. (.861) and OBP (.557)...Named 1B on *Baseball America's* independent lg All-Star team.

CADENA, Nathan Nicholas **RHP**

Age: 21; Born: October 3, 1977, Bellflower, CA
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 195; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Anaheim, CA

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), July 27, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as undrafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Western H.S. (CA) in 1994...Attended Cypress J.C. (CA)...In 1998 pitched on Ft. Myers in GCL throwing 5 K over 5 innings.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Fort Myers	GCL	0-0	3.60	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	2	2	1	5

CANNON, Kevan M. **LHP**

Age: 24, Turns 25 Aug. 24; Born: August 24, 1974, Columbus, OH
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 230; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Columbus, OH

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 24, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 16th pick (15th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Attended Ohio State University...In 1995 averaged 12.83 K/9 IP in his 5 apps. at Ft. Myers...Lost a 1-0, 3-hitter July 10 vs GCL Cubs...Struck out 89 batters in 87.2 innings for Ft. Myers & Utica...2nd on Mich. w/5 saves in 1996; 5th w/72 K...Allowed 0 R in 4 consec. apps. w/Mich. July 20-29, going 1-0 w/1 save...T2nd on Sarasota in 1997 w/5 wins, was 2nd w/5 saves and 3rd w/ 32 apps...Allowed 0 ER in 6 consec. G July 7-23 (1-0, 3 SV, 14 IP, 11 H, 2 R, 3 BB, 9 K) w/ Sara ...Overall w/Sarasota and Trenton: 6-1, 3.79 (59.1 IP, 25 ER)...In 1998 did not allow a run in 6 appearances June 9-July 6 (10 IP, 2 H, 3 BB, 13 K)...Allowed no earned runs in 10 G June 9-July 22 (14 IP, 6 H, 1 R, 4 BB, 17K)...Saved 6 G July 23-Aug. 1 (6.2 IP, 7 H, 2 R, 1 ER, 2 BB, 8 K).

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Fort Myers	GCL	2-1	0.68	5	3	1	0	0	26.2	14	6	2	9	38
	Utica	NYP	3-4	3.39	9	9	1	0	0	61.0	59	33	23	23	51
96	Michigan	Mid	2-6	2.59	37	0	0	0	5	73.0	70	24	21	21	72
	Sarasota	FSL	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	3
97	Sarasota	FSL	5-0	4.15	32	0	0	0	5	43.1	41	27	20	26	35
	Trenton	East	1-1	2.81	13	0	0	0	1	16.0	7	7	5	12	11
98	Sarasota	FSL	5-1	4.08	44	0	0	0	10	57.1	57	29	26	26	60

* led league †tied for league lead

CAPISTA, Aaron Lee — SS

Age: 19, Turns 20 May 31; Born: May 31, 1979, Joliet, IL
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 189, Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Shorewood, IL

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), June 20, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 3rd pick (2nd round, 57th overall, from Tor. compensation for signing Roger Clemens) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Joliet (IL) Catholic H.S. in 1997...In 38 G his sr. year, batted .500 (58-116) w/23 2B, 4 3B, 44 R, 5 HR, and 57 RBI...2-time All-State selection in baseball (1996 & 1997) ...Named to 1997 *Baseball America* All-American Team...1997 *USA Today* Top 25 Team...1997 Gatorade Player of Year for Illinois...Holds 11 career H.S. records incl. H (155), 2B (43), 3B (10), HR (21), RBI (126) & BA (.447)...Also a 2-time letterman for H.S. basketball (G) team...Signed letter of intent at Mississippi State U. to play baseball, but chose to sign w/Sox...T4th on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/6 2B...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Co-winner of 1997 Tony Latham Memorial Award (see page 285)...In 1998 4th on Michigan in Midwest L. w/1K/10.81TPA ...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L....Enjoys working out & listening to music.
Positions played: 1997 (SS-31); 1998 (SS-126).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	FSL	.239	38	134	16	32	6	1	0	14	16	17	6
98	Michigan	Mid	.261	127	471	58	123	25	5	5	67	23	47	5

CARIDI, Anthony Richard (Tony) — C

Age: 19; Born, October 26, 1979, Houston, TX
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 175; Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Spring, TX

Signed by: Ray Crone (Red Sox), June 30, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 37th pick (38th round) in 1998 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Kleine H.S. (TX) in 1998...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Gulf Coast	GCL	.136	13	22	1	3	1	0	0	0	1	7	0

CHAMBLEE, James, N. — 2B-SS

Age: 23, Turns 24 May 6; Born: May 6, 1975, Denton, TX.
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 176; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Denton, TX.

Signed by: Ray Crone (Red Sox), June 17, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 13th pick (12th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Attended Odessa College (TX)...2nd on Utica w/36 R and 23 **BB**....218 (66-303) w/15 2B and 39 RBI at Michigan in 1996...Spent season with Michigan batting .300 (146-487) w/29 2B, 5 3B, 22 HR, and career-high 18 SB...Led Midwest L. in runs w/112...Spent 1998 w/Trenton batting .241 (118-489) w/33 2B, 3 3B, 17 HR, and 65 RBI.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Utica	NYP	.255	62	200	36	51	9	1	2	16	23	45	9
96	Michigan	Mid	.218	100	303	31	66	15	2	1	39	16	75	2
97	Michigan	Mid	.300	133	487	112*	146	29	5	22	73	53	107	18
98	Trenton	East	.241	136	489	71	118	33	3	17	65	62	144	9

CHATHAM, Steven Lee — LHP

Age: 22, Turns 23 April 27; Born: April 27, 1976, Escondido, CA
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 180; Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Vista, CA

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), September 11, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Vista H.S. (CA) in 1994...Attended Cal State-Fullerton...Played in Independent Western Lg.

CHECKETTS, Andrew Wade (Drew) — RHP

Age: 23; Born: October 8, 1975, Portland, OR
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 168; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: West Linn, OR

Signed by: Gary Rajsich (Red Sox), June 12, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 20th pick (21st round) in 1998 June draft.
Notable: Graduated West Linn H.S. (West Linn, OR) in 1994...Named State Player of Year and League Player of the Year in 1994...Member of Three Rivers League Champions 1993-1994...Attended Oregon State University (Corvallis, OR) 1995-1998...Voted PAC-10 Player of the Year - North in 1998...Threw 5 K in 2 IP w/ Ft. Myers in GCL in 1998.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Fort Myers	GCL	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	2	5

* led league †tied for league lead

CHEVALIER, Virgil Anthony — C-1B

Age: 25; Born: October 31, 1973, Shawano, WI
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 234; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Ballston Lake, NY

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), Aug. 16, 1994.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Niwot H.S. (CO)...All-State in football, basketball, baseball 2 yrs. in H.S...In 1995 led the Utica club in hitting (.308), HR (7), and RBI (46)...Was 2nd in AB (250), TB (114), H (77), 2B (12), tied for 2nd in R (34), and was 3rd in SB (15) in 1995...Made the NYPL All-Star team...Led Michigan w/483 AB, 62 RBI; 2nd w/61 R, 120 H, 31 2B; T2nd w/11 SB; 3rd w/ 181 TB...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Played 27 G w/Hilo in 1996 Hawaiian Wint. L. (.239, 92 AB, 22 H, 4 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, 17 RBI)...T4th on team in 1997 w/6 HR...4th in FSL in throwing out runners att. to steal (19 of 98, 19.4%)...7th-inng. RBI single beat St. Petersburg 3-2 July 25 (Game 1)...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Promoted in 1998 from Sarasota to Trenton...Had 4-RBI night (2-4, 1 2B) May 1 at St. Petersburg while hitting .326 (15-46, 5 2B, 1 HR, 11 RBI, 4 SB) in 12 G April 19-May 4...Named FSL Player of the Week Aug. 10-16 (6-10, 3 HR, 9 RBI) Aug. 12 at Clearwater and Aug. 13 at Ft. Myers...Named Eastern L. Player of the Week Aug. 24-30 after hitting 2 homers Aug. 28 vs. Akron...Played 26 G for Delmarva in Maryland Fall L. (25-81 .309 w/12 R, 4 HR, 22 RBI, 7 BB).
Positions played: 1996 (1B-23, OF-8, C-76); 1997 (1B-24, C-65); 1998 Sarasota (1B-14, OF-18, C-17), Trenton (1B-12, OF-11, C-2).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Utica	NYP	.308	64	250	34	77	12	2	7	46	11	35	15
	Michigan	Mid	.667	2	6	2	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
96	Michigan	Mid	.248	126	483	61	120	31	3	8	62	33	69	11
97	Sarasota	FSL	208	94	289	31	60	13	1	6	37	19	43	8
98	Sarasota	FSL	327	81	327	59	107	22	4	8	59	27	59	13
	Trenton	East	274	30	117	19	32	7	2	2	16	4	17	2

CHOI, Kyung Hwan (Ray) — OF

Age: 26, Turns 27 May 12; Born: May 12, 1972, Seoul, S. Korea
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 180; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Seoul, S. Korea

Signed by: Ray Poitevint (Red Sox), April 1996.
Obtained: Purchased from Anaheim, 1996
Notable: Graduated from Sung Nam H.S. (Seoul) in 1991...Played CF...Graduated from Kyung Hee Univ. (Seoul) in 1995 with a degree in Physical Education...Won Korean University Championship in 1993 in baseball...Was also a member of the swim team...Played Little Lg. Baseball for the Korean Lg...Played in the Florida Instructional L. in 1996...Began pro career w/ Sarasota (A) in FSL in 1997...Hit 10 2B on Sarasota in FSL in 1998.
Positions played: 1997 (OF-49); 1998 Sarasota (OF-36).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Sarasota	FSL	.232	85	228	26	53	9	1	3	25	23	35	3
98	Sarasota	FSL	271	63	181	25	49	10	1	4	23	17	32	7

CISAR, Mark Anthony — RHP

Age: 23; Turns 24 May 22; Born: May 22, 1975, New Martinsville, WV
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 176; Bats and Throws Right. Resides: New Martinsville, WV

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), June 19, 1998.
Obtained by: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent in 1998.
Notable: Graduated from Magnolia H.S. (New Martinsville,WV) in 1994...Was All State and All Conference his sophomore, junior and senior years...Named 1st team All State and All Conference in 1992 and 1993 in Football... Player of the year in 1992 and 1993...1st team All State in basketball his senior year...Graduated from Charleston Southern University(Charleston, SC)... Member of Big South Champions in 1996...1997 Conference Player of the year...Named Red Sox Pitcher of the Year for Lowell in 1998...2nd in NYPL allowing only 8.05 baserunners/9IP in relief...Held opps. to .159 BA against in relief...Saved 4 G Aug. 7-15 (7 IP, 3 H, 0 R, 0 ER, 0 BB, 6 K)...Brother Ryan played for Toronto for 3 years...Enjoys fishing, hunting, and golfing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Lowell	NYP	2-1	1.42	22	0	0	0	9	38.0	22	11	6	10	42
	Michigan	Mid	1-1	4.91	6	0	0	0	1	7.1	8	4	4	8	4

CLONTZ, Brad — Spring Training Invitee-see page 36. — RHP

CORMIER, Rheal — Spring Training Invitee-see page 41. — LHP

* led league †tied for league lead

CRAWFORD, Paxton Keith (Pack) **RHP**

Age: 21, Turns 22 Aug. 4; Born: August 4, 1977, Little Rock, AR
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Morrilton, AR

Signed by: Ray Crone Jr. (Red Sox), June 6, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 10th pick (9th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Carlsbad H.S. (NM) in 1995...Played football, basketball, and baseball...Pitched for State Championship baseball team in 1995...In1995 with Fort Myers was T3rd in appearances (12), starts (7) and wins (2)...Participated in the 1995 Florida Instructional L...Was a 1995 Tony Latham Memorial Award co-winner (see page 285)...7th in Red Sox minor lg. system in 1996 w/3.58 ERA...3rd on Michigan w/22 GS, 128.1 IP, 105 K...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...T1st on Sarasota in 1997 w/1 SHO and was 2nd w/2 CG...Threw 5-H CG win, 6-3 over Daytona Apr. 29...Threw 5-H SHO, 6-0 vs. Clearwater May 27 (9 K)...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Played for Gold Coast team in Australian Wint. L...In 1998 allowed 2 or less runs in first 4 GS (21 IP, 12 H, 4 R, 4 ER, 11 BB, 20 K) going 2-0...Tossed a 5-H CG June 2 vs. Reading lowering his ERA to 1.84 in 9 GS...In July was placed on the disabled list w/strained forearm and broken wrist.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Fort Myers	GCL	2-4	2.74	12	7	1	0	2	46.0	38	17	14	12	44
96	Michigan	Mid	6-11	3.58	22	22	1	0	0	128.1	120	62	51	42	105
97	Sarasota	FSL	4-8	4.55	12	11	2	1	0	65.1	69	42	33	27	56
98	Trenton	East	6-5	4.17	22	20	1	0	0	108.0	104	53	50	39	82

CUMBERLAND, Chris Spring Training Invitee-see page 177. **LHP**

CURTICE, John Grayson **LHP**

Age: 19; Born: November 1, 1979, Richmond, VA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 228; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Chesapeake, VA

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), July 23, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 1st pick (17th overall) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Great Bridge H.S.(Chesapeake, VA) in 1997...9-1, 0.71 ERA in 58.2 IP w/104 K his senior year...Helped lead team to Group AAA quarterfinals his senior year...Named All State, All-Tidewater, All-District and All-Region...Tossed no-hitter against Deep Creek...All-Star on Chesapeake Legion team in 1996...Recorded 11 K in 11.1 IP, while winning 2 of his 3 GS in 1st pro season w/Fort Myers in 1997...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Pitched for Michigan in Midwest L. in 1998...Allowed only 1 H over 6 IP vs. S. Bend...Pitched 6 scoreless innings. May 30 at Burlington (2 H, 1 BB, 5 K)...Pitched 4 H, 1 ER, 2 BB, 7 K over 6 innings. July 2 at S. Bend...Had career-high 11 K Aug. 16 at Kane County...5th in Midwest L. holding opps. to .204 AVG/9 IP against...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	2-0	0.79	4	3	0	0	0	11.1	6	2	1	5	11
98	Michigan	Mid	6-6	3.37	25	25	1	0	0	133.2	96	61	50	79	146

DARRELL, Thomas Raymond (Tommy) **LHP**

Age: 22; Turns 23 July 21; Born: July 21, 1976, Mt. Pleasant, PA
Ht.:6-6; Wt.:220; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Dunbar, PA

Signed by: Tom Lacava (Angels), June 1995.
Obtained: Selected by Red Sox in 1998 Rule 5 draft.
Notable: Began pro career in 1995 w/Angels Rookie L...Went 4-3 w/1.71 ERA, 63 IP, 51 H, 18 R, 12 ER, 14 BB, 49 K...Played for Boise in Northwest L. in 1996...Started 15 G, 101 IP, w/3.48 ERA, 114 H, 56 R, 39 ER, 13 BB, and 76 K...Went 12-10 w/4.04 ERA for Cedar Rapids in Midwest L . (27 G, 26 GS, 5 CG, 191.2 IP, 212 H, 108 R, 86 ER, 40 BB, and 106 K) in 1997...Split 1998 season between Lake Elsinore in California L. and Cedar Rapids...Overall pitched 30 G (25 GS)w/ 3 CG...Threw 100 K in 164.1 IP.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Angels	Ariz	4-3	1.71	18	5	0	0	2	63.0	51	18	12	14	49
96	Boise	Nwst	8-1	3.48	15	15	1	1	0	101.0	114	56	39	13	76
97	Cedar Rapds	Mid	2-10	4.04	27	26	5	0	0	191.2	212	108	86	40	106
98	Lk Elsinore	Cal	4-11	5.71	21	16	0	0	0	97.2	120	76	62	44	56
	Cedar Rapds	Mid	3-4	4.05	9	9	3	0	0	66.2	68	35	30	17	44

DAUBACH, Brian Michael Spring Training Invitee-see page 52. **INF-OF**

* led league †tied for league lead

DELEON, Jorge Luis — INF

Age: 24, Turns 25 Sept. 26; Born: September 26, 1974, Ponce, P.R.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 164, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Guayama, P.R.

Signed by: Luke Wrenn, June 9, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 18th pick (16th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Landron H.S. (Guayama, P.R.)...Did not play H.S. baseball...Team MVP and captain (1993) and two-time All-Star Game starter (1992, 1993) for American Legion squad in Guayama, P.R...Played in American Amateur L. in 1994 &1995...Attended U. of Puerto Rico for three years, where he was an honor student, and U. of South Florida (Tampa, FL) for two years...Named 1st team All-Conf. USA in 1996 while helping South Florida to conference championship and 3rd-place NCAA regional finish...Batted .370 w/16 2B, 4 HR & 53 RBI while earning 2nd team All-Conf. USA honors in 1997...Split 1st pro season between Lowell and Michigan in 1997 and hit a combined .282 (20-71) in 23 G, w/ 3 2B and 6 RBI...3-12 w/1 2B, 1 HR and 2 RBI in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...Split 1998 season between Michigan and Trenton...Hit .333 (14-33) in 9 G w/4 2B, 2 RBI, 2 SB on Michigan...Batted .291 in first 29 G w/ Trenton...Enjoys basketball, ping pong, tennis and listening to Spanish music.
Positions played: 1997 Lowell (3B-2, SS-1), Michigan (2B-1, SS-18); 1998 Michigan (2B-18, 3B-26, SS-5), Trenton (SS-29).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Lowell	NYP	.333	3	12	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	Michigan	Mid	.271	20	59	10	16	3	0	0	4	0	19	2
98	Michigan	Mid	.265	50	185	23	49	8	1	2	19	15	19	4
	Trenton	East	.291	29	86	11	25	7	0	0	10	5	3	2

DEPASTINO, Joseph Bernard (Joe) — Spring Training Invitee-see page 54. — C

DEROSSO, Anthony Joseph (Tony) — 1B-3B

Age: 23; Born: November 7, 1975, Waukasha, WI
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 226; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Moultrie, GA

Signed by: Luke Wrenn, June 13, 1994.
Obtained: Red Sox 18th pick (19th round) in 1994 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Colquitt County H.S. (Moultrie) in 1994...All-Region 1991-94...Football WR/PK/P 1990-93...All-State 1st Team Wide Receiver 1993...Played in the Florida Instructional League in 1994...Converted to a third baseman during 1995 spring training...In 1995 with Michigan was 2nd in HR (13), 6th in RBI (50), and AB (382)...Led Sarasota w/14 HR in 1996; 2nd w/64 R, 178 TB, 60 RBI...Played 43 G w/Hilo in 1996 Hawaiian Winter L. (.252, 151 AB, 21 R, 38 H, 10 2B, 3 3B, 4 HR, 29 RBI, 18 BB, 47 K, 7 SB)...T3rd in Haw. L. w/29 RBI...T3rd on Trenton in 1997 w/18 2B, was 4th w/13 SB, T4th w/14 HR and was 5th w/357 AB...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Played on Trenton, Ft. Myers and Sarasota in 1998...Hit .467 in 4 G on Ft. Myers in GCL and .308 in 4 G on Sarasota in FSL.
Positions played: 1994 (1B-44); 1995 (3B-80); 1996 (1B-18, 3B-83, OF-3); 1997 (1B-7, 3B-41, OF-18); 1998 Trenton (OF-3), Ft. Myers (OF-3), Sarasota (OF-3).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
94	Fort Myers	GCL	.250	46	168	23	42	6	0	4	22	12	33	1
95	Michigan	Mid	.233	106	382	57	89	20	1	13	50	38	93	9
96	Sarasota	FSL	.257	116	416	64	107	19	5	14	60	31	84	15
97	Trenton	East	.216	102	357	50	77	18	1	14	40	26	94	13
98	Trenton	East	.107	9	28	3	3	0	0	1	3	2	12	0
	Gulf Coast	GCL	.467	4	15	4	7	2	0	0	3	1	3	0
	Sarasota	FSL	.308	4	13	1	4	3	0	0	5	3	1	0

DONOHOO, Christopher Paul (Hootie) — LHP

Age: 23; Born: January 17, 1976, Hobbs, NM
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190; Bats and throws: Left. Resides: Chattanooga, TN

Signed by: Joe Mason (Red Sox), June 16, 1998
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Notre Dame H.S. (Chattanooga, TN) in 1994...1994 Chattanooga Times Player of the Year...Attended Sante Fe J.C. and University of Alabama (Birmingham, AL)...Also played Guard for H.S. basketball team 3 years and 1 year of football as WR.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Lowell	NYP	0-3	6.49	16	1	0	0	0	34.2	49	29	25	18	36

* led league †tied for league lead

DUCHSCHERER, Justin Craig — RHP

Age: 21; Born: November 19, 1977, Aberdeen, SD
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 164; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Lubbock, TX

Signed by: Ray Crone, June 15, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 10th pick (8th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Coronado H.S. (Lubbock,TX) in 1996...Played baseball (P), basketball (G) and tennis...Played Little Lg. and Pony Lg. baseball...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Split 1997 between Ft. Myers and Michigan...Led Ft. Myers w/8 GS and was 2nd w/59 K...Overall w/Ft. Myers and Michigan: 3-4, 3.15 (68.2 IP, 24 ER) in 14 G (12 GS) w/78 K...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Pitched for Michigan in Midwest L. in 1998...Pitched 30 G (26 GS) w/ 106 K in 142.2 IP...Pitched 6 scoreless innings. (2 H, 0 BB, 4 K) in 3-0 win vs. W. Michigan Aug. 29...3-1, 2.05 in 6 G (4 GS) w/ Delmarva in Maryland Fall L. (26.1 IP, 15 H, 8 R, 6 ER, 6 BB, 33 K)...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Fort Myers	GCL	0-2	3.13	13	8	0	0	1	54.2	52	26	19	14	45
97	Fort Myers	GCL	2-3	1.81	10	8	0	0	0	44.2	34	18	9	17	59
	Michigan	Mid	1-1	5.63	4	4	0	0	0	24.0	26	17	15	10	19
98	Michigan	Mid	7-12	4.79	30	26	0	0	0	142.2	166	87	76	47	106

ECKSTEIN, David Mark — 2B

Age: 24; Born: January 20, 1975, Sanford, FL
Ht.: 5-8; Wt.: 165, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Sanford, FL

Signed by: Luke Wrenn (Red Sox), June 6, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 21st pick (19th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Seminole H.S. (Sanford, FL) in 1993...Named 1st Team All-County and All-Conference in 1991, 1992 and 1993...Named 2nd Team All-State as team won State Championship in 1992...Attended U. of Florida (Gainesville, FL)...Walked on to the team in the fall of 1994, and later earned a scholarship...First two-time GTE Academic All-American in school history (1996, 1997)...Two-time All-SEC (1995, 1996) and three-time SEC Academic Honor Roll selection (1995-1997)...First team All-American (NCBWA) in 1996...Helped U.F. to SEC Conference Championship in 1996...Finished U.F. among career top-10 in 11 categories...Career leader at U.F. w/276 H, 41 HBP and 222 R...Member 1996 College World Series squad that was 3rd in nation...1st on Lowell in 1997 w/249 AB, 43 R, 75 H, 106 TB, 4 3B, 39 RBI, 33 BB and 21 SB...Led all NYPL second basemen w/.971 field pct. (9 E, 314 TC) and tied for league lead w/8 SH (T1st among all short season leagues)...9-G hit streak June 27-July 6 (17-36 .472)...Played for Sarasota in FSL in 1998...Named Red Sox Player of the Month for Sarasota in May after hitting 6 RBI (3-5, 1HR) in a 19-5 win May 8 vs. Vero Beach...Had a 5-hit game on May 10 vs. Vero Beach...Did not commit an error in 21 G May 16-June 6...Hit .391 (25-64, 6 2B, 3 RBI, 7 SB) in 17 G May 23-June 10...Named to FSL Final All-Star Game...2nd on Sarasota w/87 BB, 3rd w/1K/12.06TPA, .428 OBP, 99 R...Named Red Sox Player of the Year for Sarasota...Played 29 G for Delmarva in Maryland Fall L. (25-89 .281, 20 R, 3 2B, 11 RBI, 19 BB)...Enjoys golf.
Positions played: 1997 (2B-66); 1998 (2B-115, SS-16).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Lowell	NYP	.301	68	249	43	75	11	4	4	39	33	29	21
98	Sarasota	FSL	.306	135	503	99	154	29	4	3	58	87	51	45

EPPERSON, Chad Aaron — C

Age: 27; Born: March 26, 1972, Elizabethton, KY
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 215; Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Cape Coral, FL

Signed by: Jim Marshall (Mets), 40th rd. selection in 1992 June draft.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, February 3, 1997.
Notable: Graduated from Bishop Verot H.S. (Ft. Myers, FL) in 1990...Attended Seminole (FL) JC...Played first pro season w/GCL Mets in 1992...Led Kingsport in 1993 w/.342 BA; 2nd w/.556 slugg. pct...Spent 1994 w/St. Lucie...Beg. 1995 w/Binghamton, but sent back to St. Lucie, Apr. 24...Rel. by Mets Mar. 28, 1996...Played 56 G w/Lafayette in Heartland Baseball L. (independent) in 1996 (73-217 .336 w/15 2B, 4 3B, 10 HR, 49 RBI, 46 R and 9 SB)...Led Sarasota in 1997 w/ 25 2B, was 2nd w/8 HR, 3rd w/48 RBI and 4th w/367 AB & 100 H...3rd among FSL catchers throwing out 15 of 76 runners att. to steal (19.7%)...Played in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Played on Trenton in Eastern L. in 1998...Homered in season opener...Hit game-winning homers May 2 vs. New Haven and May 20 vs. Norwich...Launched back-to-back homers June 22 at Akron...Played 39 G for Navojoa in Mexican Pacific Wint. L. (35-144 .243, 35 H, 5 2B, 3 HR, 24 RBI, 13 BB).
Positions played: 1992 (1B-7, C-17); 1993 (C-16); 1994 (1B-10, 3B-2, C-20); 1995 Binghamton (C-5), St. Lucie (1B-15, 3B-1, C-17); 1997 Sarasota (1B-30, C-42), Trenton (1B-1, C-1); 1998 Trenton (1B-17, OF-6, C-19).

* led league †tied for league lead

Epperson cont. next page

Epperson cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92	Mets	GCL	.165	37	97	7	16	2	0	1	12	12	20	1
93	Kingsport	Appy	.342	38	117	15	40	7	0	6	26	18	24	3
94	St. Lucie	FSL	.216	50	148	15	32	7	0	2	10	16	42	1
95	Binghamton	East	059	7	17	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	8	1
	St. Lucie	FSL	.190	42	121	7	23	7	1	1	14	17	32	1
96	Lafayette	HBL	.336	56	217	46	73	15	4	10	49	29	44	9
97	Sarasota	FSL	.272	107	367	45	100	25	1	8	48	32	95	13
	Trenton	East	.333	3	9	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	2	1

ESPINAL, Juan L. — 3B

Age: 23, Turns 24 April 15; Born: April 15, 1975, La Vega, DR.
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 200; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Sarasota, FL

Signed by: Jose Garcia (Padres), April 26, 1992.
Obtained: Selected by Red Sox in 1996 AAA Rule V minor league draft.
Notable: Played 127 G on Sarasota in FSL in 1998...Hit .278 (141-508, 76 R, 32 2B, 16 HR, 88 RBI).
Positions played: 1996 (3B-129); 1997 (1B-55, 2B-1, 3B-41, SS-2); 1998 (1B-1, 3B-125).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92	Did not play due to injury													
93	Peoria	Ariz	.301	37	136	23	41	11	1	2	5	6	7	4
94	Springfield	Mid	.246	118	386	66	95	27	3	14	50	36	102	0
95	Clinton	Mid	.208	116	336	28	70	11	0	7	46	47	79	3
96	Bakersfield	Cal	.274	137	522	81	143	38	0	26	98	74	126	1
97	Sarasota	FSL	.248	109	322	49	80	20	2	7	45	51	79	4
98	Sarasota	FSL	.278	127	508	76	141	32	1	16	88	37	107	3

EVERETT, Jeffery Adam (Adam) — SS

Age: 22; Born: February 2, 1977, Austell, GA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 156; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Kennesaw, GA

Signed by: Wayne Britton and Jeff Zona (Red Sox), August 4, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 1st pick (1st round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Harrison H.S.(Kennesaw,GA) in 1995...Played American Legion for the Colt League (Marietta, GA) for two years... Attended North Carolina State 1995-1996...Attended University of South Carolina (Columbia, SC) 1996-1998...Holds the school record for single-season assists by a shortstop with 218...Hit .375 with 13 HR, 63 RBI and 15 SB in 62 games his final year...Ranked by Baseball America as the best defensive player in the 1998 draft...Named to the 1st team of Baseball America's All-American Team in 1998...Played with team USA...Played on Lowell in NYPL in 1998...Made pro debut Aug. 11 vs. Hudson Valley hitting 2-3...Hit .500 (7-14, 2 2B, 4 RBI) in 4 G Aug. 15-19...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L....Enjoys golf and fishing.
Positions Played: 1998 (SS-21).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Lowell	NYP	.296	21	71	11	21	6	2	0	9	11	13	2

EVERSON, Darin James — 1B

Age: 27 Turns 28 April 22; Born: April 22, 1971, Ada, MN
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 224; Bats: Left. Throws: Right. Resides: Oregon, WI

Signed by: Kevin Malone (Expos), January 24, 1994.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Began pro career w/Single A Burlington in Midwest L. in 1994...Played 39 G, batted .265 (31-117) w/10 2B, 1 3B, 7 HR, 32 RBI, 23 R, 30 K, and 12 BB...Spent most of 1995 w/West Palm Bch. in Florida State L...Batted .219 (23-105) w/2 2B, 1 HR, 13 RBI, 7 R, 22 K, and 12 BB for West Palm Bch...Played in 5 G for Harrisburg going 3-14, .214 avg. w/1 2B, 1 RBIand 2 K...Spent 1996 in Independent L. w/Madison...Batted .310 (93-300) w/15 2B, 3 3B, 13 HR, 43 RBI, 62 R, 2 SB, 39 K, and 53 BB...Played 84 G for Madison in 1997 hitting .291(90-309) w/26 2B, a career-high 17 HR, 74 RBI, 62 R, 5 SB, 36 BB, and 46 K...In 57 G for Madison in 1998, batted .299 (66-221) w/.557 slugg. pct., 15 2B, 14 HR, 44 RBI, 42 R and 20 BB...Split the rest of 1998 between Sarasota in FSL and Trenton in Eastern L....Hit .312 (29-90) w/8 2B, 1 3B, 5 HR, 19 RBI, 20 R, 14 K, and 10 BB combined for both Red Sox affiliates.
Positions Played: 1994 (1B-21, C-9); 1995 W. Palm Beach (1B-21, C-5), Harrisburg (1B-3, C-2); 1996 (1B-73, C-17); 1997 (1B-34, C-42); 1998 Madison (1B-57, C-1), Sarasota (1B-16), Trenton (1B-6).

* led league †tied for league lead

Everson cont. next page

Everson cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
94	Burlington	Mid	.265	39	117	23	31	10	1	7	32	12	30	0
95	Wst Plm Bch	FSL	.219	38	105	7	23	2	0	1	13	12	22	0
	Harrisburg	East	.214	5	14	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	2	0
96	Madison	Ind	.310	85	300	62	93	15	3	13	43	53	39	2
97	Madison	Ind	.291	84	309	62	90	26	0	17	74	36	46	5
98	Madison	Ind	.299	58	221	42	66	15	0	14	44	20	35	1
	Sarasota	FSL	.351	17	57	16	20	5	1	5	17	5	9	1
	Trenton	East	.273	9	33	4	9	3	0	0	2	5	5	0

FALCON, Edwin David (Colo, Red) — C-1B

Age: 20, Turns 21 August 28; Born: August 28, 1978, Bayamon, P.R.
Ht.: 6-1;Wt.: 235; Bats and throws: Right. Resides: Bayamon, P.R.

Signed by: Kent Qualls (Red Sox), February 13, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Played C/1B in 4 Little League World Series...Won two Little League World Series championships...Played in American Legion in Bayamon, P.R. and Pioneer League.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Lowell	NYP	.225	64	213	21	48	13	1	3	32	25	70	1

FARRELL, James F. (Jim) — RHP

Age: 25; Born: November 1, 1973, Akron, OH
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 174; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Hartville, OH

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 16, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 41st pick (40th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Marlington H.S. (Alliance, OH) in 1992...Finished 2nd in state (OH) in baseball...Also played basketball (G)...Attended Kent State University (OH) and played baseball for 3 years...Started 1 game for Fort Myers before being promoted to Michigan...In 1995 at Michigan was tied for 5th in GS and was 6th in K...T3rd in entire Class-A w/5 CG overall in 1996...2nd in Red Sox minor lg. system w/15 W overall; 4th w/124 K; 5th w/3.25 ERA...Won his first 7 decisions of season...Named Red Sox 1996 Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Sarasota...T1st on Trenton in 1997 w/12 wins (which T2nd in East L.) and was 2nd w/162.2 IP, 110 K and 26 GS...Led all East. L. pitchers w/1.000 field pct. (39 TC)...T3rd in Red Sox minor lg. system w/12 wins...Won 3 str. starts June 6-16 (21 IP, 21 H, 9 R, 6 ER, 3 BB, 24 K)...Named Red Sox 1997 Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Trenton...Pitched on Pawtucket in 1998...T2nd in Intl. L. w/ 14 wins, 3rd w/ 142 K, T4th in w/ 1 SHO...Named Red Sox 1998 Pitcher of the Year for Pawtucket.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Fort Myers	GCL	1-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	2	1	1	1	3
	Michigan	Mid	3-2	3.65	13	13	1	0	0	69.0	62	34	28	23	70
96	Michigan	Mid	6-1	2.45	7	7	2	0	0	44.0	39	15	12	17	32
	Sarasota	FSL	9-8	3.51	21	21	3	1	0	133.1	116	58	52	34	92
97	Trenton	East	12-7	4.37	26	26	0	0	0	162.2	173	93	79	57	110
	Pawtucket	Int	0-0	0 00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	0	0	2	6
98	Pawtucket	Int	14-8	5.51	28	25	2	1	0	163.1	176	106	100	52	142

FERNANDEZ, Jared Wade (El Sid) — RHP

Age: 27; Born: February 2, 1972, Salt Lake City, UT
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 223; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: West Valley City, UT

Signed by: Fay Thompson (Red Sox), June 23, 1994.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Kearns H.S. (Kearns, UT) in 1990...Attended College of Eastern Utah (Price, UT) 2 years...School teacher....All-State in H.S...All-League, Outstanding Pitcher Western Athletic Conference...WAC Championship MVP...Middle linebacker in H.S...In 1995 with Utica T4th in W (3)...Won a 3-1, 3-hitter July 4 vs Oneonta...Played for the Gold Coast club in the 1995 Australian Winter L. (1-0, 1.54, 2 G, 1 CG, 1 SHO, 11.2 IP, 7 H, 3 R, 3 BB, 7 K)...Overall was 8-6, 3.17 ERA in 105 IP...Led Trenton w/29 GS in 1996; 2nd w/179 IP; 3rd w/94 K...0-1 in 1 GS in 1996 East. L. playoffs (5.1 IP, 5 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 4 BB, 5 K)...4-5, 6.10 in 10 G (9 GS) w/Gold Coast in 1996 Australian Winter L. (51.2 IP, 69 H, 40 R, 35 ER, 14 BB, 25 K, 2 CG)...Split 1997 season between Pawt. and Trenton...4th on Trenton w/121.1 IP and T5th w/73 K...Overall w/Pawt. & Trent.: 4-9, 5.54 (182 IP, 112 ER), 32 G (27 GS), 1 CG, 94 BB, 106 K...182 total IP ranked 10th in double-A and triple-A...Promoted from Trenton to Pawtucket in 1998...Retired first 10 batters in 5-0 win July 12 vs. New Haven...3-1, .3.46 in 10 G (2 GS) w/Grand Canyon in 1998 Ariz. Fall L. (26 IP, 34 H, 13 R, 10 ER, 3 BB, 18 K).

Fernandez cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
94	Utica	NYP	1-1	3.60	21	1	0	0	4	30.0	43	18	12	8	24
95	Utica	NYP	3-2	1.89	5	5	1	0	0	38.0	30	11	8	9	23
	Trenton	East	5-4	3.90	11	10	1	0	0	67.0	64	32	29	28	40
96	Trenton	East	9-9	5.08	30	29	3	0	0	179.0	185	115	101	83	94
97	Pawtucket	Int	0-3	5.79	11	11	0	0	0	60.2	76	45	39	28	33
	Trenton	East	4-6	5.41	21	16	1	0	0	121.1	138	90	73	66	73
98	Trenton	East	3-7	5.25	36	7	0	0	1	118.1	132	80	69	51	70
	Pawtucket	Int	1-1	4.74	5	2	0	0	0	24.2	26	16	13	7	15

FISCHER, Mark Edward — OF

Age: 22, Turns 23 April 15; Born: April 15, 1976, Marietta, GA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Marietta, GA

Signed by: Kevin Burrell (Red Sox), June 21, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 2nd pick (1st round, 35th overall, for loss of Type A free agent Roger Clemens) in June 1997 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Walton H.S. (Marietta, GA) in 1994...Baseball team won 1992 State Championship...Also played basketball (G)...Helped East Cobb L. Babe Ruth team to World Championships in 1991 & 1994...Attended Georgia Tech (Atlanta, GA) for 3 years...Named All-ACC and an All-American in 1996 & 1997...Led the ACC in BA (.400) and H (104) in 1996...Chosen Div. I Player of the Year in Georgia by the Atlanta Dugout Club in 1997...Named 1997 Red Sox Player of the Year for Lowell...Led Lowell w/15 2B and .503 slugg. pct.; 2nd on team w/59 H and 91 TB; T2nd w/13 SB...5th in NYPL w/.867 SB pct. (13 SB, 15 atts.)...Began season 28-83 .337 in first 22 G through July 29...Played in 36 G at West Oahu in the Hawaiian Wint. L. (29-117 .248, 21 R, 8 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, 12 RBI, 15 BB, 37 K, 5 SB)...Placed on disabled list in 1998 w/a sprained ankle...Had no strikeouts in 10 G July 27-Aug. 8...Hit .367 in 13 G (18-49, 4 2B, 1 HR, 7 RBI, 2 SB) July 27-Aug. 11...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L....Enjoys basketball, golf and computers.
Positions played: 1997 (OF-41); 1998 Michigan (OF-95), Gulf Coast (OF-2).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Lowell	NYP	.330	48	179	25	59	15	1	5	25	15	38	13
98	Gulf Coast	GCL	.192	7	26	5	5	0	0	2	5	4	8	2
	Michigan	Mid	.253	102	379	52	96	19	2	8	50	36	93	9

FLORES, Benito (Benny) — LHP

Age: 23; Born: January 24, 1976, Anaheim, CA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 180; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Placentia, CA

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), June 17, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 16th pick(17th round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated from El Dorado H.S. (Placentia, CA) in 1994...Attended Cal State Fullerton (Fullerton, CA) 1994-98...Voted to 1998 All-American team...1998 Big West Pitcher of the Year...Pitched 20 G (4 GS) on Lowell in NYPL in 1998.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Lowell	NYP	1-5	4.68	20	4	0	0	3	42.1	46	26	22	20	47

FLURY, Patrick Shannon (Pat) — RHP

Age: 26; Born: March 14, 1973, Reno, NV
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 220; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Sparks, NV

Signed by: Jeff McKay (K. C.), June 4, 1993.
Obtained: Claimed by Red Sox off waivers.
Notable: Graduated from Reed H.S. (NV) in 1991...Attended UNLV and the College of Southern Idaho...Went 0-0, 1.76 in 26 G on Trenton in Eastern L. in 1998 w/37 K in 30.2 IP.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
93	Eugene	Nwst	2-2	3.27	27	0	0	0	7	33.0	25	15	12	22	34
94	Rockford	Mid	1-3	3.93	34	0	0	0	2	55.0	61	27	24	33	41
95	Wilmington	Caro	1-0	2.45	15	0	0	0	1	22.0	18	6	6	9	14
	Springfield	Mid	2-6	4.31	34	0	0	0	1	54.1	65	32	26	24	35
96	Wilmington	Caro	7-2	1.92	45	0	0	0	5	84.1	66	22	18	29	67
97	Wichita	Tex	8-3	3.56	42	0	0	0	5	48.0	47	26	19	18	47
	Omaha	Amas	1-0	6.08	18	0	0	0	0	26.2	29	18	18	16	24
98	Wichita	Tex	1-1	5.40	8	0	0	0	0	11.2	14	11	7	7	13
	Pawtucket	Int	0-0	5.64	17	0	0	0	0	22.1	23	15	14	16	22
	Trenton	East	0-0	1.76	26	0	0	0	16	30.2	24	6	6	11	37

* led league †tied for league lead

FONVILLE, Chad Everette — OF

Age: 28; Born: March 5, 1971, Jacksonville, FL
Ht.: 5-7; Wt.: 155; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: Midway Park, NC

Signed by: Gary Robinson (Giants), June 3, 1992.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a minor league free agent.
Notable: Graduated from White Oak H.S. (NC)...Attended Louisburgh J.C. (NC).
Positions Played: 1992 (2B-59, SS-2); 1993 (2B-2, 3B-2, SS-119); 1994 (2B-9, SS-59, OF-1), 1995 Montreal (2B-2), L.A. (2B-36, SS-38, OF-11); 1996 L.A. (2B-23, 3B-2, SS-20, OF-35), Albuquerque (2B-6, SS-18, OF-2); 1997 L.A. (2B-3), Albuquerque (2B-30, SS-26, OF-49), Chicago (2B-2, SS-2, OF-3); 1998 (2B-12, OF-32).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92	Everett	Nwst	.273	63	260	56	71	9	1	1	33	31	39	36
93	Clinton	Mid	.306	120	447	80	137	16	10	1	44	40	48	52
94	San Jose	Cal	.307	68	283	58	87	9	6	0	26	34	34	22
95	Montreal	NL	.333	14	12	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
	Los Angeles	NL	.276	88	308	41	85	6	1	0	16	23	39	20
96	Los Angeles	NL	.204	103	201	34	41	4	1	0	13	17	31	7
	Albuquerque	PCL	.240	25	96	17	23	1	0	0	5	8	13	7
97	Los Angeles	NL	.143	9	14	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	3	0
	Albuquerque	PCL	.218	102	371	49	81	5	2	0	22	30	39	23
	Chicago	AL	.111	9	9	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	2
98	New Haven	East	.249	54	189	26	47	2	0	0	9	23	24	16

FUENTES, Javier Rolando — INF

Age: 24, Turns 25 Sept. 27; Born: September 27, 1974, Austin, TX
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 182; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Austin, TX

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), June 19, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 23rd pick (21st round) in June 1996 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Travis H.S. (Austin) in 1993...District baseball champions in 1992...Attended Notre Dame Univ. for 1 year and Arizona St. U. for 2 yrs...Spent 1st pro season in 1996 at Lowell (A)...Split 1997 season between Michigan and Sarasota...Overall w/Mich. and Sara.: 55-224 .246, 26 R, 7 2B, 3 3B, 2 HR, 30 RBI , 19 BB, 5 SB...In 1998 went 3-3 w/2 2B, 1 HR, 3 RBI in 19-5 win vs. Vero Beach May 8...Overall w/Sarasota in 82 G (69-251 .275, 45 R, 14 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR, 29 RBI, 38 BB).
Positions played: 1996 (1B-7, 3B-6, SS-27); 1997 Michigan (1B-1, 2B-3, 3B-1, SS-25), Sarasota (2B-6, SS-39); 1998 (2B-26, 3B-15, SS-24).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Lowell	NYP	.287	46	157	21	45	6	1	2	21	21	23	2
97	Michigan	Mid	.169	30	77	10	13	1	1	0	8	7	18	1
	Sarasota	FSL	.286	47	147	16	42	6	2	2	22	12	19	4
98	Sarasota	FSL	.275	82	251	45	69	14	1	4	29	38	38	5

GAMBLE, Jerome Jr. (Gee) — RHP

Age: 18, Turns 19 April 5; Born: April 5, 1980, Alexander City, AL
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 202; Bats and throws: Right. Resides: Alexander City, AL

Signed by: Joe Mason (Boston Red Sox), June 15, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 3rd pick (4th Round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Benjamin Russell H.S. (AL) in 1998...Played OF/P for 1997 H.S. Area Champs...Played DE on H.S. football team for 4 years...Pitched 11 G (6 GS) for Gulf Coast in GCL in 1998...Played in Florida Instructional L...Likes fishing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Gulf Coast	GCL	2-3	4.43	11	6	0	0	1	42.2	33	24	21	19	49

GANCASZ, Michael Joseph — C

Age: 24, Turns 25 May 16; Born: May 16, 1974, Phoenixville, PA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 218; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Monte Clare, PA

Signed by: Phil Rossi (Red Sox), August 21, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent August 21, 1996.
Notable: Graduated from Spring Ford H.S. (Royersford, PA) in 1992...Named 2nd Team All-PAC 10 and 2nd Team All-Area in baseball in 1992...Also a three-year letter winner in basketball (F)...American Legion team won Chester County and Region Three Championships...Attended Temple U. (Philadelphia, PA)...Named to the Atlantic 10 All-Tournament team in 1996...Led 1996 team w/10 HR and 41 RBI, while tying for 1st w/41 R...His uncle, Andy Yaroski, played for the Reading Phillies w/Nellie Fox from 1934-1937...Spent 1st pro season at Lowell in 1997...Played for Michigan in Midwest L. in 1998...Enjoys collecting baseball cards, reading, golfing and playing cards.
Positions played: 1997 (C-34); 1998 (1B-14, C-12).

* led league †tied for league lead

Gancasz cont. next page

Gancasz cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Lowell	NYP	210	34	81	10	17	4	0	0	6	13	25	0
98	Michigan	Mid	261	26	46	7	12	1	1	0	3	5	17	0

GARCES, Richard Aron, Jr. (Rich) Spring Training Invitee-see page 58. **RHP**

GARCIA, Manuel **C**

Age: 18; Born: December 24, 1980, Santiago, D.R.
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 193; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: Santiago, D.R.

Signed by: Levy Ochoa (Red Sox), September 20, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended La Charca (D.R.)...Played 18 G on Gulf Coast in GCL in 1998.
Positions Played: 1998 (C-17).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Gulf Coast	GCL	204	18	49	5	10	3	0	0	2	2	10	2

GARCIA, Ramon Antonio **RHP**

Age: 20; Born: January 20, 1979, Mazatlan, Mexico
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 198; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico.

Signed By: Lee Sigman (Red Sox), May 7, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Genaro Estrado #3 (Mazatlan, MX)...Played in Dominican Summer L. (3-4, 2.85 ERA, 12 GS, 72.2 IP, 38 R, 23 ER, 20 BB, 40 K)...Did not play 1998 due to injury.

GARRETT, Joshua Matthew (Josh) **RHP**

Age: 21; Born: January 12, 1978, Owensboro, KY
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Richland, IN

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), June 27, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 1st pick (26th overall) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from So. Spencer H.S. (Rockport, IN) in 1996...8-1, 0.61 w/118 K in 14 G (74.1 IP, 33 H, 11 R, 5 ER, 15 BB)...Named to All-State team...Played H.S. basketball (G) 4 yrs. & was named to All-State team...Pitched & played SS for So. Spencer Youth Lg... Allowed 0 ER in 3 consec. G July 27-Aug. 8 (13 IP, 8 H, 1 R, 1 BB, 8 K)...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...2nd on Mich. in 1997 w/8 wins & 138.2 IP, T2nd w/22 GS & T3rd w/2 CG ...4-0 in 5 GS June 7-30 (36.2 IP, 33 H, 13 R, 12 ER, 7 BB, 12 K)...0-0, 12.27 (3.2 IP, 5 ER) in 1 GS in Midw. L. playoffs vs. Lansing...In his 1st win of 1998 pitched scoreless 8 innings. (2 H, 2 BB, 6 K) in 4-0 win vs. Dunedin Apr. 16...T1st on Sarasota in FSL w/5 CG and 2 SHO...Named FSL Pitcher of the Week June 15-21 after pitching a 10-0 SHO (9 IP, 2 H, 1 BB, 3 K) June 17 at Brevard County...Pitched 2nd SHO in 5-0 win (9 IP, 2 H, 1 BB, 4 K) Sept. 2 vs. Lakeland...Played in Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Michigan	Mid	8-10	4.80	22	22	2	0	0	138.2	164	94	74	35	64
98	Sarasota	FSL	8-12	5.21	26	25	5	2	0	155.1	182	108	90	40	68

GIBRALTER, David Earle Robbins **3B-1B**

Age: 23, Turns 24 June 19; Born: June 19, 1975, Dallas, TX
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 224; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Duncanville, TX

Signed by: Ray Crone (Red Sox), June 13, 1993.
Obtained: Red Sox 7th pick (7th round) in 1993 June draft.
Notable: Led Sox Florida Instructional L. team w/3 HR in 1993...Played in the Florida Instructional L. in 1994...In 1995 led Michigan in G (112), AB (456), 2B (34), RBI (82), was tied for 1st in HR (16), and was 2nd in H (115)...His 34 doubles ranked 5th in the Midwest L...Ranked 2nd in the Red Sox organization in RBI (82)...Played for the Gold Coast club in the 1995 Australian Winter L. (4 G, .389, 2 HR, 7 RBI)...3rd in FSL in 1996 w/34 2B; T3rd w/49 XBH...Led Sarasota w/120 G, 452 AB, 205 TB, 70 RBI and 9 HBP; 2nd w/129 H, 12 HR...Hit safely in 11 str. G May 25-June 7 (16-40 .400, 1 2B, 2 HR, 9 RBI)...FSL Player of the Week June 3-9...Hit 3 doubles (3-5, 2 RBI) July 27 vs. St. Petersburg...Singled and homered in an 8-R 4th inng. Aug. 11 vs. Lakeland...1st on Trenton in 1997 w/131 H, 200 TB, 25 2B and 86 RBI; 2nd w/123 G and 478 AB; 3rd w/70 R; T3rd w/14 HR...86 RBI led Red Sox minor lg. system...Hit 2 HR (3-4, 1 2B, 4 RBI) May 14 in 6-4 win vs. Portland...24-66 .364 w/6 2B, 6 HR and 17 RBI in 18 G Apr. 23-May 24...Season-high 5 H June 9 at Norwich...Hit grand slam July 30 at Bowie off Julio Moreno while recording a season-high 5 RBI...Season-high 20 G hit streak July 9-30 (27-80 .338, 4 2B, 2 HR, 17 RBI)...Best month was May: 29-77 .377 w/5 2B, 5 HR and 20 RBI...Played 25 G w/Phoenix in Ariz. Fall L. (16-83 .193, 8 R, 3 2B, 2 HR, 8 RBI)...Played on Trenton in Eastern L. in 1998...Hit game winning grand slam Apr. 10 at Reading...Hit 2 HR (3-6, 4 RBI) in 11-10 win vs. Harrisburg July 16...Hit 2nd grand slam of season July 9 vs. New Haven.
Positions played: 1993 (3B-48); 1994 Sarasota (3B-46), Utica (3B-52); 1995 (1B-92, 3B-16); 1996 (1B-93, 3B-17); 1997 (1B-114, OF-1); 1998 (1B-90, 3B-5, OF-1).

* led league †tied for league lead

Gibralter cont. next page

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
93	Fort Myers	GCL	.271	48	177	23	48	14	0	3	27	11	34	1
94	Sarasota	FSL	190	51	184	20	35	5	1	4	18	6	41	1
	Utica	NYP	.257	62	222	31	57	11	0	5	32	14	40	3
95	Michigan	Mid	.252	121	456	48	115	34	1	16	82	20	79	3
96	Sarasota	FSL	.285	120	452	47	129	34	3	12	70	30	101	8
97	Trenton	East	.274	123	478	70	131	25	1	14	86	44	103	3
98	Trenton	East	.260	100	385	48	100	16	0	15	61	25	91	2

GLASER, Eric Terrance — RHP

Age: 21; Born: January 23, 1978, Ft. Thomas, KY
Ht.: 6-6; Wt.: 239; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Ft. Thomas, KY

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 26, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 4th pick (2nd round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Highlands H.S. (Ft. Thomas, KY) in 1997...Helped baseball team to 2 str. 9th Region Championships (1996-97)...Mr. Baseball Kentucky runner-up in 1997...Voted Most Valuable Player by Northern Kentucky Baseball Coaches Assoc. in 1997...Finished 1997 regular season 6-0 w/a 0.61 ERA and 97 K in 46 IP...Also played basketball (F, C) and golf...Member of state runner-up basketball team...Accepted baseball scholarship from Michigan State but chose to sign w/Sox...1st pro season at Ft. Myers in 1997...Pitched 15 G (1 GS) on Ft. Myers in GCL in 1998...Enjoys golfing and fishing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	1-2	3.97	7	6	0	0	0	22.2	29	13	10	5	22
98	Fort Myers	GCL	2-3	4.18	15	1	0	0	4	32.1	28	19	15	12	29

GONZALEZ, Victor — Spring Training Invitee-see page 67. — OF

GRAHAM, Jess Jason — CF

Age: 23; Born: October 12, 1975, Fairmont, WV
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 180; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Fairmont, WV

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), November 25, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from North Marion (WV) H.S. in 1993...4-year letter winner in baseball and 3-year letter winner in basketball and football...Helped baseball team to two conference championships and football team to state playoffs in 1992...All-Conference for 2 yrs. and Player of the Year in 1993 for baseball...Also named Times-West Virginia Player of the Year...Pitched in state All-Star Game...All-Conference in football and All-State in baseball and football...Member of National Honor Society and honor roll student four years...Named senior Academic Athlete of the Year...Attended Ohio U...Hit .338 w/10 2B, 4 HR and 33 RBI his junior year, while committing just 1 E in 55 G in 1996...Named Academic All-MAC Honorable Mention in 1996...Hit pinch-hit grand slam against Georgia his freshman year...Played for Michigan in Midwest L. in 1998...Named Player of the Week May 3-9 after hitting a 2R leadoff homer to win game May 7 at W. Michigan...Hit 7-10 (2 3B) in 3 G May 21-23...Went error free in 85 G May 24-Sept. 2...Hit .526 (10-19, 2 2B, 1 3B, 6 RBI, 1 SB) in 5 G Aug. 22-28.
Positions Played: 1998 (OF-117).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Michigan	Mid	.261	113	414	73	108	22	5	8	61	50	96	10

GUBANICH, Creighton Wade (Guble) — Spring Training Invitee-see page 74. — C

GUERRERO, Julio Cesar (Julio) — INF

Age: 18; Born: October 18, 1980, Bani, D.R.
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 182; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Don Gregorio, D.R.

Signed by: Levy Ochoa and Eddie Haas (Red Sox), January 23, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Asociacion Cristiano de Jovenes (Bani, D.R.)...Played for Gulf Coast in GCL in 1998...Younger brother of current major leaguers Wilton (INF-L.A.) and Vladimir Guerrero (OF-Mon.)...Played in Florida Instructional L.
Positions Played: 1998 (SS-35).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Gulf Coast	GCL	.207	39	145	21	30	4	0	0	13	11	21	12

HAAS, Danny — OF

Age: 23; Born: January 4, 1976, Paducah, KY
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 180; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Paducah, KY

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 11, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 20th pick (18th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from St. Mary's H.S. (Paducah, KY) in 1994...Lettered 6 years in baseball...Three-year letterman in basketball (G)...Legion team won State Championship in 1993 and 94...Attended U. of Louisville (KY)...Batted .321 w/18 2B, 8 HR & 29 RBI in 1997...Began pro career w/Lowell in 1997...Son of Red Sox scout Eddie Haas...Played on Michigan in Midwest L. in 1998...Hit 1 1B, 1 2B May 28 vs. Lansing...Enjoys reading, hunting and fishing.
Positions played: 1997 (OF-4); 1998 (OF-71).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Lowell	NYP	.179	9	28	6	5	3	0	0	0	2	8	3
98	Michigan	Mid	.234	96	299	39	70	14	1	3	29	22	55	1

HAMELIN, Robert James, II (Bob) Spring Training Invitee-see page 78. — INF

HAMILTON, Joseph Edward (Joe) — OF

Age: 24, Turns 25 July 12; Born: July 12, 1974, Attleboro, MA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 193; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Rehoboth, MA

Signed by: Bill Enos (Red Sox), June 8, 1992.
Obtained: Red Sox 3rd pick (4th round) in 1992 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Dighton-Rehoboth H.S. in 1992...Batted .415 with 7 HR, 28 RBI, 23 BB & .556 OBP in his senior year...1992 Boston Herald All-Scholastic...All South Coast Conference, 1991 & 1992...1992 South Coast Conference Rep. for Eastern Mass. All-Star team...Also played basketball & football in H.S...Played in Florida Instructional L. in 1992...In 1995 with Michigan was tied for 1st in HR(16), 2nd in G (119) and BB (73)...Was 4th in AB (405) and RBI (59)...Hit a grand slam HR May 12 vs Kane County...Played for the Hilo club in the 1995 Hawaiian Winter L. (37 G, 6 2B, 3 HR, 16 RBI)...Led Michigan in 1996 w/58 RBI; 2nd w/13 HR...Went 7-8 w/1 2B, 1 3B and 5 RBI Apr. 28 & 29 vs. Rockford...Hit safely in 6 str. G May 28-June 5 (9-24 .375, 3 2B, 1 3B, 4 RBI)...1st on Sarasota w/12 HR and 52 RBI in 1997; 3rd w/147 TB; 4th w/17 2B...Hit a grand slam Apr. 11 at St. Lucie off Joseph Lisio...Hit 2 HR (2-2, 3 RBI, 1 SB) June 7 in 4-2 win vs. St. Petersburg...19-56 .339 w/1 2B, 5 HR, 10 RBI and 2 SB in 19 G May 25-June 17 raising BA to .294...In 1998 split season between Trenton and Michigan...Hit grand slam on April 28 at Akron...Hit 3-4 w/ 1 2B, 1 HR, 4 RBI in 12-5 win vs. Lansing July 15...Named Midwest L. Player of the Week July 26-Aug. 1 after hitting 2 HR (2-3, 6 RBI) in 8-2 win vs. Cedar Rapids July 30.
Positions played: 1992 (2B-1, 3B-19); 1993 (3B-2); 1994 (OF-32); 1995 (OF-115); 1996 Ft. Myers (OF-1), Michigan (OF-102); 1997 (1B-3, OF-76); 1998 Trenton (OF-30), Michigan (1B-21, OF-43).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92	Gulf Coast	GCL	.215	23	65	6	14	2	0	0	6	8	18	1
93	Fort Myers	GCL	170	15	47	3	8	0	0	1	2	8	13	0
94	Utica	NYP	.259	52	166	23	43	7	2	3	21	32	41	3
95	Michigan	Mid	.217	119	405	65	88	15	2	16	59	73	124	8
96	Fort Myers	GCL	250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Michigan	Mid	.262	108	389	54	102	20	2	13	58	45	117	3
97	Sarasota	FSL	278	104	317	51	88	17	3	12	52	43	89	14
98	Trenton	East	.174	30	92	10	16	3	0	3	10	11	33	1
	Michigan	Mid	271	63	203	36	55	12	0	9	34	28	68	3

* led league †tied for league lead

HANCOCK, Joshua Morgan (Josh) **RHP**

Age: 20, Turns 21 April 11; Born: April 11, 1978, Cleveland, MS
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 217; Bats and throws: Right. Resides: Tupelo, MS

Signed by: Joe Mason (Red Sox), June 15, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 4th pick (5th round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Vestavia Hills H.S. (Vestavia Hills, AL) in 1996...Selected All-State and 1996 Gatorade Player of the Year...Played on three H.S. State Championship teams (1994, 1995, 1996)...Attended Auburn University for 2 years...Member of 1997 Regional Championship team...Played in 1997 College World Series...Pitched on Ft. Myers in GCL and Lowell in NYPL in 1998...Threw 21 K in 13.1 IP on Ft. Myers...Played in Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Fort Myers	GCL	1-1	3.38	5	1	0	0	0	13.1	9	5	5	3	21
	Lowell	NYP	0-1	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	5	2	1	4	4

HARIKKALA, Timothy Allan **Spring Training Invitee-see page 82.** **RHP**

HART, Richard (Keith) **1B**

Age: 23; Born: February 4, 1976, Baytown, TX
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 219; Bats and throws: Right. Resides: Baytown, TX

Signed by: Ray Crone (Red Sox), June 12, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 31st pick (32nd Round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Played SS for 1989 13-year old youth league National Champions... Graduated from Robert E. Lee H.S. (Baytown, TX) in 1994...Selected District MVP All-Greater Houston in 1994...Attended Alvin Community College (Alvin, TX)...Selected 1st Team All-Conference Junior College All-Star in 1996...Attended Lubbock Christian University 1997-1998...Named NAIA 1998 National Player of the Year...Played for Lowell in NYPL in 1998...Hit safely in 16 G (18-63, 5 2B, 1 HR, 12 RBI) July 19-Aug. 4...Hit grand slam July 13 at Hudson Valley.
Positions Played: 1998 (1B-33, 3B-4).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Lowell	NYP	.273	41	165	14	45	12	0	3	30	3	34	0

HATTIG, John Duane Jr. **IF**

Age: 19; Born: February 27, 1980, Tamuning, Guam
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 215; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: Piti, Guam

Signed by: Wally Kamatsubara (Red Sox), August 29, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 24th pick (25th round) in 1998 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Southern High School (Santa Rita, Guam) in 1998...Named to All-Island team in 1994 and 1996...Elected team MVP in 1996...Played in GML in 1998...Selected 1998 GML MVP and Rookie of the Year...Likes basketball, weight lifting, and auto repair.

1999 will be first year in pro ball.

HAYDEN, Terry Patrick **LHP**

Age: 23, Turns 24 June 26; Born: June 26, 1975, Detroit, MI
Ht.: 6-6; Wt.: 210, Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Taylor, MI

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), June 17, 1997.
Obtained: Acquired by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Gabriel Richard H.S. (Riverview, MI) in 1993...Earned three letters as QB on H.S. football team...Also played basketball (F)...Graduated from U. of Detroit (MI) in 1997 w/degree in Elementary Education...Named 1st Team All-M.C.C. in helping U. of Detroit to first ever M.C.C. Title in 1997...4th on Lowell in 1997 w/52 K; 5th w/53.2 IP...Pitched 13 G (1 GS) on Sarasota in FSL and 20 G on Michigan in Midwest L. in 1998...Enjoys waterskiing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	1-0	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	8.0	6	2	2	1	8
	Lowell	NYP	0-6	3.19	16	5	0	0	0	53.2	42	21	19	14	52
98	Sarasota	FSL	1-2	4 70	13	1	0	0	0	23.0	25	13	12	7	20
	Michigan	Mid	2-2	7.76	20	0	0	0	1	31 1	46	29	27	10	30

* led league †tied for league lead

HAZLETT, Andrew Willard — LHP

Age: 23, Turns 24 Aug. 27; Born: August 27, 1975, Arcadia, CA
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 187, Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: The Dalles, OR

Signed by: Gary Rajsich (Red Sox), June 8, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 10th pick (8th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from The Dalles (OR) H.S. in 1994...Helped H.S. baseball team to State Championships in 1993 & 94...Named District 3A State Player of the Year in 1994...3-year letterman in football (QB/Punter) and basketball (G)...Attended U. of Portland (OR) for 3 yrs...Led team in ERA and BA allowed in 1997...Named 2nd Team All-W.C.C. and team MVP in 1997...1st on Lowell in 1997 w/66 K; 2nd w/ 4 saves; 4th w/19 G...5th among short-season league pitchers w/1.61 ERA (min. 50 IP)...Allowed only 1 HR in 50.1 IP...Recorded 66 K to only 7 BB...NYPL Pitcher of the Week Aug. 11-17 after recording 11 K (7 IP, 5 H, 3 R) in ND vs. Erie Aug. 14...Did not allow an ER in 10 consec. apps. July 3-29 (2-0, 2 saves, 17.1 IP, 11 H, 3 R, 2 BB, 26 K)...Named 1997 Red Sox Pitcher of the Year for Lowell...In 1998 1st in FSL w/ 1.31BB/9IP...T1st w/2 SHO...3rd in FSL w/ 10.77 runners/9IP...3rd w/ 4 CG...Named FSL Pitcher of the Week Aug. 17-23 after pitching a 1 H 3-0 shutout vs. Brevard County Aug. 21 (7 IP, 0 BB, 1 K)...In August named Red Sox Pitcher of the Month...Named Red Sox Pitcher of the Year for Sarasota...Enjoys golf.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Lowell	NYP	5-0	1.61	19	3	0	0	4	50.1	44	16	9	7	66
	Michigan	Mid	1-0	5.25	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	15	7	7	1	12
98	Sarasota	FSL	11-7	3.19	30	22	4	2	1	160.2	154	76	57	25	135

HILL, Terrance M. — LHP

Age: 23; Born October 17, 1975, New Orleans, LA
Ht.: 5-10 Wt.: 179; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Thiboduax, LA

Signed by: Joe Mason (Red Sox), June 15, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 17th pick (18th round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Thibodaux H.S. (Thibodaux, LA) in 1994...Was named All State and District MVP...Named All District as a quarterback ...Attended Southern University (Baton Rouge, LA)...Pitched team to 3 Conference Championships in a row (1996-1998)...Was the deciding pitcher in all 3 Championships...Pitched for Lowell in NYPL in 1998...Pitched 7 scoreless innings. (5 H, 5 BB, 5 K) Sept. 1 at Pittsfield...Enjoys baseball, basketball and football.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Lowell	NYP	0-4	2.00	19	7	0	0	0	63.0	60	28	14	33	61

HUNTER, Germaine Damon — RHP

Age: 25; Born: January 9, 1974, Paducah, KY
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 185; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Paducah, KY

Signed by: Phillip Rossi (Red Sox), August 28, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Paducah (KY) Tilghman H.S. in 1990...Helped baseball team to three-straight regional championships (1988-90)...Also played football (WR/FS) and basketball (PG)...American Legion team won the state championship in 1986...Attended Southeastern (Harrisburg) Illinois Col. from 1990-92...Helped team to regional championship in 1991...Attended Bellevue U. (Omaha, NE) from 1993-95...Member of 1995 NAIA National Championship team...1st on Michigan in 1997 w/52 G...0-0, 4.91 (3.2 IP, 2 ER) in 2 G in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...In 1998 pitched 22 G on Michigan in Midwest L. w/ 2-0, 1.19 (30.1 IP, 23 H, 5 R, 4 ER, 31 K)...Did not allow a run in 12 G May 9-June 9 (19 IP, 11 H, 7 BB, 19 K)...Enjoys music, basketball, computer games and reading.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Michigan	Mid	5-4	3.64	52	0	0	0	1	71.2	65	40	29	42	68
98	Fort Myers	GCL	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	4
	Michigan	Mid	2-0	1.19	22	0	0	0	2	30.1	23	5	4	14	31
	Sarasota	FSL	0-1	4.61	7	0	0	0	0	13.2	15	12	7	9	14

HYZDU, Adam Davis (Du) — OF

Age: 27; Born: December 6, 1971, San Jose, CA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 225; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Mesa, AZ

Signed by: Herm Hannah (Giants), june 15, 1990.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent in 1999.
Notable: Graduated from Moeller (Cincinnati, OH) H.S. in 1990...1989 State Champions...Named All-American Tourn. MVP...Team MVP on 1989 National Champion American Legion team...Also played football (QB, K, P) earning All-American honors...Attended Xavier Univ. (Cincinnati, OH) for 3 years...Played for Tucson in PCL in 1998...Hit career high 34-100 .340 w/ 14 RBI, 7 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR...Enjoys golf, fishing, spiritual growth.

* led league †tied for league lead

Hyzdu cont. next page

Hyzdu cont.

Positions Played: 1990 Everett (OF-68); 1991 Clinton (OF-120); 1992 San Jose (OF-112); 1993 San Jose (OF-39), Shreveport (OF-80); 1994 Chatanooga (1B-4, OF-28), Winston-Salem (OF-42), Indianapolis (OF-6); 1995 Chatanooga (OF-103); 1996 Trenton (OF-80, C-1); 1997 Pawtucket (OF-92); 1998 Tucson (OF-28, P-1).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
90	Everett	Nwst	.245	69	253	31	62	16	1	6	34	28	78	2
91	Clinton	Mid	.234	124	410	47	96	13	5	5	50	64	131	4
92	San Jose	Cal	.278	128	457	60	127	25	5	9	60	55	134	10
93	San Jose	Cal	.291	44	165	35	48	11	3	13	38	29	53	1
	Shreveport	Tex	.202	86	302	30	61	17	0	6	25	20	82	0
94	Chattanooga	Sou	.263	38	133	17	35	10	0	3	9	8	21	0
	Winston-Salem	Caro	.276	55	210	30	58	11	1	15	39	18	33	1
	Indianapolis	Amas	.120	12	25	3	3	2	0	0	3	1	5	0
95	Chatanooga	Sou	.263	102	312	55	82	14	1	13	48	45	56	3
96	Trenton	East	.337	109	374	71	126	24	3	25	80	56	75	1
97	Pawtucket	Int	.276	119	413	77	114	21	1	23	84	72	113	10
98	Tucson	PCL	.340	34	100	21	34	7	1	4	14	15	23	0

INGRAM, Garey Lamar — INF-OF

Age: 28; Turns 29 July 25; Born: July 25, 1970, Columbus, GA
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 192; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Columbus, GA

Signed by: Tommy Mixon (Dodgers), June 3, 1990.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent in 1999.
Notable: Graduated from Columbus (GA) H.S. in 1988...Attended Middle Georgia Jr. College...Hit .343 (68-198, 12 2B, 21 RBI) in first pro season 1990 on Great Falls in Pioneer L....Played 26 G on L.A. in N.L. in 1994 hitting .282 (22-78, 3 HR, 8 RBI)...Played 9 G on L.A. in 1997 hitting 4-9 .444...Hit .302 in 108 G on Albuquerque in PCL in 1998 (114-377, 25 2B, 58 RBI, 20 SB).
Positions Played: 1991 Bakersfield (OF-108), San Antonio (OF-1); 1992 San Antonio (OF-61); 1993 San Antonio (2B-66, OF-1); 1994 San Antonio (2B-77, OF-21), L.A. (2B-23), Albuquerque (OF-2); 1995 L.A. (2B-7, 3B-12, OF-4), Albuquerque (2B-48, OF-20); 1996 (2B-2); 1997 San Antonio (2B-69, 3B-5, OF-18), L.A. (OF-7); 1998 Albuquerque (2B-30, 3B-23, SS-1, OF-55).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
90	Great Falls	Pio	.343	56	198	43	68	12	8	2	21	22	37	10
91	Bakersfield	CAL	.297	118	445	75	132	16	4	9	61	52	70	30
	San Antonio	Tex	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
92	San Antonio	Tex	.288	65	198	34	57	9	5	2	17	28	43	11
93	San Antonio	Tex	.269	84	305	43	82	14	5	6	33	31	50	19
94	San Antonio	Tex	.258	99	345	68	89	24	3	8	28	43	61	19
	L.A.	NL	.282	26	78	10	22	1	0	3	8	7	22	0
	Albuquerque	PCL	.250	2	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
95	L.A.	NL	.200	44	55	5	11	2	0	0	3	9	8	3
	Albuquerque	PCL	.246	63	232	28	57	11	4	1	30	21	40	10
96	Albuquerque	PCL	.100	6	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
97	San Antonio	Tex	.299	92	348	68	104	28	7	12	52	37	50	16
	L.A	NL	.444	12	9	2	4	0	0	0	1	1	3	1
98	Albuquerque	PCL	302	108	377	60	114	25	5	8	58	30	69	20

JACKSON, Gavin Jerome — SS

Age: 25, Turns 26 July 19; Born: July 19, 1973, Sylvester, GA
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 170; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Sylvester, GA

Signed by: Milt Bolling (Red Sox), June 10, 1993.
Obtained: Red Sox 36th pick (36th round) in 1993 June draft.
Notable: All-Star GCL SS...Led team in avg., R and SB...Played in Florida Instructional L. in 1993...Was a 1995 FSL All-Star selection...Led Sarasota in R (61), was 4th in AB (342), H (91), and in SB (11)...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L....Played 44 G w/Hilo in Hawaiian Winter L. in 1996 (25-135 .185, 19 R, 2 2B, 2 3B, 1 HR, 7 RBI, 19 BB, 24 K, 2 SB)...1st on Trenton in 1997 w/12 SH (which T4th in double-A); 3rd w/48 BB...Split 1998 season between Trenton and Pawtucket...Hit .244 (41-168, 7 2B, 17 RBI, 3 SB) in 50 G on Trenton.
Positions played: 1993 (SS-40); 1994 (2B-17, SS-89); 1995 (3B-1, SS-94); 1996 Trenton (SS-6), Pawtucket (SS-15), Sarasota (2B-10, SS-78); 1997 (2B-27, SS-73); 1998 Trenton (SS-50), Pawtucket (1B-32, SS-36).

Jackson cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
93	Fort Myers	GCL	313	42	160	29	50	7	2	0	11	14	18	11
94	Sarasota	FSL	240	108	321	46	77	6	1	0	27	33	40	9
95	Sarasota	FSL	266	100	342	61	91	19	1	0	36	40	43	11
96	Trenton	East	.250	6	20	2	5	2	0	0	3	2	3	0
	Pawtucket	Int	250	15	44	5	11	2	0	0	1	3	8	0
	Sarasota	FSL	239	87	276	26	66	13	2	0	24	33	47	4
97	Trenton	East	272	100	301	46	82	12	0	1	46	48	36	2
98	Trenton	East	244	50	168	12	41	7	1	0	17	18	21	3
	Pawtucket	Int	238	67	206	21	49	4	1	3	24	27	40	3

JAMES, Tony Wayne (T.J.) — 2B

Age: 22, turns 23 May 16; Born May16, 1976, Ipswitch, England
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 170; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Victorville, CA

Signed by: Fay Thompson (Red Sox), June 15, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 19th pick (20th Round) in 1998 June draft.
Notable: Graduated From Victor Valley H.S. (Victorville, CA) in 1994...Selected All League 1993 and 1994...Also played Football and Basketball...Attended Citrus Junior College (Glendora, CA) 1995-1996...Attended San Jose St. (San Jose, CA) 1997-1998...1998 WAC West Division Champions...Played for Lowell in NYPL in 1998...Hit .272 in 68 G (64-235, 42 R, 13 2B, 8 HR, 7 SB)...Hobbies include basketball and reading.
Positions Played: 1998 (2B-48, 3B-1, SS-5).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Lowell	NYP	.272	68	235	42	64	13	0	8	34	27	45	7

JEAN, Domingo — RHP

Age: 30; Born: January 9, 1969, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 175; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Chicago, IL.

Signed by: Juan Bernhardt (White Sox), May 8, 1989.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Began career w/GCL Whtie Sox in 1990...Went 2-5 w/2.29 ERA, 78.2 IP, 32 R, 20 ER, 16 BB, 65 K in 13 GS...Played for South Bend (A) in Midwest L. in 1991 (12-8, 3.30 ERA, 158 IP, 75 R, 58 ER, 65 BB, 141 K)...Played most of 1992 season w/single A Ft. Lauderdale in FSL (6-11. 2.61 ERA, 158.2 IP, 57 R, 46 ER, 49 BB, 172 K, 5 CG, 1 SHO)...Started 1 G for AA Albany (4 IP, 3 H, 2 R, 1 ER, 3 BB, 6 K...Split 1993 season between Albany, Columbus, and NY (A.L.)...Had 1-1 record w/4.46 ERA, 40.1 IP, 20 ER, 19 BB, and 20 K w/Yankees in 1st M.L. season...Played 1994 w/AAA Tucson (0-0, 5.68, 19 IP, 13 R, 12 ER, 11 BB, 16 K)...Played most of 1995 w/Oklahoma City (AAA) going 3-8 w/6.14 ERA, 88 IP, 70 R, 60 ER, 61 BB, and 72 K...Spent most of 1996 w/Chatanooga (2-3, 4.08 ERA, 31 SV, 39.2 IP 19 R, 18 ER, 17 BB, 33 K)...Set career high in saves...Spent 1997 season w/Chatanooga...1-1 record w/9.75 ERA, 1 SV, 12 IP, 20 R, 13 ER, 15 BB, and 9 K...Split 1998 between New Haven and Colo. Springs...Had 2-2 record in 12 G w/27 IP, 21 ER, 19 BB, and 17 K w/New Haven...Went 3-2 w/5.48 ERA, 47.2 IP, 33 R, 29 ER, 25 BB, and 38 K for Colo. Springs.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
90	White Sox	GCL	2-5	2.29	13	13	1	0	0	78.2	55	32	20	16	65
91	S Bend	Mid	12-8	3.3	25	25	2	0	0	158.0	121	75	58	65	141
92	Ft Laudrdle	FSL	6-11	2.61	23	23	5	0	0	158.2	118	57	46	49	172
	Albany	East	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	1	0	4.0	3	2	1	3	6
93	Albany	East	5-3	2 51	11	11	1	0	0	61 0	42	24	17	33	41
	Columbus	Int	2-2	2.82	7	7	1	0	0	44.2	40	15	14	13	39
	New York	AL	1-1	4 46	10	6	0	0	0	40.1	30	20	20	19	20
	Pr William	Caro	0-0	0 00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	1
94	Tucson	PCL	0-0	5 68	6	3	0	0	0	19.0	20	13	12	11	16
95	Tucson	PCL	2-1	6 59	3	3	0	0	0	13.2	15	10	10	7	14
	Okla City	Amas	3-8	6 14	24	13	1	0	1	88.0	102	70	60	61	72
	Indianapolis	Amas	1-0	0 00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	1
96	Indianapolis	Amas	1-1	8 68	7	0	0	0	0	9 1	13	11	9	8	5
	Chattanooga	Sou	2-3	4 08	39	0	0	0	31	39.2	34	19	18	17	33
97	Chattanooga	Sou	1-1	9 75	10	0	0	0	1	12 0	17	20	13	15	9
98	New Haven	East	2-2	7.00	12	5	0	0	1	27.0	30	21	21	19	17
	Colo Springs	PCL	3-2	5.48	36	0	0	0	0	47.2	64	33	29	25	38
M L	Totals		1-1	4 46	10	6	0	0	0	40 1	30	20	20	19	20

* led league †tied for league lead

JOHNSON, Chadwick Michael (Chad) — C

Age: 22, Turns 23 May 11; Born: May 11, 1976, Davenport, IA
Ht.: 6-5;Wt.: 220; Bats and throws: Right. Resides: Moline, IL

Signed by: Steve McAllister (Red Sox), June 9, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 33rd pick (34th round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Moline H.S. (Moline, IL) in 1994...Selected to All-Conference team in 1994...Attended Bradley University 1994-1998...Named 1997 Team MVP and 1997 All-Conference 2nd Team...Set school records for most HRs in a season (19) and most career HRs (37)...Played for Lowell in NYPL in 1998...Homered July 14 at Hudson Valley...Homered July 15 vs. Pittsfield (4-7, 4 RBI).
Positions Played: 1998 (OF-1, C-28).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Lowell	NYP	.200	38	110	16	22	2	0	3	13	13	37	1

JOHNSON, Rontrez DeMon — OF

Age: 22; Born: December 8, 1976, Marshall, TX
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 165; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Marshall, TX

Signed by: Ray Crone (Red Sox), June 7, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 17th pick (16th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Marshall H.S (TX) in 1995...Played DB on the football team and was First Team All-State...Participated in the Dixie League Little League and Mickey Mantle Youth State Championship teams...Particpated on the Marshall H.S. District 5A Championship team...In 1995 led Fort Myers in G (52) and in SB (25)...Was (25-30) in SB attempts...His .833 percentage ranked 2nd, and his 25 SB ranked 5th in the GCL...Homered Aug. 9 & 10, 1996 w/Lowell as part of a 6-game hitting streak (9-22)...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Michigan in 1997 w/6 3B, 6 SH and 29 SB; 2nd w/87 R...10-G hit streak May 8-18 (12-33 .364 w/2 3B, 4 RBI and 3 SB)...Homered in back-to-back games June 9-10 vs. W. Michigan and at Cedar Rapids...3-12 .250 w/1 2B in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...29 SB ranked 2nd in Red Sox minor lg. system...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Played for Michigan in Midwest L. in 1998...T2nd in Midwest L. w/.402 OBP...Hit game wining HR Aug. 17 at Kane County...Enjoys horseback riding and fishing.
Positions played: 1995 (OF-49); 1996 Ft. Myers (OF-25), Lowell (OF-35); 1997 (2B-1, OF-109); 1998 (OF-82).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Fort Myers	GCL	.254	52	193	37	49	4	2	0	11	30	30	25
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.294	28	85	20	25	6	0	0	9	17	11	6
	Lowell	NYP	.222	35	135	27	30	4	0	4	12	21	30	7
97	Michigan	Mid	.241	118	411	87	99	10	6	5	40	65	96	29
98	Michigan	Mid	.271	85	306	65	83	15	5	5	32	66	46	24

KARP, Ryan — Spring Training Invitee-see page 92. — LHP

KAWABATA, Kenichiro — CF

Age: 19, Turns 20 May 8; Born: May 8, 1979, Kawabe-Cho, Kawabe-Gun, Japan
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 170; Bats: Switch; Throws: Left. Resides: Osaka, Japan

Signed by: Ray Poitevint (Red Sox), November 30, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Tenri H.S. (Japan)...Played 39 G for Gulf Coast in GCL in 1998.
Positions Played: 1998 (OF-34).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Gulf Coast	GCL	.252	39	107	16	27	4	1	0	10	17	24	10

KEAVENEY, Jeff Ryan (Keav) — LF-1B

Age: 23; Born: October 7, 1975, Newton, MA
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 242; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Fort Myers, FL

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), June 12, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 18th pick (16th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Framingham (MA) H.S. in 1993...Won H.S. league title in 1992 & 93...Named MVP of team and league All-Star in 1992...Also played H.S. hockey (LW)...Attended U. of Southern Maine (Gorham, ME) and U. of Mass. (Amherst, MA)...T2nd on Lowell in 1996 w/ 4 HR; 3rd w/13 2B, .408 slugg. pct...2nd on Lowell in 1997 w/12 2B, 7 HR and 29 RBI...Homered in consec. G Aug. 14 and 15 vs. Erie...Played for Michigan in Midwest L. in 1998...Named Midwest L. Player of the Week Apr. 9-18 after hitting .432 (16-37, 4 2B, 5 HR, 9 RBI) in 13 G Apr. 11-25...Hit .354 (17-48, 5 2B, 5 HR, 9 RBI) in 17 G Apr. 11-May 2...5th on Michigan w/1HR/24.87AB.
Positions played: 1996 (OF-17); 1997 (1B-48); 1998 (1B-26).

Keaveney cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Lowell	NYP	.249	49	169	15	42	13	1	4	20	10	65	1
97	Lowell	NYP	.204	51	191	26	39	12	0	7	29	18	58	0
98	Michigan	Mid	.252	112	373	61	94	24	0	15	54	65	104	0

KIM, Jae Young — RHP

Age: 19, **Turns** 20 June 11; **Born:** June 11, 1979, Seoul, Korea.
Ht.: 6-3; **Wt.:** 182; **Bats and Throws:** Right. **Resides:** Seoul, Korea.

Signed by: Ray Poitevint (Red Sox), March 3, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Central H.S. (Seoul, Korea) in 1998...Began pro career w/GCL Red Sox (0-1, 5 G, 1 GS, 12 IP, 14 R, 7 ER, 5 BB, 3 K).

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Fort Myers	GCL	0-1	5.25	5	1	0	0	0	12.0	12	14	7	5	3

KIM, Sun-Woo — RHP

Age: 21, **Turns** 22 Sept. 4; **Born:** September 4, 1977, Inchon, Korea
Ht.: 6-2; **Wt.:** 180; **Bats and Throws:** Right. **Resides:** Seoul, Korea

Signed by: Ray Poitevint (Red Sox), November 21, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Korea U. where he played baseball...Helped Korean Junior National Team to two World Baseball Championships in 1994-1995...Won MVP honors in 1994 tournament...Earned five major awards during 1995 tournament including MVP when the team played at Fenway Park...Became youngest player to ever represent Korea in Olympics in 1996...In 1998 pitched for Sarasota in FSL...T1st in FSL w/5CG...Pitched a 2 H complete game (7 IP, 1 BB, 6 K) vs. Kissimmee June 25...Pitched 5.2 scoreless innings. (4 H, 2 BB, 4 K) at St. Petersburg Aug. 28...T4th in FSL w/12 wins...Played in Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Sarasota	FSL	12-8	4.82	26	24	5	0	0	153.0	159	88	82	40	132

LAMPLEY, Daniel Wilson (Danny) — RHP

Age: 23; **Born:** November 1, 1975, Rockingham, NC
Ht.: 6-5; **Wt.:**225; **Bats and Throws:** Right. **Resides:** Rockingham, NC

Signed By: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), June 12, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated Richmond Senior H.S. (Rockingham, NC) in 1994...Attended Wingate University (Wingate, NC) 1995-1998...Played 4 years at Wingate U. (34-14 rec, 63 G, 31 CG, 2.62 ERA)...Led Div. II colleges w/179 K in 1998...Currently holds record for career strikeouts at a Division II college w/473 K...In 1998 1st on Lowell in NYPL w/11.84K/9IP...Struck out 10 batters (5 IP, 2 H, 1 R) vs. St. Catharines July 12...Finished 4th in NYPL w/95K...Won 4 GS Aug. 2-18 (22 IP, 15 H, 9 R, 7 ER, 6 BB, 27 K)...Struck out 14 batters over 6 scoreless innings. (3 H, 2 BB) vs. Auburn Aug. 28.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Lowell	NYP	7-2	2.39	13	11	0	0	0	64.0	51	25	†7	22	95
	Gulf Coast	GCL	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	1	0	0	0	3

LARNED Andrew Paul (Drew) — C

Age.: 24; **Born:** November 13, 1975, Willoughby, OH
Ht.: 6'0; **Wt.:** 195; **Bats and Throws** Right. **Resides:** Concord, OH

Signed by: Buzz Bowers, May , 1998
Obtained: Red Sox 22nd pick (23rd Round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Gilmour Academy (Gates Mills, OH) in 1994...Voted All-State 2 years in a row (1993 and 1994)...1994 H.S. SEC Conference MVP...Graduated with B.S. in International Studies from Fairfield University (Fairfield, CT) in 1998...Helped team to two league championships (1992 and 1993)...Enjoys golf, working out, and movies.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Gulf Coast	GCL	125	2	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
	Lowell	NYP	222	21	54	4	12	3	0	0	5	2	12	0
	Sarasota	FSL	154	8	13	0	2	0	0	0	2	5	2	0

* led league †tied for league lead

LEDESMA, Philip Michael (Phil) — OF

Age: 23; Born: March 14, 1975, Upland, CA
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 170; Bats and Throws: Switch. Resides: Princeton Jct, NJ

Signed By: Matt Sczesny (Boston Red Sox), June 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 39th pick (40th round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated West Windsor H.S. (Princeton Jct., NJ) in 1993...Received team MVP honors in 1993...Graduated from Rider University (Lawrenceville, NJ) 1998 w/BA in Business Adminstration...Played for Rider U. 1994 and 1996 championship teams.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Lowell	NYP	0-0	0 00	1	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	1	0

LEE, Derek Gerard — OF

Age: 32 Turns 33 July 28; Born: July 28, 1966, Chicago, IL
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 200; Bats: Left. Throws: Right. Resides: Reston, VA

Signed by: Rod Fridley (White Sox), June 10, 1988.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Manatee J.C. (FL)...Played 1988 w/Utica in NYP...Led league in G (76), SB (54), & OBP (.450)...Played 1989 season w/Las Vegas in PCL...Had 42 XBH & 45 SB...Named Co-MVP of S. Bend club...Spent 1990 season w/Birmingham batting .255 (105-411) w/21 2B, 3 3B, 7 HR, 75 RBI, and 14 SB...Started 1991 at Birm. batting .325 w/50 H, 10 2B, 2 3B, 5 HR, & 44 RBI...Prom. to AAA Vancouver & led team in batt. avg. .325, R 54, 2B 28 & 3B (5) in 87 G...Played for Portland in 1993: .315 w/30 2B, 10 HR, and 80 RBI in 106 G...Prom. to Minn. Twins for M.L. debut season playing in 15 G (5-33 .152 avg, 1 2B, 4 RBI)...Spent 1994 w/Ottawa in Int. L...Hit .300 (139-463) w/35 2B, 9 3B, 13 HR, & 75 RBI...Spent 1995 at AAA Norfolk: .254 w/17 2B, career-high 18 HR, and 60 RBI...Batted a combined .295 w/33 2B, 13 HR, and 63 RBI in 1996 w/Okla. City & Edmonton...Played 1997 w/Las Vegas batting .294 (68-231) w/16 2B, 5 HR, & 35 RBI...Spent 1998 w/AAA Rochester...Batted .283 (103-364) w/17 2B, 3 3B. 18 HR, and 57 RBI.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
88	Utica	NYP	.341	76	252	51	86	7	5	2	47	50	48	54
89	S. Bend	Mid	.286	125	448	89	128	24	7	11	48	87	83	45
90	Birmingham	Sou	.255	126	411	68	105	21	3	7	75	71	93	14
91	Birmingham	Sou	325	45	154	36	50	10	2	5	16	46	23	9
	Vancouver	PCL	.296	87	318	54	94	28	5	6	44	35	62	4
92	Vancouver	PCL	.273	115	381	58	104	20	6	7	50	56	65	17
93	Portland	PCL	.315	106	381	79	120	30	7	10	80	60	51	16
	Minnesota	AL	.152	15	33	3	5	1	0	0	4	1	4	0
94	Ottawa	Int	300	131	463	62	139	35	9	13	75	66	81	12
95	Norfolk	Int	.254	112	351	56	89	17	0	18	60	48	62	11
96	Edmonton	PCL	.200	9	25	3	5	1	0	0	1	6	2	0
	Okla. City	Amas	.301	120	409	59	123	32	2	13	62	50	69	6
97	Las Vegas	PCL	.294	75	231	22	68	16	1	5	35	32	35	4
98	Rochester	Int	.283	107	364	63	103	17	3	18	57	49	61	5

LEON, Carlos Daniel — 2B

Age: 19, Turns 20 Aug. 31; Born: Aug. 31, 1979, Cabimas, Venezuela
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 169; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: Cabimas-Fulia, Venezuela

Signed by: Levy Ochoa (Red Sox), January 2, 1997.
Obtained: Signed as an undrafted amateur free agent.
Notable: Graduated from College Virgen del Rosario H.S. (Cabimas) in 1996...Played 2B in Criolitos de Venezuela L. L....1st on Ft. Myers w/3 SH; 2nd w/10 SB; T2nd w/18 R & 3 3B; 4th w/15 RBI...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Played 2 G for Zulia in Venez. Wint. L. (2-9 .222, 2 R, 2 K)...Played for Mich. in Midw. L. in 1998...Hit HR Aug. 22 & 23 (2-6, 4 RBI) vs. Ft. Wayne...Did not commit an error in 30 G July 30-Sept. 2...Enjoys music...Played in Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1997 (2B-42); 1998 (2B-107, SS-1).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.246	44	126	18	31	5	3	0	15	14	25	10
98	Michigan	Mid	250	107	372	59	93	7	3	3	37	50	81	10

LINARELLI, Thomas Bradley — RHP

Age: 22; Born November 11, 1976, Kirkland, WA
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Kirkland, WA

Signed by: Gary Rajsich (Red Sox), June 10,1998
Obtained: Red Sox 21st pick (22nd round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Juanita H.S. (Kirk, WA)...Named team MVP 1995...Also played football ...Played American Legion for Connie Mack(Kirk, WA)...Attended Univ. of Washington (Seattle, WA) 3 years...Pitched for Pack-10 1997 & 1998 Champions...Played in Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1998 (P-18).

* led league †tied for league lead

Linarelli cont. next page

Linarelli cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Lowell	NYP	2-4	7.06	18	6	0	0	0	51 0	78	51	40	28	44

LOCURTO, Gary — 1B

Age: 20, Turns 21 May 25; Born: May 25, 1978, Los Angeles, CA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 200; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: San Diego, CA

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), July 8, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 3rd pick (2nd round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from University of San Diego H.S. (CA) in 1996...Played 1B and was named to 1st Team All-Conference junior and senior years and 1st Team All-State as a senior...Played San Diego Little Lg. Baseball...Led Fort Myers w/25 R, 4 HR, 18 BB in 1996; T1st w/22 RBI; 2nd w/63 TB...Hit .327 (18-55) in 14 G July 20-Aug. 13 (3 2B, 4 HR, 14 RBI, 2 SB)...Named Red Sox 1996 Minor League Player of the Year for Fort Myers...Played in 1996 Florida Instructional L...T3rd on Michigan in 1997 w/27 2B...3-13 .231 w/1 2B, 1 HR and 4 RBI in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Played for Michigan in Midwest L. in 1998.
Positions played: 1996 (1B-19, 3B-13); 1997 (1B-112, C-1); 1998 (1B-59).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Fort Myers	GCL	314	36	137	25	43	8	0	4	22	18	44	5
97	Michigan	Mid	236	120	419	64	99	27	0	4	63	63	93	8
98	Michigan	Mid	186	60	188	20	35	8	0	0	15	31	52	1

LYONS, Jonathan Edward — RHP

Age: 24; Born: January 13, 1975, Memphis, TN
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 215; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Olive Branch, MS

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), August 17, 1996.
Obtained: Signed as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Christian Brothers H.S. (Memphis, TN)...Played football and baseball...Named to All-Metro & All-District football teams soph., jr., and sr. years...Named Memphis' National College Football Hall of Fame Player of the Year...Played baseball for Orleans in the Cape Cod Summer Lg. in 1996...0-0, 0.00 w/1 save in 17 G (20.1 IP, 6 H, 2 R, 0 ER, 6 BB, 28 K)...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...3rd on Sarasota in 1997 w/96.2 IP and 14 GS...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...In 41 G w/ Michigan in 1998 finished 3-4, 2.77 (65 IP, 63 H, 29 R, 20 ER, 27 BB, 57 K)...Pitched 2 G for Delmarva in Maryland Fall L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Sarasota	FSL	3-12	6.05	25	14	0	0	0	96.2	125	79	65	45	47
98	Sarasota	FSL	1-0	4.50	7	0	0	0	0	12.0	15	7	6	2	14
	Michigan	Mid	3-4	2.77	41	0	0	0	3	65.0	63	29	20	27	57

MAHALIK, John A. — INF

Age: 27; Turns 28 July 28; Born: July 28, 1971, Irving, TX
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Irving, TX

Signed by: Rusty Gerhardt (MIsb), April 4, 1995.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent in 1999.
Notable: Graduated from MacArthur (Irving, TX) H.S. in 1988...1987 District champs...Graduated from Paris Junior College in 1990...Graduated from Univ. of N. Alabama (Florence, AL) w/ degree in finance in 1992...Began graduate studies at Univ. of N. Alabama in 1993...Won Big South Championships in 1993...Graduated from Univ. of Texas (Austin, TX) w/ Masters of Business Admin. in 1994...Hit .271 (70-258, 27 RBI) in 1st pro season on Butte in Pioneer L. in 1993...1st pro hit was a homer...Played pro ball for Holland in Head Class L. (Europe) in 1998...Played in 45 G (80-189 .423, 51 R, 59 RBI, 13 HR, 22 SB).
Positions Played: 1993 Butte (3B-73, SS-1); 1994 Burlington (2B-5, 3B-2, SS-2), W. Palm Beach (1B-11, 2B-6, 3B-11, SS-16, OF-20); 1995 Binghamton (2B-10, 3B-25, SS-27); 1996 Binghamton (2B-33, 3B-9, SS-24), Norfolk (2B-2, SS-3); 1997 Binghamton (1B-8, 2B-27, 3B-21, SS-11, OF-1, C-1, P-3).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
93	Butte	Pio	271	74	258	25	70	15	0	1	27	21	52	10
94	Burlington	Mid	167	9	30	1	5	0	0	0	3	1	5	0
	W. Palm Beach	FSL	267	63	161	30	43	9	2	0	12	29	20	4
95	Binghamton	East	225	67	187	19	42	6	1	5	19	19	34	1
96	Binghamton	East	241	78	216	37	52	11	2	3	22	27	35	6
	Norfolk	Int	235	8	17	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
97	Binghamton	East	217	74	189	19	41	12	0	1	18	11	39	2

* led league †tied for league lead

MAROTH, Michael Warren (Mike) — LHP

Age: 22, Turns 23 August 17; Born: August 17, 1977, Orlando, FL
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Orlando, FL

Signed by: Luke Wrenn(Red Sox), July 5,1998
Obtained: Red Sox 2nd pick (3rd round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Boone H.S. (Fl.) in 1995...Was district MVP and Player of the year in 1995...Also participated in State All-Star Game in 1995...Pitched for the Valley League (Staunton, VA) in 1996...Was the winning pitcher in the Lineweaver Cup for Staunton in 1996...Attended University of Central Florida for 3 years(1995-1998)...Team was TAAC champions in 1996 and 1997...Played in 1998 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys fishing and surfing.
Positions Played: 1998 Fort Myers (P-10), Lowell (P-6)

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Fort Myers	GCL	1-1	0.00	4	2	0	0	0	12.2	9	3	0	2	14
	Lowell	NYP	2-3	2.90	6	6	0	0	0	31 0	22	13	10	13	34

MARSH, Roy L., III — OF

Age: 26 ; Born: November 6, 1972, Cincinnati, OH
Ht.: 5-8; Wt.: 191; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Baltimore, MD

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), September 17, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Perry Hall H.S. (Baltimore, MD) in 1991...Played baseball and football and ran track...1990 County Champions in baseball...Named to All-Metro team in 1990 and 1991 for baseball...Attended Ohio St. Univ. for 3 years and played baseball...Won Big Ten Championship 3 straight years...Named 3rd team All-American in 1994...5th in NYPL in 1994 w/52 R...1st on team w/.419 OBP and 49 BB...2nd on team in 1995 w/22 SB...Played CF for Massachusetts Mad Dogs in the North Atlantic L. (independent) in 1996...Led NAL w/107 H, 7 3B, 87 R; T1st w/ 45 SB; 2nd w/.364 BA; 3rd w/.453 on-base pct.; 4th w/.466 slugg. pct...1st on Sarasota in 1997 w/8 SH; 3rd w/19 SB; T3rd w/4 3B...In 1998 played 109 G on Sarasota in FSL batting .277 w/ 99 H, 63 R, 13 2B, 7 3B, 1 HR, 35 RBI.
Positions Played: 1994 (OF-56); 1995 (OF-114); 1996 (OF-74); 1997 (2B-1, 3B-1, OF-98); 1998 (OF-108, P-1).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
94	Auburn	NYP	.257	55	187	52	48	7	0	2	13	49	39	15
95	Kissimmee	FSL	.218	114	394	51	86	18	3	4	23	38	95	22
96	Lynn (MA)	NAL	.364	74	294	87	107	10	7	2	40	46	32	45
97	Sarasota	FSL	.230	107	230	47	53	4	4	1	14	23	44	19
98	Sarasota	FSL	.277	109	357	63	99	13	7	1	35	43	56	27

MARTINEZ, Anastacio Euclides — RHP

Age: 18; Born: November 3, 1980, Santa Cruz de Villomello, D.R.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 180; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Santo Domingo, D.R.

Signed by: Levy Ochoa, January 13, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Liceo Santa Cruz College...Played in 12 G for GCL Red Sox (2-3, 3.18 ERA, 10 GS, 51 IP, 28 R, 18 ER, 12 BB, 50 K).
Positions played: 1998 (P-12)

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Fort Myers	GCL	2-3	3.18	12	10	0	0	0	51.0	45	28	18	12	50

MARTINEZ, Mark Anthony — LHP

Age: 21; Born: December 13, 1977, Lubbock, TX
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Lubbock, TX

Signed by: Ray Crone, June 3, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 9th pick in 1991 June draft.
Notable: Began pro career w/GCL Red Sox in 1997 (4-2, 2.64 ERA, 14 G, 4 GS, 47.2 IP, 18 R, 14 ER, 18 BB, 78 K)...Did not play 1998 season due to reconstructive surgery in left elbow...Played for Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	4-2	2.64	14	4	0	0	0	47 2	35	18	14	18	78

* led league †tied for league lead

MASHORE, Justin Clyde (Mash)

Age: 27; Born: February 14, 1972, Cornord, CA
Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 210; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Mesa, AZ

Signed by: Tigers 5th pick in June, 1991 draft.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent in 1999.
Notable: Graduated from Clayton Valley (Concord, CA) H.S. in 1991...All-State 2nd team All-American in 1991...4 year letterman in football (RB/LB)...All-American in football in 1991...Played 87 G for Chico in Western Independent L. in 1998...1st on Chico w/ 69 RBI (107-369 .290, 88 R, 18 2B, 5 3B, 14 HR, 45 SB)...Father, Clyde, played on Reds '69, Expos '70-'73...Brother, Damon, was a non-roster player on Anaheim in 1998.
Positions Played: 1991 Bristol (OF-53); 1992 Fayetteville (3B-1, OF-113); 1993 Lakeland (OF-118); 1994 Trenton (OF-130); 1995 Toledo (OF-68), Jacksonville (2B-1, OF-44); 1996 Jacksonville (OF-121); 1997 Mobile (3B-7, OF-66), Padres (OF-2); 1998 Chico (2B-9, 3B-4, SS-2, OF-90).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
91	Bristol	Appy	.203	58	177	29	36	3	0	3	11	28	65	17
92	Fayetteville	SAL	.239	120	401	54	96	18	3	4	43	36	117	31
93	Lakeland	FSL	.256	118	442	64	113	11	4	3	30	37	92	26
94	Trenton	East	.222	131	450	63	100	13	5	7	45	36	120	31
95	Toledo	Int	.220	72	223	32	49	4	3	4	21	14	62	12
	Jacksonville	Sou	.243	40	148	26	36	8	2	4	15	6	41	5
96	Jacksonville	Sou	.285	120	453	67	129	27	8	7	50	33	97	17
97	Mobile	Sou	.238	90	281	53	67	10	5	11	41	32	70	11
	Padres	Ariz	269	7	26	4	7	3	0	0	3	5	13	1
98	Chico	West Ind	.290	87	369	88	107	18	5	14	69	31	91	45

MAZONE, Brian Keith — LHP

Age: 22, Turns 23 July 26; Born: July 26, 1976, Mission Viejo, CA
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Left; Resides: Encinitas, CA

Signed by: Al Kubski (Atlanta Braves), June 16, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from San Dieguito H.S. (San Diego, CA) in 1994...Graduated from Univ. of SD (CA) in 1998...Played 1998 season w/Eugene in Single A Northwest L. (1-6, 5.53 ERA, 68.1 IP, 50 R, 42 ER, 27 BB, 32 K).

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Eugene	NWST	1-6	5.53	20	9	0	0	0	68.1	91	50	42	27	32

MCDANIELS, Paul J. — CF

Age: 22; Born: March 2, 1977, Bellflower, CA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 185; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Costa Mesa, CA

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), January 29, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Estancia (CA) H.S....Played 1st pro season in 1998 on Michigan and Lowell...Hit 3-4 w/1 HR, 4 RBI on Lowell in 12-0 win at New Jersey...Homered in back-to-back games July 24-25 (2-6, 4 RBI) vs. New Jersey.
Positions Played: 1998 Michigan (OF-13), Lowell (OF-51).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Michigan	Mid	172	29	4	5	5	1	0	0	1	4	11	2
	Lowell	NYP	222	21	54	4	12	3	0	0	5	2	12	0

MCLEARY, Marty Lee — RHP

Age: 24; Born: October 26, 1974, Kettering, OH
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 212; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Mansfield, OH

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 7, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 12th pick (10th round), in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Mansfield (OH) Christian H.S. in 1993...Named All-District as a C in H.S...Also was an All-Star in basketball (F) and soccer his senior year...Attended Mt. Vernon (OH) Nazarene for 4 years...Earned NCCAA All-American honors in helping team to NAIA College World Series in 1997, posting a 10-2 record w/a 2.58 ERA (28 ER, 97.2 IP)...Also named 2nd Team NAIA All-American, NCCAA District Player of the Year, NAIA All Great Lakes Region, and All Mid-Ohio Conference in 1997...2nd on Lowell in 1997 w/13 GS; 3rd w/62.1 IP...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Threw 54 K in 88.2 IP on Michigan in 1998...Enjoys hunting and golfing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Lowell	NYP	3-6	3.75	13	13	0	0	0	62.1	53	38	26	36	43
98	Michigan	Mid	5-7	4.16	37	7	0	0	0	88.2	99	58	41	35	54

* led league †tied for league lead

MCMULLEN, Jeremy S. — LHP

Age: 25; Born: October 13, 1973, Lewiston, ID
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Redmond, OR

Signed by: Butch Baccala (Braves), 1995 June draft.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, Dec. 18, 1996.
Notable: Attended Portland St. U...Began pro career w/Eugene in Northwest L. in 1995...Released by Braves March 30, 1996...Pitched in 32 G w/Tri-City Posse in Western L. (independent) in 1996 (1-2, 2.61, 48.1 IP, 41 H, 18 R, 14 ER, 24 BB, 46 K)...2nd on Sarasota in 1997 w/33 G...Went 3-1, 2.73 w/ 60 K and only 3 BB on Sarasota in FSL in 1998.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Eugene	Nwest	1-1	1.47	22	0	0	0	1	30.2	28	7	5	8	31
96	Tri-City	West	1-2	2.61	32	0	0	0	0	48.1	41	18	14	24	46
97	Sarasota	FSL	2-4	5.23	33	0	0	0	2	51.2	61	33	30	28	37
98	Sarasota	FSL	3-1	2.73	39	0	0	0	2	62.2	53	23	19	3	60

MENDOZA, Angel — SS

Age: 20; Born: November 30, 1978, San Pedro, D.R.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 178; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: San Pedro, D.R.

Signed by: John Candelaria (Red Sox), September 22, 1995.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Escuela Primaria Angeliana (D.R.)...Led Fort Myers in 1996 w/66 TB, 13 2B; 2nd w/160 AB...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/49 G, 170 AB, 46 H, 4 3B and 13 SB; 2nd w/60 TB; T2nd w/18 R and 17 RBI...3rd best SB pct. in GCL (.929)...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Played for Lowell in 1998...Hit .400 (18-45, 3 2B, 3 3B, 2 HR, 13 RBI, 2 SB) in 11 G July 29-Aug. 8...Named to 1998 NYPL Final All-Star Game...Named Red Sox Player of the Year for Lowell w/ overall finish at .297 (76-256, 29 R, 20 2B, 4 3B, 2 HR, 36 RBI, 9 BB, 7 SB)...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1996 (3B-22, SS-31); 1997 (2B-1, SS-23, OF-24); 1998 (OF-68).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Fort Myers	GCL	.269	49	160	17	43	13	2	2	13	9	42	3
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.271	49	170	18	46	6	4	0	17	9	36	13
98	Lowell	NYP	.297	69	256	29	76	20	4	2	36	9	70	7

MILLER, Gregory Thomas (Mills, Miller Time) — LHP

Age: 19, Turns 20 Sept. 30; Born: September 30, 1979, Aurora, IL
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 227; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Aurora, IL

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), July 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 7th pick (5th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from West Aurora (IL) H.S. in 1997...Four-time All-Conference selection (1994-97), All-State in 1996 and *Sun-Times* Player of the Year in baseball...Three-year letterman in basketball (G) and All-State selection in 1997...MVP of American Legion team in 1994...Peterson Construction L.L. team won three straight championships (1988-1990)...Began pro career w/Ft. Myers in 1997...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L....In 1998 T3rd on Ft. Myers w/6 wins...Allowed no runs in 4 G June 23-July 8 (11 IP, 9 H, 2 BB, 10 K)...Struck out 10 batters (5 IP, 4 H, 2 R) in 10-2 win at St. Lucie Aug. 4...Named GCL Red Sox Pitcher of the Year...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L....Enjoys fishing, basketball, water polo and Connect Four.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	0-2	3.72	4	4	0	0	0	9.2	8	6	4	6	6
98	Fort Myers	GCL	6-0	2.49	11	7	0	0	0	43.1	33	18	12	18	47

MILLER, Thomas Robert — LHP

Age: 23, Turns 24 May 18; Born: May 18, 1975, St. Johns, MI
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 195; Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Eagle, MI

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), June 18, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 13th pick (11th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Pewamo-Westphalia (MI) H.S. in 1993...All-Area and 1st Team All-Conference selection in 1993...Named Academic All-District and All-Region...1st Team All-Conference in football (K, P, G) 1992-93...Played for East Lansing Post 205 Amer. L. team 1992-93...Attended Glen Oaks C.C. (Centreville, MI)...Led conference in strikeouts in 1994...Graduated from Ohio U. w/degree in Exercise Physiology in 1997...Named 1st Team All-MAC, 3rd Team All-American, 1st Team All-Mideast Region, Honorable Mention Academic All-MAC, 3rd Team Academic All-American and Academic All-District in 1997...Helped team to MAC Tournament and regular season titles in 1997...11-2, 3.14 ERA (17 ER, 48.2 IP) w/6 saves and 71 K in 1997...Began pro career w/Ft. Myers in 1997...Pitched for Lowell in 1998...Tossed 7 scoreless innings. (3 H, 0 BB, 7 K) in no-decision June 23 vs. Vermont.

Miller cont. next page

Miller cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	0-1	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	1	1	2	3
98	Lowell	NYP	2-3	2.90	6	6	0	0	0	31.0	22	13	10	13	34

MITCHELL, Keith Alexander Spring Training Invitee-see page 112. RHP

MIX, Gregory Paul (Greg) Spring Training Invitee-see page 114. RHP

MOLINA, Primitivo RHP

Age: 21; Born: December 10, 1977, La Paz, Mex.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 181, Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: La Paz, Mex.

Signed by: Lee Sigman (Red Sox), April 24, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Secundaria #5 (La Paz, Mexico) in 1992...1st on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/ 4 saves...Recorded 22 K to only 2 BB while not allowing an ER in 15 G (19.2 IP)...2nd best among GCL relievers w/.91 BB/9 IP ratio & 3rd best w/6.86 baserunners/9 IP (15 baserunners/19.2 IP) ...Did not allow a R in 14 G June 20-Aug. 3 (2-0-4, 19.2 IP, 10 H, 2 BB, 22 K)...Played for Obregon in the Mexican Wint. L. (0-0, 9.00, 2 G, 2 IP, 4 H, 3 R, 2 ER, 1 BB, 2 K)...In 1998 3rd in GCL allowing only 6.86 baserunners/9IP...3rd in GCL w/ .91BB/9IP...Allowed no runs in 9 G July 26-Aug. 23 (13.1 IP, 10 H, 4 BB, 10 K)...Pitched 10 G for Mexicali in 1998 Mexican Pacific Wint. L. (0-0, 3.14, 14.1 IP, 15 H, 7 R, 5 ER, 3 BB, 7 K)...Enjoys listening to music.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	2-0	0.00	15	0	0	0	4	19.2	12	0	0	2	22
98	Lowell	NYP	3-2	1.96	15	0	0	0	2	23.0	21	6	5	6	16

MOWEL, Michael L. RHP

Age: 19, Turns 20 July 16; Born: July 16, 1979, Hartford, CT
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: North Kingstown, RI

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), October 5, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from East Hartford (CT) H.S. in 1997...Recorded 46 K in 66.2 IP on Lowell in Eastern L. in 1998...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Lowell	NYP	2-6	4.46	15	13	0	0	0	66.2	65	39	33	20	46

NORRIS, Shon Patrick RHP

Age: 21, Turns 22 June 29; Born: June 19, 1977, Pittsburgh, PA
Ht.: 6-2;Wt.: 185; Bats and throws: Right. Resides: Cranberry Township, PA

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), June 9, 1998
Obtained: Red Sox 18th pick (19th Round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Seneca Valley H.S. (PA) in 1995...Played for 1995 H.S. state champions...Attended UNC-Asheville (Asheville, NC) 1995-1998...likes golf and skiing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Fort Myers	GCL	0-2	2.25	15	0	0	0	2	24.0	22	10	6	9	14

NORTON, Jason Claude RHP

Age: 22, Turns 23 April 9; Born: April 9, 1976, Mobile, AL
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Right; Resides: Mobile, AL

Signed by: Joe Mason (Red Sox), June 11, 1998
Obtained: Red Sox 15th pick (16th round) in June 1998 draft.
Notable: Graduated from St. Paul's H.S. in 1994...Played 1 year football (QB) and 3 years basketball(G)...Helped lead team to 1994 State Championship in baseball...Named MVP in 1994...Attended University of South Alabama (Mobile, AL) 1995-1998...Selected 1998 All-Conference and All-American...Finished college career w/34-15 rec, 382 K, 409.1 IP, 3.91 ERA...Holds Sun-Belt Conf. Record for most career wins w/382...Enjoys hunting, fishing and water sports.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Lowell	NYP	1-1	1.62	6	4	0	0	0	25.1	22	17	13	7	33
	Michigan	Mid	3-1	1.93	7	7	0	0	0	42.0	34	14	9	12	36

* led league †tied for league lead

O'DETTE, Richard John (Rick) — LHP

Age: 23; Born: February 11, 1976, Blue Island, IL
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 178, Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Tinley Park, IL

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), June 14, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 17th pick (15th round) in June 1997 draft.
Notable: Graduated from Tinley Park (IL) H.S. in 1994...Named All-Area and All-State in baseball while at Tinley Park...Three-year letterman in football (QB) in H.S...Helped Tinley Park American Legion team to Legion Finals in 1994...Attended St. Joseph's Col. (Rensselaer, IN)...Named All-Great Lakes Valley Conference and All-North Central Region in 1996 & 1997...Helped team to 2nd-place finish in 1996 NCAA Div. II World Series...Finished 1997 w/an 8-1 record, a team-high 66 K and a team -and conference-low 3.03 ERA (63.0 IP, 21 ER)...2nd on Lowell in 1997 w/5 wins and 1 CG; 4th w/59.2 IP; T3rd w/61 K...Threw one-hitter in 7-1 CG win July 17 vs. Utica (w/ Lowell)...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Pitched on Lowell and Michigan in 1998...Threw 57 K in 72.2 IP on Lowell...Enjoys fishing and golf.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	0-1	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	8.0	6	3	2	1	6
	Lowell	NYP	5-3	3.47	13	10	1	0	0	59.2	64	30	23	28	61
98	Lowell	NYP	4-4	4.21	15	14	0	0	0	72.2	81	44	34	27	57
	Michigan	Mid	0-0	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	2	2	6	2

OHKA, Tomokazu — RHP

Age: 22; Turns 23 March 18; Born: March 18, 1976, Kyoto, Japan.
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 179; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Kyoto, Japan.

Signed by: Ray Poitevint (Red Sox), November 20, 1998.
Obtained: Purchased by Red Sox from Japan in 1998.
Notable: Graduated from Kyoto Siesio H.S. (Kyoto, Japan) in 1994...Played 1998 in Japanese professional l.

OLMEDA, Jose C. — SS

Age: 21, Turns 22 July 7; Born: July 7, 1977, Fajardo, P.R.
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 172; Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Fajardo, P.R.

Signed by: Luis Delgado (Red Sox), June 14, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 3rd pick (2nd round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Dr. Santiago Veve Calzada H.S. (Fajardo, P.R.) in 1995...Played L.L., Youth League and American Legion baseball in Puerto Rico...Led Ft. Myers in 1995 w/4 HR and was 5th w/14 RBI...Participated in the 1995 Florida Instructional L...Homered in consec. G July 25 and 26, 1996 w/Ft. Myers...Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Split 1997 between Michigan and Lowell...Overall 91-381 .239 w/48 R, 15 2B, 2 3B, 5 HR and 48 RBI...2nd on Lowell w/2 3B; 3rd w/27 RBI; 4th w/78 TB...Had 4 RBI (2-3, 1 2B) Apr. 9 in 5-3 win vs. Beloit (w/ Michigan)...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Played for Sarasota in 1998...Hit 3-3 w/ 1 HR, 4 RBI Apr. 22 in 15-2 win vs. Ft. Myers...Enjoys dancing and volleyball.
Positions played: 1995 (SS-42); 1996 Lowell (SS-26), Ft. Myers (SS-14); 1997 Michigan (SS-59), Lowell (2B-1, SS-52); 1998 (SS-113).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Fort Myers	GCL	.217	42	129	15	28	4	1	4	14	11	42	3
96	Lowell	NYP	.225	27	89	6	20	2	0	2	10	12	27	1
	Fort Myers	GCL	.291	15	55	8	16	4	0	2	5	3	13	1
97	Michigan	Mid	.191	61	194	24	37	7	0	1	21	11	63	5
	Lowell	NYP	.289	54	187	24	54	8	2	4	27	16	42	2
98	Sarasota	FSL	.209	113	359	37	75	18	4	5	42	19	113	8

OTANEZ, Ender — RHP

Age: 18; Turns 19 July 29; Born: July 29, 1980, Cotuy, D.R.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 165; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Cotuy, D.R.

Signed by: Candelaria (Red Sox), May 2, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent in 1997.
Notable: Attended Esualo Francisco Enriquez H.S. (D.R.).

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Red Sox	DSL	0-4	4.94	15	9	0	0	0	47.1	56	35	26	23	31
98	Ft. Myers	GCL	0-3	5.59	13	2	0	0	0	29.0	27	21	18	11	30

* led league †tied for league lead

PARTENHEIMER, Brian James — LHP

Age: 23, Turns 24 April 13; Born: April 13, 1975, Hunting Burg, IN
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 215; Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Ferdinand, IN

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), June 12, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 22nd pick (20th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Forest Park H.S. (Ferdinand, IN) in 1993...Three-time 1st Team All-Blue Chip Conference selection...All Tri-State squad member...Selected to North-South All-Star Team...Named team MVP for three seasons...Also a four-year letterman in basketball (G, F) and member of two Sectional qualifying teams (1990, 1993)...Attended Indiana U. (Bloomington, IN)...Three-time All-Big Ten selection...Finished career as school's all-time leader in wins (30) and IP (321.2)...Also set the single-season mark for wins in 1997 with a 12-2 record...Won first regional game in Indiana U. history over Delaware in 1996...Split 1st pro season in 1997 between Lowell and Michigan...Overall: 3-2, 4.11 (35 IP, 16 ER), 22 H, 1 save, 27 K...Did not allow a R in 4 outings June 20-29 (2-0, 1 save, 10 IP, 5 H, 0 BB, 9 K)...0-1, 10.13 (2.2 IP, 3 ER) in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...In 1998 3rd in Midwest L. w/60G...Selected to Midwest L. Final All-Star Game...1-0, 1.14 in 13 G w/Delmarva in Maryland Fall L. (23.2 IP, 11 H, 4 R, 3 ER, 6 K)...Enjoys hunting and fishing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Lowell	NYP	2-1	0.68	5	0	0	0	1	13.1	9	1	1	1	11
	Michigan	Mid	1-1	6.65	17	0	0	0	0	21.2	32	16	16	9	16
98	Michigan	Mid	7-5	3.62	60	0	0	0	6	82.0	79	35	33	21	61

PEGUERO, Kervin C. — LHP

Age: 18, Turns 19 May 9; Born: May 9, 1980, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 193; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Signed by: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), June 1, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Villa Progreso (San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.)...Played for Red Sox DSL team in 1996-97...In 1997 was 0-4, 4.94 (15 G, 9 GS, 68.2 IP, 55 H, 25 ER, 31 BB, 35 K)...Went 1-1, 2.55 w/ 9 K in 9 G on Ft. Myers in CCL in 1998...Enjoys listening to music.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Fort Myers	GCL	1-1	2.55	9	0	0	0	0	17.2	13	8	5	11	9

PENA, Jose Ramon — OF

Age: 19; Born: February 10, 1980, Bani, D.R.
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 182, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Don Gregorio Bani, D.R.

Signed by: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), February 6, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Don Gregorio Middle School (D.R.)...Played on Red Sox DSL team in 1997 (71-259 .274, 31 R, 7 2B, 5 3B, 2 HR, 31 RBI, 38 BB, 49 K, 12 SB)...In 1998 2nd in GCL w/.344 avg....Hit .353 (24-68, 5 2B, 2 HR, 5 RBI, 4 SB) in 19 G July 22-Aug. 11...4th w/.423 OBP...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L....Enjoys music and television.
Positions Played: 1998 (OF-44).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Gulf Coast	GCL	.344	48	160	28	55	12	3	4	21	14	33	6

PENA, Rodolfo M. — C

Age: 20; Born: March 7, 1979, Montechristi, D.R.
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 197; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Montechristi, D.R.

Signed: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), July 2, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Participated in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Named 1997 Red Sox Player of the Year for Fort Myers...Led CGL catchers w/43 G, 390 TC, 348 PO and tied for lead w/4 DP...Threw out 13 of 56 runners att. to steal (23.2%)...Participated in 1997 Florida Instrucional L...Played 24 G for Gulf Coast in 1998 finishing 29-83 .349 (15 R, 5 2B, 2 3B, 14 RBI, 3 BB, 1 SB)...Hit 3-4 w/ 1 HR, 2 2B on Lowell in NYPL at Hudson Val. Aug. 22...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1997 (C-43); 1998 Gulf Coast (1B-8, C-19), Lowell (C-15).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.306	44	124	7	38	5	1	0	12	10	21	1
98	Lowell	NYP	.229	15	35	3	8	3	0	1	4	3	8	0
	Gulf Coast	GCL	.349	24	83	15	29	5	2	0	14	3	11	1

* led league †tied for league lead

PENNA, Shaun W. — 3B

Age: 24; Born: November 2, 1974, Pittsfield, MA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 180; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Pittsfield, MA

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), July 10, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent in 1998.
Notable: Graduated from Taconic H.S. (MA) in 1993...Attended Bridgewater State College (MA).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Ft. Myers	GCL	.212	31	99	13	21	5	0	0	10	9	24	1

PHILLIPS, Matthew Scott (Phil) — RHP

Age: 23, Turns 24 May 22; Born: May 22, 1975, Salisbury, MD
Ht.: 6-1;Wt.: 205; Bats and throws: Right. Resides: Seaford, DE

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), June 14, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 14th pick (15th round) in 1998 June draft.
Notable: Graduated Seaford H.S. (Seaford, DE) in 1994...1994 Gatorade Player of the Year...Attended University of Delaware (Newark, DE)...Selected All-ECAC, All-Conference, and 3rd Team All-American in 1998...Likes golf and fishing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Lowell	NYP	4-4	4.21	15	14	0	0	0	72.2	81	44	34	27	57

PINEDA, Isauro — RHP

Age: 20; Born: November 10, 1978, Mazatlan, Mex.
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 168; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Mazatlan, Mex.

Signed by: Figueroa Sigman (Red Sox), May 7, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent in 1997.
Notable: Attended Cobaes-37 H.S. in D.R.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Red Sox	DSL	4-5	1.86	14	13	1	0	0	72.2	48	25	15	27	59
98	Ft. Myers	GCL	0-0	3.38	4	0	0	0	0	13.1	11	7	5	5	16
	Sarasota	FSL	4-2	5.23	10	9	0	0	0	41.1	43	30	24	20	22

RAYBORN, George Kenneth (Kenny) — RHP

Age: 24; Born: November 22, 1974, Hattiesburg, MS
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 202, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Purvis, MS

Signed by: Alex Scott (Red Sox), June 9, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 19th pick (17th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Purvis (MS) H.S. in 1993...Helped baseball team to District Championships in 1990 & 1993...Attended U. of South Alabama (Mobile, AL)...Finished career ranking in the top five all-time at USA in strikeouts (255) and IP (294.2)...Helped USA to two regular season Sun Belt Conf. Championships (1994, 1996) and two Sun Belt Conf. Tourn. Champ. (1996, 1997)...Threw a CG, six-hit shutout against host SW Louisiana in 1997 Sun Belt Conf. Tourn...Allowed only 3 ER in 3 GS June 28-July 9 (1-1, 17 IP, 14 H, 7 R, 6 BB, 8 K)...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys golf and waterskiing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Lowell	NYP	2-2	2.74	11	7	0	0	1	46.0	39	18	14	15	35
98	Michigan	Mid	4-2	4.56	17	8	0	0	0	49.1	62	27	25	13	34

REITSMA, Chris Michael — RHP

Age: 21; Born: December 31, 1977, Minneapolis, MN
Ht.: 6-5; Wt.: 214; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Signed by: Gary Rajsich (Red Sox), June 30, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 2nd pick (34th overall) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Calgary Christian H.S. in 1996...Earned 3 varsity letters in basketball...6-0 in 7 G w/2 no-hitters in Calgary Babe Ruth L...Pitched on Canadian Junior National Team...In 1996 at Ft. Myers was 3rd on team w/10.8 K/9 IP, 6th w/32 K...Won 3 str. GS Aug. 7-19 (15.2 IP, 15 H, 4 R, 3 ER, 0 BB, 18 K)...Named Red Sox 1996 Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Fort Myers...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Started 9 G for Michigan in 1997 before fracturing right elbow June 4 at Rockford...Placed on D.L. June 5 and reinst. Sept. 8...Went 0-0, 2.84 w/12.2 IP, 12 H, 6 R, 4 ER, 5 BB, 9 K in 8G on Sarasota in FSL in 1998...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.

* led league †tied for league lead

Reitsma cont. next page

Reitsma cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Fort Myers	GCL	3-1	1.35	7	6	0	0	0	26.2	24	7	4	1	32
97	Michigan	Mid	4-1	2.90	9	9	0	0	0	49.2	57	23	16	13	41
98	Sarasota	FSL	0-0	2.84	8	8	0	0	0	12.2	12	6	4	5	9

RICCOBONO, Richard (Rick) — **RHP**

Age: 18; Born: January 3, 1980, Rockville Center, NY
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 225; Bats and throws: Right. Resides: Commack, NY

Signed by: Matt Sczesny (Red Sox), August 7, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 5th pick (6th round) in 1998 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Commack High School (Commack, NY) in 1998...Helped team win County Championship and Suffolk County championship in 1997 and League Championship 1996-1998...Selected New York South and Northeast Region Gatorade Player of the Year and named Yastrzemski Award winner in 1998...Co-winner of 1998 Tony Latham Mem. Award (see page 285).

1999 will be his first year in pro ball.

RIX, Derek M. — **1B**

Age: 21; Born: January 18, 1978, Winter Park, FL
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 208; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Jacksonville, FL

Signed by: Red Sox, May 22, 1998.
Obtained: Red Sox 22nd pick in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Bishop Kenney H.S. (FL) in 1996...Attended Florida C.C. (Jacksonville)...Hit .283 w/8 2B, 4 3B, 8 HR, 38 RBI on Ft. Myers in GCL in 1998.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Ft. Myers	GCL	.283	44	152	28	43	8	4	8	38	19	48	2

RODRIGUEZ, Luis Alberto — **C**

Age: 25; Born: January 3, 1974, Caracas, Venezuela
Ht.: 5-11; Wt. 185; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Tampa, FL

Signed by: Camilo Pasqual (Dodgers), July 1, 1991.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent in 1999.
Notable: In 1994 played first pro season for Blue Jays in GCL...In 1998 played 8 G for Knoxville in Southern L. hitting (7-17 .412)...Enjoys fishing, bowling, listening to music.
Positions Played: 1994 Blue Jays (3B-1, OF-1, C-26); 1995 St. Catherines (3B-2, C-62); 1996 Hagerstown (3B-4, C-75); 1997 Hagerstown (3B-2, C-25), Syracuse (C-3), Knoxville (C-24); 1998 Dunedin (1B-4, 3B-1, OF-7, C-50), Syracuse (C-5), Knoxville (OF-1, C-6).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92	LA #1	DSL	.261	63	199	23	52	5	5	3	28	37	48	5
93	LA #1	DSL	.236	55	195	40	46	4	5	3	30	27	44	4
94	Blue Jays	GCL	.265	28	83	16	22	2	2	2	15	13	21	6
95	St. Cathrnes	NYP	.276	66	257	22	71	16	2	1	20	10	49	2
96	Hagerstown	SAL	.207	79	256	19	53	8	1	1	25	24	58	6
97	Hagerstown	SAL	.266	27	94	13	25	6	0	2	14	2	20	3
	Syracuse	Int	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
	Knoxville	Sou	.269	24	78	6	21	3	1	0	6	3	20	0
98	Dunedin	FSL	.291	67	196	34	57	15	0	4	41	10	39	11
	Syracuse	Int	.133	5	15	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	6	0
	Knoxville	Sou	.412	8	17	6	7	0	1	0	1	7	5	1

RODRIGUEZ, Ronny DeJesus — **SS**

Age: 18; Born: January 7, 1981, San Juan de Colon, Tochiro, Venezuela
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 168; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Maracaibo, Zulia, Venezuela

Signed by: Levy Ochoa (Red Sox), January 14, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted amateur free agent.
Notable: Attended Don Simon Rodriguez (Zulia, Venezuela)...Hit 3 2B (4-5, 3 RBI) for Gulf Coast June 23...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.
Positions Played: 1998 Gulf Coast (2B-3, SS-18), Lowell (3B-4, SS-1).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Gulf Coast	GCL	.287	27	87	12	25	8	1	1	17	8	15	1
	Lowell	NYP	.083	5	12	3	1	0	0	0	1	3	5	0

* led league †tied for league lead

ROJAS, Moises (Mo) — OF

Age: 22; Born: November 25, 1976, Hialeah, FL
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 180; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Hialeah, FL

Signed by: Ray Blanco (Red Sox), June 18, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 27th pick (26th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Brito Miami Private School (FL) in 1995...Was All-County, made the All-State team twice and participated on the state runner-up team at Brito Miami Private School...In 1995 w/Fort Myers was 2nd in R, 3rd in RBI and tied for 3rd in G...0-0 in 1 G as P in 1996 w/Fort Myers (1.1 IP, 7 H, 6 R, 6 ER, 1 K)...T2nd on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/7 2B and 3 3B...Threw out 6 of 46 runners att. to steal (13%)...Went 12-24 .500 in 9 G Aug. 1-14...In 1998 ranked 5th in NYPL w/21 2B...Hit 32-84 .381 (8 2B, 4 HR, 17 RBI) in 21 G July 4-30...Enjoys scuba diving and surfing.
Positions played: 1995 (OF-37); 1996 Sarasota (OF-1), Fort Myers (1B-1, OF-34, P-1); 1997 (1B-8, OF-1, C-23); 1998 Lowell (1B-9, 3B-8, OF-48), Sarasota (OF-6).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
95	Fort Myers	GCL	207	42	140	22	29	5	0	1	16	20	34	5
96	Sarasota	FSL	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
	Fort Myers	GCL	.228	39	114	21	26	4	1	3	9	9	17	3
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.286	39	112	16	32	7	3	0	6	7	16	1
98	Lowell	NYP	.270	63	241	27	65	21	1	5	27	10	57	0
	Sarasota	FSL	.118	5	17	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	5	2

ROLLER, Adam Christopher — RHP

Age: 20, Turns 21 June 27; Born: June 27, 1978, Ft. Myers, FL
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 204; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Lakeland, FL

Signed by: Luke Wrenn (Red Sox), May 25, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 35th pick (33rd round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Lakeland (FL) H.S. in 1996...Three-time All-County selection in baseball...Also played football and wrestled in H.S...Member of 1993 District and Sectional All-Star Championship team in Peterson Park League...Attended Hillsborough C.C. (Tampa, FL)...Led pitching staff w/8 wins in 1997...Began pro career w/Ft. Myers in 1997...Held opps. to .125 BA against (7-56), 4th best among GCL relievers...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...In 1998 4th in GCL holding opps. to .125 BA against in relief...Enjoys basketball, golf and working out.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	1-1	3.18	10	0	0	0	0	17.0	7	9	6	14	21
98	Fort Myers	GCL	0-2	4.85	15	2	0	0	1	39 0	51	31	21	22	27

ROMERO, Mandy — C
Spring Training Invitee-see page-134.

ROSE, Brian K. — RHP

Age: 26; Born: October 7, 1972, Malone, NY
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 181; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Kirkwood, NY

Signed by: Rockies' 26th rd. selection in 1994 June draft.
Obtained: Selected by Red Sox in Dec. 1996 AA Rule V minor league draft.
Notable: Graduated from Norwood-Norfolk (NY) H.S. in 1990...Attended Jefferson CC (Watertown, NY) 1991-92...Attended Cortland St. U (NY) 1993-94...Pitched no-hitter May 2, 1993 and a 1-hitter in NCAA Div. 3 tourn. May 20, 1993...5-3, 2.34 w/68 K in 68.2 IP in 1993 as a junior: 9-1, 2.52 w/ school record 88 K in 75 IP as a senior...Drafted by Rockies in 26th round of 1994 June draft...Averaged 9.61 K/9 IP and had a 4.56 K/BB ratio with Asheville in 1996...Overall in 1996, averaged 8.92 K/9 IP and had a 4.17 K/BB ratio...Split 1997 season between Sarasota, Michigan and Trenton...1st on Sarasota w/7 saves...Overall w/Sarasota, Michigan and Trenton: 46 G, 10-3, 2.69 (73.2 IP, 22 ER) w/7 saves and 71 K...Split 1998 season between Trenton and Sarasota.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
94	Bend	Nwst	2-3	3 60	24	4	0	0	5	60 0	49	28	24	26	75
95	Portland	Nwst	1-1	5.19	5	0	0	0	0	8.2	10	5	5	6	11
	Asheville	SAL	1-0	4 91	10	1	0	0	0	14 2	14	8	8	2	15
96	Asheville	SAL	4-5	3.56	38	1	0	0	3	68 1	53	30	27	16	73
	Salem	Caro	0-0	6.14	5	0	0	0	0	7 1	10	7	5	2	2
97	Sarasota	FSL	4-1	3 00	21	0	0	0	7	33 0	35	16	11	12	34
	Michigan	Mid	4-1	1 76	10	0	0	0	0	15 1	12	3	3	2	19
	Trenton	East	2-1	2 84	15	0	0	0	0	25 1	23	8	8	10	18
98	Trenton	East	3-5	3.90	24	0	0	0	2	32 1	39	16	14	16	23
	Sarasota	FSL	0-2	1 49	22	0	0	0	4	36 1	35	16	6	12	37

* led league †tied for league lead

ROUSH, Ryan C. — SS

Age: 22; Turns 23 Sept. 5; Born: Sept. 5, 1976, Gallopolis, OH
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: West Columbia, WV

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), June 15, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent in 1998.
Notable: Graduated from Point Pleasant H.S. (WV) in 1994...Attended Marshall Univ....Played 39 G on Lowell in NYPL in 1998 hitting 6 2B.
Positions Played: 1998 (2B-1, 3B-1, SS-36).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Lowell	East	.229	39	118	8	27	6	0	1	8	14	28	2

RUPP, Michael Brian (Mike) — RHP

Age: 21; Born: February 21, 1978, San Diego, CA
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 203; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: La Mesa, CA

Signed by: Harry Smith (Red Sox), Aug. 19, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 21st pick (19th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Monte Vista H.S. (Spring Valley, CA) in 1996...Played football (WR) and baseball (P, LF)...Grossmont Lg. Champions in baseball 1994-96...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Ft. Myers in 1997 w/1.22 ERA, 9 GS, 3 CG and 59 IP and 3rd w/56 K...1st in GCL w/3 CG and 2nd w/1.22 ERA...Threw 3-hitter July 30 vs. Orioles, but lost 2-0...6th among short-season league pitches w/1.63 ERA overall (min. 50 IP) and T2nd w/3 CG...Named 1997 Red Sox Pitcher of the Year for Fort Myers...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Went 5-0, 2.29 in first 7 GS June 12-July 11 (35.1 IP, 28 H, 10 R, 9 ER, 18 BB, 37 K) on Michigan in 1998.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Fort Myers	GCL	1-4	1.22	11	9	*3	0	0	59.0	51	23	8	17	56
	Lowell	NYP	0-1	3.55	2	2	0	0	0	12.2	8	5	5	3	10
98	Michigan	Mid	6-1	5.03	11	11	0	0	0	48.1	51	28	27	30	48

SABA, Cesar A. — 3B

Age: 17; Turns 18 Aug. 2; Born: August 2, 1981, San Cristobal, D.R.
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 160; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: San Cristobal, D.R.

Signed by: Levy Ochoa (Red Sox), January 15, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent in 1998.
Notable: Attended Lice Americo Perez Tolentino H.S. (D.R.)...Played 1998 in Dominican Summer L. (57-197 .289, 9 2B, 10 3B, 2 HR, 37 RBI)...Voted 1998 Red Sox D.S.L. MVP.

SANTANA, Pedro Jr. (Junior) — RHP

Age: 21; Born: November 22, 1977, Santo Domingo, DR
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 228; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, DR

Signed by: Johnny Candelaria (Red Sox), February 9, 1995.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Attended Liceo Gastou Fernando H.S. (D.R.)...In 1995 at Fort Myers was 4th in GS (6), and 5th in IP (39.1)...4th in GCL in 1996 w/1.89 ERA...Led Fort Myers in W (5) and IP (71.1)...Allowed just 2 ER in 1st 15.1 IP (16 H, 5 R, 3 BB, 8 K)...Allowed 2 R or fewer in 4 consec. GS July 4-23 (27.2 IP, 18 H, 5 R, 5 ER, 6 BB, 13 K)...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Lowell in 1997 w/6 wins, 15 GS, 2 CG and 88 IP; 2nd w/65 K...3-0 in 5 GS June 24-July 10 (25.2 IP, 30 H, 19 R, 16 ER, 4 BB, 16 K)...Pitched for Estrellas in the Dominican Wint. L. (0-0, 0.00, 1 G, 1 IP, 2 H).

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
95	Fort Myers	GCL	2-4	6.41	12	6	0	0	0	39.1	51	40	28	20	14
96	Fort Myers	GCL	5-3	1.89	13	8	0	0	0	71.1	59	24	15	12	33
97	Lowell	NYP	6-3	4.09	15	15	2	0	0	88.0	90	47	40	17	65
98	Michigan	Mid	5-3	5.11	16	10	0	0	0	61.2	77	41	35	19	39

SANTORO, Patrick Michael — 2B

Age: 20; Born November 9,1998, Elmwood Park, IL
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 175; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: River Forest, IL

Signed by: Mike Rizzo (Red Sox), June 1998
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Fenwick H.S.(Oakport, IL)...Named All State, All Conference and All Area... Also played Football, Basketball and Track...Attended Triton Junior College for one year(River Grove, IL)...Was 1st team All American...Also named Conference MVP...Also enjoys basketball.

* led league †tied for league lead

Santoro cont. next page

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Lowell	NYP	.247	55	190	24	47	7	6	2	19	26	54	4

SANTOS, Angel Ramon (Ramon) — SS

Age: 19, Turns 20 Aug. 14; Born: August 14, 1979, Rio Piedras, P.R.
Ht.: 5-11; Wt.: 178; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: Cayey, P.R.

Signed by: Luis Delgado (Red Sox), July 26, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 6th pick (4th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Miguel Melendez Munoz H.S. (Cayey, P.R.) in 1997...Little League team was four-time Champion of Puerto Rico (1988, 1990, 1992, 1994)...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...In 1998 hit .385 (25-65, 5 2B, 1 3B, 12 RBI, 5 SB) in 20 G June 25-July 22...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1997 (SS-8); 1998 Gulf Coast (2B-8, 3B-5, SS-12), Lowell (2B-8, 3B-5, SS-16).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.183	17	60	8	11	1	0	0	7	7	11	8
98	Lowell	NYP	.245	28	102	19	25	4	1	1	12	9	12	2
	Gulf Coast	GCL	.351	23	77	14	27	5	1	0	13	13	10	7

SAPP, Shon Damian (Durwood) — C

Age: 22, Turns 23 May 20; Born: May 20, 1976, Murray, UT
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 243; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Pleasant Grove, UT

Signed by: Fay Thompson (Red Sox), June 6, 1994.
Obtained: Red Sox 9th pick (10th round) in 1994 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Pleasant Grove Senior H.S. (Pleasant Grove, UT) in 1994...All-State, All-Region 2 yrs...State MVP...State Champions...DE/TE in football and forward on basketball team...Played in Florida Instructional L. in 1994 and 1995...2nd in Midwest L. in 1996 w/.570 slugg. pct.; 3rd w/.322 BA (4th in Red Sox minor lg. system)...Led Michigan in HR (18)...Hit safely in 9 str. G June 23-July 2 (15-39 .385, 2 2B, 2 HR, 6 RBI)...Hit safely in 8 str. G July 24-31 (15-32 .469, 1 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR, 7 RBI)...Named Red Sox 1996 Minor League Player of the Year for Michigan...Played 1 G for Hilo in 1996 Hawaiian Winter L. (2 AB, 1 K)...Placed on D.L. April 4, 1997 for the season following lower back surgery...Promoted after 35 G on Sarasota to Trenton in 1998...Hit 13-44 w/ 2 HR, 5 RBI in first 12 G on Trenton...Hit game-winning homer June 17 at Harrisburg...Placed on disabled list w/ broken wrist...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1994 (C-16); 1995 (1B-1, C-35); 1996 (1B-9, C-55); 1998 Sarasota (1B-13, C-18), Trenton (1B-2, C-22).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
94	Fort Myers	FSL	.180	19	50	3	9	2	0	1	3	9	16	1
95	Utica	NYP	.198	37	111	19	22	5	1	1	14	14	34	0
96	Michigan	Mid	.322	90	335	55	108	21	4	18	52	38	88	3
97			DNP due to injury											
98	Sarasota	FSL	.244	35	127	18	31	9	0	7	23	15	38	1
	Trenton	East	.242	28	91	9	22	5	0	5	10	9	35	0

SEKANY, Jason David — RHP

Age: 23, Turns 24 July 20; Born: July 20, 1975, Walnut Creek, CA
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 214, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Gurnee, IL

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), July 18, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 4th pick (2nd round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Granada H.S. (Livermore, CA) in 1993...Played baseball (P), basketball (F) and football (QB)...E.B.A.L. League Champions in baseball in 1992...Graduated from Modesto (CA) Junior Coll. in 1995...Named conference Pitcher of the Year in 1995 after going 5-2, 2.52...Attended Univ. of Virginia and played baseball...6-4, 3.86 w/5 saves in 28 G in 1996 (77 IP, 67 H, 40 R, 33 ER, 41 BB, 79 K)...Atlantic Coast Conference Champions and finished 2nd in NCAA South 1 region in 1996...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Split 1997 season between Michigan and Sarasota...T1st on Michigan w/3 CG, was 3rd w/103 K and 4th w/106 IP...Threw 3-hitter May 18 vs. Western Michigan, but lost 2-1...In 1998 T5th w/ 28GS for Trenton in Eastern L....Pitched a 3-hit complete game (9 IP, 0 BB, 7 K) in 6-3 win Apr. 20 vs. Akron...Allowed only 2 H in in 6 innngs. (1 R, 2 BB, 3 K) in 7-1 win at New Haven June 5...Pitched 7 scoreless innngs. (2H, 2 BB, 3 K) vs. Portland June 29...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Fort Myers	GCL	0-0	2.31	5	2	0	0	1	11.2	14	3	3	3	16
97	Michigan	Mid	5-6	4.08	16	16	3	0	0	106.0	92	55	48	41	103
	Sarasota	FSL	4-4	5.57	10	9	0	0	0	64.2	56	43	40	41	32
98	Trenton	East	10-10	5.21	28	28	1	0	0	148.2	151	101	86	57	113

* led league †tied for league lead

SEYBT, Timothy Paul (Paul) **RHP**

Age: 23, Turns 24 August 18; Born: August 18, 1975, Lexington, SC
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 185; Bats and throws: Right. Resides: Lexington, SC

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Boston Red Sox), June 17, 1998
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted minor league free agent.
Notable: Grad. from Lexington H.B. in 1993...Played on 1992 State Champ. team...Grad. Cum Laude from Vanderbilt University (Nashville, TN) w/degree in Human Resources...Closed college career: 19-19 19-19 rec, 5.94 ERA, 91 BB, 207 K...6th in career K.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Fort Myers	GCL	1-2	3.00	16	0	0	0	1	27.0	32	12	9	11	24

SIEGEL, Justin R. **LHP**

Age: 23; Turns 24 Sept. 3; Born: Sept. 3, 1975, Los Angeles, CA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 170; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Marina del Ray, CA

Signed by: Todd Guggiana (Devil Rays), June 14, 1996.
Obtained: Selected by Red Sox in 1998 Rule 5 draft.
Notable: Attended Long Beach State Univ. (CA)...Went 1-1, 1.17 w/15.1 IP, 11 K in 1998 on Savannah in SAL.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Hudson Valley	NYP	0-1	5.68	5	0	0	0	0	6.1	8	5	4	5	8
97	Rangers	GCL	0-1	1.17	4	0	0	0	1	7.2	6	5	1	6	6
98	Savannah	SAL	1-1	1.17	7	0	0	0	0	15.1	7	3	2	10	11

SILVERTHORN, Fredrick William (Will) **LHP**

Age: 19, Turns 20 April 9; Born: April 9, 1979, Dallas, TX
Ht.: 6-1;Wt.: 190; Bats and throws: Left. Resides: Richardson, TX

Signed by: Ray Crone (Red Sox), June 5, 1998
Obtained: Red Sox 8th pick (9th round) in 1998 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from J.J. Pearce H.S. in 1998...selected All-City, All-District, and All-State in 1998...Leads DFW Metroplex Lg. In career K w/117...Likes fishing.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Fort Myers	GCL	4-4	4.84	11	8	0	0	0	44.2	52	26	24	13	39

SMETANA, Steven (Steve) **LHP**

Age: 25, Turns 26 Apr. 14; Born: April 14, 1973, Chardon, OH
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 207, Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Chardon, OH

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), July 5, 1996.
Obtained: Acquired by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Cardinal H.S. (Huntsburg, OH) in 1991...5-1, 1.19 & hit .545 w/6 HR & 54 RBI as a sr...Attended Kent St. U (OH)...77-194 .397 w/school-record 27 2B, 5 HR & 50 RBI as a jr...77 H is 3rd highest in school history...Named to All-MAC 1st Team, MAC All-Tournament Team & All-Mideast Region 1st Team & named MAC Hitter of the Week twice in 1995...63-177 .356 in 47 G as a sr...Named to MAC All-Tournament Team in 1996...6-4-1, 3.33 in 19 G overall as a P (54 IP, 16 ER, 14 BB, 44 K)...Began pro career w/Lowell in 1996...Split 1997 between Mich., Tren. & Sara...Overall: 46 G, 3-4, 3.19 (73.1 IP, 26 ER) w/5 svs. & 36 K...Pitched in 14 G for Phoenix in the Ariz. Fall L. (2-1, 4.81, 24.1 IP, 30 H, 16 R, 13 ER, 4 HR, 8 BB, 23 K).

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Lowell	NYP	5-0	1.45	19	0	0	0	2	31.0	22	5	5	3	33
97	Michigan	Mid	2-1	2.35	18	0	0	0	2	30.2	23	16	8	12	29
	Trenton	East	1-2	2.95	18	0	0	0	3	21.2	25	9	7	7	16
	Sarasota	FSL	0-1	4.71	10	1	0	0	0	21.0	25	12	11	7	20
98	Trenton	East	2-3	4.46	49	0	0	0	12	76.2	88	40	38	23	51

SOLANO, Alexander **RHP**

Age: 18; Turns 19 April 22; Born: April 22, 1980, La Romana, D.R.
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 150; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: La Romana, D.R.

Signed by: Levy Ochoa (Red Sox), March 22, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent in 1997.
Notable: Attended Collegio Biblico Christiane (D.R.)...Threw 35 K in 51.1 IP on Ft. Myers in GCL in 1998.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Gulf Coast	DSL	0-0	5.06	13	2	0	0	0	26.2	31	24	15	17	17
98	Ft Myers	GCL	3-3	3.51	12	6	0	0	1	51.1	65	35	20	17	35

* led league †tied for league lead

SONG, Seung Jun — RHP

Age: 18; Turns 19 June 29; Born: June 29, 1980, Pusan, S. Korea
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 192; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Pusan, S. Korea

Signed by: Ray Poitevint (Red Sox), February 2, 1999.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent in 1999.
Notable: Attended Kyung Nam H.S. (Pusan)...Led team to National Championship title in 1998 after winning final game of the 52-team H.S. championship torrnament...In final game pitched 9 innngs. w/ 3 H, 2 BB, 14 K...1998 National Chung Ryong Banner H.S. Series Best Pitcher Award winner...1998 National Bong Hwang Banner Best Pitcher Award winner...1998 Presidential Cup Preliminary and Final Rounds Best Pitcher Award winner...1998 National Chung Ryong Banner Final Round Pitcher Award winner.

1999 will be first year in pro ball.

SORIANO, Jose Manuel (Joselo) — OF

Age: 24; Turns 25 April 20; Born: April 20, 1974, Bani, D.R.
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 190; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Bani, D.R.

Signed by: Santiago Villanhona (Athletics), April 10, 1992.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent in 1999.
Notable: Played 60 G for Oakland in 1992 Dom. Summer L. (66-209 .316, 42 R, 17 SB)...First pro season in 1993 played for Athletics in Ariz. L. hitting (48-181 .265)...Played 86 G on Visalia in 1998 w/ pro career high 87-290 .300 and 26 SB...Brother Fred Soriano plays for Blue Jays org.
Positions Played: 1992 Athletics (OF-43); 1993 S. Oregon (OF-54); 1995 W. Michigan (OF-121); 1996 W. Michigan (OF-118); 1997 Modesto (OF-116); 1998 Visalia (OF-81).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
92	Oakland	DSL	.316	60	209	42	66	12	1	1	41	29	37	17
93	Athletics	Ariz	.265	48	181	30	48	7	5	3	31	12	51	8
94	S. Orgeon	Nwst	.216	60	176	34	38	8	2	3	23	11	48	12
95	W. Michigan	Mid	.213	123	413	64	88	12	2	6	43	33	103	35
96	W. Michigan	Mid	.247	126	434	57	107	20	3	4	44	31	86	20
97	Modesto	Cal	.228	124	360	51	82	13	3	5	44	37	95	28
98	Visalia	Cal	.300	86	290	55	87	13	5	5	28	35	49	26

SPINELLI, Michael (Spina) — LHP

Age: 22; Born: October 5, 1976, Malden, MA
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Revere, MA

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), August 21, 1995.
Obtained: Red Sox 5th pick (4th round) in 1995 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Revere H.S. (MA) in 1995...Played baseball, football, and hockey in H.S...Played on 3 consecutive Revere Little L. City Championship teams, and 1 Greater Boston League Championship team at Revere H.S...In his sr. season at Revere H.S. was 8-1 w/a 0.31 ERA, and 134 K...Hit .386 w/ 5 HR and 23 RBI...For his career was 26-2 w/306 K...Earned Most Valuable Pitcher honors in the 1995 Mass.-Conn. All-Star game...Named the Gatorade Circle of Champions Massachusetts H.S. Baseball Player of the Year in 1995...Went on D.L. for season, July 23, 1996...Placed on the D.L. June 17, 1997 w/a lower back strain...Reinst. from D.L. Aug. 1 and transferred to Sarasota...Pitched in 1997 Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Fort Myers	GCL	1-0	2.25	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	1	1	0	2
	Michigan	Mid	3-4	5.25	11	11	0	0	0	60.0	58	43	35	39	41
97	Fort Myers	GCL	0-2	11.37	3	3	0	0	0	6.1	15	16	8	4	15
	Sarasota	FSL	0-4	5.4	5	5	0	0	0	26.2	34	22	16	12	11

STENSON, Dernell Renauld (Dernell) — OF

Age: 20; Turns 21 June 17; Born: June 17, 1978, LaGrange, GA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 232; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: LaGrange, GA

Signed by: Kevin Burrell (Red Sox), June 10, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 5th pick (3rd round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from LaGrange (GA) H.S. in 1996...Played football (DE, LB) and baseball (OF, P)...Named Georgia 4A Player of the Year in baseball for 1996...Named Defensive Lineman of the Year for football team in 1994 and 1995...Played 1B and OF for Troup County (GA) Little League...Played in 1996 Florida Instructional L...Honorable mention selection on 1997 Howe Sportsdata All-Teenager Team...1st on Michigan in 1997 w/131 G, 35 2B, 80 RBI and 72 BB; 2nd w/221 TB; 3rd w/15 HR; 4th w/471 AB, 137 H and 79 R...80 RBI ranked 4th in Red Sox minor lg. system...5th in Midwest L. w/52 extra-base hits...27-69 .391 w/4 2B, 4 HR and 18 RBI in 17 G Apr. 21-May 10...Season-high 5 H Apr. 23 vs. Quad City...5-10 .500 w/3 R and 2 RBI in Midwest L. playoffs vs. Lansing...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...In 1998 3rd in Eastern L. w/84 BB...4th w/90R, 24HR...Batted 6 2B, 7 HR through May 13...Hit pair of homers (3-3, 3 RBI) in 4-

Stenson cont. next page

3 win vs. Portland May 23...Homered in 3 consec. G June 12-14 (6-19, 4 RBI) finishing 18 G stretch hitting .338 (27-80, 3 2B, 4 HR, 15 RBI, 1 SB)...Named to 1998 Eastern L. Final All-Star Game...Named Eastern L. Red Sox Player of the Year...Played 35 G for Grand Canyon in Ariz. Fall L. (41-134 .306, 27 R, 5 HR, 23 RBI, 14 BB).
Positions played: 1996 (OF-25); 1997 (OF-108); 1998 (OF-134).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
96	Gulf Coast	GCL	216	32	97	16	21	3	1	2	15	16	26	4
97	Michigan	Mid	.291	131	471	79	137	35	2	15	80	72	105	6
98	Trenton	East	.257	138	505	90	130	21	1	24	71	84	135	5

SURRIDGE, Lance Jason — RHP

Age: 22; Born: July 17, 1976, St. Paul, MN
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.:200; Bats: Left; Throws: Right Resides: Burnsville, MN

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), June 1998
Obtained: Red Sox 15th pick (16th round) in 1998 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Milwaukee Lutheran H.S. (WI) in 1994...Named All-Conference in basketball and baseball 1994 (.542 BA)...Attended Waubonsce Community College in Sugar Grove, (IL.) for 2 years...Holds the school record with a 21 game hitting streak... Named to all-Conference and all-Region teams in 1996 ...Led the nation with 95 K in 1996...Attended University of North Carolina at Greensboro for 2 years...1997 Big South Conference Champions and 1998 Southern Conference Champions...Threw a 15-K, 1-H SHO, in the First Round of the NJCAA World Series...Enjoys basketball and golf.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Michigan	Mid	3-3	2.81	18	8	0	0	2	64.0	59	26	20	27	43

SWANSON, David Charles (Skeeter) — LHP

Age: 26; Born: Oct. 19, 1972, New Britain, CT
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 184; Bats: Right; Throws: Left. Resides: Berlin, CT

Signed by: Paul Baretta (Mets), June 9, 1991.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Berlin H.S. (CT) in 1994...Went 7-2, 2.63 (109.2 IP, 69 K) in 17 G (16 GS) on Waterbury in N.E. Independent L. in 1998.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
91	Mets	GCL	4-3	2.64	11	10	2	0	0	64.2	58	28	19	24	52
92	Kingsport	Appy	4-2	3 09	12	12	0	0	0	75.2	64	38	26	22	77
93	Pittsfield	NYP	6-3	2.99	15	13	2	0	0	81.1	60	34	27	28	63
94	Columbia	SAL	5-12	4.25	25	22	1	0	0	133.1	128	83	63	52	114
95	Columbia	SAL	7-1	1 46	29	4	0	0	3	67.2	48	14	11	31	60
	Asheville	SAL	1-0	4 97	8	0	0	0	1	12.2	14	7	7	7	7
96	Amarillo	Txla	0-2	5 59	29	1	0	0	0	56.1	67	44	35	36	40
97	Waterbury	Nel	7-7	4.41	16	16	3	0	0	112.1	129	63	55	36	79
98	Waterbury	Nel	7-2	2 63	17	16	1	1	0	109.2	95	41	32	33	69

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Waterbury	Nel	114	17	35	1	4	1	0	0	3	1	14	0

TAGLIENTI, Jeffrey John (Jeff) — RHP

Age: 23; Born: November 13, 1975, Waltham, MA
Ht.: 6-0; Wt.: 210, Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Walpole, MA

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), June 13, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 9th pick (7th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Walpole (MA) H.S. in 1993...3-time letterman in football (FS) & member of 1991 Div. 2B Super Bowl Champ. team...American Legion team won 1994 State Champ... Grad. from Tufts U. (Medford, MA) in 1997 w/degree in Political Science...Compiled a 27-9 record w 2.00 ERA over career for team which won 3 ECAC New England Div. 3 Titles (1994, 1996, 1997)...2-time ABCA All-American (1996, 1997) and 4-time NEIBA All-New England selection (1994-1997) ...Threw no-hitter vs. Williams in 1995...Holds Tufts recs. for career K (258), IP (274) & apps. (46)...Named New England College Baseball L. (summer) Pitcher of the Year in 1995...1st on Lowell in 1997 w/6 svs...Held opps. to .119 BA, 3rd best among NYPL relievers...Allowed only 5.23 baserunners/9IP (12 baserunners, 20.2 IP), lowest total in NYPL...Saved 3 G in 4 apps. Aug. 19-26 (5.2 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 5 K)... Finished 49 games on Mich. in 1998...Player of the Week June 28-July 4 after saving 3 str. G June 26-July 1(4 IP, 2 H, 0 R, 0 ER, 0 BB, 7 K)...In July named Red Sox Pitcher of the Month...Allowed no runs in 16 G June 19-July 27 (21.1 IP, 9 H, 1 BB, 30 K)... Named Red Sox Pitcher of the Year for Mich... Allowed only 8.73 baserunners/9IP in relief...1st w/94 relief points, 2nd w/30 saves...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L...Enjoys golf, fishing, skiing & reading.

Taglienti cont. next page

* led league †tied for league lead

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
97	Lowell	NYP	3-4	4.91	17	4	0	0	6	36.2	30	22	20	13	34
98	Michigan	Mid	4-2	1.89	57	0	0	0	30	76.1	54	19	16	17	111

TEBBS, Nathan W. — INF

Age: 26; Born: December 14, 1972, Salt Lake City, UT
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 178; Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Ogden, UT

Signed by: Jack Lee (Red Sox), June 7, 1993.
Obtained: Red Sox 32nd pick (32nd round) in 1993 June draft.
Notable: Played second base in the Florida Instructional L. in 1993...1995 FSL All-Star game selection (2B)...Led the Sarasota club in G (118), AB (440), H (128), RBI (52), and SB (25)...Was 2nd in R (58), and tied for 2nd in 3B (4)...Ranked 4th in the Red Sox organization in hitting .291 (min. 308 PA)...Led Sarasota in 1996 w/10 SH...Spent majority of 1997 season w/Sarasota...3rd on team w/130 G, 375 AB and 52 R...In 1998 promoted from Trenton to Pawtucket (.256, 2 HR, 31 RBI) breaking club record...Went 3 for 5 w/ 3 2B on Trenton April 12 at Reading...Hit safely in 21consec. G (28-88, 2 2B, 2 HR, 7 RBI, 5 SB) June 20-July 16...Played 14 G for Navojoa in Mexican Pacific Winter L.
Positions played: 1993 (2B-38, 3B-2, SS-4); 1994 (2B-3, 3B-2, SS-64); 1995 (2B-71, 3B-16, SS-23, OF-2); 1996 (2B-88, SS-25, OF-4); 1997 Sarasota (2B-26, 3B-13, SS-76), Trenton (2B-2, 3B-1, SS-1); 1998 Trenton (2B-12, 3B-13, SS-31, OF-50), Pawtucket (2B-11, 3B-4, OF-2).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
93	Fort Myers	GCL	.260	43	146	21	38	4	1	0	4	15	16	7
94	Utica	Caro	.201	70	219	18	44	5	0	0	23	11	34	9
95	Sarasota	FSL	.291	118	440	58	128	15	4	2	52	39	80	25
96	Sarasota	FSL	.250	116	420	44	105	11	2	1	34	24	68	17
97	Sarasota	FSL	.261	111	375	52	98	14	3	5	39	27	65	15
	Trenton	East	.313	5	16	2	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
98	Trenton	East	.256	104	394	44	101	21	2	2	31	36	63	14
	Pawtucket	Int	.281	17	57	7	16	2	0	0	4	3	13	5

TERNI, Charles Adam (Chas) — INF

Age: 20; Born: October 1, 1978, Norwich, CT
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 179; Bats: Both; Throws: Right. Resides: Uncasville, CT

Signed by: Buzz Bowers (Red Sox), June 30, 1997.
Obtained: Red Sox 15th pick (13th round) in 1997 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Montville H.S. (Oakdale, CT) in 1997...Three-time All-State, All-ECC and All-Area selection...Player of the Year in Eastern Conn. Area in 1997...Helped baseball team to league titles in 1996 & 1997...Holds career records at H.S. in GP (85), AB (282), R (102), H (120), 3B (13), SB (52), RBI (85) and BA (.426)...Also played football (RB, QB, CB) and was named All-Area and All-ECC in basketball (G, F)....Member of Montville National Little League team which won league titles in 1988, 1990 & 1991...Played for Montville Legion (SS, P)...Spent 1st pro season at Ft. Myers in 1997...Participated in 1997 Florida Instructional L...Hit .317 w/ 14 R and 4 2B on Ft. Myers in 1998...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.
Positions played: 1997 (2B-19, 3B-1); 1998 Gulf Coast (3B-17), Lowell (3B-46).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
97	Fort Myers	GCL	.184	27	76	12	14	3	0	0	4	7	23	2
98	Fort Myers	GCL	.317	17	63	14	20	4	1	0	13	8	12	1

THOMPSON, Christopher Michael (Chris) — RHP

Age: 26, Turns 27 September 29; Born: September 29, 1972, Elyria, OH
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 193; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Wellington, OH

Signed by: Luke Wrenn (Red Sox), June 10, 1996.
Obtained: Red Sox 28th pick (26th round) in 1996 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Elyria (OH) H.S. in 1990...Named Eire Shore Conference MVP and Player of the Year for baseball...Attended Cuyahoga CC (Parma, OH) 1990-93...Named 1st team All-Conference, 1st team All-Region and honorable mention All-American...Attended St. Leo (FL) College 1994-96...Named Sunshine State Conference 1st team All-Conference and 1st team All-Region...3rd on Lowell in 1996 w/25 G; 4th w/51 K...4th on Sarasota in 1997 w/29 G...Recorded 13 K to only 1 BB in 15.2 IP w/Michigan.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Lowell	NYP	2-5	4.40	25	0	0	0	0	47.0	43	34	23	20	51
97	Michigan	Mid	0-1	1.15	8	0	0	0	0	15.2	11	7	2	1	13
	Sarasota	FSL	5-2	3.69	29	6	0	0	0	61.0	68	35	25	29	36
98	Pawtucket	Int	0-0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	1	1	1	3
	Sarasota	FSL	5-2	3.18	30	0	0	0	4	45.1	48	19	16	17	28

* led league †tied for league lead

TRIBE, Byron Lowell — RHP

Age: 24; Born: March 21, 1975, Houston, TX
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 210; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Katy, TX

Signed by: Jim Crawford (Cubs), June 11, 1996.
Obtained: Purchased from Mass. Mad Dogs in Independent L. in 1999.
Notable: Attended Univ. of Alabama.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Williamsport	NYP	2-1	2.49	15	0	0	0	4	21.2	16	10	6	13	33
	Rockford	Mid	0-0	2.45	9	1	0	0	0	14.2	10	4	4	12	22
97	Daytona	FSL	0-0	7.32	18	0	0	0	0	19.2	21	20	16	22	19
	Rockford	Mid	2-2	5.40	13	0	0	0	0	21.2	20	14	13	20	30
98	Massachusetts	Nel	4-6	4.22	14	14	1	1	0	85.1	61	47	40	55	112
	Michigan	Mid	0-0	5.04	5	5	0	0	0	25.0	17	15	14	15	25

TWEEDLIE, Bradley Charles (Brad) — RHP

Age: 27; Born: December 9, 1971, Long Beach, CA
Ht.: 6-2; Wt.: 213; Bats: and Throws: Right. Resides: Enfield, CT

Signed by: Paul Faulk (Cincinnati Reds), 3rd rd. selection in 1993 June draft.
Obtained: Acquired from Reds w/INF Roberto Mejia for OF Kevin Mitchell July 30, 1996.
Notable: Graduated from Enfield (CT) H.S. in 1990...Played baseball (P) and football (WR/CB)...Attended Western Carolina Univ. (Cullowhee, NC)...Won Southern Conference Champion 1991-92...Reds' 3rd round draft pick in 1993 June draft...T1st on Sarasota w/7 saves in 1996...0-1, 0.00 in 1 G w/Trenton in 1996 East. L. playoffs (1 IP, 2 H)...Pitched in the 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Trenton in 1997 w/41 G; T1st w/5 saves...Pitched 4 G for Navojoa in Mexican Pacific Wint. L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
93	Billings	Pio	3-3	4.30	11	8	0	0	1	44.0	28	22	21	31	31
94	Winst.-Salem	Caro	1-4	12.27	10	5	0	0	0	29.1	48	47	40	19	18
	Chrlstn(WV)	SAL	3-4	5.68	8	8	0	0	0	38.0	42	27	24	20	30
95	Chrlstn(WV)	SAL	2-4	6.16	19	7	0	0	0	49.2	46	36	34	34	40
96	Winst.-Salem	Caro	1-5	6.67	33	0	0	0	11	29.2	35	23	22	22	22
	Sarasota	FSL	2-0	0.79	11	0	0	0	7	11.1	6	1	1	3	9
97	Trenton	East	4-6	5.77	41	0	0	0	5	57.2	62	41	37	44	30
98	Trenton	East	1-2	5.93	35	0	0	0	2	41.0	47	33	27	27	29

TYSON, Torre Ray — INF

Age: 23; Born: Dec. 31, 1975, St. Louis, MO
Ht.: 5-10; Wt.: 185; Bats: Switch; Throws: Right. Resides: St. Louis, MO

Signed by: Steve Mcallister (Red Sox), July 10, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent in 1998.
Notable: Graduated from John Burroughs H.S. in 1994...Attended Univ. of Missouri...Hit .322 w/ 29 R, 9 2B, 18 RBI, 8 SB on Ft. Myers in GCL in 1998.
Positions Played: 1998 Ft. Myers (2B-34).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Ft. Myers	GCL	.322	36	118	29	38	9	0	2	18	30	8	8

UCCELLO, Jeffrey Paul (Jeff) — C

Age: 23, Turns 24 June 16; Born: June 16, 1975, Hartford, CT
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 209; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Newington, CT

Signed by: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox), September 16, 1997.
Obtained: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent.
Notable: Graduated from Newington (CT) H.S...Earned 3 letters in baseball and 4 in hockey...All-Conference selection jr. and sr. years...A career .339 hitter...Named Newington's Outstanding Athlete his sr. year...Attended U. of Connecticut (Storrs, CT)...Named 2nd Team All-Big East while also earning All-New England honors his jr. year batting .325 w/6 HR and 36 RBI...Broke Big East single-game record for homers w/4, RBI w/10 and TB w/18 in G against Boston College...The records were previously held by former Seton Hall and Red Sox slugger Mo Vaughn...Played for the Johnstown Steel of the Frontier L. (independent) in 1996 and 1997...Batted .213 (13-61) in 26 G in 1996 while starting 25 G at C...Hit .271 (60-221) w/12 2B, 2 HR and 34 RBI in 67 G while starting 64 G at C in 1997...Ranked 2nd among Frontier L. C throwing out 29 of 92 runners att. to steal (.315)...Named to Frontier L. All-Star team.
Positions Played: 1998 Michigan (1B-6, OF-3, C-9), Sarasota (1B-1, C-32).

* led league †tied for league lead

Uccello cont. next page

Uccello cont.

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Michigan	Mid	.220	21	41	4	9	3	0	0	1	3	6	3
	Sarasota	FSL	229	36	109	11	25	2	0	1	7	6	21	2

URSO, Salvatore Jude (Sal) Spring Training Invitee-see page 153. **LHP**

VALDES, Pedro Spring Training Invitee-see page 154. **OF**

WARREN, Christopher Patrick **OF**

Age: 22; Turns 23 Sept. 30; Born: Sept. 30, 1976, Fayetteville, NC
Ht.: 6-3; Wt.: 205; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Fayetteville, NC

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), June 15, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent in 1998.
Notable: Graduated from Midway H.S. (NC) in 1994...Attended Campbell Univ....Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.
Positions Played: 1998 Ft. Myers (OF-20).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Ft. Myers	GCL	.298	32	114	23	34	2	2	3	16	12	20	4
	Lowell	NYP	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

WELCH, Robert R. (Robb) **RHP**

Age: 23; Born: December 30, 1975, Burley, ID
Ht.: 6-4; Wt.: 201; Bats and Throws: Right. Resides: Twin Falls, ID

Signed by: Jack Lee (Red Sox), June 21, 1994.
Obtained: Red Sox 3rd pick (4th round) in 1994 June draft.
Notable: Graduated from Twin Falls H.S. in 1994...Played baseball (P/1B), basketball (F), cross-country and track...Pitched in Florida Instructional L. in 1994...T2nd on Lowell in 1996 w/14 GS...Pitched in 1996 Florida Instructional L...1st on Michigan in 1997 w/13 wins, 26 GS, 3 CG, 153. 2 IP and 158 K; T1stw/1 SHO...3rd in Midwest L. w/158 K and 5th w/13 wins...13 wins ranked 2nd in Red Sox minor lg. system and 158 K ranked 2nd...Recorded 11 K vs. S. Bend twice: 7-2 win May 5 (7 IP, 4 H, 1 R) and 6-0, 5-H SHO July 15...Named 1997 Pitcher of the Year for Michigan...Played for Gold Coast in Australian Wint. L...T5th on Sarasota in 1998 w/72 BB...Participated in 1998 Florida Instructional L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
94	Fort Myers	GCL	2-1	2.45	6	2	0	0	0	14.2	10	5	4	7	20
95	Utica	NYP	4-4	5.68	12	12	1	0	0	65.0	76	45	41	39	35
96	Lowell	NYP	2-7	5.09	14	14	1	1	0	81.1	85	50	46	37	63
97	Michigan	Mid	13-10	4.22	26	26	3	1	0	153.2	142	88	72	80	158
98	Sarasota	FSL	4-6	6.75	20	13	0	0	1	76.0	70	66	57	72	64

WHITBY, Vincent Cory (Corey) **C**

Age: 23; Born: January 27, 1976, Victoria, VA
Ht.: 5-8; Wt.: 180; Bats: Left; Throws: Right. Resides: Richmond, VA

Signed by: Luke Wrenn (Red Sox), July 21, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent in 1998.
Notable: Attended Virginia Commonwealth Univ....Played for Ft. Myers in GCL in 1998 hitting .386 w/13 R, 6 RBI, 7 SB.
Positions Played: 1998 (C-15).

YR	CLUB	LG	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
98	Ft. Myers	GCL	.386	18	44	13	17	0	1	0	6	15	3	7

WOLCOTT, Robert William (Bob) Spring Training Invitee-see page 174. **RHP**

* led league †tied for league lead

YOUNG, Timothy R. (Tim) **LHP**

Age: 25; Born: October 15, 1973, Gulfport, MS
Ht.: 5-9; Wt.: 170; Bats and Throws: Left. Resides: Bristol, FL

Signed by: Jeff Kahn (Expos), June 13, 1996.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a minor league free agent, January 1999.
Notable: Pitched on Harrisburg, Ottawa and Montreal in 1998...Went 1-1, 2.03 in 20 G w/ 34 K on Ottawa in Int. L.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
96	Vermont	NYP	1-0	0.31	27	0	0	0	18	29.1	14	1	1	4	46
97	Cape Fear	SAL	1-1	1.50	45	0	0	0	18	54.0	33	12	9	15	66
	W Palm Beach	FSL	0-0	0.57	11	0	0	0	5	15.2	8	1	1	4	13
	Harrisburg	East	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	3
98	Harrisburg	East	3-3	3.79	26	0	0	0	3	35.2	28	17	15	10	52
	Ottawa	Int	1-1	2.03	20	0	0	0	2	26.2	26	14	6	12	34
	Montreal	NL	0-0	6.00	10	0	0	0	0	6.0	6	4	4	4	7

ZALLIE, Christopher John **LHP**

Age: 24; Born: February 4, 1975, Norristown, PA
Ht.: 6-1; Wt.: 195; Bats and throws: Left. Resides: Norristown, PA

Signed by: Jeff Zona (Red Sox), June 15, 1998.
Obtained: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted amateur free agent, June 16, 1998.
Notable: Graduated LaSalle College H.S. (Philadelphia, PA) in 1993...Selected to 1st Team All-League 3 years in a row (1991-1993)...Attended Mansfield Univ. (Mansfield,PA) 1995-1998...Named to 1st Team All-Region 1997-98...likes fishing, hiking, and cooking.

YR	CLUB	LG	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
98	Lowell	NYP	3-2	4.01	20	2	0	0	0	49.1	56	24	22	24	67

* led league †tied for league lead

RED SOX SPRING TRAINING SITES

1901	Charlotteville, VA	1928-1929	Bradenton, FL
1902	Augusta, GA	1930-1931	Pensacola, FL
1903-1906	Macon, GA	1932	Savannah, GA
1907-1908	Little Rock, AR	1933-1942	Sarasota, FL
1909-1910	Hot Springs, AR	1943*	Medford, MA
1911	Redondo Beach, CA	1944*	Baltimore, MD
1912-1918	Hot Springs, AR	1945*	Pleasantville, NJ
1919	Tampa, FL	1946-1958	Sarasota, FL
1920-1923	Hot Springs, AR	1959-1965	Scottsdale, AZ
1924	San Antonio, TX	1966-1992	Winter Haven, FL
1925-1927	New Orleans, LA	1993-1999	Fort Myers, FL

*—War Years

RECENT SPRING RECORDS

1998 — 20-8	1989 — 12-19-1	1980 — 11-9
1997 — 11-19-1	1988 — 17-15	1979 — 15-11
1996 — 12-17	1987 — 16-13-1	1978 — 15-11
1995 — 5-7	1986 — 12-16	1977 — 17-10
1994 — 15-13-2	1985 — 12-16-1	1976 — 9-5-1
1993 — 11-20	1984 — 15-11	1975 — 11-20
1992 — 16-13-2	1983 — 9-16	1974 — 18-8
1991 — 22-11	1982 — 11-16	1973 — 13-14
1990 — 9-8-1	1981 — 15-14	

1998 -- SPRING TRAINING ATTENDANCE

HOME — 76,617 — 5,473 avg — 14 dates
ROAD — 106,871 — 7,634 — 14 dates
TOTAL — 183,488 — 6,553 — 28 dates
HOME '98 HIGH — 7,049 vs. New York (AL), March 16
Home Total Record —96,135 — 15 dates — 1994
Home Avg. Record — 6,409 — 15 dates — 1994
City of Palms Park Record — 7,049 vs. New York (AL), March 16, 1998

RED SOX LAST TRANSACTION BY CLUB

Listed below are the most recent transactions by the Red Sox with the other major league clubs...The most recent deals receiving a player and/or giving up a player are listed, thus two or more transactions are listed for some teams.

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Baltimore — July 29, 1988 got RHP Mike Boddicker for OF Brady Anderson (Pawtucket) and RHP Curt Schilling (New Britain)...Dec. 17, 1985 got RHP Sammy Stewart for SS Jackie Gutierrez.

California — Jan. 23, 1981 got LHP Frank Tanana, RHP Jim Dorsey and OF Joe Rudi for OF Fred Lynn and RHP Steve Renko.

Chicago — Aug. 31, 1998 got INF Chris Snopek for minor league OF Corey Jenkins ...June 29, 1986 got RHP Tom Seaver for OF Steve Lyons.

Cleveland — July 1, 1994 got LHP Chris Nabholz and RHP Steve Farr for RHP Jeff Russell...Mar. 24, 1984 got minor league RHPs Pat Perry and Mike Poindexter (both sent to minors) for RHP Luis Aponte.

Detroit — Dec. 10, 1998 got RHP Marino Santana for cash considerations...Nov. 24, 1997 purchased OF Jimmy Hurst...Mar. 31, 1994 got C Rich Rowland for C John Flaherty.

Kansas City — Mar. 26, 1997 sold C Tim Spehr to Royals...Aug. 14, 1995 got OF-DH Chris James for OF Wes Chamberlain plus a cash consideration...Dec. 13, 1994 got INF Terry Shumpert for a player-to-be-named-later (cash transaction)...June 13, 1979 got OF Tom Poquette for 1B George Scott.

Minnesota — July 31, 1998 got LHP Greg Swindell and 1B-OF Orlando Merced for minor leaguers, RHP Matt Kinney and LHPs Joe Thomas and John Barnes...Aug. 27, 1996 got RHP Pat Mahomes for player-to-be-named-later (minor league LHP Brian Looney, Dec. 16)...July 6, 1995 got RHP Rick Aguilera for RHP Frank Rodriguez and a player-to-be-named-later (minor league OF J.J. Johnson, Oct. 11, 1995).

New York — Aug. 13, 1997 got minor league RHP Tony Armas (assigned to Sarasota) and player-to-be-named-later (RHP Jim Mecir, Sept. 29, 1997) for C-DH Mike Stanley and minor league INF Randy Brown)...Aug. 31, 1994 traded RHP Scott Bankhead for cash and player-to-be-named-later (RHP Steve Munda, Sept. 1, 1994)...Mar. 28, 1986 got DH-OF Don Baylor for DH-OF Mike Easler.

Oakland — Jan. 27, 1997 got RHP John Wasdin for DH Jose Canseco and a cash consideration...Jan. 17, 1983 bought RHP Brian Kingman.

Seattle — July 31, 1997 got C Jason Varitek (assigned to Pawt.) and RHP Derek Lowe for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb...Nov. 27, 1996 got player-to-be-named-later (minor league LHP Brent Iddon) for OF Lee Tinsley...July 30, 1996 got OF Darren Bragg for LHP Jamie Moyer.

Tampa Bay — None.

Texas — Nov. 6, 1997 got C Jim Leyritz and OF Damon Buford for RHP Aaron Sele, RHP Mark Brandenburg and C Bill Haselman...July 31, 1996 got RHPs Mark Brandenburg and Kerry Lacy for LHP Mike Stanton and player-to-be-named-later (OF Dwayne Hosey, Nov. 4, 1996)...Aug. 31, 1995 got OF Jack Voigt for minor league LHP Chris Howard...Dec. 9, 1994 got OF-DH Jose Canseco for CF Otis Nixon and 3B Luis Ortiz.

Toronto — July 30, 1998 got 1B-DH Mike Stanley for minor league RHPs Peter Munro and Jay Yennaco...July 26, 1977 sold RHP Tom Murphy to Blue Jays.

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Atlanta — Aug. 31, 1995 got RHP Matt Murray for minor leaguers, OF Marc Lewis and RHP Mike Jacobs. (This also completed July 31 trade)...July 31, 1995 got LHP Mike Stanton for player-to-be-named-later (completed Aug. 31).

Arizona — Nov. 11, 1998 got RHP Bob Wolcott for minor league player-to-be-named-later.

Chicago — Dec. 8, 1987 got RHP Lee Smith for RHPs Al Nipper and Calvin Schiraldi.

Cincinnati — July 30, 1996 got 2B Roberto Mejia and minor league RHP Brad Tweedlie for OF Kevin Mitchell...July 9, 1992 got OF Billy Hatcher for LHP Tom Bolton.

Colorado — No major league deals...June 3, 1994 got RHP Keith Shepherd for RHP Brian Conroy.

Florida — Nov. 25, 1996 got OF Jesus Tavarez for a player-to-be-named-later (minor league RHP Bobby Rodgers, Dec. 16, 1996).

Houston — Aug. 6, 1998 got LHP Pete Schourek for cash considerations...June 10, 1995 got INF Chris Donnels for player-to-be-named-later (cash transaction)...Aug. 31, 1990 got RHP Larry Andersen for minor league 3B Jeff Bagwell.

Los Angeles — Aug. 21, 1987 traded SS Glenn Hoffman for player-to-be-named-later (minor league RHP Bill Bartels, Dec. 8, 1987).

Milwaukee — July 31, 1998 got INF Eddie Diaz for RHP Joe Hudson...June 16, 1994 got OF Tom Brunansky for C Dave Valle...Dec. 10, 1985 got INF Ed Romero for RHP Mark Clear.

Montreal — Nov. 8, 1997 got RHP Pedro Martinez for minor league RHP Carl Pavano and player-to-be-named-later (RHP Tony Armas, Dec. 18, 1997)...Jan. 10, 1996 got INF/OF Wil Cordero and LHP Bryan Eversgerd for LHP Rheal Cormier and minor leaguers RHP Shayne Bennett and 1B Ryan McGuire.

New York — May 12, 1997 got RHP Toby Borland for RHP Ricky Trlicek...July 27, 1990 got 1B Mike Marshall for minor leaguers, OF Ender Perozo, RHP Greg Hansell and player-to-be-named-later (minor league C Paul Williams, Nov. 19, 1990).

Philadelphia — Jan. 29, 1996 got RHP Heathcliff Slocumb, OF Rick Holifield and LHP Larry Wimberly for RHP Ken Ryan and OFs Lee Tinsley and Glenn Murray...July 24, 1995 got 3B Dave Hollins for OF Mark Whiten.

Pittsburgh — April 2, 1993 got INF Jeff Richardson for RHP Daryl Irvine.

St. Louis — April 8, 1995 got LHP Rheal Cormier and OF Mark Whiten for 3B Scott Cooper and RHP Cory Bailey...Dec. 7, 1994 got 2B Luis Alicea for OF Jeff McNeely and RHP Nate Minchey...May 4, 1990 got OF Tom Brunansky for RHP Lee Smith.

San Diego — June 21, 1998 got RHPs Dario Veras and Carlos Reyes and C Mandy Romero for C-DH Jim Leyritz and minor league OF Ethan Faggett...Dec. 10, 1992 got RHP Jose Melendez for OF Phil Plantier.

San Francisco — Mar. 25, 1997 purchased RHP Carlos Valdez...Sept. 1, 1987 traded OF Dave Henderson for player-to-be-named-later (OF-INF Randy Kutcher, Dec. 9, 1987).

(Through February 6, 1999.)

1998 SPRING TRAINING STATISTICS

RECORD: 20-8

BATTING	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	E
Abad	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benjamin	.324	19	37	9	12	3	0	0	4	4	3	0	0
Bragg	.203	21	59	9	12	1	1	2	3	8	12	2	0
Bryant	.167	9	6	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Buford	.269	18	52	11	14	1	0	2	4	7	11	3	1
Capista	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carey	.333	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Chamblee	.250	6	4	2	1	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	0
Coleman	.250	19	40	3	10	3	0	0	2	1	9	1	0
Cummings	.368	8	19	5	7	2	0	0	1	1	2	1	1
Frye	INJURED-tore ACL during spring training												
Gallego	.196	20	51	3	10	3	0	1	9	5	2	0	0
Garciaparra	.319	21	72	14	23	7	4	2	11	2	4	1	0
Hatteberg	.292	15	48	6	14	5	1	0	5	4	7	0	3
Hurst	.261	13	23	5	6	1	0	1	5	4	9	1	1
Jackson	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Jefferson	.288	22	66	10	19	5	1	2	11	6	11	0	0
Lemke	INJURED-Rehab knee during spring training												
Lewis	.306	21	72	5	22	2	0	0	10	4	10	5	0
Leyritz	.233	21	60	7	14	0	0	1	5	7	13	1	1
Liniak	.167	8	12	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	1
Lomasney	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
McKeel	.375	8	8	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1
Merloni	.237	24	38	6	9	1	1	2	7	9	7	0	4
Naehring	INJURED-surgery on elbow during off-season												
Nixon	.261	12	23	6	6	3	0	0	4	6	2	1	0
O'Leary	.351	21	57	11	20	6	0	3	12	7	10	0	0
Pozo	.200	4	5	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Sadler	.321	25	53	10	17	5	1	0	6	3	8	5	3
Smith	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Valentin	.277	20	65	11	18	1	1	3	12	6	7	0	0
Varitek	.387	20	31	6	12	1	0	3	9	8	5	0	0
Vaughn	.483	20	58	18	28	2	0	10	24	6	11	0	1
Veras	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waszgis	.200	7	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Team	.293	28	984	163	288	54	10	34	153	102	156	21	21
Opponents	.255	28	967	126	247	43	9	25	120	79	171	21	21

PITCHING	ERA	W-L	APP	GS	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR
Avery	3.46	1-0	6	0	0	13.0	17	7	5	6	5	1
Barkley	0.00	2-0	4	0	0	5.1	2	0	0	1	1	0
Bosio	54.00	0-0	1	0	0	0.1	2	2	2	1	1	0
Checo	4.50	0-0	4	0	0	8.0	5	4	4	1	7	3
Corsi	0.84	1-0	9	0	0	10.2	7	1	1	1	2	0
Eckersley	11.32	2-1	11	0	0	10.1	16	13	13	4	7	4
Frey	0.00	0-0	1	0	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Garces	0.00	1-0	11	0	6	12.0	8	0	0	1	15	0
Gordon	1.93	0-0	12	0	1	14.0	11	3	3	4	16	0
Henry	2.70	1-0	3	3	0	10.0	6	3	3	1	3	1
Hudson	7.36	1-1	8	0	0	11.0	21	16	9	4	3	0
Lowe	2.31	2-0	7	3	0	23.1	22	6	6	7	12	2
Mahay	8.22	0-2	9	0	0	7.2	9	8	7	4	3	1
Martinez	3.25	2-2	6	6	0	27.2	26	10	10	5	29	2
Munro	18.00	0-0	2	0	0	3.0	6	8	6	6	2	2
Rose	2.74	1-0	6	6	0	23.0	21	8	7	2	14	3
Saberhagen	3.55	0-0	4	4	0	12.2	14	6	5	5	8	2
Shaw	10.38	0-1	4	0	0	4.1	8	6	5	5	2	0
Shouse	1.29	0-0	9	0	0	7.0	4	1	1	4	7	0
Wakefield	3.86	2-0	6	6	0	28.0	24	16	12	11	20	2
Walker	4.50	0-0	1	0	1	2.0	2	1	1	1	2	0
Wasdin	2.95	4-1	12	0	1	18.1	15	7	6	5	11	2
Team	3.78	20-8	28	28	10	252.2	247	126	106	79	171	25
Opponents	5.32	8-20	28	28	5	247.0	288	163	146	102	156	34

1999 SPRING TRAINING SCHEDULE

DATE	DAY	OPPONENT	TIME	PLACE	SCORE Bos.-Opp.
March					
R4	Thurs.	Minnesota	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
R5	Fri.	Boston College	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
R6	Sat.	Yankees	1:05	Tampa	_____
		Cincinnati	1:05	Sarasota	_____
T7	Sun.	Texas	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
8	Mon.	Minnesota	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
R9	Tues.	Montreal	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
R10	Wed.	Yankees	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
		Baltimore	1:05	Fort Lauderdale	_____
11	Thurs.	Toronto	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
T12	Fri.	Philadelphia	7:05	Fort Myers	_____
R13	Sat.	Minnesota	1:05	Lee County	_____
T14	Sun.	Cincinnati	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
15	Mon.	Pittsburgh	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
NR16	Tues.	Minnesota	7:05	Lee County	_____
R17	Wed.	Texas	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
R18	Thurs.	Tampa Bay	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
R19	Fri.	Cincinnati	7:05	Sarasota	_____
T20	Sat.	Pittsburgh	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
N21	Sun.	Toronto	1:05	Dunedin	_____
R22	Mon.	Pittsburgh	1:05	Bradenton	_____
N24	Wed.	Minnesota	7:05	Fort Myers	_____
R25	Thurs.	Philadelphia	7:05	Clearwater	_____
R26	Fri.	Texas	1:05	Port Charlotte	_____
NR27	Sat.	Tampa Bay	1:05	St. Petersburg	_____
T28	Sun.	Baltimore	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
R29	Mon.	Cincinnati	1:05	Fort Myers	_____
R30	Tues.	Texas	1:05	Port Charlotte	_____
31	Wed.	Pittsburgh	1:05	Bradenton	_____
April					
1	Thurs.	Minnesota	1:05	Lee County	_____
R2	Fri.	Colorado	1:05	Denver	_____
R3	Sat.	Colorado	1:05	Denver	_____

R = WEEI Radio T = WB56-TV N= NESN

All times are Boston times and are subject to change.

SPRING TRAINING HEADQUARTERS

HOTEL: AMTEL MARINA FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33901

CITY OF PALMS PARK Seating: 6,990
2201 EDISON AVENUE
FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33901-3869
Telephone: (941) 337-0300

Administration: (941) 334-4799
Tickets: (941) 334-4700

Communications and
Baseball Information: (941) 332-8101

RED SOX RADIO/TV

RADIO 850 WEEI-AM (5th season as flagship station)

Joe Castiglione is in his 17th season on Red Sox radio. He had previously covered the Cleveland Indians on TV in 1979 and on cable in 1982. He also broadcast the Milwaukee Brewers on cable in 1981. The Hamden, CT native has announced the Cleveland Cavaliers (NBA) on cable, and he did college basketball on New England Sports Network for six winters. He has also taught a broadcast journalism course at Northeastern University for several years. Joe and his wife, Jan, live in Marshfield, MA and have three children.

Jerry Trupiano has returned for his seventh year on Red Sox radio. The St. Louis native is a graduate of St. Louis University where he began his broadcasting career as a disc jockey on the college radio station. Since then, Jerry has covered boxing events, the Houston Aeros of the World Hockey Assn. (1974), the Houston Rockets (1978-80), Southwest Conference Football (1978-88) and the Houston Oilers (1980-89). He also hosted a talk show for 14 years in Houston. Jerry's baseball broadcasting background includes play-by-play for the Houston Astros (1985-86), Montreal Expos (1989-90) and three games on CBS Radio Game of the Week in 1991. Jerry lives in Franklin, MA, with his wife, Donna, and two children.

RED SOX TELEVISION NETWORK - - WB 56 BOSTON AFFILIATE (1st season with Red Sox)

Sean **McDonough** is providing the play-by-play for the Red Sox Television Network, his 12th season for the Red Sox. In 1992 and 1993, Sean called plays for CBS Baseball's regular season, the All-Star Game, the League Championship and the World Series. In addition, he has covered the '92, '94 and '98 Winter Olympics for CBS and continues to announce a variety of sports for CBS. The Massachusetts native resides in North Quincy, MA.

Jerry Remy is supplying the color commentary for the 4th straight year for the Red Sox Television Network. The former second baseman enjoyed a 7-year Red Sox career after breaking into the majors with the Angels in 1975. A pre-season trade brought the Somerset, MA native back home in 1978 when he hit .278, scored 78 runs, stole 30 bases and was selected to the American League All-Star team that year. Jerry and his wife, Phoebe, have three children and live in Weston, MA.

NEW ENGLAND SPORTS NETWORK (16th season with Red Sox)

Bob Kurtz is in his seventh season as the play-by-play announcer for the New England Sports Network (NESN). Formerly from Detroit, MI, Kurtz joined NESN in April of 1989 as the voice of Pawtucket Red Sox baseball and the host of NESN's Red Sox pre- and post-game shows. Kurtz has also handled play-by-play for the network's Hockey East coverage from 1989-97. Prior to joining NESN, Kurtz spent eight seasons as a play-by-play announcer for the Minnesota Twins and North Stars. Bob and his wife, Lorri, live in Center Harbor, NH.

Jerry Remy, in addition to his Red Sox Television Network assignment, is also supplying the color commentary for NESN for his 12th straight year.

SPANISH RADIO 1330 WRCA-AM

Carter Radio Network is now in its 11th season broadcasting Red Sox games to Spanish-speaking fans. This year the Boston flagship station is 1330 WRCA-AM. **Bobby Serrano** returns for his 10th season of Spanish-Language broadcasting. He lives in Hyde Park, MA with his wife and children. **Hector Martinez** also returns for his 10th season of Spanish-Language broadcasting. He lives in Boston's South End.

NOTICE TO PRESS, RADIO, TV

The publication date of the Red Sox media guide is Feb. 6, 1999. The guide is produced by Dick Bresciani and the Public Affairs Department, edited by Debbie Matson with assistance from Rod Oreste, Ann Marie Starzyk, Brooke MacInnis, Marie Marra, Glenn Wilburn, Matt Roebuck and Adam Shamus. Special thanks to Ed Walton for his continued historical support, David Vincent (SABR) for his home run information and to Peter Olivieri for his technical support.

Further information on the 1999 Red Sox can be obtained from the Communications and Baseball Information Department, 617-267-9440, Kevin Shea, Director.

Any media requests for autographs should be cleared by the Communications and Baseball Information department.

No autographing is allowed on the field.

National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum
25 Main Street, Cooperstown, New York 13326
website: www.baseballhalloffame.org
phone: (607) 547-7200 **fax:** (607) 547-2044
e-mail address: info@baseballhalloffame.org

Public Relations: (607) 547-0215

Hours: 5/1-9/30: 9AM-9PM
10/1-4/30: 9AM-5PM
Closed 11/25, 12/25, 1/1 2000

Directory: Edward W. Stack (chairman), Frank Sinnio (vice president), Ted Spencer (curator of exhibits), Peter Clark (curator of collections), Jim Gates (librarian), Jeff Idelson (executive director, communications and education), John Ralph (director, communications and programming).

1999 Hall of Fame Weekend

Induction Ceremony: Sunday, July 25	2:30 PM, Clark Sports Center
Hall of Fame Game: Monday, July 26	2:00 PM, Doubleday Field

Red Sox and Hall of Famers

- Eight Hall of Famers represent the Boston Red Sox on their Hall of Fame plaques including Joe Cronin, Bobby Doerr, Rick Ferrell, Jimmie Foxx, Lefty Grove, Harry Hooper, Ted Williams, and Carl Yastrzemski.
- There exists four double play combinations in Cooperstown including Cronin & Doerr (Red Sox), Reese & Robinson (Brooklyn Dodgers), Tinker & Evers (& Chance - Cubs), and Aparicio & Fox (White Sox).
- Ted Williams (1966) and Carl Yastrzemski (1989) were both elected in their first year of eligibility making the Red Sox one of only nine teams with two players to accomplish this feat.

Notable Red Sox Artifacts at the Hall

- Glove worn by Bobby Doerr during the 1948 season in which he set a fielding record of 73 games and 414 chances without an error.
- Ball used by Lefty Grove to win his 300th career game on July 25, 1941.
- Bat and ball used to register Williams' 500th HR on June 17, 1960.
- Ball hit by Williams for a 3-run home run in the bottom of the ninth inning of the 1941 All-Star Game at Detroit's Briggs Stadium, July 8, enabling the American League to defeat the National League, 7-5.
- Triple Crown Award won by Carl Yastrzemski in 1967 when he led the A.L. with .326 BA, 44 HR, and 121 RBI.
- Yastrzemski's jersey from Sept. 12, '79 when he achieved his 3,000th hit.
- Glove, cap, ball & spikes from Roger Clemens' 20-strikeout game on April 29, '86 and cap from his 2nd 20-strikeout outing on Sept. 18, '96.
- Cap & ball from John Valentin's triple play vs. Seattle on 7/8/94.
- Glove and spikes from 1995 A.L. MVP, Mo Vaughn.
- Home jersey and batting gloves worn by 1997 A.L. Rookie of the Year, Nomar Garciaparra.
- Final jersey worn by Dennis Eckersley, who set the major league all-time record for pitching appearances in 1998.

A Look Ahead to 2000

First-year candidates in the 2000 Hall of Fame BBWAA election include former Red Sox outfielder Dave Henderson and pitcher Jeff Reardon, as well as Rich Gossage, Jack Morris, Willie Wilson and Kent Hrbek among others.

Notes From the Hall of Fame

The Hall of Fame opened on June 12, 1939. The first election occurred in 1936 and its class included Ty Cobb, Walter Johnson, Christy Mathewson, Babe Ruth and Honus Wagner. Not including the 1999 Veterans Committee election in March, the Hall of Fame is comprised of 240 members (61 living): 181 major leaguers, 23 pioneers/executives, 15 Negro Leaguers, 14 managers and 7 umpires.

Research Assistance

The Hall of Fame Library & Archive houses in excess of 2.5 million print, photo and multimedia documents. The Hall of Fame is pleased to provide assistance in baseball research. Members of the media are encouraged to utilize this valuable baseball resource when ever necessary, by calling the Public Relations department at (607) 547-0215, or the Library Reference desk at (607) 547-0330.

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

RED SOX 1999 SCHEDULE

APRIL

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5 KC T 2:35	6	7 KC N 8:05	8 KC N 8:05	9 TAM T 7:05	10 TAM T 6:35
11 TAM T 1:35	12	13 CWS T 1:05	14	15 CWS N 6:05	16 TAM T 6:05	17 TAM T 1:05
18 TAM T 1:05	19 TAM T 11:05	20 DET N 7:05	21 DET N 7:05	22 DET T 1:05	23 CLE T 6:05	24 CLE T 1:05
25 CLE T 1:05	26 MIN N 8:05	27 MIN N 8:05	28 MIN T 1:15	29	30 OAK T 10:35	

MAY

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
						1 OAK T 4:05
2 OAK N 4:05	3 OAK N 3:05	4	5 TEX N 7:05	6 TEX N 7:05	7 ANA T 7:05	8 ANA T 1:05
9 ANA T 1:05	10 SEA N 7:05	11 SEA N 7:05	12 SEA N 7:05	13	14 TOR T 7:05	15 TOR N 4:05
16 TOR T 1:05	17 TOR N 7:05	18 NYY N 7:05	19 NYY N 7:05	20 NYY T 7:05	21 TOR T 7:05	22 TOR T 1:05
23 TOR T 1:05	24 NYY N 7:35	25 NYY N 7:35	26 NYY N 1:05	27	28 CLE T 7:05	29 CLE T 1:05
30 CLE T 1:05	31 DET T 1:05					

JUNE

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1 DET N 7:05	2 DET N 7:05	3	4 ATL T 7:05	5 ATL T *4:05
6 ATL T 1:05	7 MON N 7:05	8 MON N 7:05	9 MON N 7:05	10	11 NYM T 7:40	12 NYM F 1:15
13 NYM T 1:40	14 MIN N 7:05	15 MIN N 7:05	16 MIN N 7:05	17 MIN T 7:05	18 TEX T 7:05	19 TEX F *1:15
20 TEX T 1:05	21 TEX N 7:05	22 BAL N 7:35	23 BAL N 7:35	24 BAL N 7:35	25 CWS T 7:05	26 CWS T *4:05
27 CWS T 1:05	28 CWS N 7:05	29	30 TAM N 7:05			

JULY

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1 TAM T 7:05	2 CWS T 8:05	3 CWS F 1:15
4 CWS T 2:05	5 TAM N 7:05	6 TAM N 7:05	7 TAM N 7:05	8 TAM T 7:05	9 ATL T 7:40	10 ATL F 1:15
11 ATL T 1:10	12	13 ASG BOSTON	14	15 PHI N 7:05	16 PHI T 7:05	17 PHI T *4:05
18 FLA T 1:05	19 FLA N 7:05	20 FLA N 7:05	21 BAL N 7:05	22 BAL N 7:05	23 DET T 7:05	24 DET T 5:05
25 DET T 1:05	26	27 TOR N 7:05	28 TOR N 7:05	29	30 NYY T 7:05	31 NYY F *1:15

AUGUST

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
1 NYY E 8:05	2 CLE N 7:05	3 CLE N 7:05	4 CLE T 1:05	5 ANA N 10:05	6 ANA N 10:05	7 ANA F 4:05
8 ANA 8:05	9 KC N 8:05	10 KC N 8:05	11 KC T 2:05	12	13 SEA T 7:05	14 SEA T *4:05
15 SEA T 1:05	16 OAK N 7:05	17 OAK N 7:05	18 OAK N 7:05	19 OAK N 6:05	20 TEX T 8:35	21 TEX T 8:35
22 TEX N 8:05	23 MIN N 8:05	24 MIN N 8:05	25 MIN N 8:05	26	27 ANA T 7:05	28 ANA T *4:05
29 ANA T 1:05	30 KC N 7:05	31 KC N 7:05				

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER

SUN	MON	TUES	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1 KC N 7:05	2 KC T 1:05	3 SEA T 10:05	4 SEA T 4:05
5 SEA N 4:35	6 SEA N 4:35	7 OAK N 10:35	8 OAK N 4:05	9	10 NYY T 7:35	11 NYY F 1:15
12 NYY T 1:35	13 CLE N 7:05	14 CLE N 7:05	15 CLE N 7:05	16	17 DET T 7:05	18 DET T *4:05
19 DET T 1:05	20	21 TOR N 7:05	22 TOR N 7:05	23 TOR N 7:05	24 BAL T 7:05	25 BAL N TBD
26 BAL T 1:05	27 BAL N 7:05	28 CWS N 8:05	29 CWS N 8:05	30 CWS N 8:05	1 BAL N 7:05	2 BAL N 7:05
3 BAL T 1:35						

T=WB 56 N=NESN Cable Network F=FOX E=ESPN

Times stated are Boston times and subject to change. Home games in red.

© 1999, Boston Red Sox * Game time will be 1:15 or 4:05.

Red Sox Fans...
This Bud's for you.®
KING OF BEERS
KING OF BEERS
http://www.budweiser.com
©1997 Anheuser-Busch, Inc., Budweiser® Beer, St. Louis, MO

'99: FINAL SEASON of the CENTURY
STARS of the CENTURY